

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

149

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS  
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 149

Ki - King



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Kibbee, C. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. A. G. A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also

10 Ga. Inf

Kibbee & Co.

Capt. J. B. G.

Bryans Brigade.

See personal papers of

L. J. Crawford

120 - Co. H, 10 Reg't 99. Va.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(539) This card must not be taken from the files.

Hubber, C. C.

a. a. a. 4.

Bryan, J. C.

See personal papers of

J. P. Simmons  
Col. Comd'g Brigade  
Co. Reg't

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)



Private

Captain

See personal papers of

Major A. Rogers

1st Co. 5th Reg't Ga.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(223)



Brig.

Dir.

Corps.

CASE OF

Lt. Charles C. Kibbee  
10th Georgia.

Record and Pension Office,

Publication Branch,

1712 G Street, N. W.,

Oct 21

, 19

Mr. 17th St

Please furnish the information requested  
below.

J. M.

INFORMATION DESIRED.

Date of pri. to grades  
N. Major to Lieut  
Colonel  
10th St.

ser M. R. of Co. E. 10th Ga.  
Inf. L. S. A. for Jan. & Feb.  
1865 shown.  
Chas. C. Kibbee, Capt.  
Absent on leave in Georgia  
(over)

for 24 days from  
Feb. 12, 1865.

No subsequent roll of  
her on file.

Name not found on rolls  
of F. & S. Roll for Jan & Feb.  
1865 is the last on file.

Regt. return for March 1865  
(last on file) shows

C. C. Kibbee, Capt Co. G.  
absent without leave since  
March 15, 1865.

No Roster on file.

Memorandum on file  
with records shows  
Charles Kibbee, Lt. Col.  
but does not show date  
of promotion.

120 G.T.P.

Col. Jones

For report

J. M.

OC

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Moody.

No record found, showing that  
Charles Kibbee was Major 10 Ga. Inf.

He was Captain Co. G. 10 Ga.

Inf. Jan 262 - Lt. Colonel Feb 20 65

(1-83-22)

P. H.

✓ (initials)

Seems' - Bryan's Brig.

Prepared by \_\_\_\_\_ Examined by \_\_\_\_\_

KIDDER, CHARLES C., Capt.

- ✓ May 6, 1864. Capt. 10th Ga., A. A. A. C. on staff of Gen. Bryan. (Vol. 30-1, P. 1964.)
- ✓ July 22, 1864. Capt. & A. A. A. C. of Bryan's Brig. (Card Index--Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Sept. 21-Oct. 20, 1864. Capt. & A. A. A. C. of Bryan's Brig. J. B. Sims, comdg. (Vol. 43-1, P. 592.)
- ✓ Sept. 30, 1864. Recommended for promotion as Maj. of 10th Ga. Inf. by Col. Holt. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ 1865. Lieut Col. of 10th Ga. Inf. (Personal Papers.)

Capt Chas C Kibbe

No. 38.

No. ~~1~~ ABSTRACT L. 4 Q. 1864  
H. A. Dr. Bryan B. B.

STATIONERY

Issued Oct 18 1864  
7 Quills Paper  
100 Envelopes



REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY  
 returned at *Indian Head Pa*

*Office of the Quartermaster*

commencing on the *1st* of *Sept* 186*4* and ending on the *1st* of *Oct* 186*4*

| Quires of Letter Paper | Quires of Foolscap Paper | Number of Quills | Ounces of Walrus | Ounces of Sealing Wax | Pieces of Office Tape | Papers of Ink Powder |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 2                      | 100                      |                  |                  |                       |                       |                      |  |  |  |

*Approved*  
*C. S. Army*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*Charles Fisher Capt*  
*Adjut*

*Gen at Camp Indian. Ing near Indian Head Pa*

*Capt J. M. Ford* *agent* *11th* *Oct* *1864*

*Quartermaster C. S. Army.*

quires of foolscap paper, *One hundred*

ounces of walrus,

papers of ink powder,

in full of the above requisition.

quires of letter paper,

quills,

pieces of tape,

sealing wax,

*Charles Fisher Capt*  
*Adjut*

[REMOVED IN DEPARTMENT]

Kibler, H. R.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also G. E. 5<sup>th</sup> ARKANSAS INF.

Kibler, W. R.

Asst. Surgn.

1st Ark. Vols.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 59/24

Mo 14 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Asst. Surgeon*  
Appears on a Register of the  
Army of Tennessee,  
containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons.

Remarks:

*1st. Mustered 12. 1862  
2d. Mustered 12. 1862  
3d. Mustered 12. 1862  
4th. Mustered 12. 1862  
5th. Mustered 12. 1862  
6th. Mustered 12. 1862  
7th. Mustered 12. 1862  
8th. Mustered 12. 1862  
9th. Mustered 12. 1862  
10th. Mustered 12. 1862  
11th. Mustered 12. 1862  
12th. Mustered 12. 1862  
13th. Mustered 12. 1862  
14th. Mustered 12. 1862  
15th. Mustered 12. 1862  
16th. Mustered 12. 1862  
17th. Mustered 12. 1862  
18th. Mustered 12. 1862  
19th. Mustered 12. 1862  
20th. Mustered 12. 1862  
21st. Mustered 12. 1862  
22nd. Mustered 12. 1862  
23rd. Mustered 12. 1862  
24th. Mustered 12. 1862  
25th. Mustered 12. 1862  
26th. Mustered 12. 1862  
27th. Mustered 12. 1862  
28th. Mustered 12. 1862  
29th. Mustered 12. 1862  
30th. Mustered 12. 1862  
31st. Mustered 12. 1862  
32nd. Mustered 12. 1862  
33rd. Mustered 12. 1862  
34th. Mustered 12. 1862  
35th. Mustered 12. 1862  
36th. Mustered 12. 1862  
37th. Mustered 12. 1862  
38th. Mustered 12. 1862  
39th. Mustered 12. 1862  
40th. Mustered 12. 1862  
41st. Mustered 12. 1862  
42nd. Mustered 12. 1862  
43rd. Mustered 12. 1862  
44th. Mustered 12. 1862  
45th. Mustered 12. 1862  
46th. Mustered 12. 1862  
47th. Mustered 12. 1862  
48th. Mustered 12. 1862  
49th. Mustered 12. 1862  
50th. Mustered 12. 1862  
51st. Mustered 12. 1862  
52nd. Mustered 12. 1862  
53rd. Mustered 12. 1862  
54th. Mustered 12. 1862  
55th. Mustered 12. 1862  
56th. Mustered 12. 1862  
57th. Mustered 12. 1862  
58th. Mustered 12. 1862  
59th. Mustered 12. 1862  
60th. Mustered 12. 1862  
61st. Mustered 12. 1862  
62nd. Mustered 12. 1862  
63rd. Mustered 12. 1862  
64th. Mustered 12. 1862  
65th. Mustered 12. 1862  
66th. Mustered 12. 1862  
67th. Mustered 12. 1862  
68th. Mustered 12. 1862  
69th. Mustered 12. 1862  
70th. Mustered 12. 1862  
71st. Mustered 12. 1862  
72nd. Mustered 12. 1862  
73rd. Mustered 12. 1862  
74th. Mustered 12. 1862  
75th. Mustered 12. 1862  
76th. Mustered 12. 1862  
77th. Mustered 12. 1862  
78th. Mustered 12. 1862  
79th. Mustered 12. 1862  
80th. Mustered 12. 1862  
81st. Mustered 12. 1862  
82nd. Mustered 12. 1862  
83rd. Mustered 12. 1862  
84th. Mustered 12. 1862  
85th. Mustered 12. 1862  
86th. Mustered 12. 1862  
87th. Mustered 12. 1862  
88th. Mustered 12. 1862  
89th. Mustered 12. 1862  
90th. Mustered 12. 1862  
91st. Mustered 12. 1862  
92nd. Mustered 12. 1862  
93rd. Mustered 12. 1862  
94th. Mustered 12. 1862  
95th. Mustered 12. 1862  
96th. Mustered 12. 1862  
97th. Mustered 12. 1862  
98th. Mustered 12. 1862  
99th. Mustered 12. 1862  
100th. Mustered 12. 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 71.

Copyright



S.B.  
Kibler, Wm.R.,  
Asst. Surg. & Brig. Surg.

Liddell's (St. J.R.) Comd.

✓ May 26, 1862. Appointed as Asst. Surg., to report to 5th Ark. Inf. (Report, A.O)  
Liddell's (St. J.R.) Comd.

✓ Dec. 31, 1862. Gen. Liddell, comdg. 2d Brig., Cleburne's Div., Hardee's Corps, says: "of my staff x x x and Surg. W.R. Kibler was shot through the body while sitting on his horse by my side in front of the Brig. (Vol. 20-1, p. 859)  
✓ Aug. 31, 1864. Rolls 5th Ark. carry him as Asst. Surg. to above date, showing no Brig. Staff duty. (Report, A.O)

✓ Memo.- No other record found.

marked-----1865 at--  
-----

Prepared by *mb* Examined by *mb*

*Kidd, James R*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt A B M*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

*See also Miss. Sep.*

Kidd, James R.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt<sup>and</sup> A R M

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Given Name.....

Miss. Inf.

Kidd Jas R

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND 5<sup>th</sup> Miss.

BRIGADE Lowry

DIVISION Caburness

CORPS Hansen

COMMISSIONED

REMARKS

DATE - JULY 13, 1864

Jan 12, 1865 - 5<sup>th</sup> Miss. - Casualty with Maj. J. G. Noble

SEE LIST NO. 3. 8.

QUARTER-MASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

2-264

Write nothing below this line.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing over this line.

Kiss J R

Cassington

Sept 9th. West Point, Miss

SEE LIST No. 25 46.

QUARTERMASTER

COM ISSUES

DET., ALA. MISS., & EAST LA.

TRIED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

*Ridd*  
Privt. J. R.

Capt. & Asst. Q.M.

54 Regt. Miss. Vols.

Relieved

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 279/19

Nov 24, 1864

(CONFEDERATE)

K

Jas. R. Kidd

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers in the Quartermaster's  
Department unassigned in the Army of  
Tennessee.  
List dated Tupelo, Miss., Jan. 22,  
1865.

Bonded or not.....Bonded.....

Original assignment 5th Miss.....

Remarks: On duty with Major T. J.  
Noble.....

Box 34-52

No. 26.

Clark

Copyist.

Kidd, I. F.

Capt.

A.Q.M.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Title of record: S.O.159/3

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bra J

Date:

Aug 21, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Kidd, James R.

Capt.

A.Q.M.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O. 63/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: Dec. 21, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Kidd, Jas R

Capt & Co.  
A.Q.M.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

121  
H-2 Military Division  
of the West  
Jacksonville Ala  
Oct 18/64

Special Order  
RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
Capt. H. H. H.  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
Major J. J. H.

James R Kidd  
agm,

Extract: Major William A. ...  
Special Orders ...  
Oct 14, 1862

III. Capt. James ...  
At 11 A.M. ...  
to Major ...  
Montgomery. Comparing ...  
to date. At the expiration of ...  
days, Capt. ... will report by ...  
for further orders.

W. Cunningham  
General Secretary  
General ...

Wm. A. Taylor  
Comdr.

Sp  
Cm

1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

Ms. A. 13.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. W. S. Bayler, C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities.

Done at Indian Mills

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865.

Approved:

*John R. Kilduff*  
Capt. 1st Regt. C. S. A.

*William C. Bayler*, Colonel C. S. A.,  
Henry Buttram, C. S. A., 2nd W. T. A. C. S. A.,  
The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes this parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

*Henry Buttram*

Col. 2nd W. T. A. C. S. A., Commissioner for the U. S.

*211*  
*100*  
*100*  
Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

*100*  
.....Quarter, 186...

I Hereby Acknowledge to be a Recd of the Ordnance Department  
of the Confederate States by the hands of A. E. Leonard Military Storekeeper.  
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Witman's Map 5 of July 1865

No. of Receipts

ARTICLES

Weight or Measurement

925 2000

1000 1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

Signed Duplicates.

W. R. Fidd Capt  
1st Regt Cavalry  
Bryant



Abstract of  
You No 9 3rd Gr 1863  
Capt. ~~AB~~ Kidd

July 200 1165

Received at Trenton Ga July 28th 1868 of  
 H. Hooper Harris Capt & A216. The following  
 list of Quartermaster's property

|                            |                           |               | Cost  | Condition |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| 1000                       | Five thousands            | Horse Shaws   | unk   | New       |
| 187                        | One hundred and           |               |       |           |
|                            | Eighty seven pounds       | H.S. Nails    | "     | "         |
| 4                          | Four sacks                | Salt          | "     | good      |
| 27                         | Twenty seven              | Bag, Boxes    | "     | "         |
| 21                         | Twenty One                | Horses        | "     | "         |
| 28                         | Twenty three              | Mules         | \$500 | "         |
| 282                        | Four hundred & thirty two | Bus Corn      | unk   | "         |
| 216                        | Two hundred & sixteen     | Sacks         | "     | "         |
| 210                        | Two hundred & ten         | Plants 32     | "     | "         |
| 200                        | Two hundred               | do 12         | "     | "         |
| 1/2                        | One half Room             | Acet Paper    | "     | "         |
| 1                          | One Room                  | Tab Paper     | "     | "         |
| 1                          | "                         | Letter Paper  | "     | "         |
| 1                          | "                         | Note Paper    | "     | "         |
| 500                        | Five hundred              | Envelopes     | "     | "         |
| 250                        | Two hundred & Fifty       | Off Envelopes | "     | "         |
| 2                          | Two dozen                 | Pen Holders   | "     | New       |
| 1                          | One dozen                 | Pencils       | "     | "         |
| 22                         | Forty two pounds          | H.S. Nails    | "     | "         |
| 775                        | Seven hundred and         |               |       |           |
|                            | seventy five              | Horse Shaws   | "     | "         |
| Blank account for Am & Co. |                           |               |       |           |

I certify that I have this day received of Capt  
 H. Hooper Harris A216 The articles as above specified

J. R. Kinn  
 Captain

Abstract 'E'  
Vol No 7  
3d 2r 1863  
Capt & A. M. d  
July 21st 1863

Delivered at Princeton Pa Aug 21, 1863 by Capt. R. H.  
Kidd A.M. to Capt. W. Newton Harris A.M. the following  
Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipment

|   |      |       |   |        |  |
|---|------|-------|---|--------|--|
| 6 | Six  | pairs | - | Pants  |  |
| 5 | Five |       | - | Shirts |  |

I certify that the above inventory is correct

J. R. Kidd  
Capt & Adj. M.

E

Vol No 6  
30 2 1863 -  
Capt R. H. A. D.

July 21 1863

166 Bu Corn - 85 Sacks - 29 bush. Flour

79

Received by Capt L R Child Agent to Capt H. H. Harris  
A. G. M. the following 2 M. property at Trenton Co July 21<sup>st</sup> 1869

166 One hundred and Sixty Six Bush Corn  
83 Eighty three Corn Sacks  
2 Two Pkgs Axes

Proved

Declarly that the above Invoice is correct

L. R. Child  
Capt & Agent



Vouchered  
Abstract of  
J. Quant's 1860  
L.R. Kidd  
Capt. Taylor  
Aug 2nd 1862  
Coral Gables

39.

Form 22. (To be filled out by the  
Requisition for Forage.  
Issued by the, District, Cavalry, Texas.

FORM NO. 82. — (Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Wheeler's Brigade, for 100 days, commencing the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1862, and ending on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1862, at Inj. Co. Miss.

| Date of Requisition.          | No. of horses. | No. of mules. | No. of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | No. of days. | No. of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                 |               |              |                 | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                 |               |              |                 | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
|                               |                |               |              |                       |              |                 | Lbs. of Corn.                   | Lbs. of barley. | Lbs. of oats. | Lbs. of hay. | Lbs. of fodder. | Lbs. of Corn.    | Lbs. of Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. of Fodder. |          |
| <u>Aug 5<sup>th</sup></u>     |                |               |              | <u>25</u>             | <u>2</u>     | <u>50</u>       | <u>12</u>                       | <u>0</u>        | <u>0</u>      | <u>0</u>     | <u>0</u>        | <u>600</u>       | <u>0</u>        | <u>0</u>      | <u>0</u>     | <u>0</u>        |          |
| Required,.....                |                |               |              |                       |              |                 |                                 |                 |               |              |                 | <u>600</u>       | <u>0</u>        | <u>0</u>      | <u>0</u>     | <u>0</u>        |          |
| On hand, to be deducted,..... |                |               |              |                       |              |                 |                                 |                 |               |              |                 |                  | <u>0</u>        | <u>0</u>      | <u>0</u>     | <u>0</u>        |          |
| To be supplied,.....          |                |               |              |                       |              |                 |                                 |                 |               |              |                 | <u>600</u>       | <u>0</u>        | <u>0</u>      | <u>0</u>     | <u>0</u>        |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Inj. Co. Miss. on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1862, of Cap. H. H. Thomas Quartermaster Confederate States Army. 600 pounds of corn, 0 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, 0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

J. R. Kidd Cap & A. Gen.

app. J. R. Kidd  
chr. H. H. Thomas



James C. ...  
1862  
Ordinary Capt. L.R.  
Killed the report to Col  
to the Maj. 106  
August 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Dept. No 2



J. L. S. PALE

[EXTRACT]

HEAD QUARTERS DEPT No. 2.

Chattanooga, Tenn. ----- 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
NO. 7

*General Sherman*  
*to the*  
*General Sherman*  
*to the*

*General Sherman*  
*to the*  
*General Sherman*  
*to the*

No. 3

J. H. Keel  
C. W. 5th W. P. Post  
Dec. 9, 1861

172

For it met. C. of  
H. & S. 70 E. Officers  
Payroll, returns of C. of  
1862 at W. H. & S. in  
C. W. 5th W. P. Post

**The State of Mississippi,**

1861

J. R. Kiddle

Dr

Aug 21 To Service rendered as  
Quartermaster for 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Regt from August 21<sup>st</sup>  
to 10<sup>th</sup> Oct incline  
38 days at 130¢ per m<sup>o</sup> 49.40  
Rations for 1 horse 38 days 21.48  
\$ 70.88

Oct 21 Credit by and paid the sum  
by Mrs. Edmonson 100.00  
Balance \$ 172.88

I certify that the above account is correct and  
that I have not been absent without leave for  
any time therein charged for or received for any  
time therein charged, but I actually & legally held  
the appointment until Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1861 & I  
acknowledge to have

RECEIVED Enterprise Dec 9<sup>th</sup>  
J. R. Edmonson Assistant Quartermaster General, Army of Mississippi.  
One hundred & seven & two  
86 Dollars, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

V. R. Kiddle  
Regt 3<sup>rd</sup> Miss Regt

No. 22.---(VOUCHER.)

*Voucher No. 6.*

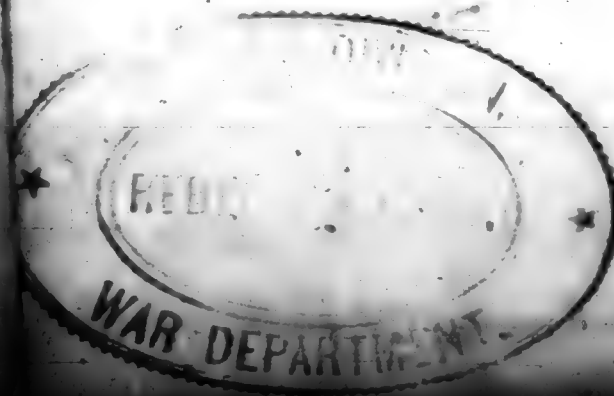
*Abstract "B. 1" 9<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Capt D. R. Kidd*

*\$ 27<sup>00</sup> A. G. M.*

*Paid 25<sup>th</sup> March 1862*

*all*



No. 22-(VOUCHER.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To Capt I R Kidd A. G. M. Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

25<sup>th</sup> March 1862 For Cash paid to Geo Challen at Tuscumbia Ala  
for four Coffins in conformity to the annexed  
Order,

27 00

27 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service, and that the Coffins were  
not be procured or kept by purchase - and that the sub-vouchers for the above account were stolen  
from camp, with my Valise & money on the day after the Battle of Shiloh. I R Kidd Asst Quartermaster.

Received. Tuscumbia Ala 25<sup>th</sup> Mch, 1862, of Capt I R Kidd A. G. M. C. S. A.,

Twenty Seven dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

I R Kidd Capt  
A. G. M.

NOTE.-This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Head Quarters 5th Regt Min vol,  
Tusconia Ala March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Capt A. K. Hild A. Q. M.  
Will purchase four Coffins  
to bury deceased Soldiers of this Regt  
who died of disease at this place

A. E. Hunt Asst  
Comdr



No. 12

No. 7

Abstract A, ..... 2<sup>3</sup> Qr., 1864

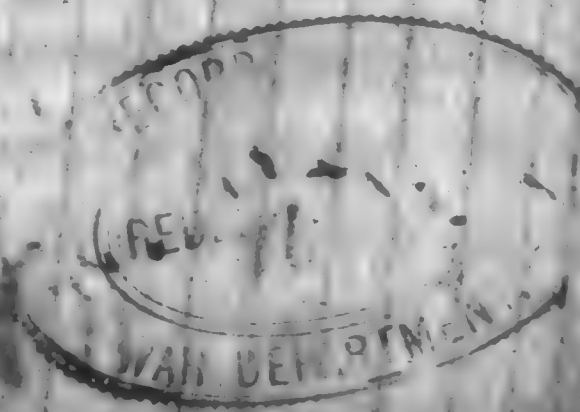
James R. Reed

Eight Hundred

Dollars ..... \$ 800 ..... on

Paid, \$ of June, 1864

Artillery





Confederate States,

FORM NO. 10.

To James R Kidd

DATE  
June 3

1864 One Artillery Horse

DOLLARS

CENTS

800 00

\$800 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the Quarter ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864.

Received at Atlanta Ga

Anderson

A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the sum of Eight hundred Dollars and no/100, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE]

J. A. Anderson, Capt. & Quartermaster  
June 3, 1864  
James R. Kidd

Morgan

In Am...

Kerris

Coi Mithers

Capt Kidd is in

Capt - Prefur  
aag

Letters Received  
A & I G O.



From the order of  
Genl Beauregard  
directing Capt Jas M.  
Kidd to report to them  
in duty

2. M. Lewis Office  
Nov 12. 1864.

Respectfully referred to that  
of Genl and the commandant  
that Capt J. M. Kidd agree  
to relieve from further  
vice with the 5. Miss Regt  
ordered to report to May 7.  
At the 2. M. for order

J. R. Lawton

2. M. Lewis

Recd Nov 2. 1864

Recd Nov 2. 1864

Extract

Adj. Gen. Military Division of the South  
Jacksonville, Ala.  
Oct 11. 1864

Special Orders  
C. 1. 1

III. - Capt. Jas. R. Kedd  
Adj. Gen. of the 10th, is ordered to report  
to Major V. J. Cottle, Adj. Gen. at  
Montgomery, temporarily, for assignment to  
duty. At the expiration of thirty (30)  
days, Capt. Kedd will report by letter  
for further orders.

By Command of  
General Beauregard,  
GEO. W. BROWN  
Col. A. A. G.

Major V. J. Cottle  
Adj. Gen.  
R. Taylor

Mr. Can

Contributor.  
Capt Kidd was  
Capt -

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

7/20/89  
RECORD DIVISION  
Rebel Archives  
DEPARTMENT  
Honorable order of  
Genl. Beauregard  
directing Capt Jas M.  
Kidd to report to him  
in duty -

2 M. Genl. Office  
Nov 12, 1864.  
Respectfully referred to that  
I Genl. with this recommendation  
that Capt J. M. Kidd again  
be relieved from his present  
service with the 5th Regt 1st  
and ordered to report to May 7th.  
Attn 2 M. for orders

J. R. Lawton  
2 M. Genl.  
Recd Nov 22/89  
P. S. H. S. H. at  
Recd Nov 22/89



Extract:

At Jrs. William & Son, Station  
Jacksonville Ala  
Oct 11 1864

Special Order 1  
a 11

2nd. Capt. J. A. N. 1864

Adj. M. & M. J. N. 1864, according to report  
to Major J. J. N. 1864 at  
Wentworth. Capt. J. A. N. 1864  
only. At the expiration of 3 weeks (3)  
Capt. J. A. N. 1864 will report to  
for further orders.

By Command of  
General Beauregard  
C. C. N. 1864  
C. C. N. 1864

Major J. J. N. 1864  
L. J. N. 1864

Capt. Jas R. Kead  
Corinth Miss  
May 23. 1862

Money property, & pay  
returns 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 1861  
1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1862

Chap. 5, Book 4.

Rec May 31. 1862.  
Gmbo

Quarter Master Asst.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
Corinth Miss. 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col.

I have this day mailed to you  
the returns for the two last Quarters  
ending 31<sup>st</sup> Dec and March.

These returns I hope will be  
Satisfactory and be found correct  
I have been careful to try to have  
every thing explained as far as  
possible on the paper themselves.

The Quarters return would  
have been made promptly but for  
the fact that I was detached at  
Pensacola on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Nov—  
to proceed to Tennessee and elsewhere  
to purchase Artillery horses, and  
returned to my Regt in January—  
and after returning was for much  
indisposed for some time to do  
duty of any character— Upon receiving  
freight some of my trunks in the  
hands of another party which prevented

me from making out Returns for that  
Quarters until after being  
ordered from Pensacola on detached  
Service. Shortly after leaving the last  
time (which was in the first days of  
March) the 5th Regt Min. Art. the one  
to which I was attached was also order-  
ed to leave and from the time they  
arrived at Sucka Min. to the time  
~~at which~~ these Returns were made  
out - we changed position so often  
that it was impossible for me  
to make Returns sooner.

Hoping that these explanations  
may be satisfactory

I remain  
Most respectfully Yours

✓ John Kidd  
Capt. & 2nd Lt.  
2nd Brigade - 1st Div.  
Division of the Miss.

Col. C. M. ...  
Quartermaster  
General  
Richmond Va.

Received of  
July 1860  
New York 1860

Drop  
By air  
28 July 63  
Recd at Hd Qrs Sept 202  
July 7/63

Letters Received  
A & I G O,



Bridgeport Ct. 11th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps  
June 3rd 1863

I have the honor to state that a communication  
from asking that the name of Capt. J. R. Kidd  
be dropped from the rolls in  
obedience to "Gen. Order No. 11" dated "Capt. & Insignia  
Office, Richmond, Feb. 8th 1863" has returned to these

Genl. This case will be tried by the same of to ex-  
amine disabled, incompetent & disqualified officers.  
I have reliable information that Capt. Kidd is at  
his home at Abundant Ship and does not intend  
to return to the service. I would respectfully  
ask by what means is Capt. Kidd to be brought  
before the board?

Yr. Col.  
H. W. Martin  
A. A. Genl.

I am very Resp.  
Yours Obd. Servt.  
Geo. B. Humphrey  
Comdr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K.*

*Miss*

*Gas R. Kidd*  
*Capt 2nd Regt*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Miss*

To whom report

*5 Miss Regt*

Date of appointment

*Oct 10*, 1861.

Date of confirmation

*Dec 24*, 1861.

To take rank

Date of acceptance

*Oct 30*, 1861.

Delivered

*Gov. Pettus*

Secretary of War

*J. P. B. acty.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 187

*R. Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

K 1

5

James R. Kidd  
Capt 2nd Miss. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Relieved Nov 24, '64

279

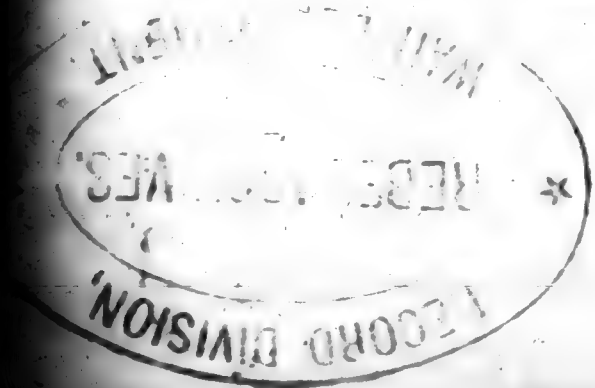
Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 97

W. L. Ray  
Copy

4

Letter to be read

Δ I G O.



Recd at Hd Qrs Sept 22  
July 23/63

Recd. S. D. 2. Jackson's Bureau  
Jan 24 1863

[Extract.]

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 172

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

18. The following named Officers will have their names struck from the rolls for prolonged absence from duty without leave, and will from this day cease to be officers of the U. S. Army.

John R. Ward 4<sup>th</sup> W. S. Mass. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Chas. A. Smith  
Adj. Gen.

J. No. Withers,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

"B"  
2008 DIVISION  
Special Order  
1862  
ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
Reliance & Remble

Am... ..

Aug 1/11

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

C.

Special orders  
No 30

{ Det 2nd Brigade Mexico Division  
A M June 13 1876

Capt Kidd Det 2nd Br 5th  
Regt 7th Vol will at once receive from Capt  
Pemberton Det 2nd Br 7th Regt 7th Vol all govern-  
ment property in his possession belonging to the  
Brigade. Capt Kidd will act as Brigade  
Dr M. will furnish orders  
By order of

Brig Genl Chalmers  
J. H. Thacker  
A. A. Genl





Letters Received  
A & I G O,

3d Lt. A. J. 3511  
Aug 13



C  
Extract

Head Quarters Dept. 8<sup>th</sup>

Wilmington Tenn Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Special Orders }  
1. 09 }

Under the peculiar circumstances of the case  
leave of absence is granted to the following officers for  
the period set opposite their respective names

Capt. James R. Kidd A. S. M. 30 days

By command of General Bragg  
Geo. G. Carter  
A. S. M.

Capt. James R. Kidd  
through  
Surg. Genl. Wheeler  
Col. J. C. Brown

Aberdeen Miss  
Jan'y 14. 1863

Jas R Kidd  
Capt & A 2 M

Applies for extension  
of leave for 2 days  
from Jan'y 22. 1863

Approved & kept by  
forwarded

By order of  
Genl Wheeler  
Dy Reed  
A. A. G. M.

Atq. Army Genl,  
Tullahoma,  
Jan'y. 18, 1863.

Extension granted  
for "30" days.

By command of  
General H. G. H.  
Winlock H. H. H.  
A. A. G.



2<sup>d</sup> Circuit K 534

May 1/63

Letters Received  
A & I C C.

25

Genl.

Aberdeen Miss Jan'y 14th 1862

After a tedious journey of ten days I arrived safely at home. Found my affairs generally in much worse condition than I had even anticipated. From the representation which caused the original application for leave of absence to be made I am using every exertion to have things shaped into some kind of form before returning to the Army for I never expect to ask another leave when this one has expired. Mr Macon my Clerk has been ill ever since I left Murfreesboro - and in consequence we have been unable to make much progress in arranging and making out our Quarter Masters papers - but he is now able to work again and we will finish them up as soon as possible.

Feeling under profound obligations for past kindness I now earnestly request an extension of leave of absence for thirty days from the 22nd of the present month. which I assure

You would not be asked unless the  
necessity for it was unconditional  
and absolute. both in order to make my  
young and helpless family comfortable  
and to save from wreck and ruin my  
private interest. I however pledge  
myself to return at the earliest practicable  
moment and if possible before the  
expiration of the time asked;

I am, Very Respectfully,

Yours Most Sincerely  
Wm R Child

Charles Whaler  
Chief of Cavalry

Capt & Adj Gen  
Whaler Cavalry



HEAD OF CLASS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT

2.

1st Encl K 330  
Aug 5/63

"EXTRACT."

SPECIAL ORDERS,

no. 167.

HEAD QUARTERS,

Army of Tennessee, *Kellyville Tenn. 2 1863.*

V At the request of *Eng.*

Genl. Martin Comdg Cavalry Division.

Capt. James R. Kidd A. L. W. is ordered

to report to that Officer for duty, without

delay.

~~Capt. James R. Kidd~~

~~A. L. W.~~  
Thro' Maj. McKee

By Command of GENERAL BRAGG.

*H. M. Carter A. A. G.*

Special Orders  
 No. 44  
 Langhorne, Pa. A. I.  
 July 7 - 1863

Grand Union Co. Co. Co.  
 Langhorne, Pa. July 11/3  
 West of July

He is further Aug. 1  
 Langhorne 13 July 1863

Reply for "with request  
 that this order be referred  
 to Maj. Gen. Meade. Capt.  
 Keeler has not reported  
 for duty with his regiment  
 in conformity with this  
 order, and has been absent  
 from it for nearly one  
 year.

John R. Jackson  
 Maj. Gen. Can. Gen.  
 West of Langhorne  
 July 13, 1863

Copy. refd to Maj. Gen.  
 Meade, who will cause  
 this order to be executed.

By command of  
 General Meade  
 Enloe Falconer  
 Adjutant

RECEIVED

"P"



Head Quarters of Lewis  
Tullahoma Feb. 19 1863  
Special Order }  
No. 44 }

III. Capt J. R. Kidd A. G. M. 5th Inf.  
Regt. will proceed immediately to Chat-  
tanooga Tenn and report to Brig.  
Genl. Bate Comdg.

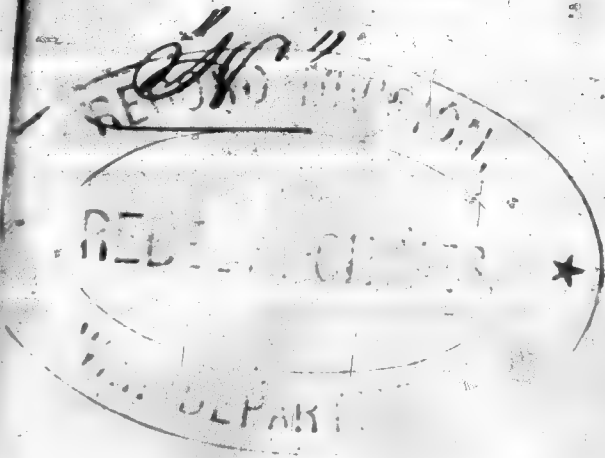
By command of  
Genl. Bragg  
(Signed) Winlock Falconer  
A. A. Genl.

Official  
J. W. Moore  
A. A. Genl

to health.

Very Respectfully,  
Yours obt. Servant,  
C. J. Bonfante,  
Maj. & Adjutant.

To  
Capt. & J. R. Kidd.  
A. 2. M.



1. [unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

Head Quarters  
Mc. Minnille 10th March 1863.

Capt.

Mr. McCauley has just arrived and brings us your letter informing us of the accident which has disabled you. We regret very much to hear of this misfortune, and will take pleasure in sending up your papers to this proper quarters in order that you may get an extension of your leave.

The General desires that the ambulance and team you have been so fortunate in procuring for him shall be sent to him immediately. It would be well, he thinks to send the horse shoes and horse shoe nails around by Rail Road.

Please extend to Mrs. Kidd our sincerest thanks for the good cheer she has been so kind as to send us. We will enjoy these articles as only a soldier away from home can enjoy them. The Staff join in kind regards and extending sympathy for your misfortune, and hope you will soon be restored.



Letters Received

A & I C C

*Cal. W. M. Walker*  
*Nov 27*

*Gal. Engr. K 334*  
*Aug 11/62*



'G'

Head Quarters Cavalry Corps  
Opaladen Ala. July 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Colonel

Capt. J. D. Kidd was Quarter Master of the Cavalry Brigade Army of Miss. when I relieved Genl. Chalmers in that capacity in the summer of 1862. He remained in that capacity until Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862. at which time he received a leave of absence from Head Quarters Army of Tenn. Before his return he was injured by a fall from his horse and sent Surgeons certificate of his inability to return to duty.

About the last of May Capt. Kidd reported to me at McMinerals and during the late movement of this Army, served as Quarter Master of Genl. Martin's Division. A copy of an order has just been received from Head Quarters Army of Tenn. directing Capt. Kidd to report back to his Regt.

This order was sent to Capt. Kidd while he was on leave last winter which order Capt. Kidd states never reached him. I do not consider that Capt. Kidd was at any time improperly away from the Army, but on the contrary I am informed that he returned before he was considered by his Surgeons capable of travelling with safety.

I am, Colonel

174. S.  
Rushy referred to 2nd M. Genl  
for remarks.  
By Command Surg W. W. S.

A. L. Clay

ASAC

Aug 7/63 - X

C. L. S.

2nd M. Genl  
Aug 7/63

Respectfully returned  
to the Secretary of War  
on recommendation  
of the Surgeon General  
of the Army  
from the 2nd M. Genl  
the Commissioned  
Surgeon of the 2nd M. Genl  
Division

A. C. L. S.  
2nd M. Genl

At  
order applied for  
qualified  
Surg  
Surg  
Surg

K. Chattanooga Tenn  
July 31st 1863

Application of  
R. Kidd to be restored  
to position as  
Capt & Adj. M. of the  
1st Regt. 15th Inf. Tenn  
July 31st 63

Respectfully found - I am a com-  
petent recommendation of this Command  
Commissioned accompanying papers & am  
of the opinion that Capt Kidd  
"prolonged absence from duty  
without leave is satisfactory, accom-  
panied for & therefore recommends that  
he be restored to duty, and in com-  
pliance of his long experience,  
ability & proficiency in the Army  
I can say that while his re-  
turn and resignation taking ef-  
fect would meet my warmest oppo-  
sition it would also meet the wishes  
of the Comd.

I am personally acquainted  
with Capt Kidd, and know that he  
commenced with his illness at the time  
of the 1st Regt. 15th Inf. Tenn  
Recd at 1st  
Recd at 1st

3464  
Chattanooga Tenn  
Aug 1st 1863

Reply for approved.  
Capt Kidd's prolonged  
absence after the order  
of July 19th 1863, which he  
says never reached him,  
which I have no  
doubt, has been explained  
to my satisfaction. I give  
in the request that he  
be restored to duty with  
his regiment (15th Inf.)

John K. Jackson  
Surg. Genl. Comd.

Adj. Genl. Dept. War  
Chattanooga Tenn  
Aug. 1st 1863

Respectfully found  
the case is a strong  
one N. W. MacRae  
Chf. of Staff

Letters

A & I G O.

Recd at 1st  
Aug 1/63

Chattanooga Tenn July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Col.

To my utter surprise I recd on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of the present month an Order from the War Dept. No. 170 enclosed herewith and marked "A" dropping my name from the rolls of the Army for "prolonged absence from duty without leave". I most respectfully beg leave to state the facts in this case which are as follows.

On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861 I was appointed by the President Asst Quarter Master in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States and assigned to duty with the 5<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt. Vols. Before entering upon the duties of that office I took the prescribed oath and perfected and forwarded my bond to Richmond. I served in that capacity up to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 when Brig. Genl. Chalmers assigned me to duty as Quarter Master of his Brigade of Infantry. See order herewith enclosed marked "B". I remained as Qr Master of that Brigade until about the 1<sup>st</sup> of June 1862 when Genl. Chalmers was placed in Command of the Cavalry of the Army of the Miss. He took me with him in that service as Quarter Master of Cavalry Brigade in which capacity I remained until transferred by him to Genl. (then Col.) Wheeler, who succeeded him in the Command of the Cavalry. General Wheeler retained me as Brigade Quarter Master of Cavalry until I obtained a leave of absence with his full consent and earnest approval to go to my home in Aberdeen Miss. Said leave was granted about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1862 for thirty days - and upon the



expiration of that leave - extension for thirty days longer was granted by Genl Bragg under the urgent and peculiar circumstances which governed my case - See paper marked "C" & "D".

During this time I was precipitated by the falling of horse suddenly and violently to the ground - the animal falling upon me breaking my right clavicle and otherwise seriously injuring me - From this serious accident I barely escaped with my life having to keep my room for weeks. Together, My recovery to health was so slow that I was unable to report for duty in person until about the middle of May 1863 at which time I left my home and reported to Genl Wheeler about the last of the same month at McMinnville Tenn - I in the mean time forwarded to Genl Wheeler Surgeons Certificates covering my absence which were entirely satisfactory to that Officer - and in fact left home sooner than my Surgeons thought it safe for me to travel. After reporting I remained with Genl Wheeler until about 22<sup>nd</sup> of June 1863. when I was ordered by Genl Bragg to report to Genl Martin Comdg Cavalry Division in Order No 167. marked "E" - I remained with that Genl as Divisional Surgeon until about the 23<sup>rd</sup> of the present month (July) on which day I recd an order from Army Head Quarters dated July 19<sup>th</sup> 1863. ordering me to report immediately to Genl Bate at Chattanooga Tenn. See paper marked "F". I state positively that I had no knowledge or even intimation of the existence of such an order as the one last

mentioned marked "F" until handed to me on the day above mentioned by one of Genl Whuler's Staff. The endorsements on this order show that this copy was at Army Head Quarters on the 15th July 1863. - In Conformity with this order I reported immediately to Genl Jackson at Chattanooga who instantly assigned me to duty with the 5th Miss Regt. On the evening of the same day that I reported for duty the order dropping my name from the rolls was recd at Regimental Head Quarters.

In support of the statements made above I most respectfully refer you to the communication from Maj Genl Whuler marked "G". - In further proof that while at home ill - I knew nothing of the existence of Special Order No 44, dated July 19th 1863, I call your attention to a letter from Maj Buford Genl Whuler A.C.G. showing that I was still reporting at that date (10th March 1863) to Genl Whuler. See paper marked "H".

In consideration of all the facts above stated I earnestly hope the conclusion will be irrevocable that I have never for a moment been absent without proper authority from the Army - and I most respectfully ask that I may be restored to the position from which I have been dropped, & assigned to duty with the 5th Miss Regiment or elsewhere as may in your wisdom seem best for the interest of the service.

Col Geo W. Grant  
A.C.G.

Most Respectfully Colonel  
Your obedient servant  
S. R. Kidd

Kidd, Joseph

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Serial Mark

See Also



S. 13.

Kidd, Joseph,  
Capt. & Q.M.

*Kidd, Joseph*

Wheeler's comd.

Aug. 25, 1862. Relieved as Capt. & Q.M. Wheeler's comd.

Memo. - See also staff Book. No other record found.  
(S.O. 163, Dept. No. 2.)

Paroled-----1865 at--  
-----

Prepared by *S. 13.* Examined by

*Kidd J.*

*D*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

J. D. Kidd  
Asst. Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 8 Miss Ript

Date of appointment

Oct 11, 1861.

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Oct 23, 1861.

Delivered

Gen Pettus

Secretary of War

J. P. B. acty

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 314

W. B. Caldwell  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss. >

*K*

*8*

*J. D. Kidd*  
*Asst. Surg. 8. Regt. Miss. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *97*

*N. L. Ray* copy



(CONFEDERATE)

Miss.

8  
J. D. Kidd.  
Adj. Surg. & Regt. Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 365

H. G. Taylor

(306)

Copyist.

Kidd, F. O.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....  
2.....  
3.....  
4.....  
5.....  
6.....  
7.....  
8.....  
9.....  
10.....  
11.....  
12.....  
13.....  
14.....  
15.....  
16.....  
17.....  
18.....  
19.....

20.....  
21.....  
22.....  
23.....  
24.....  
25.....  
26.....  
27.....  
28.....  
29.....  
30.....  
31.....  
32.....  
33.....  
34.....  
35.....  
36.....  
37.....  
38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Marks.....

See Also.....

1<sup>st</sup> June 1862  
Extract of  
1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1862  
A. A. A. A.

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of 1st Regt  
 C. S. Army, at Camp Mills Fork for 28 days, commencing the 1st  
 of February and ending the 28th of February, 1863

| Date.                | Period. |     | No. of Horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | Total allowance.     |         |                      |         |          |         |     |
|----------------------|---------|-----|----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------|---------|-----|
|                      | From.   | To. |                | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                | Oats.   |                      | Hay.    | Fod-der. |         |     |
|                      |         |     |                | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Busbels<br>(36 lbs.) | Pounds. | Busbels<br>(36 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds.  | Pounds. |     |
| 1863<br><br>February | 1       | 28  | 1              | 12                        |         | 14      | 6                    |         |                      |         |          |         | 392 |
| Total.               |         |     |                |                           |         |         | 6                    |         |                      |         |          |         | 392 |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Fort Mills Fork the 28th day of February, 1863, of Capt. L. S. Ketchum, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.  
6 Bushels Corn, 14 Bushels Oats, 392 Pounds Hay.

Pounds Fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J. C. Ketchum  
Asst. Quartermaster

Quarter No 10

Abstract of

1st Quarter 1865

J. H. Kidd



No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for *One Private Horse* in the service of  
 C. S. Army, at *Camp Wright* for *31* days commencing the  
 of *March* and ending the *31* of *March*, 186*3*

| Date.        | Period.  |           | No. of Horses. | Daily allowance for each horse. |      |     |            |       |       | Total allowance. | Remarks.   |
|--------------|----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------|------|-----|------------|-------|-------|------------------|------------|
|              | From     | To        |                | Corn                            | Oats | Hay | Fodder     | Grass | Straw |                  |            |
| <i>1863</i>  |          |           |                |                                 |      |     |            |       |       |                  |            |
| <i>March</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>12</i>      |                                 |      |     | <i>146</i> |       |       | <i>26</i>        | <i>434</i> |
| Total.       |          |           |                |                                 |      |     | <i>6</i>   |       |       | <i>036</i>       | <i>434</i> |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Wright* the *1231* day of *March*

186*3* of *Capt. L. A. Spencer* Assistant Quarter Master C. S. Army.

*1234* Bushels Corn, *1234* Bushels Oats, *1234* Pounds Hay *1234*

*1234* Pounds Fodder in full of the above requisition.

*L. A. Spencer*

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)



Dr. Geo. Dietrich  
Alexandria July 8 1863  
Respectfully, forward  
ed  
R. Taylor  
Mey Guel Cond

H. Q. Dept. 2.  
 New York, July 16, 1875.  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 Approved.

Lt. Gen. Comdr,

17th Feb. 1863  
18th Feb. 1863  
19th Feb. 1863  
20th Feb. 1863  
21st Feb. 1863  
22nd Feb. 1863  
23rd Feb. 1863  
24th Feb. 1863  
25th Feb. 1863  
26th Feb. 1863  
27th Feb. 1863  
28th Feb. 1863  
29th Feb. 1863  
1st Mar. 1863  
2nd Mar. 1863  
3rd Mar. 1863  
4th Mar. 1863  
5th Mar. 1863  
6th Mar. 1863  
7th Mar. 1863  
8th Mar. 1863  
9th Mar. 1863  
10th Mar. 1863  
11th Mar. 1863  
12th Mar. 1863  
13th Mar. 1863  
14th Mar. 1863  
15th Mar. 1863  
16th Mar. 1863  
17th Mar. 1863  
18th Mar. 1863  
19th Mar. 1863  
20th Mar. 1863  
21st Mar. 1863  
22nd Mar. 1863  
23rd Mar. 1863  
24th Mar. 1863  
25th Mar. 1863  
26th Mar. 1863  
27th Mar. 1863  
28th Mar. 1863  
29th Mar. 1863  
30th Mar. 1863  
31st Mar. 1863  
1st Apr. 1863  
2nd Apr. 1863  
3rd Apr. 1863  
4th Apr. 1863  
5th Apr. 1863  
6th Apr. 1863  
7th Apr. 1863  
8th Apr. 1863  
9th Apr. 1863  
10th Apr. 1863  
11th Apr. 1863  
12th Apr. 1863  
13th Apr. 1863  
14th Apr. 1863  
15th Apr. 1863  
16th Apr. 1863  
17th Apr. 1863  
18th Apr. 1863  
19th Apr. 1863  
20th Apr. 1863  
21st Apr. 1863  
22nd Apr. 1863  
23rd Apr. 1863  
24th Apr. 1863  
25th Apr. 1863  
26th Apr. 1863  
27th Apr. 1863  
28th Apr. 1863  
29th Apr. 1863  
30th Apr. 1863  
1st May 1863  
2nd May 1863  
3rd May 1863  
4th May 1863  
5th May 1863  
6th May 1863  
7th May 1863  
8th May 1863  
9th May 1863  
10th May 1863  
11th May 1863  
12th May 1863  
13th May 1863  
14th May 1863  
15th May 1863  
16th May 1863  
17th May 1863  
18th May 1863  
19th May 1863  
20th May 1863  
21st May 1863  
22nd May 1863  
23rd May 1863  
24th May 1863  
25th May 1863  
26th May 1863  
27th May 1863  
28th May 1863  
29th May 1863  
30th May 1863  
31st May 1863  
1st Jun. 1863  
2nd Jun. 1863  
3rd Jun. 1863  
4th Jun. 1863  
5th Jun. 1863  
6th Jun. 1863  
7th Jun. 1863  
8th Jun. 1863  
9th Jun. 1863  
10th Jun. 1863  
11th Jun. 1863  
12th Jun. 1863  
13th Jun. 1863  
14th Jun. 1863  
15th Jun. 1863  
16th Jun. 1863  
17th Jun. 1863  
18th Jun. 1863  
19th Jun. 1863  
20th Jun. 1863  
21st Jun. 1863  
22nd Jun. 1863  
23rd Jun. 1863  
24th Jun. 1863  
25th Jun. 1863  
26th Jun. 1863  
27th Jun. 1863  
28th Jun. 1863  
29th Jun. 1863  
30th Jun. 1863  
1st Jul. 1863  
2nd Jul. 1863  
3rd Jul. 1863  
4th Jul. 1863  
5th Jul. 1863  
6th Jul. 1863  
7th Jul. 1863  
8th Jul. 1863  
9th Jul. 1863  
10th Jul. 1863  
11th Jul. 1863  
12th Jul. 1863  
13th Jul. 1863  
14th Jul. 1863  
15th Jul. 1863  
16th Jul. 1863  
17th Jul. 1863  
18th Jul. 1863  
19th Jul. 1863  
20th Jul. 1863  
21st Jul. 1863  
22nd Jul. 1863  
23rd Jul. 1863  
24th Jul. 1863  
25th Jul. 1863  
26th Jul. 1863  
27th Jul. 1863  
28th Jul. 1863  
29th Jul. 1863  
30th Jul. 1863  
31st Jul. 1863  
1st Aug. 1863  
2nd Aug. 1863  
3rd Aug. 1863  
4th Aug. 1863  
5th Aug. 1863  
6th Aug. 1863  
7th Aug. 1863  
8th Aug. 1863  
9th Aug. 1863  
10th Aug. 1863  
11th Aug. 1863  
12th Aug. 1863  
13th Aug. 1863  
14th Aug. 1863  
15th Aug. 1863  
16th Aug. 1863  
17th Aug. 1863  
18th Aug. 1863  
19th Aug. 1863  
20th Aug. 1863  
21st Aug. 1863  
22nd Aug. 1863  
23rd Aug. 1863  
24th Aug. 1863  
25th Aug. 1863  
26th Aug. 1863  
27th Aug. 1863  
28th Aug. 1863  
29th Aug. 1863  
30th Aug. 1863  
31st Aug. 1863  
1st Sep. 1863  
2nd Sep. 1863  
3rd Sep. 1863  
4th Sep. 1863  
5th Sep. 1863  
6th Sep. 1863  
7th Sep. 1863  
8th Sep. 1863  
9th Sep. 1863  
10th Sep. 1863  
11th Sep. 1863  
12th Sep. 1863  
13th Sep. 1863  
14th Sep. 1863  
15th Sep. 1863  
16th Sep. 1863  
17th Sep. 1863  
18th Sep. 1863  
19th Sep. 1863  
20th Sep. 1863  
21st Sep. 1863  
22nd Sep. 1863  
23rd Sep. 1863  
24th Sep. 1863  
25th Sep. 1863  
26th Sep. 1863  
27th Sep. 1863  
28th Sep. 1863  
29th Sep. 1863  
30th Sep. 1863  
1st Oct. 1863  
2nd Oct. 1863  
3rd Oct. 1863  
4th Oct. 1863  
5th Oct. 1863  
6th Oct. 1863  
7th Oct. 1863  
8th Oct. 1863  
9th Oct. 1863  
10th Oct. 1863  
11th Oct. 1863  
12th Oct. 1863  
13th Oct. 1863  
14th Oct. 1863  
15th Oct. 1863  
16th Oct. 1863  
17th Oct. 1863  
18th Oct. 1863  
19th Oct. 1863  
20th Oct. 1863  
21st Oct. 1863  
22nd Oct. 1863  
23rd Oct. 1863  
24th Oct. 1863  
25th Oct. 1863  
26th Oct. 1863  
27th Oct. 1863  
28th Oct. 1863  
29th Oct. 1863  
30th Oct. 1863  
31st Oct. 1863  
1st Nov. 1863  
2nd Nov. 1863  
3rd Nov. 1863  
4th Nov. 1863  
5th Nov. 1863  
6th Nov. 1863  
7th Nov. 1863  
8th Nov. 1863  
9th Nov. 1863  
10th Nov. 1863  
11th Nov. 1863  
12th Nov. 1863  
13th Nov. 1863  
14th Nov. 1863  
15th Nov. 1863  
16th Nov. 1863  
17th Nov. 1863  
18th Nov. 1863  
19th Nov. 1863  
20th Nov. 1863  
21st Nov. 1863  
22nd Nov. 1863  
23rd Nov. 1863  
24th Nov. 1863  
25th Nov. 1863  
26th Nov. 1863  
27th Nov. 1863  
28th Nov. 1863  
29th Nov. 1863  
30th Nov. 1863  
1st Dec. 1863  
2nd Dec. 1863  
3rd Dec. 1863  
4th Dec. 1863  
5th Dec. 1863  
6th Dec. 1863  
7th Dec. 1863  
8th Dec. 1863  
9th Dec. 1863  
10th Dec. 1863  
11th Dec. 1863  
12th Dec. 1863  
13th Dec. 1863  
14th Dec. 1863  
15th Dec. 1863  
16th Dec. 1863  
17th Dec. 1863  
18th Dec. 1863  
19th Dec. 1863  
20th Dec. 1863  
21st Dec. 1863  
22nd Dec. 1863  
23rd Dec. 1863  
24th Dec. 1863  
25th Dec. 1863  
26th Dec. 1863  
27th Dec. 1863  
28th Dec. 1863  
29th Dec. 1863  
30th Dec. 1863  
31st Dec. 1863

K12-Z.16

Part 50 no 202 given  
Aug 26 1863

Asst. Surg. 17 Feb. 1898

*Ad. C. G. M. S. No.*  
*Dated Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1903*

J. H. Miller  
 Captain "K" & Comd

200  
 H. J. de la Cruz, Jr.  
 July 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Approved & signed  
forwarded

Henry E. McCullough  
Chair and Comg. Rep.

H. J. Walker  
July 6. 1863.

Approved & signed  
forwarded. S. H. Allen

May 1860  
Reverend

Aug 20 1963



3/12

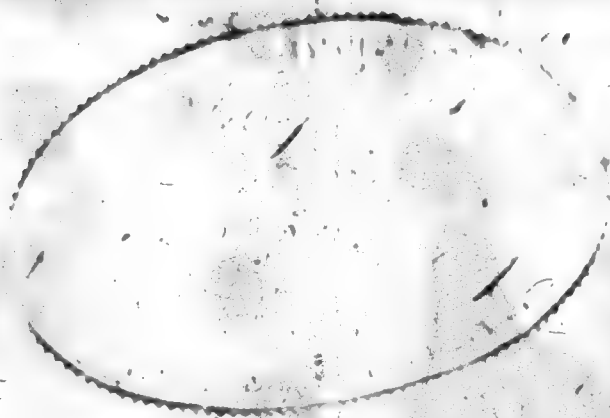
$$\begin{array}{r} 69) 248 \\ 138 \\ \hline 110 \\ 102 \\ \hline 8 \\ 69 \\ \hline 1 \\ 69 \\ \hline 0 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 496 \\ 2) 204 \\ 102 \\ \hline 102 \\ 124 \\ \hline 22 \\ 48 \\ \hline 124 \\ 62 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 51 \\ 2) 62 \\ 4 \\ \hline 124 \\ 102 \\ \hline 22 \\ 48 \\ \hline 124 \\ 62 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$

1100000000

1100000000

[illegible]

Respectful Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation  
to the resignation of the office of Secretary of the  
Board of Health, which you have been so good as to  
offer me. I am very much obliged to you for the  
kindness of your offer, and I am sure that you  
will be very much pleased to hear that I am  
able to accept of it. I have been very much  
pleased to hear that you are well, and I hope  
that you will continue to be so. I am, Sir,  
very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. B. Field

Rice T O

Laurel Hill

of the tract

1st Quarter 1863

P. C. Rice

No. 33. — (Voucher for Advance)

Required by *Ordnance Private II* *J. C. Kidd Capt Surgeon*  
at *in the field* *for 11* *days at the 2<sup>d</sup> M*  
of *January* and ending *31<sup>st</sup> January* 1863

| Date        | Daily Allowance |    | Remarks          |
|-------------|-----------------|----|------------------|
|             | From            | To |                  |
| 1863<br>Jan | 20              | 31 | 1 12 14 2 20 184 |
| Total       |                 |    | 2 20 184         |

I certify on honor that the above replication is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. *J. C. Kidd Capt Surgeon*

Received at *in the field* the *20* of *January*  
1863 of *Capt J. A. Rosborough* Assistant Quarter Master

*50* Bushel Corn *50* Bushel Oats *One hundred 7*

*fifty four* Bushel Fodder in full of the above position. *J. C. Kidd Capt Surgeon*  
(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

Kiddell, Chas.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Ord. Sgt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kiddell, Charles

25 S. C. Inf.  
Pvt.



Kiddell, H. P.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K.*  
*W. P. Kiddell*  
*Surgeon* *P. A. 68*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas* *letter*  
To whom report *Surgeon General by*  
Date of appointment *Nov 3*, 1864.  
Date of confirmation *Dec 28*, 1864.  
To take rank *Oct 8*, 1863.  
Date of acceptance *.*, 186.  
Delivered *Richmond*  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *184*

*Q. T. Taylor* *Original*

*Widder C. O.*

*Tappan's Brig.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant and Ord. Officer*

CARD NUMBERS.

*1 487 / 2526*

*2 2525*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Kidder, C. E.  
Capt. & Ord. Sgts. Churchills  
Co. Reg't Div.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

Kidder C. E.  
Capt. & Ord. Off. Churchills  
Co. Reg't Div.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contract               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

(Confederate.)

H.

General and Staff,  
Tappan's Brigade,  
Price's Division

C. S. A.

Chas. S. Hilder,

1. Lieut., Ordnance Officer,

Appears on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A.—Brig. Gen'l  
Tappan's Staff.

Date of appointment *Oct. 23*, 1862

Date of commission ..... 186

Date of assignment to duty { ..... 186

Where born *Mass.*

Age *21*

Where appointed from *Ark.*

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 109½, page *12*.

*F. C. Pratz*, *Copied*

(100)



(Confederate.)

K

General and Staff,  
Tappan's Brigade,  
Price's Division.

C. S. A.

*C. E. Kidder,*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Ordnance Officer,*

Appears on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A.—Brig. Gen'l  
Tappan's Staff.

Date of appointment ..... 186  
Date of commission *Oct. 23* ..... 1862.  
Date of assignment to duty *March 9* ..... 1863.  
Where born *Mass.*

Age *24*

Where appointed from *Ark.*

Remarks: *\*Passed Examining  
Board as captain on  
Division staff.*

*\*Inserted on Roster.*

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 1094, page 544

*F. C. Pratz,*

Kidder, Chas. E.,  
1st Lt. & Capt. & O.O.,  
Capt. & Asst. A.A.G.

Shaver's (R.G.) Comd  
Tappan's (J.C.) Comd  
Price's comd  
Churchill's (T.J.) Comd

Oct. 23, 1862. Appointed from Ark. as 1st Lt. & O.O. (Report, A.O.)

Shaver's (R.G.) Comd

Feb. 1 & 28, 1863. Rosters show him 1st Lt. & O.O. Col. R.G. Shaver's 5th Brig., Hindman's Div.

Tappan's (J.C.) Comd

Mar. 9, 1863. Assigned on Gen. Tappan's staff. (Report, A.O.)

April 14 & Dec., 1863, & Jan., 1864, Returns show him 1st Lt. & O.O. of Tappan's Brig., Price's Div.

Price's comd

Feb. 8, 1864. Return shows him Capt. & O.O. of Price's Div., Dist. of Ark.

Churchill's (T.J.) Comd

April 1, 1864. Announced as Capt. & O.O. to Gen. T.J. Churchill's comdg. 1st Div. (Vol. 53, p. 976.)

April 30, 1864. Mentioned by Gen. Churchill, comdg. Div., Dist. of Ark., as Capt. & O.O. on his staff. (Vol. 34-1, p. 801)

Dec. 27, 1864. Signs as Capt. & Asst. A.A.G. by order Gen. Churchill, comdg. Div. (Vol. 41-4, p. 1127)

Note.- During the absence of Gen. Churchill from Oct. 19-30, 1864, Gen. McNair comd. the Div.

Jan. 24-Feb. 4, 1865. Signs as Capt. & Asst. A.A.G. to Gen. Churchill, comdg. Div. (Vol. 48-2, pp. 1346-1366)

Paroled-----1865 at-----

Prepared by *gmb* Examined by *gmb*

Kidder, Chas E.

1st. & C.C.

Reg't

Ark

Adjuant Staff

CHAP, 1-109  $\frac{1}{2}$  - 16.44

See personal paper, or papers for information relative to the above-named soldier.

AN , , ,

COMMISS'D, , Oct 23 02

EN IN, , , Maine

AGE , , , 21

APP TO FROM, Ark

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(588)

24  
Ordinance Office  
March 11th, 1864

C. E. Rinder  
Capt & Ordinance Officer

Statement of Hst & Drftr  
Hmnd required in Ordinance



SNEAD PAPERS.  
Rinder

24  
Ordinance Office  
Camp Hunter Mar 11th 1864

L. E. Redder  
Capt & Ordn Officer

Statement of Ht & Drt  
Amunition used in Action



SNEAD PAPERS.  
Redder



Ordnance Office  
 11th Decr 1864

Major

According to your request, I submit the following  
 statement of Art & Cavalry Account required to plan  
 the Division in front for active service

|           |      |                 |                    |
|-----------|------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 29        | Rebs | 5 in Rifles     | Canisters          |
| 57        | do   | do do do        | Cartouches         |
| 18        | do   | 60 do           | Canisters          |
| 17        | do   | 12 do           | Howitzer Shot      |
| 99        | do   | do do do        | Spherical Case     |
| 411       | do   | do do do        | Shell              |
| 33000     | do   | Emfield Rifles  | Cartouches Cal 577 |
| 38000     | do   | Musket Balls    | do do 54           |
| 91000     |      | Musket Caps     |                    |
| 25 lbs    |      | Canister Powder |                    |
| 18 1/2 do |      | Ball do         |                    |
| 70        |      | Portfires       |                    |
| 17 rebs   |      | Slow Match      |                    |
| 28        | 1 lb | Cartouches Bags |                    |

I am Major

Very Respectfully

Wm. A. Smith

C. E. Liddell

Capt & Ordnance Officer

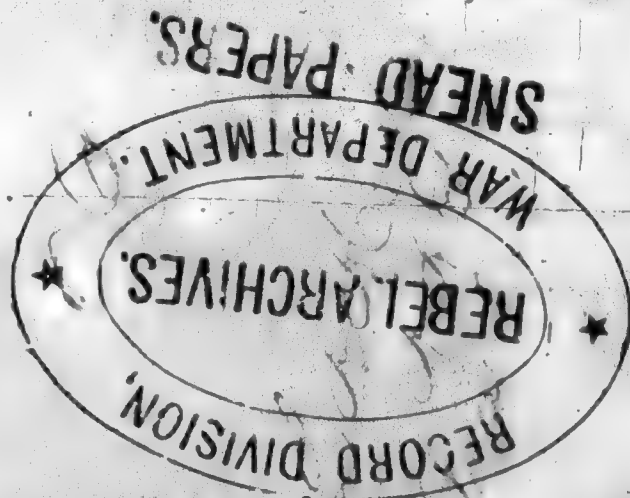
For the Division

J. A. Maclean  
 Major & A. Maclean  
 A. A. G.



Kidder, C. E.

*copy*



22

Chadwick  
Feb. 18 - 1860  
C. J. Smith

Mar.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N*

*C. E. Kidder*  
*1st & ord. off. 5 Brigade*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Hindman's Division District of Arkansas.

Roster dated

*Feb. 1*, 1863.

Date of rank

*Oct. 23*, 1862

Remarks:

*5th Brigade*

*H. G. Taylor*

78 (CONFEDERATE

L. E. Riddler  
Ord. Off.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Hindman's Division, District of Arkansas.

Roster dated

Feb. 28, 1863.

Date of rank

Oct 23, 186

Remarks:

Present  
5 Brigade

H. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

N

Lt. Col. J. H. Under  
Lt. Col. Under

Appears on a

Return

of Major General. Sterling Price's Division. Army  
of the District of Arkansas.

for the month of Dec. 1863.

Station

Camp Bragg

Officers of the Division staff present  
present and absent

Remarks

for use

(CONFEDERATE)

K.

E. S. Bidder  
1st Lt. Com. Officer

Appears on a

Return

of the Division of the Trans Mississippi Department,  
commanded by Major General Sterling  
Price,

for the month of *Oct*, 1863.

Station

*Little Rock*

Officers of the Division and Brigade  
present and absent

Remarks



(CONFEDERATE.)

*R. E. Kidder*  
*1st Lt. Ord Off*

Appears on a

Return

of Price's Division, District of Arkansas, Trans-  
Mississippi Department, commanded by Major  
General Sterling Price,

for the month of

*Jan*, 1864.

Officers of the Department Staff  
present and absent.

*Present*

Post or station

*Camp Sumner*

Remarks

(661)

*E. E. Jones*

6173

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N*

*W. E. Kidder*

*Captain*

Appears on a consolidated

**List**

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-  
Mississippi Department.

List dated

*Not dated*

186

By whom appointed *Examining Board*

When appointed

*3 Feb'y* 1864.

Date of appointment  
from Richmond.

186

Post or station

*Camp Bragg  
Arkansas*

District

Division

*Price*

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks

*Ordnance Officer.*

*Examined, passed, & assigned to duty*

*G. E. Jones*

(186)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.

Charles J. Miller

1st. Lt. Ord. Off. F. & S. 5th Brig.

Appears on

**Descriptive Roll**

of Field and Staff Officers of Tappan's Brigade.

Dated

Date of election or assignment to duty. Oct. 1, 1861

Date of appointment by President. 1861

Date of commission. 1861

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank

Date

Age

Where born

Where appointed from

Remarks

B. Woods

(649)

6218

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K.

W. S. Miller

It.

Appear

List

of Staff Officer duty with Tallent's Brigade,  
Pri. Division.

List dated

Jan 1864

Jan 1864

1864

Position on Staff Pri. Officer

Date of commission

186

Date of assignment to

duty with this Division,

1863

1863

Remarks

(663)

b. Weeks

6212

Copy

Kidder, C.E.

Lt

*Wm. S. F.*  
*Tappan's Regt*

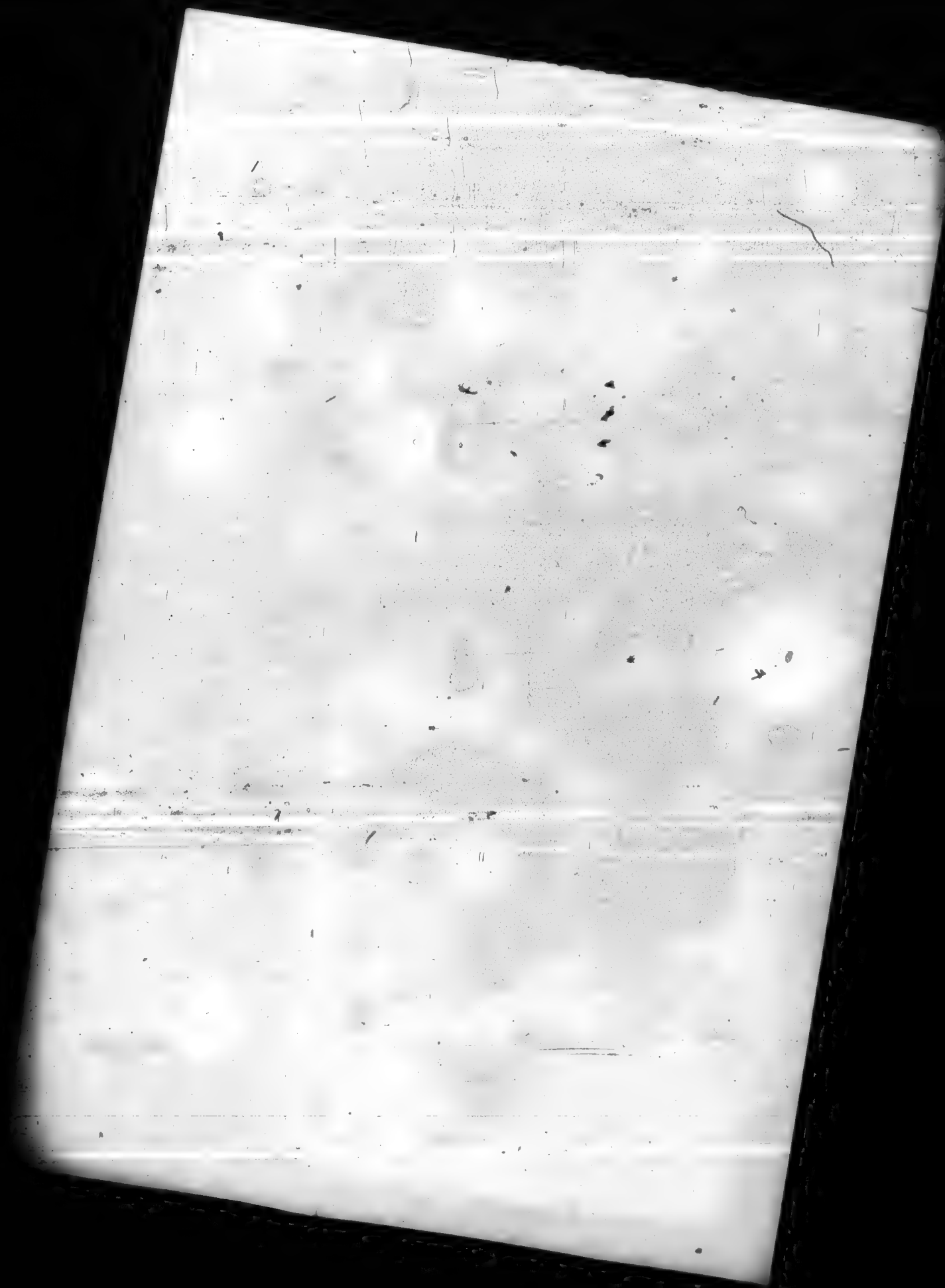
Subject: board

Title of record: S.O. No. 10-1

Dist of -rk-Frost

Date: Mch 1-63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)





No 26

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Arkansas County, Ark.*

Done at *Arkansas County, Ark.*  
this *11th* day of June, 1863.

Approved

*E. Kirby Smith*  
*Brig. Gen. U. S. A.*  
*Wm. Andrew*  
*Brig. Gen. U. S. A.*

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

**WILLIAM L. ANDREWS,**

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

No. 4

Private Horses in the 80

days, commencing the

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

DAILY ALLOWANCE

FOR EACH

DATE

HO

CORN

Bushels

Pounds

Bushels

Pounds

Pounds

Pounds

Number of Horses

RECEIVED FOR ARTICLES

St. Louis, Mo. 1863

18 day 1863

AMOUNT. Cash paid \$ 1500

1864 1st 3

Receipt for articles PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M.,  
U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau at Little Rock, Ark.,  
this 18 day of March 1882

Cost, \$

11.00

W. H. Haynes

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major  
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.

C. E. Kinsinger  
1st Lt Artillery 5th Reg

Order to Abstract B.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, at  
and herein expressed, having signed duplicate's hereof

PAY, AMOUNT OF STOPPAGES, AMOUNT RECEIVED.

Cents.

Dollars.

Cents.

Dollars.

Cents.

SIGNER'S NAMES.

WITNESSES.

REMARKS.

the same opposite to our

No. 1168 Abs. S. 1 Qr. 1863

# RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO  
J. C. & A. H. Allen  
18th day of March, 1863.  
AMOUNT, Cost and paid \$ 4.00

Receipt for Articles Purchased of

Major W. H. HAYNES,  
U. S. A., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little  
Rock, Ark., this 1st day of March, 1865.

(Name of Officer)

Cost, Dollars, Cents

4 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major  
W. H. HAYNES, U. S. A., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

*[Signature]*

No. 43 Abstract *N2* Qr 1863.

Clothing, Camp and  
GARRISON EQUIPAGE,

Issued the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1863.

To

**NOTE.**—The officer making Requisitions, will, on the reverse side of the Requisition, make a full statement of the different detachments or command drawn for; as to the number of men in each, the articles most required, &c. &c. No Requisition will be recognized unless accompanied by this endorsement



# Requisition for Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, for *1st* *Regiment* *5th* *Brigade*, *Division*, for the six months ending *May 10th*, 1863.

| Number of Men.      | Number of Articles. | Articles.            | Number of Articles. | Articles.              |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| (38) <i>Shirley</i> |                     | <i>Caps complete</i> |                     | <i>Cover</i>           |
|                     |                     | <i>Jackets</i>       |                     | <i>Trowsers</i>        |
|                     |                     | <i>Shirts</i>        |                     | <i>Drawers</i>         |
|                     |                     | <i>Shoes (pairs)</i> |                     | <i>Socks (pairs)</i>   |
|                     |                     | <i>Leather Stock</i> |                     | <i>Great Coat</i>      |
|                     |                     | <i>Stable Forks</i>  |                     | <i>Fatigue Overall</i> |
|                     |                     | <i>Blanket</i>       |                     |                        |

## CAMP AND GARRISON EQUIPAGE.

|                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Wall Tents</i>   | <i>Flies</i>          |
| <i>A Tents</i>      | <i>Poles and Pins</i> |
| <i>Spade</i>        | <i>Axes</i>           |
| <i>Pick Axes</i>    | <i>Hatchets</i>       |
| <i>Camp Kettles</i> | <i>Mess Pans</i>      |

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*one of the 5th Regt.*

*C. E. Linder*  
*St. & Ord. of 5th Regt.*

Major W. H. HAYNES, Quartermaster, P. A. U. S., will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Commanding.*

Received at *Little Rock Ark.* the *11th* day of *May*, 1863,  
of Major W. H. HAYNES, Quartermaster, P. A. U. S., Chief Clothing Bureau, the  
articles in full of the above Requisition.

MADE IN DUPLICATE.

*C. E. Linder*  
*St. & Ord. of 5th Regt.*  
*Spec. Division*

To S. Pitt A. J. Jr 1st 3  
and May 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Phosphoric

acid mixed with lime

the mixture is used for

Q

186 . by

No. 837 Abs. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 180

**TOTAL ALLOWANCE.**

# Hospital.

**Pumps**

REMARKS

# MARKS RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

S. E. Keador

day of May, 188

AMOUNT, Cost and paid

4, 186 3

**Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES.**

*A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little  
Rock, Ark., this 1st day of May 1861.*

Cost. Dollars. Cents

*Received of the U. S. Army for  
the purchase of 31*

*I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major  
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.*

MADE IN DUPLICATE

*Witness my hand and seal  
this 1st day of May 1861*



*Kidder, Oliver to*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*Oliver C. Stidder*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Tenn.*  
To whom report *Genl. E. B. Bragg*  
Date of appointment *June 2* 1863  
Date of confirmation *Jan 4* 1864  
To take rank *Dec 5* 1862  
Date of acceptance *Aug 24* 1863  
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*  
Secretary of War *J. B. Floyd*  
Remarks *Chattanooga*  
*Div. U. S.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86. page 344

*W. Duncan*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

*O. E. Keadle*  
*at Law - 45 Reg. Tenn*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Brown's Brigade, Stewart's Division, Buckner's  
Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Brig.  
Gen. J. C. Brown.

Report dated

*Sept 3*, 1863.

When appointed

*See ?*, 1862

Remarks:

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 66.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N* 28 *Tenn*

*N. C. Kidder*

*Asst Surg. 28 Regt. Tenn.*

Appears

**Report.**

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving  
H. Cheatham's Corps Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tuscumbia, Ala.*

*Nov 7, 1864.*

Date of appointment *Dec 8, 1862.*

Date of assignment *Oct, 1863.*

Authority of assignment *Sec. War*

Remarks *Mannix's Brigade*

Inspection Report H. No. 28; inclosure 5

*N. B. Phillips*

(264)

206

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated

June 26, 1864

Brigade

Division

Date of appointment

1862

How assigned

Whose authority

Remarks

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. V. C. *Copy to*

Widder. Oliver Cromwell

Tan

See 7

SEP

FILE

63

P.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the  
Army of Tenn

Army of Tennessee.

Army of Tennessee.  
containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page

**Key:**



Kiddoo, Jas. J.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Adj't.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kiddoo, James J.

5 Ga. Inf.

adj't.

*Kidwell, R. W.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*A. Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R*

*R. H. Kidwell\**  
*A. 2. M.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*\* Added by Conf. Archives  
Division. H. 2. 60. 6. - 64.*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 168

*R. B. Duncan*

Kier, Thomas

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt <sup>Adj</sup> QM

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

3 Mr. Luf

(CONFEDERATE)

*A* *B* *mo*

*Thomas*  
*Capt 2nd Regt*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State

*Mo*

To whom report

*3rd Mo Regt*

Date of appointment

*July 11 1862*

Date of confirmation

*Sept 30 1862*

To take rank

*Apr 23 1862*

Date of acceptance

*Oct 17 1862*

Delivered

*Genl B Bragg*

Secretary of War

*G H R.*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 199.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

3

mo

Thos. N. Lee  
Asst. Q. M. 3 Regt Mo Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 115

M. L. Gray  
Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Mo.

Thos. Kier  
A. Q. M. 3 Regt. Mo Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment:

Apr. 16

1862

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion:

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 344

H. H. Taylor.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

K

Thos Kier  
Capt. A. 2 M.

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of Forage Issued at Posts and Depots in District  
No. 3.

for the month of Dec. 1864

Location Jackson Tenn  
Remarks Issued No. Forage

*Guak*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*Thomas Kier*  
*Capt. & Q. M.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the  
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee.

Report dated *Near Atlanta, Ga*  
*Aug.* 1864

Date of commission or appointment, } *Unknown*, 186

In what Dept. serving *3 Mo. Inf.*

By whom assigned *Unknown*

Remarks *In commission*  
*Cockrell's Brigade*

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

*T. Kier*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*True*  
*Capt. A. L. H.*

Appears on a

**List**

of officers reporting to Major A. M. Paxton, Chief  
Inspector Field Transportation, District No. 3.

List not dated \*

Remarks *In West Tenn*  
*Purchasing Horses*  
*Mules & Leather*  
*emigrants*  
*ordered to report to*  
*May 1st*

\*Letter of transmittal (Inclosure No 8) dated Brandon, Miss.,  
Aug. 17, 1864.

Inspection Report J, No. 11, Inclosure 18.

(664)

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*Thos Keir*

*Capt.*

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated

*Demopolis, Ala.*

*Mar. 15, 1864.*

Location

*Oxford, Miss.*

Bonded or not bonded

*Bonded*

Remarks

*Assigned to duty  
by Genl. Chalmers.*

*G. S. Andrews*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

*K*  
*Thomas Keir*  
*Capt*

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Gen. Johnston's Department.

List dated

*Nov. 20, 1863.*

Date of commission

Bonded or not bonded

Date of bond

Command *3rd Missouri Regt.*

Station

Remarks

*J. Frank*  
Copy



Tract No 21  
4th Dec 1863

J. H. R. Capt  
of 2nd  
Dec 2nd 1863

No. 17.

To

Ja 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Date

Dr.

Dollars Cents.

From *Braden* *Albany*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on *extra* public duty, without orders, for the purpose of and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

Received at

the

30<sup>th</sup> day

1864, of

*5* *th* *cents*

Assistant Quartermaster

*Shirley* *6* *cents* and

cents, in full of the above account.

*Shirley*  
*captain*

I certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

*Shirley*  
*capt*  
*1* *agm*

Kier 11. Th.

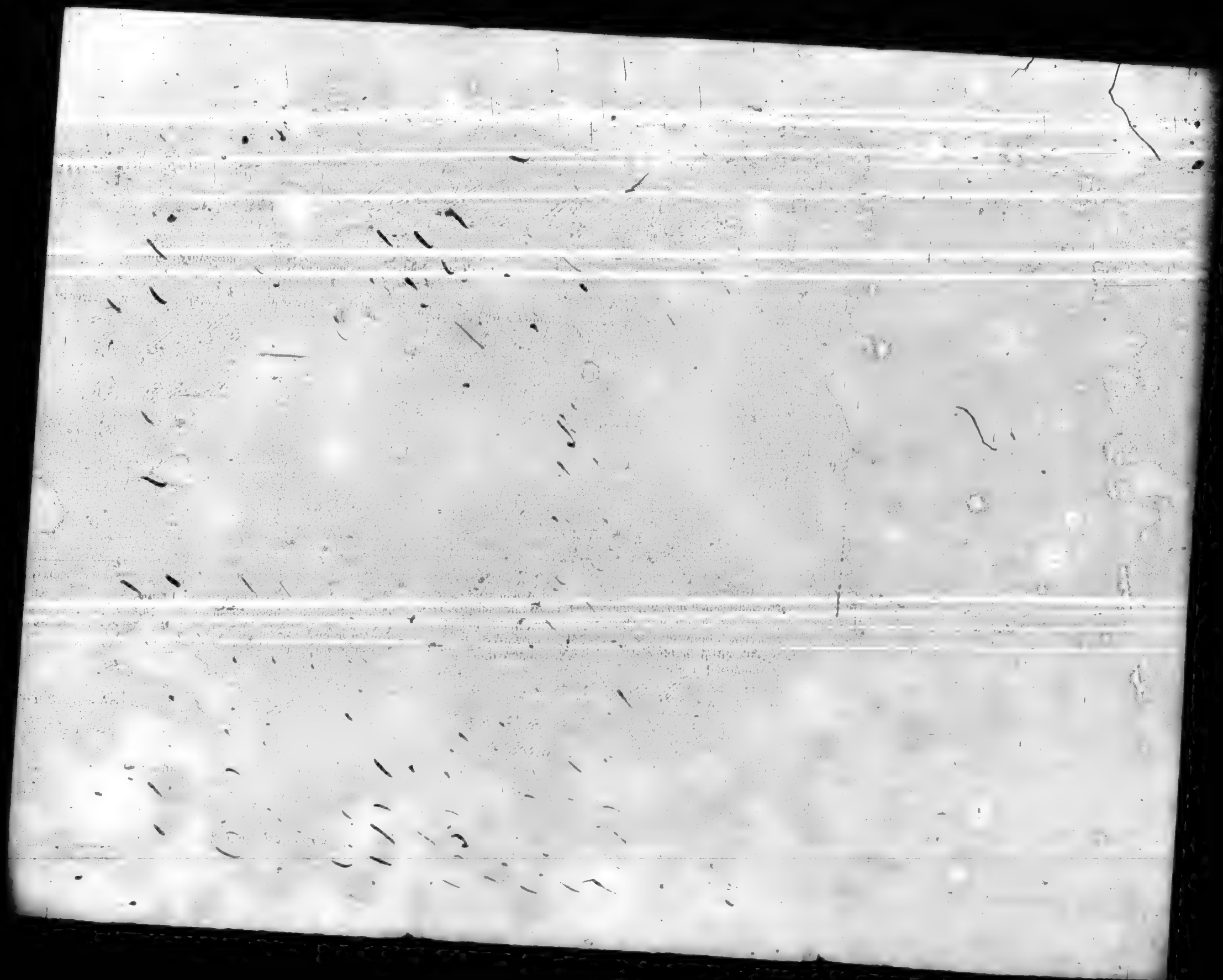
(11. Th.)

---

2.

July 63





107  
1861, No 124, 1861  
J. Nier  
July 23, 1861





No. 57.

Officer's Pay Account.

#3.

Paid the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Septem. 1864

Capt Thomas Kier

62 M C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864

Pay... \$ 840 00

Forage,

\$ 840 00

[FORM No. 57—Officer's Pay Account.]

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt Thomas Kier A 2 M* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                       | Term of Service Charged. |           | Pay per Month. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|  | FROM.                        | TO.                   | MONTHS.                  | DAYS.     | DOLLARS.       | CTS.      | DOLLARS.   | CTS.      |          |
| PAY—   |                              |                       |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |
| For myself, . . . . .                              | <i>March 1 1864</i>          | <i>August 31 1864</i> | <i>6</i>                 | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>840</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself for . . . . . years' service, . . . . . |                              |                       |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |
| FORAGE—  |                              |                       |                          |           |                |           |            |           |          |
| For horse, . . . . .                               |                              |                       |                          |           |                |           | <i>840</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major W. J. Hanes Pay 2 M. C. A.* . . . . . and to the *29* day of *February* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt R. R. Ralston A 2 M.* . . . . . this *15* day of *September* 1864, the sum of *Eight hundred and forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay . . . . . *840 00*  
To . . . . . years' service, . . . . .  
Forage . . . . .

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, *840 00*

*T. Kier Capt & A 2 M.*

Kier T  
Voucher No 293

Paid the 17 day of August 1863

Capt J. Kier

Recon G. H.

From the 31 day of June 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay 144

Forage

Amount 144



# The Confederate States of America.

*To Capt. J. R. Riser*

*Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.          | Commencement and Expiration. |         | Term of Service Charged. |      | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                           | From—                        | To—     | Months                   | Days | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| For—                      | 1863                         | 1863    |                          |      |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself, .....         | 31 June                      | 31 July | 1                        |      | 140            | 00   | 140      | 00   |          |
| For year's service, ..... |                              |         |                          |      |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses, .....  |                              |         |                          |      |                |      |          |      |          |
|                           |                              |         |                          |      |                |      | 140      | 00   |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. F. Harris* .....

..... day of ..... 1863.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Albert Danner* .....

this *17* day of *August* 1863 the sum of *one hundred* .....

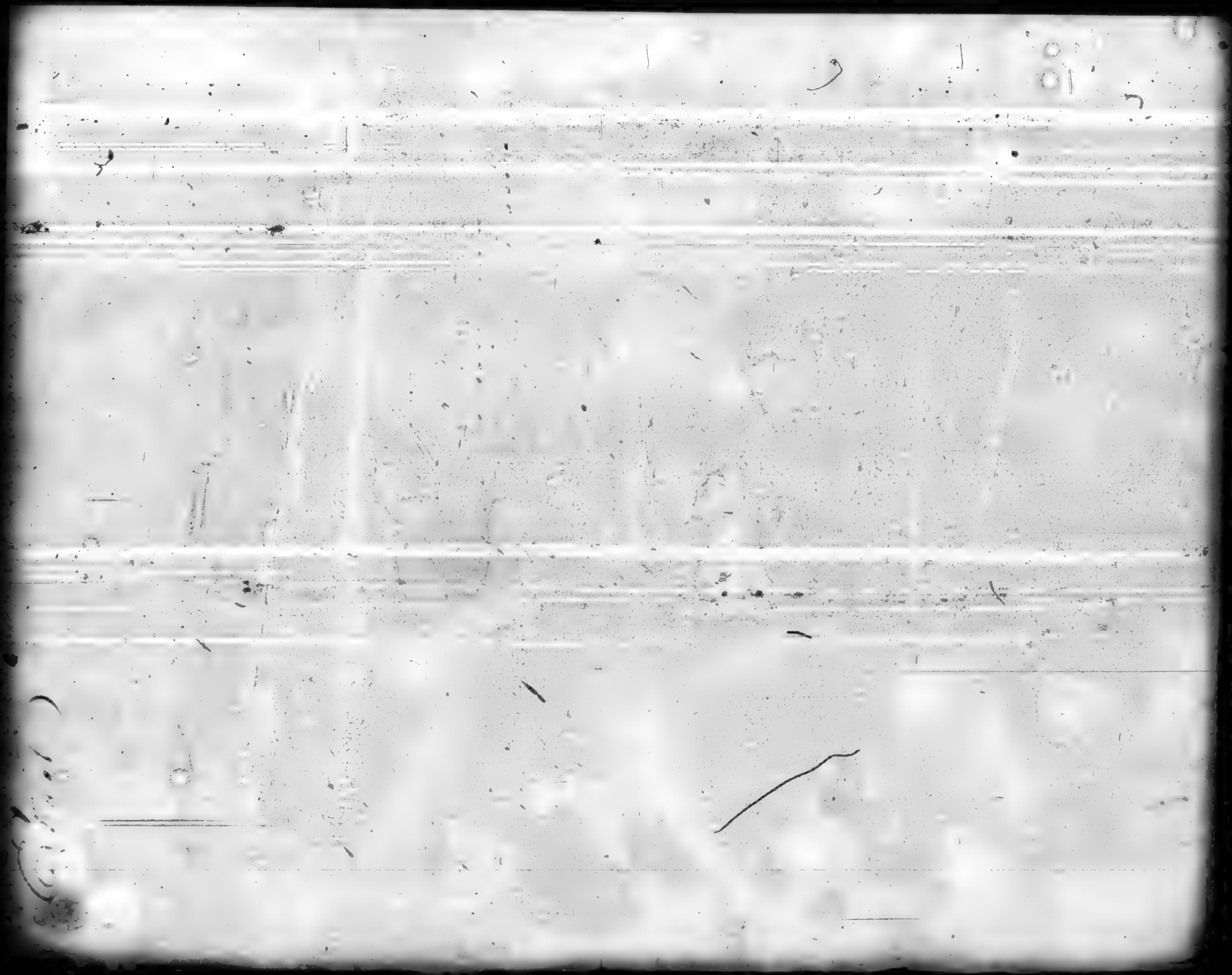
Pay ..... *140*

Forage .....

Amount *140*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. H. Riser Capt.*  
*A. J. Riser*



4th Dec 1863

J. King, Capt

Dec 20th

10th 1863



No. 17.

To

Capt 1 a 28

Dr.

Dollars Cents

I certify, on honor, that the sum of money is not over and is  
and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable  
manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public  
transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

for the sum of

20th

dollars and

143. of

cents, in full of the above account.

Assistant Quartermaster

J. H. capt  
1 a 28

I certify, on honor, that the amount is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable  
manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J. H. capt  
1 a 28

Kier Thms

VOUCHER No. 338

Paid the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863

The Union Cafe

& 99m Pa. C. S.

From the day of Nov 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863

Pay ..... \$ 140 00

Forage

Amount \$ 140 00

# The Confederate States of America.

*For* *John H. Carter*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT        | Commencement and Expiration. |                  | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount.       |               | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------|
|                        | FROM—                        | TO—              | MONTHS.                  | DAYS. | DOLLS.         | CENTS. | DOLLS.        | CENTS.        |          |
| Pay—                   | <i>as Capt</i>               | <i>1863 1863</i> |                          |       |                |        |               |               |          |
| For myself.....        | <i>1 Nov</i>                 | <i>30 Nov</i>    | <i>1</i>                 |       |                |        | <i>140 00</i> | <i>140 00</i> |          |
| For years service..... |                              |                  |                          |       |                |        |               |               |          |
| Forage for Horses.     |                              |                  |                          |       |                |        |               |               |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. H. ...* and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. H. ...* this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *November* 1863, the sum of *one hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

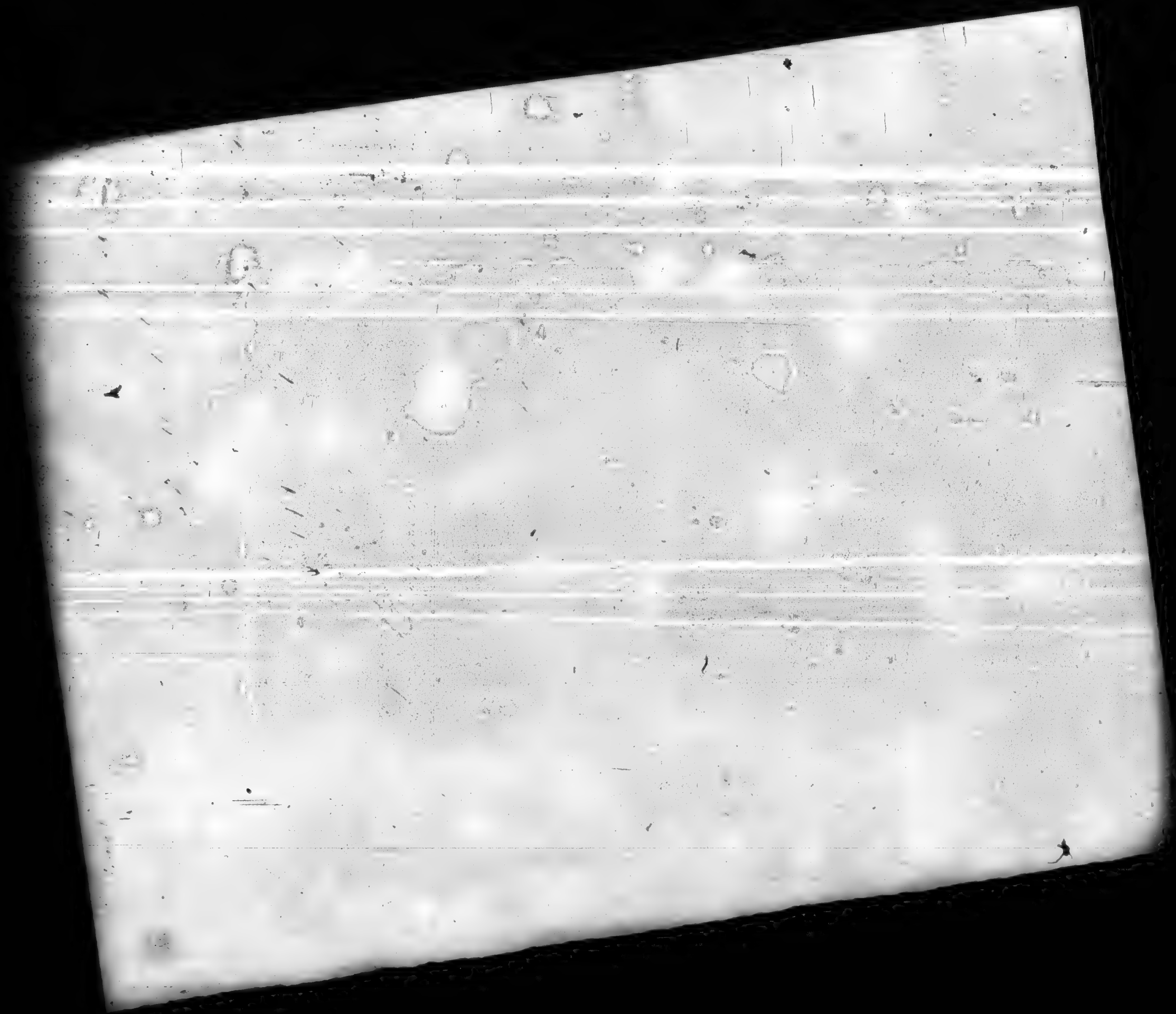
Pay.....\$ *140 00*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *140 00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*John H. Carter*





No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

|    |               |
|----|---------------|
| 12 | Cap           |
| 45 | Pair shoes    |
| 28 | Pair socks    |
| 83 | Pair pants    |
| 48 | Shirts        |
| 30 | Over shirts   |
| 75 | Pair trousers |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Maj Isaac B. Smith*

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

the *1st* *1002* *Maj Isaac B. Smith*

Commanding. *Regt*

Assistant Quartermaster,

*1st* *1002* *Maj Isaac B. Smith*

Received at

*in full of the above requisition.*

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

|    |              |
|----|--------------|
| 12 | Caps         |
| 15 | Pair Shirts  |
| 28 | Pair Socks   |
| 83 | Pair Pants   |
| 45 | Shirts       |
| 30 | Over Shirts  |
| 75 | Pair Drawers |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

*Issued to the troops*  
*Mr. Isaac Bunker*

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at

the *1st* of *Sept*

1862 of

*Maj Isaac Bunker*

*W. A. Whitehouse* Commanding. *Regt*

Assistant Quartermaster,

*John R. Lee* As Lieutenant  
*1st Regt Ma Inf*

in full of the above requisition.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*Thos Kier*

*Capt*

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Missis-  
sippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

*Not dated*

186

Corps serving with *3<sup>d</sup> Infantry*

Station

Date of appointment } *April 8, 1862*  
or commission, }

Remarks *Bounded (2<sup>d</sup> Corps)*

*W. B. Sallada*

Trans. to B

St. Louis

1924

June 3rd 1924

No. 673



1861  
 The Confederate States  
 To J. H. Raper Capt & Co  
 For amount of his personal Expenses Paid by him  
 from the 1st of June to the 29th day of June 1861 for his  
 travelling under orders from Maj. A. M. Patton. Chief Inspector  
 Extra Transportation District No 3. Inspecting artillery  
 horses for Army  
 as follows

|   |           |                |
|---|-----------|----------------|
| June 19 <sup>th</sup> at Livingston Ala | Five days | 7500           |
| " " " " " " " " " " " "                 | Five days | 3000           |
| " " " " " " " " " " " "                 | Five days | 11000          |
| " " " " " " " " " " " "                 | One day   | 2000           |
| " " " " " " " " " " " "                 | One day   | 1500           |
| " " " " " " " " " " " "                 | One day   | 1200           |
|   |           | <u>\$17200</u> |

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just that  
 I have performed the journey and necessarily incurred the expenses  
 as stated and that and that I have not been furnished  
 with fuel, quarters, nor baggage nor money in lieu thereof for  
 any part of the time specified

Approved  
 The Expenses charged for was incurred while on  
 Govt business under my orders  
 Attest  
 Received at Brandon Miss the 30th day of June 1861 of  
 J. H. Raper Capt & Co the sum of one thousand seven hundred and  
 twenty dollars in full of the above account

No. 12.

Voucher No. 3

Abstract A

Quarter, 1863.

*Mies*

*1863*

Paid

of

1863.

*Approved by  
Wm. Briggs  
Candy Post*

The Confederate States,

No. 12.

To *J. Kier*

DATE

*July 23*  
*1863*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*100 00*  
*100 00*  
*200 00*

I certify that the above account is correct and true, and the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of September 1863.

QUARTERMASTER.

of *Regiment 23d*  
the sum of *one hundred & fifty*  
and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*J. Kier*



No. 12

ABSTRACT 21<sup>st</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> 1863

Thomas A. Smith

Dollars 76.00

Paid 1.3.01 1863

ACR



The Confederate States,

[No. 12]

To

For a New

Dr.

Date of Purchase

Oct 12

For a New

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

75 00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the

Received at

Quartermaster

Army, the

Quartermaster C. S.

and

Dollars

Entered in full of the above account

Received of  
Jas. A. [unclear]  
Twenty five  
Hundred and 10  
cents in full  
of the [unclear]  
of the [unclear]

Ans  
Entered  
Recd Feb 10 1864

*For ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

*Continued;*  
*Recd Feb 10 1864*

The Confederate States of America

| Date     | No. of Vols. |                     | Amount   |  |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| 1863     |              |                     |          |  |
| Sept 8th | 1            | For Amount Turned   |          |  |
|          |              | over to G. I. Amos  |          |  |
|          |              | Capt & Pay 2200     | 220000   |  |
| Sept 9th | 1            | For Capt & Pay 2200 |          |  |
|          |              | In 2nd Regt 1st Div | 12300000 |  |



*James*

*Notes*

*By J. J. J.*

REFERENCE S. P.

*Amount*

*11.000000*

|  |  |  |             |  |
|--|--|--|-------------|--|
|  |  | <p>For the first time in our<br/> history we have seen<br/> the people of this country<br/> united in a common<br/> cause. We have seen<br/> the people of this country<br/> united in a common<br/> cause. We have seen<br/> the people of this country<br/> united in a common<br/> cause.</p> | <p>1850</p> |  |
|--|--|--|-------------|--|

and the people of this country  
united in a common  
cause. We have seen  
the people of this country  
united in a common  
cause.



A. Kier  
Capt & Co. Linn

FORM 12.

VOUCHER No. 12

Abstract A. 4th Quarter, 1863.

Capt. H. K.

Cooking, 1st. class

\$ 24.00

Paid 26 of Nov 1863



Hd Qr. 1st Mo. Buz  
Maj N. R. Noor  
a q. m.

Will pay the within  
account

J. M. Cockrell  
Brig Genl

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Geo Kier

| DATE.  |   |                 | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|--------|---|-----------------|----------|------|
| 1863   | 1 | Oven Lid        | 8        | 00   |
| Nov 26 | 2 | Skillets & Lids | 16       | 00   |
|        |   |                 | 24       | 00   |

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the articles are to be accounted for in my property return for the 4th quarter ending on the 30th day of Dec 1863

Received at Meridian the 9th of Nov 1863  
 of Majr R. R. Hooper Capt. Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of Seventy four dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Herb Hos.

Captain

Oxford, Miss.

RCF 10 186

Assigned to duty by Gen. Chalmers.

Nov. 1864. Jackson Tenn

Dec.

Cornish, Miss.

Captain 3 Mo. 1st. Appointed April 8/62

SEE LIST No. 2 15 17 19 21 23

QUARTER MASTER

DEPT. A. I. A. MISS. & EAST LA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 125-1)

3-001

2.12.24.22

Kier Thomas

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

3 Mo Rept. M

N. V. 1888

SEE LIST No. 1.

ENTER HERE

FILED WITH EAST LA

FILED WITH EAST RETURN.

Write nothing below this line.

Yucca

Capt & com 3 mo. 8/

Deputy Dir 13. Also more to be done

Personal papers

A. H. Barton

100: May 29 m.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.



*John W. ...*

*Class Co*

*Regt 7th ...*

*Section 3 ...*

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.  
(288) This card must not be taken from the files.

*File*  
*100*

Write nothing above this line.

T. Kier

No. 862

... of War, belonging to the Army of  
the Department of ... and East Louisiana, having been  
surrendered by ... Commanding and  
Department to ... Commanding  
... parole of honor, that ... of the Con-  
federate States is ... against the United  
States of America ... until proper-  
ly exchanged ... by the respective  
authorities.

Done at ... } 2. The Capt & A. M.

this 17th day of May 1865.

Henry Beckman

The above named officer was not to be discharged by United States  
authorities ...

Henry Beckman

... and ...

*Kier, J.*

*Capt. Co.  
a Qm*

Reg't

(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

Kierolf, S. E.

Staff

[Confederate.]

A.Q.M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kierolf, S. E.

27 Tenn. Inf.

Capt.

Kirksey J. E. F.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein /

Book Mark

See Also J. E. F. Kirksey }  
Faintly Recd. A



No. 122

Riksey, J. E. S.  
Surgeon, U. S. A.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any other capacity, against the United States of America, or in aid of the enemies of the latter, and I properly exchanged on such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865.

J. E. Riksey  
Surgeon, U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm R Marshall

Brig Gen. U. S. A.  
and Gov. Mar Gen

Col J. H. Minnison

*Wilbourn E E*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Surgeon Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS

1 *48590018*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading,  
"Record of Paroled Prisoners"

By whose direction

For what time

To report

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page

Copyist

Kilbourne, James  
G.

Staff

[Confederate.]

G.M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed, with

Kilbourne, J. G.

4 La. Inf.

A.G.M.

Kilby John T.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*Va*

*John T. Kilby*  
*Surg*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Va*

To whom report

*Genl R. E. Lee*

Date of appointment

*May*

*1863*

Date of confirmation

*June 30*

*1864*

To take rank

*June 13*

*1863*

Date of acceptance

*Aug 24*

*1863*

Delivered

*Surg Genl*

Secretary of War

*J. A. S.*

Remarks

*Sept 13-64 Confed.*

*Hosp'l Petersburg Va*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 282

*R. Duncan*

(888)

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. File No. 362, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

9  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at  
G. H. Howard's Grove.

Date of appointment  
or commission,

Oct 2, 1862

Reported for duty,

July 14, 1864

If contract, who with

Remarks

Assigned to duty by  
Sp. Order 119 M.D.C.  
July 9, 1864  
Relieved from duty by  
Sp. Order 119 M.D.C.  
July 17, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 191, page 10

(100)

100

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

John T. Killey  
Maj.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Confederate States Hospital

at Petersburg, Va.

for

to Dec. 1, 186  
not dated

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

186

When

How employed

Surgeon

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

*Willis*

Appear on

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving  
in  
at Hospitals  
Petersburg, Va.,  
for the month of *April* 1864

Hospital *South Carolina*

Take

When assigned to duty

When appointed

Remarks

Book mark

(281)

281

*Heima*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in  
at

Hospitals  
Petersburg, Va.

for the month of

Hospital

Take rank

When assigned to duty

When appointed

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals  
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Hospital

Take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

When assigned \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

When appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in  
at

Hospitals  
Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

1864

Hospital

Take rank

When assigned to duty

When appointed

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hubb Jan 7

1854

For signature of  
See also roll  
of Confederate States Hosp  
Petersburg Va  
to Dec 1864

Kilby. Jan 1.

Va

Jan 13

249

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals  
at Petersburg, Va.

for the month of *Jan* 186*2*

Hospital

Take rank

When assigned to duty

When appointed

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals  
at Petersburg, Va.

for the month of

1864

Hospital

Take rank

When assigned to duty

When appointed

Remarks

1864

1864

1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals  
at Petersburg, Va.

for the month of , 186

Hospital

Take rank

When assigned to duty

When appointed

Remarks:

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

*25*  
*Chas.*  
Appears on

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty  
in General Hospital, Howard's Grove.  
at Richmond, Va.  
during the month of

Date of commission

Date of appointment

Division

Reported for duty

Remarks

*Assigned to duty by  
Sp. Comm. Gen. 11/10/61  
Relieved 11/10/61  
154 77.2*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Guards serving

in Hospitals  
at Petersburg Va.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Hospital

Take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When assigned to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *ill*

*from*

*Petersburg*

*came into*

*field*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. T. Finner*  
*Surg.*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Relieved from duty*  
*at the S. C. Barracks*  
*burg Va & will report*  
*to Surg. T. H. Palmer*  
*in Chg. Bureau of Genl*  
*Hosp for assignment*  
*to duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 274

(205)

*A. H. Finner*

1876

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

72  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Relieved from duty  
at 10:00 AM. 1867  
Family - is coming  
to duty. He has been  
Chap. 6, 1867  
for 1867  
duty. 1867

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 5-9

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dun*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Recd. at the Medical Director's Office  
at the time of the evacuation of  
the hospital at the evacuation of  
the hospital at the evacuation of  
the hospital at the evacuation of*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 302, page 100

(CONFEDERATE)

K

J.

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, including  
physicians employed under contract,  
serving in hospitals at Petersburg,

for the month of Oct

1864

Hospital Confederate

186

Take rank Oct 2

186

When appointed

Remarks;

Shepherd

Copyist.



Kilby, J. B.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 02/6

Apr. 27, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Kilby, John T.

Surg.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 97/4

Apr. 26, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Kilby, John T.

Surg.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 73/9

Mar. 28 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

*Kile, Isaac T.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Maj. C. S.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Write nothing above this line.

✓ Isaac J. Kile

Major U.S.

March 1862

Rec. voucher  
Henry W. Frye

Kilgore, B.

7

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

13<sup>th</sup> Reg



No. 21.

No.

Abstract B.

4 Qr. 186

*W. H. Kilgus*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

112

Dollars.

Paid

2

of

*Dec*

186

The Confederate States

(NO. 21.)

To *J. H. Kington*

DATE  
1863

For commutation of quarters at *Columbus* from  
the *1st* of *Nov* 186*2* to the *31st* of *Nov* 186*2*  
inclusive *2* rooms at *15* dollars each per month *60*

For commutation of fuel for the same period

CORDS FEET INCHES

For myself *3 1/2*

Being *3 1/2*

at *15* per cord *52 1/2*  
*112 1/2*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to *J. H. Kington* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. H. Kington*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Columbus* by *St. B. H. Kington* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Columbus* Georgia *2* day of *Dec* 186*2*  
of *J. H. Kington* Captain, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *112 1/2* Dollars *112 1/2* Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed in duplicate.

*J. H. Kington*  
Smy. M. A. C.



No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of  
*The* Confederate States Army at *Camp Ripley*  
for *fifteen* days, commencing the *16<sup>th</sup>* of *November*  
and ending the *3<sup>d</sup>* of *November* 1861

| DATE          | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |                |               |                 |                 | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |               |                 | REMARKS |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
|               | Number of Horses         | Pounds of Corn | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Straw | Pounds of Other | Pounds of Corn  | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Straw |         |
| <i>Nov 16</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 17</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 18</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 19</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 20</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 21</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 22</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 23</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 24</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 25</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 26</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 27</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 28</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 29</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 30</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 1</i>  | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 2</i>  | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Nov 3</i>  | <i>1</i>                 | <i>15</i>      | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>     | <i>15</i>       |         |
| <i>Total</i>  | <i>15</i>                | <i>225</i>     | <i>225</i>    | <i>225</i>      | <i>225</i>      | <i>225</i>      | <i>225</i>    | <i>225</i>      |         |

I Certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Ripley* the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *November* 1861  
of *Capt Henry A. Mabee*  
*One Hunnab & Co.* pound of corn  
Quartermaster U. S. Army

*& Ten*  
*Geo. Hunnab*  
pounds of double in full of the above Requisition  
*U. S. Mabee*  
*Very*

Kilgore, B. F.

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 155/6

Jul 4 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Kilgore, B. P.  
Surgeon

Subject: Relier.

Special Order Number 69/3

Mar. 20 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



[No. 22.]  
No. Abstract B. Qr. 18

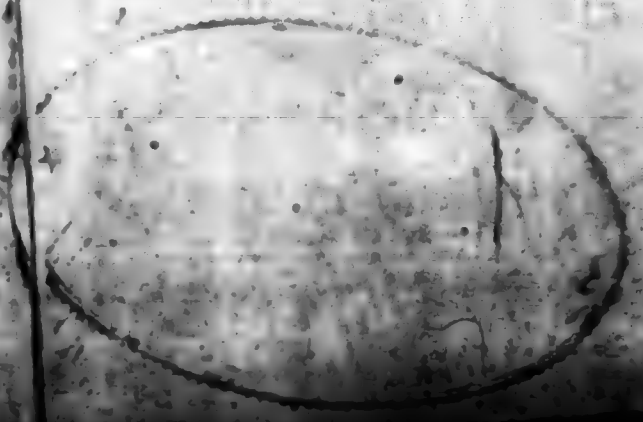
Paid  
Baker, Boykin & Co., Printing, Macon, Ga.

[No. 22.]

No. 40 Abstract B. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1864.

R. F. Kilgore  
\$456 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Paid 19 of August 1864.  
Baker, Boykin & Co., Printing, Macon, Ga.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

*John B. Kilgore*  
*1st Lt. 4th Regt. Miss. Inf.*

*Q. M.*

|                       |   | Dollars. | Cts. |
|-----------------------|---|----------|------|
|                       | To Expenses incurred while travelling through the different Counties of the 3rd & 4th Miss. Inf. this of horse & buggy from home to Tallahassee & return. | 20       | 00   |
| July 23               |   |          |      |
| Mar 1 <sup>st</sup>   | Hotel Bill at Tallahassee & return  | 16       | 75   |
| 3                     | Horse hire from Anniston to Ellenton & Buena Vista  | 40       | 00   |
| to 5-                 |   |          |      |
| 3 to 5-               | Hotel Bill at Ellenton & Buena Vista  | 21       | 50   |
| 7                     | Horse hire from Buena Vista to Preston & Anniston   | 40       | 00   |
| to 9                  |   |          |      |
| 9                     | Hotel bill at Buena Vista & Port  | 18       | 75   |
| 11                    | Transportation from Capaula   |          |      |
| to 14                 | Columbus & Cassata  | 90       | 50   |
| 11 to 14              | Hotel Bill at Enfield & Cassata   | 12       | 50   |
| 14                    | Transportation from Cassata to  |          |      |
| 16                    | Sumption & Harris Cante   | 74       | 00   |
| 14 to 16              | Hotel bill at Sumption  | 20       | 00   |
| April 1 <sup>st</sup> | Transportation from Station   |          |      |
| to                    | 1st Lt. E. R. E. Estenton Middleburg & Port   | 39       | 00   |
| 10                    | Hotel Bills " " "   | 24       | 00   |
| 11                    | Transportation from " " "   |          |      |
|                       | To home & return  | 19       | 66   |
|                       | Hotel Bill at Hankamer  | 20       | 00   |
|                       |   | 456      | 86   |

*Approved and ordered*  
*John B. Kilgore*  
*1st Lt. 4th Regt. Miss. Inf.*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*W. S. Wallace* Capt. & Quartermaster

RECEIVED at *Neaon* this *19* day of *August*, 1864,  
*Capt. John B. Kilgore* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
 the sum of *Four hundred & fifty six* Dollars  
 and *Sixty eight* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*John B. Kilgore*  
*1st Lt. 4th Regt. Miss. Inf.*

1874

June 11

Dear Sir

I have the honor

to acknowledge the receipt

of your letter



22

Wm. H. Burges -  
Carmel, California  
My dear General Grant & Family

Special Agent in Charge  
 U. S. Department of Justice  
 Washington, D. C.

To the Honorable  
 Mr. [Name]

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above matter.

Very respectfully,  
 [Signature]  
 Special Agent in Charge

Enclosed for you are the following documents:

1. A copy of the report of the [Name] dated [Date].  
 2. A copy of the report of the [Name] dated [Date].  
 3. A copy of the report of the [Name] dated [Date].

Very respectfully,  
 [Signature]  
 Special Agent in Charge

Kilgore, B. F.

Surgn.

Relieved

A. & I. G.O.  
S.O. 294/21

Dec 12, 1864

Kindly as member  
of the examining board  
I had no report without  
La. and will report without  
delay to Surgeon (R.A.)  
Kinloch, medical director  
of hospitals Charleston, S.C.  
for assignment.

CONFEDERATE.

S. C.

*Large*

Appears on

Register

...ing Register...  
visional A... Confederate States.

Date of appointment: *Sept 13 1862*  
Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. *51*, Page *483*

*M. C. Linnard*

Copyist.



CONFEDERATE.

S. C.

*W. A. Grove*  
*West Union, W. Va. 11/24/61*

Appears on

**Register**

containing Records of the Confederate Pro-  
fessional Army and Navy

Date of appointment

Date of resignation or  
transfer or death

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 13

*W. A. Grove*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.

containing copies of Invoice of Medical Supplies

Investigated

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File N. 579, page 1064

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. D. Milgore*  
*Surgeon, P. A. C. S.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of officer on enrolling service in East Louisiana.

Report dated *Clinton, La.*

*Sept 3*, 186*4*

Position: *Chief Surgeon*

By whom assigned *Society of Sta.*

Remarks: *Officer Commandant*  
*Clinton, La.*

Inspection Report J, No. 33; inclosure 137.

*J. Murphy*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 275

(625)

577

13 Kincaid  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

U. O.

*13*  
*Regt 1st or 2nd*  
*Surgeon*  
*3rd Regt SC*

**Register**

Boards and Commissioned Officers  
United States Army

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File 2

Page 157

1870

(22)

1870

(CONFEDERATE

S. C.

K

13

B. F. Kilgore  
Surgeon 13 Regt S. C. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commiss. and Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 152

W. L. Ray  
Copied



[No. 1.]

No. 19

Abstract B.

Qr. 1st

*B. H. Wilson*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

*70.00*

Paid

*12*

of

*Oct 1863*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *J. J. Wilgore* *Surg. Gen. Dr.*

DATE

*Oct 13 1863*

For commutation of quarters at *Washington Ga* from  
the *1* of *Sept* 1863, to the *30* of *Sept*  
1863, inclusive, *4* months, at *15* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period -

For myself,

Being

at \$ *15* 100 per cord

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *the above* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Washington Ga* by *Major W. B. ...*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Washington Ga* the *12* of *Oct* 1863  
of *A. D. ...*  
the sum of *...* Dollars  
Quartermaster U. S. Army.

[SIGNED DELEGATE]

*J. J. Wilgore*  
*Surg. Gen.*

No. *THE*

ABSTRACT B

QR. 1864

*B. J. Wilgus*  
*\$70.00*

Paid *1st* of *September* 1864

The Confederate States.

To *Sing B. F. Kilgore*

Dr.

DOLLARS

CENTS

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Macoon Run*  
from the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *December* 1863  
to the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *July* 1864, inclusive.  
For *4* rooms at *Twelve* dollars each, per month,  
For commutation of fuel for the same period *17* cords,  
at *Twenty* dollars per cord, *340.00*

*Approved*

*Col. L. Smith*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Sing B. F. Kilgore* during the above period, and that the fuel is at the average market price for the month.

QUARTERMASTER U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Macoon Run* by *Col. J. M. B. Moore* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at *Macoon Run* the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *September* 1864, of *Capt. J. M. Moore* Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Seven Hundred and Sixty* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

*B. F. Kilgore*  
*Sing B. F. Kilgore*



1863

Abt. K. 1863

H. Kilger

Kilger

11. August 1863

(No. 40)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION

*For Writing Office*

*For Half Ream Paper  
For 100 Official Envelopes  
For 1000 Letter Envelopes  
One Dozen Steel Pens*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the following circumstances *justify* the requisition.

Received at *Blanchard Co* the *11* day of *August* 1862. *for* *Half Ream Paper and 1000 Letter Envelopes and 1 Dozen Steel Pens* in full of the above Requisition.

Commanding.  
Quartermaster.



*1. Hilgari C. P.*  
*ibuck's Staff*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain and A. A. Givil.*  
CARD NUMBERS.

46378329 18  
45700199 19  
47235693 20  
45452041 21  
46337288 22  
22882 23  
46344115 24

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

Miss Mary

B. Kinnison  
Capt. recd. staff

Appearance on a

### Transcript

from record- as reported to Office Commissary  
General of Prisoners.\*

Transcript dated

April 10, 1865

Where captured Fort Mifflin, Pa.

When captured June 4, 1863

Reported as Kinnison, Genl

Capt. recd. staff

Remarks:

\*This transcript is the inclosure in a letter, dated Headquarters Fort Detrick, Pa., May 6, 1865, which was addressed to Brig. Genl. William Hoffman, Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., by A. Schoepf, Brig. Genl. Commanding, per G. W. Aik, Capt. and A. A. A. G. - 1863 S. (O. C. G. P.), 1865.

Number of rolls

358

Wm. L. Lian

1863

Copyd.

Confederate.

*W. B. ...*  
*...*  
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received *...* 1863.

Where captured *...* 1863.

When captured *...* 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. *...*

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 268

*...*

*...*

Confederate.

*J. D. Gilgus*  
*Capt. reg. 9th Col.*  
Appears

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., transferred  
to Camp Chase, Ohio, Jan. 27, 1864, in pursu-  
ance of instructions received, per telegram from  
the Commissary General of Prisoners, dated  
Jan. 26, 1864.

Roll dated

*Feb. 1st* 186

Where captured *near Hatchers Cross*

When captured *186*

Remarks

Number of roll

98

(989)

*W. S. Gilgus*

Copyist

Confederate.

*A*  
*C. W. Wilgore*  
*Capt & Co. 1st Reg. E. Inf.*

Appears on a Descriptive

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

*Mar.atcher Miss*

When

*Dec 14, 1863.*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When

*Oct 28, 1864.*

Whence

*Indianapolis Ind*

By whose order

*Wm. H. Hall*

Description:

Height

Eyes

hair

Complexion

Date of departure

*Oct 3, 1864.*

Remarks:

*transferred to*

*Delaware*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register N. 2: page 1/144

*C. W. Wilgore*  
*Copyist*

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Chase, Ohio, and  
1864.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of no.

313 sheet /

(629)

Copied.



Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Fort Delaware, Del., paroled and forwarded to  
City Point, Va., for exchange, February 27, 1865.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of roll

164; sheet

(639b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*K*  
*C. B. Kilgore*  
*Capt. & Adj. Genl. & Secy. Staff*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured *Natchez, Miss.*

When captured *Dec. 14, 1863*

When joined post *March 27, 1864*

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4: page 4

(500)

*W. B. Dowd*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

B. B. Milgore

Capt. A. J. Genl

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Folk's Corps  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated

March 10

1863

Division

Brigade

First

Whether commissioned or not

Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks

Box 49

No. 24

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

J. B. Kilgore

Capt. A. Combs, 1st Brigade

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, McCown's Division,  
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville.

March 8, 1863.

Whether commissioned or not  
Commissioned

By whose authority Secty War

Remarks: Detailed by Genl Ector

Box 50

No. 1

SEAronstein

Copyist.

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy  
of the U.S. Navy at the U.S. Navy the sum  
of Eight Hundred Dollars in full of amount payable  
to the U.S. Navy

Capt. J. Kilgus  
Capt. A. A. A. A.

March 20 19

Abstract B

4 C. 1863

Capt. J. Kilgus

\$ 800.00

paid 7 March 1863

Approved and ordered

to be paid

W. H. Cochr

Brig Genl

Comdg Corps



Lafayette Geo. Sept 27 1863

The undersigned having been appointed  
to Master & appraise one horse belonging  
to Capt C. B. Kilgore A. A. Caval. 1st Louisiana  
do hereby appraise him at Eight hundred  
dollars (\$800.00) and this is the true valuation  
of the said horse according to our honest and  
impartial judgment.

Wm. H. Kilgore  
Lieut. 1st Louisiana Cavalry  
Sept 27 1863

H. J. Kilgore  
Sept 27 1863

Confederate States of America to  
Capt C. B. Kilgore  
to One (1) horse killed in battle of Chick-  
asawango on 20 Sept 1863 -

I certify in honor that the above ac-  
count is accurate & just & that the horse  
was actually killed in battle in the service  
of the Confederate States.

C. B. Kilgore  
Capt & Adjutant



Kilgore, C.B.,  
Capt. & A.A.G.

McCrays (Col. T.H.) Comd  
Ector's (M.D.) Comd

Kilgore, C.B.

McCrays (Col. T.H.) Comd

✓ Aug. 30, 1862. Col. T.H. McCrays, comdg. 1st Brig. 3d Div., Army of Ky., mentions him as Capt. & A.A.G. on his staff. (Vol. 16-1, p. 943.)

Ector's (M.D.) Comd

✓ Dec. 31, 1862. Gen. Ector, comdg. 1st Brig., 2d Div., mentions him as Capt. & A.A.G. on his staff. (Vol. 20-1, p. 929)

✓ Mar. 8, 1863. List shows him as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Ector, comdg. Brig., McCown's Div., Polk's Corps.

✓ May 4, 1863. Signs as "A.A.G. of Ector's Brig." (Vol. 20-1, p. 924.)

✓ Aug. 31, 1863. Roll Co. G, 10th Cav., reports him as A.A.G.

✓ Sept. 17, 1863. Mentioned as Capt. & A.A.G. of Ector's Brig. (Per. Papers)

✓ Oct. 23, 1863. Return shows him Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Ector, comdg. Brig., Walker's Div., Hill's Corps.

✓ Dec. 31, 1863. Signs as Capt. & A.A.G. of Ector's Brig. (Per. Papers)

✓ Jan. 16, 1864. Gen. Ector requests that Capt. C.B. Kilgore be appointed his Insp. Gen. (Per. Papers)

✓ Jan. 28, 1864. List with Returns shows him Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Ector, comdg. Brig., French's Div. Remarks: "Capt. G, 10th Tex. Cav., prisoner of war, captured Oct. 28, 1863."

✓ Memo.- Nothing further found.

paroled-----1865 at-----

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

100  
K 10.  
L 18.

Very good & well  
written & clear  
and, as a rule,  
in the line of  
the Commission  
of the Court.

A. G. Upholds the and  
Reports whether there are  
a sufficient number of  
Inspectors for the Army  
in which the Editor is serv-  
ing - Inspectors are of course  
not appointed and  
a new appointment can  
only be made, if you have  
no Complaints of the  
Army  
4 July 64

Rec'd at 10.10.64

How do you feel

My dear

I am very well  
and hope you are the same  
I have been thinking of you  
and the children very much  
and hope you are all well  
and happy as usual  
I am your affectionate  
father

Yours affectionately  
John C. Taylor

Dear children  
I am your father



*Kilgour, J. Mortimer*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Q M*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also *35th Bn. Va. Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* 35 Batt Va

*J. Mortimer Rigour*  
*Class 2 4th*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment: *21 Oct 71* 1863.

Date of confirmation: *Apr 11* 1863.

To take rank: *Jan 3* 1863.

Date of acceptance: 186

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks: *Resigned April 15, 1863 D.C.H.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 207

(624)

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE

*Co. 34 Patton's Va.*

*W. Kilgus*  
*A. S. M. Co. 34 Patton's Va.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Private and Artillery Confederates

Date of appointment *Jan'y 3*, 186*3*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Resigned*  
*April 15*, 186*3*

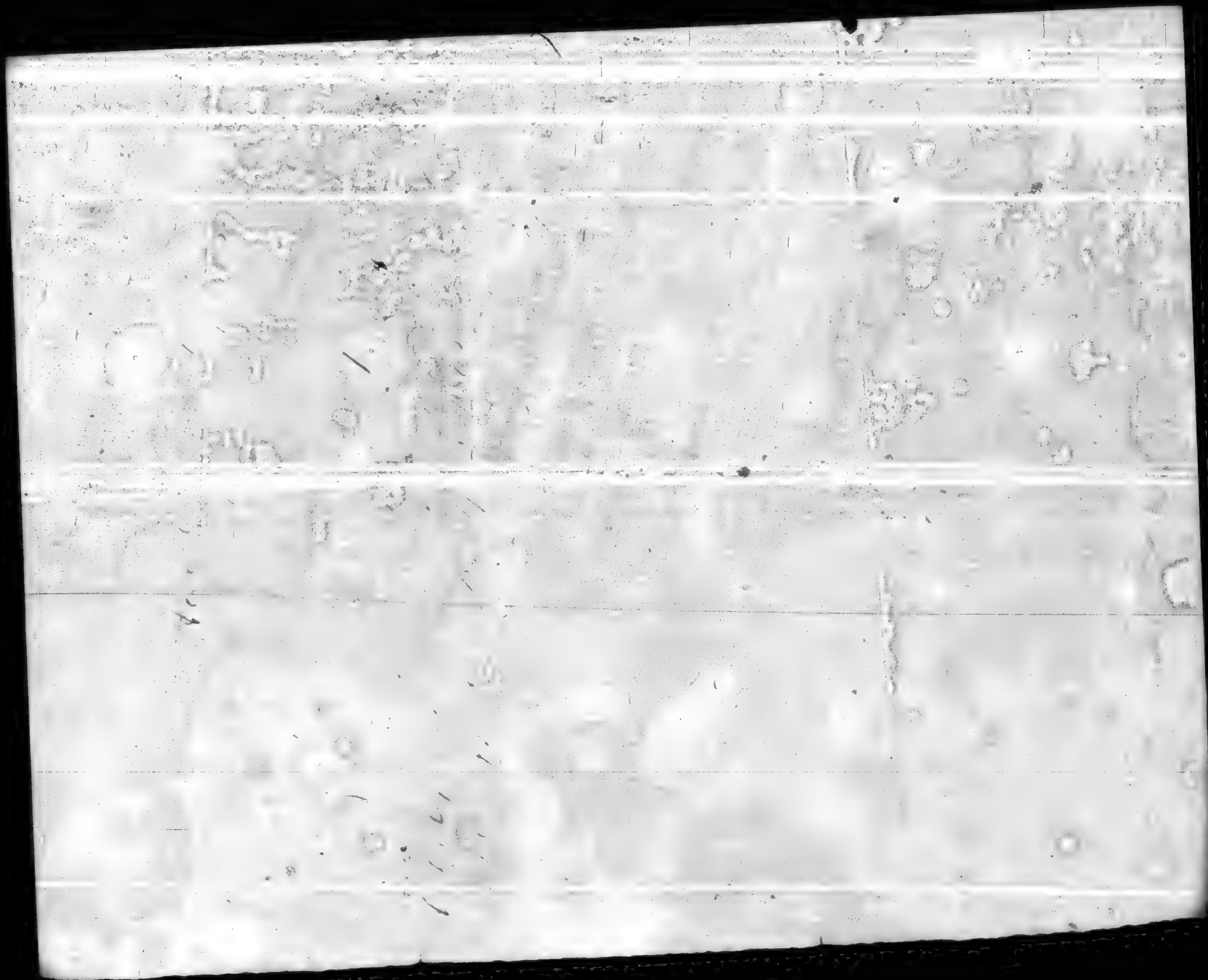
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 268



Recd

Dec 29



Chas.

Phenomena

Left

the radiation of light

He is now busy with  
the 17th 18th

1. 4  
+ 3  
= 7  
with  
in  
the  
line

2  
The second specimen was found  
at the same place as the first  
it was very similar

Specimen number 3 was found at  
the same place as the first two  
it was very similar to the first  
and second specimens, it was found  
in the same place as the first two  
and in the same place as the first two  
of specimens  
The third specimen was found at the same place as the first two

Specimen number 4 was found at the same place as the first three  
it was very similar to the first three  
it was found in the same place as the first three  
and in the same place as the first three  
of specimens  
The fourth specimen was found at the same place as the first four  
it was very similar to the first four  
it was found in the same place as the first four  
and in the same place as the first four  
of specimens  
The fifth specimen was found at the same place as the first five  
it was very similar to the first five  
it was found in the same place as the first five  
and in the same place as the first five  
of specimens  
The sixth specimen was found at the same place as the first six  
it was very similar to the first six  
it was found in the same place as the first six  
and in the same place as the first six  
of specimens  
The seventh specimen was found at the same place as the first seven  
it was very similar to the first seven  
it was found in the same place as the first seven  
and in the same place as the first seven  
of specimens  
The eighth specimen was found at the same place as the first eight  
it was very similar to the first eight  
it was found in the same place as the first eight  
and in the same place as the first eight  
of specimens  
The ninth specimen was found at the same place as the first nine  
it was very similar to the first nine  
it was found in the same place as the first nine  
and in the same place as the first nine  
of specimens  
The tenth specimen was found at the same place as the first ten  
it was very similar to the first ten  
it was found in the same place as the first ten  
and in the same place as the first ten  
of specimens  
The eleventh specimen was found at the same place as the first eleven  
it was very similar to the first eleven  
it was found in the same place as the first eleven  
and in the same place as the first eleven  
of specimens  
The twelfth specimen was found at the same place as the first twelve  
it was very similar to the first twelve  
it was found in the same place as the first twelve  
and in the same place as the first twelve  
of specimens  
The thirteenth specimen was found at the same place as the first thirteen  
it was very similar to the first thirteen  
it was found in the same place as the first thirteen  
and in the same place as the first thirteen  
of specimens  
The fourteenth specimen was found at the same place as the first fourteen  
it was very similar to the first fourteen  
it was found in the same place as the first fourteen  
and in the same place as the first fourteen  
of specimens  
The fifteenth specimen was found at the same place as the first fifteen  
it was very similar to the first fifteen  
it was found in the same place as the first fifteen  
and in the same place as the first fifteen  
of specimens  
The sixteenth specimen was found at the same place as the first sixteen  
it was very similar to the first sixteen  
it was found in the same place as the first sixteen  
and in the same place as the first sixteen  
of specimens  
The seventeenth specimen was found at the same place as the first seventeen  
it was very similar to the first seventeen  
it was found in the same place as the first seventeen  
and in the same place as the first seventeen  
of specimens  
The eighteenth specimen was found at the same place as the first eighteen  
it was very similar to the first eighteen  
it was found in the same place as the first eighteen  
and in the same place as the first eighteen  
of specimens  
The nineteenth specimen was found at the same place as the first nineteen  
it was very similar to the first nineteen  
it was found in the same place as the first nineteen  
and in the same place as the first nineteen  
of specimens  
The twentieth specimen was found at the same place as the first twenty  
it was very similar to the first twenty  
it was found in the same place as the first twenty  
and in the same place as the first twenty  
of specimens

White House & Bell

*Regimental Band*  
*Staff*  
General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Card and P. R. Card*  
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Regimental Band*



Killett, L. R.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2<sup>nd</sup> Class D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Matter: .....

See Also .....



Warren Mission

See

Ordering & Co.

Killett as ride in

W. 2. 1. 1.

Major W. L. De Rapp

Commanding Camp at Garysburg  
Bedford

This will be forwarded by  
Mr. J. C. Killebrew, who is assigned as duty  
master for duty under your direction  
I beg respectfully  
Very truly  
Wm. W. W. W.

I certify that Mr. J. C. Killebrew was assigned to duty  
under my command on 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861 and  
continued the duties of Duty Master until July 5<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Pursuant to Instructions  
Garysburg Va

Wm. W. W. W.  
Duty Master

# STATE OF NORTH-CAROLINA,

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND NAVAL AFFAIRS,

Raleigh,

July 8th

1861.

SIR: You are hereby informed that the Governor has nominated, and, by and with the advice and consent of the Military Board, has appointed you a *Drill Master 2nd Class*

in the *State Troops of North Carolina*, (authorized by "An Act to raise ten thousand troops," ratified May 8th, 1861.) You will immediately on the receipt hereof, please communicate through the Adjutant General's office your acceptance or non-acceptance, and in case of accepting, you will fill up and subscribe the certificate and oath herewith, giving your name in full:

*Report immediately to Col Greene at Weldon for duty*

Very Respectfully,

*James Hamilton*

Secretary

*E. C. Nelson*  
*Drill Master 2nd Class*  
*Warrenton*

NOTE.—Company officers are subject to the following provisions of the above act:

SEC. 4. Be it further enacted, That the Governor shall, by and with the advice and consent of the Military Board, appoint the commissioned officers, and the Governor shall be authorized to appoint the non-commissioned officers. The company officers shall be appointed and ordered to recruit their respective companies, and as soon as they can complete the same to sixty-four privates, with the required non-commissioned officers, and report the fact to the Adjutant and Inspector-General, then the commissions shall be issued and bear date from the time of their appointment. Should any captain fail to raise his company in a reasonable time, the Governor, by and with the consent of the Military Board, may revoke his appointment.

(OVER.)

Voucher No. 497

Paid the 24 day of Aug 1861

L. D. Killett

Drill master

C. S.

From the 7 day of June 1861

To the 5 day of July 1861

Pay \$ 82 21

For

Amount \$ 82 21

6

The State of North Carolina,

To..... *L. D. Kellatt. Drill master 2<sup>d</sup> class.* DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

|                    | Commencement and Expiration, |        | Term of service charged. |       | Pay, per month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                    | From—                        | To—    | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.          | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—               | 1861                         | 1861   | 28                       | 33    | 33              | 31   | 11       |      |          |
| For myself         | June 7                       | July 5 |                          |       |                 |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service | July 8                       | 24 Aug | 16                       | 33    | 33              | 51   | 10       |      |          |

COMMUTATION.

Forage for

Rooms

Kitchens

Cords of wood

• 82 21

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*May A. M. Lewis*

this

24<sup>th</sup>

day of

*Aug.*

1861,

the sum of

*Eighty two*

$\frac{21}{100}$  dollars.

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ 82. 21

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount,

82. 21

*L. D. Kellatt*  
*Drillmaster 2<sup>d</sup> class*



*General and Staff Officers*  
*Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs*  
*Non-com. Staffs and Bands*

**General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
Confederate.**

*Department of Civil*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*General and Staff Officers*  
*Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs*  
*Non-com. Staffs and Bands*



William William

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*William L. William*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State *Ark*

To whom report *Col. Carroll's Res.*

Date of appointment *Sept 26* 1862

Date of confirmation *Sept 26* 1862

To take rank *July 11* 1862

Date of acceptance *Jan'y 13* 1863

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *G. H. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 331

*W B Duncan*

(200)

677

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

14  
W. L. Kelliam  
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of  
Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Nov. 1863

Post or station In the Field  
With what troops serving Kings Ark.  
Remarks On duty.

Brig Gen. Fagans Command.

H. G. Taylor

(601)

Copy

Killough, Samuel  
A.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

A. I. G.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Killough, Samuel A.

6 Texas Cav.

Pvt.

*William P*

*186*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Surgeon* *Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS

*44383571*

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*K*

*P. Kellum*

*Ma. 1. 2. 3.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D.  
M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of  
April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal,  
Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date

*Apr 28*

.1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*2*

(654)

*ac B. 111*

Copyright



*Kilpatrick Rufus H*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst Surg*

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also

*1st Ala Conscripts*

[No. 21.]

No. 25. Amount Due. 1504

COMMITTEE ON QUARTERS AND MEALS

Payable 1000

Payable 1000

Westbury N.Y. 1864

[ No. 21. ]

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Asst. Surg. R. H. Kilpatrick

(15)

DATE.

1864  
January 31

For commutation of quarters at Selma Ala.  
from the 1st of January 1864 to the  
31st of January 1864 inclusive. Five  
rooms at fifteen dollars each per month.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

45 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period,

For myself,

3 — —

Being,

3 — —

15 00

45 00

\$90.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst. Surg. R. H. Kilpatrick during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. C. Graham assn. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Selma Ala. by Asst. Surg. Medical Director  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R. H. Kilpatrick, M. D., U. S. A.

RECEIVED AT SELMA, ALABAMA, the 31st day of January 1864, of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of Ninety Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

[ SIGNED DUPLICATE. ]

R. H. Kilpatrick M. D., U. S. A.

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 1110

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863.

Asst Surg H. H. Haffatrick  
P. A. C. I.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863

Pay.....110.00

Forage.....9

Amount.....110.00



The Confederate States of America,

To *Adj Surg R. H. Kilpatrick P. A. C. S.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.             | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                  | TERM OF SERVICE CHD. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                              | From—                        | To—              | Months.              | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts.      | Dolls.     | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—                         |                              |                  |                      |       |                |           |            |           |          |
| For myself.....              | <i>Dec 7/63</i>              | <i>Dec 31/63</i> | <i>1</i>             |       | <i>100</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For..... years' service..... |                              |                  |                      |       |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for.....Horse.....    |                              |                  |                      |       |                |           |            |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*E. F. Bellows Capt & S. M.* and to the *Adj Surg* day of *Dec* 1863.  
I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *E. F. Bellows Capt & S. M.* this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec* 1863  
the sum of *One Hundred & Ten* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY—.....\$ *100.00*

FORAGE.....

{AMOUNT.....\$ *100.00*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*R. H. Kilpatrick A. P. C. S.*

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 232

Paid the 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 1863.

Of George M. H. Kelpatnick

P. A. L. S.

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1863

Pay ..... \$ 220.00

Forage .....

\$ 220.00



The Confederate States of America,

To *Regius H. Kilpatrick*

*B<sup>n</sup>*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SER. VICE CHD. PAY PER MONTH.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

PAY—

From—

To—

Months Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

*1863*

*1863*

For myself.....

*Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*

*Oct 31<sup>st</sup>*

*2*

*220 00*

*225 00*

For.....years' service.....

Forage for.....Horses.....

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered in the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for any amount whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. M. Gray* and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept* 186 *3*

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. H. Williams* the sum of *225 00* dollars, being the amount in full of said account, this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 186 *3*

PAY—.....\$

FORAGE.....

[AMOUNT.....]

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*R. H. Kilpatrick A. I. P. C. C.*

THE COMPENSATE SLAVES

No. 21.

No. 20

Abstract B.

4<sup>th</sup>

Qr. 1863

Wm. J. King & Co. Wilpatuck

COMMITTEE ON QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

115.00

Paid

12<sup>th</sup>

Dec.

1863

As on No 85; also,  
Orders from Comptroller au-  
thority reg. In No. 102 App.  
Genl. Reg.

True

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

*T. H. Kilpatrick*

*D. P.*

DATE.

*1863  
Nov. 30<sup>th</sup>*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Anna Ala*  
from the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *November* 1863 to the  
*30<sup>th</sup>* of *November* 1863 inclusive *free*  
rooms, at *10* dollars each per month.

*45* *00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period.

For myself.

Being -

*45.00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *T. H. Kilpatrick* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. C. Graham* Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Anna Ala* by *Medical Director* *H. A. P.*

during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, ~~by the public~~, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*T. H. Kilpatrick* *U. S. A.*

Received at *Anna Ala* the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *November* 1863

*J. C. GRAHAM*, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of *Forty five*

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED BY RECEIVING OFFICER.]

*[Signature]*

*T. H. Kilpatrick*

[ No. 33. ]

No. 224 ABSTRACT G. 11-12 QR. 1864

**Requisition for Forage.**

Private Horses.

of... *William H. Kilpatrick*...

ISSUED, *11 March* 1864



Requisition for Forage For *One* *Private* Horse, in the service of *R. H. Kilpatrick*  
*Asst. Surgeon* *U. S. Army*, at *Sierra Leone* for *31* days commencing  
 the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *March* and ending the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *March* 1864

| Date.                       | PERIOD.  |           | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |           | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |            | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|---------|---------|------------|----------|
|                             | From—    | To—       |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | FODDER.   | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER.    |          |
|                             |          |           |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds.   | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.    |          |
| <i>1864</i><br><i>March</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>1</i>          | <i>12</i>                 |         | <i>14</i> | <i>372</i>       |         |         | <i>434</i> |          |
| TOTAL                       |          |           |                   |                           |         |           | <i>372</i>       |         |         | <i>434</i> |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged, and that the Horses are actually kept in the service and mustered.

RECEIVED at *Sierra Leone* the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 1864 of *R. H. Kilpatrick*  
*Capt* Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *372* pounds Corn, *14*  
 pounds Oats, *14* pounds Hay, *434* pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[ SIGNED DUPLICATES ]

*R. H. Kilpatrick*  
*R. H. Kilpatrick*

[ No. 21. ]

No. 70 Abstract B. 2-2 Qr. 1st 4

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 890 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1864

To Capt. Surg. A. H. Ripatnick



[ No. 21. ]

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Asst. Surg. R. H. Kilpatrick

D<sup>4</sup>

DATE

1864  
June 30

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at Selma Ala.  
from the 12 March 1864 to the  
30 June 1864 inclusive, three  
rooms, at Fifteen dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period.

180 00

For myself

for March 3 - - - - - 75 00  
" April 4 64 - - - - - 105 00  
Being 4 64 - - - - - 30 00

\$ 390 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Asst. Surg. R. H. Kilpatrick during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. Graham Asst. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Selma Ala. by Asst. Surg. R. H. Kilpatrick during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT SELMA, ALA. on the 30 day of June 1864. of J. T. GRAHAM  
"Captain and Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Three Hundred  
And Ninety Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

[ SIGNED DUPLICATE. ]

R. H. Kilpatrick A.S. A.C.S.

[ No. 21. ]

No. 4 Abstract B. 24 Cr. 186 4

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars... 1.05 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 14 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub> of June 186 4

To Quartermaster R. H. Kilpatrick

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[ No. 21. ]

To R. H. Kilpatrick, Asst. Surg. Major, D. C.

July 27

For compensation of quarters at Alma, Ala.  
from the 1st of July 1864 to the 31st of July 1864, inclusive, 3 dollars each per month.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For compensation of fuel for the same period.

45 00

\$

\$

200

50 00

On Handred & Five Cents,

I certify that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to the above named person during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

\$ 105 00

I Chatham ass. quartermaster  
Alma Ala. R. H. Kilpatrick Asst. Surg. Major

Received at SERING ALMA, Ala. 14 R. H. Kilpatrick Asst. Surg. Major  
Captain and Asst. Surg. Major, D. C. 1864. of J. C. GRAHAM,  
Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

[ Signed and Paid ]

R. H. Kilpatrick, A. S. P. A. S.

**FORM No. 57.**

Voucher No. 712

Paid the 11<sup>th</sup> Dec 1863

*Apr June R & H. Patience*

From the 1st day of Jan 1911  
To the 1st day of Mar 1911

To the 20 day of Jun 1863  
Pay 100

Pay.....  
 For.....

Forage.....

Amount..... \$110.00

*[Illegible handwritten notes]*



The Confederate States of America,

To *Ap'l Sny R. H. Kellpatrick*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SER-  
VICE CH'D.

PAY PER  
MONTH.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

PAY—

For myself.....

For..... years' service.....

Forage for..... Horses.....

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time the same charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Ap'l Sny R. H. Kellpatrick* and to the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*3*.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Ap'l Sny R. H. Kellpatrick* the sum of *One Hundred and ten* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY—

FORAGE.....

[AMOUNT.....

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*R. H. Kellpatrick* *As. Secy.*

Voucher No.

Paid the 11th day

1864

From the 11th day

May

To the 11th day

May

Pay

Forage

Amount





Kilpatrick, R. H.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 263/3

Nov 4 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

McIlpatrick Rufus H.

Private 1st Ala Conscript

Asst. Surgeon

Receipt of Medicines, &c.

ISSUED

To Surgeon R. H. Kitzpatrick  
Reserve Hospital  
Selma, Ala.

By Surgeon RICHARD POTTS

Medical Purveyor, U. S. Army.

21st August 1864  
Recd in this Hospital  
Selma August 1864  
Respectfully forwarded to Surgeon  
General Surgeon R. Potts  
This Purveyor

Voucher No.

Montgomery Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

375  
Sh. 236

Receipt of Medicines, &c.

ISSUED

To Surgeon R. H. Kilpatrick  
Reserve, Brooks Co.  
Selma, Ala.

By Surgeon RICHARD POTTS,

Medical Director, C. S. Army.

Montgomery, Ala. Aug 5 1864

Recd in this office

Selma August 13 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Surgeon

Genl Wm R. Potts

His Honor

Adjutant, 1st S. S. S. S.

Voucher No.

Memphis Appeal print. Montgomery, Ala.

375  
No. 2367







RICHARD POTTS

Herbert W. H. H. H. H.

[illegible]





(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dr*

*Thomas M. Wilkpatrick*  
*Chief Surg.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State *Ala*

To whom report *Surg. Genl. by letter*

Date of appointment *July 13*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 1864.

To take rank *May 26*, 1863.

Date of resignation *Oct 9*, 1863.

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 351

*B. Duncan*

(228)

5797

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q  
A. J. Patterson  
Asst. Surgeon  
Appears on

**List**

of commission Asst. Surgeon in the Regt of  
Seama, Ala.

List dated

Dec 1 1864

Date of commission Jan 18 1863

By whose order assigned Surgeon Poss

To what duty assigned on hospital  
duty

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 4

Ham  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

*K.*

*P. H. Kelpatrick*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Troops stationed at Post of Santa Ana,

for the month of

*June*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Wounded at Hospital. Date*  
*of Com. May 2/63, by order*  
*of Dr. A. D. Rose, Spec. Order 141*  
*Oct 1/63.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 19

*J. E. Murphy*

(181)

Copy.



Kilgus. Super 11.

مفت

May 20

W. G. O. 136-1  
Kilpatrick, R. H.

Asst. Surg.  
Selma, Ala. 1864.

SEI PR.

Thos. H. Rolan  
Col. Comd'g Post.

No 173

Pa. Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Pr B H Kilpatrick

1<sup>st</sup> West Ala Conscripts

From Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

To May 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Am't \$53.16

For

**FORM No. 58.**  
**CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.**

I CERTIFY, That the within named John H. H. H. H.  
 of Company of the  
Regiment of born in the State of  
aged years, feet inches high, complexion  
eyes hair, and by occupation a was enlisted by  
on the day of  
years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

The said was last paid by  
 to include the day of 1867, and has pay due from that time to the present date

There is due him Dollars travelling expenses from the place of enrollment  
the place of discharge, to  
 transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Dollars

There is due him for Commutation of Horse Dollars per day

He is indebted to the Confederate States Dollars an account of

Given in Duplicate at this day of 186

William Commanding Company.

**FORM No. 59. - Account to be made by Quartermaster.**

For pay from 1st of January 1867 to 1st of March  
 1867, being 2 months and 2 days, at 3.00 Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from to  
 being miles at cents per day,

For Commutation of Horse cents at cents per day,

Amount 5.31

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn 0.00

Balance paid 5.31

RECEIVED of John H. H. H. of the Army, this 1st day of March  
1867 Three Dollars and 31 cents  
 in full of the above account

(Signed in Duplicate)

Wm. H. H. H.  
Adj. Gen. H. H. H.

WITNESSES

Kimball, Chas. E.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Adj.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kimball, Charles E.

6 Va. Cav.

Adj.

*Kimball, E. F.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Ord. Sgt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

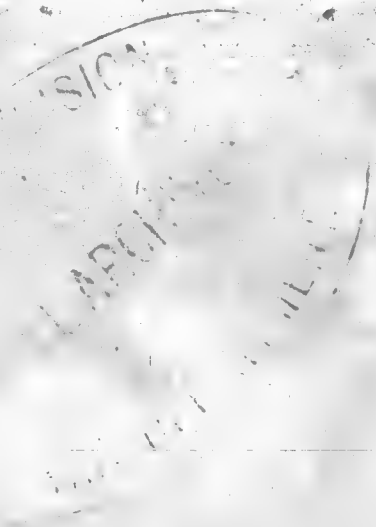
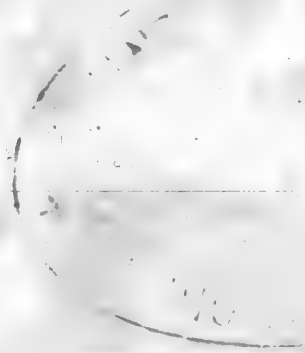
Date Made.....

See Also.....



By 2nd class  
from ...  
to ...

Stores in  
Oskana -  
Aniethy



3rd class  
1894



1. The first thing I noticed  
 when I stepped out of the plane  
 was the cold. It was a shock  
 to the system. I had been told  
 it would be warm, but it was  
 like stepping into a freezer.  
 I shivered as I walked  
 down the stairs. The air was  
 crisp and clean, but it felt  
 like a slap in the face.

I had heard that the weather  
 was perfect, but it was  
 just the opposite. The sun  
 was shining, but it felt like  
 it was trying to burn me.  
 I had been told that the  
 humidity was just what I  
 needed, but it was like  
 being wrapped in a blanket  
 of sweat. I had been told  
 that the humidity was just  
 what I needed, but it was  
 like being wrapped in a  
 blanket of sweat.

I had heard that the humidity  
 was just what I needed, but  
 it was like being wrapped in  
 a blanket of sweat. I had  
 been told that the humidity  
 was just what I needed, but  
 it was like being wrapped in  
 a blanket of sweat. I had  
 been told that the humidity  
 was just what I needed, but  
 it was like being wrapped in  
 a blanket of sweat. I had  
 been told that the humidity  
 was just what I needed, but  
 it was like being wrapped in  
 a blanket of sweat.

1. ... ..  
2. ... ..  
3. ... ..  
4. ... ..  
5. ... ..  
6. ... ..  
7. ... ..  
8. ... ..  
9. ... ..  
10. ... ..  
11. ... ..  
12. ... ..  
13. ... ..  
14. ... ..  
15. ... ..  
16. ... ..  
17. ... ..  
18. ... ..  
19. ... ..  
20. ... ..  
21. ... ..  
22. ... ..  
23. ... ..  
24. ... ..  
25. ... ..  
26. ... ..  
27. ... ..  
28. ... ..  
29. ... ..  
30. ... ..  
31. ... ..  
32. ... ..  
33. ... ..  
34. ... ..  
35. ... ..  
36. ... ..  
37. ... ..  
38. ... ..  
39. ... ..  
40. ... ..  
41. ... ..  
42. ... ..  
43. ... ..  
44. ... ..  
45. ... ..  
46. ... ..  
47. ... ..  
48. ... ..  
49. ... ..  
50. ... ..  
51. ... ..  
52. ... ..  
53. ... ..  
54. ... ..  
55. ... ..  
56. ... ..  
57. ... ..  
58. ... ..  
59. ... ..  
60. ... ..  
61. ... ..  
62. ... ..  
63. ... ..  
64. ... ..  
65. ... ..  
66. ... ..  
67. ... ..  
68. ... ..  
69. ... ..  
70. ... ..  
71. ... ..  
72. ... ..  
73. ... ..  
74. ... ..  
75. ... ..  
76. ... ..  
77. ... ..  
78. ... ..  
79. ... ..  
80. ... ..  
81. ... ..  
82. ... ..  
83. ... ..  
84. ... ..  
85. ... ..  
86. ... ..  
87. ... ..  
88. ... ..  
89. ... ..  
90. ... ..  
91. ... ..  
92. ... ..  
93. ... ..  
94. ... ..  
95. ... ..  
96. ... ..  
97. ... ..  
98. ... ..  
99. ... ..  
100. ... ..

[illegible]



1. The first thing I noticed when I stepped out of the car was the cold. It was a sharp contrast to the warm blanket I had been sitting under. I shivered slightly, but then I remembered that this was the first day of the new year. I took a deep breath and smiled. It was a new beginning, and I was ready for it.

2. The morning sun was just starting to rise, casting a soft glow over the city. The streets were quiet, with only a few cars and pedestrians. I walked towards the park, feeling a sense of peace and tranquility. The air was crisp and clean, and the sound of birds chirping in the trees was soothing.

3. As I walked, I thought about the past year. It had been a challenging one, but I had grown so much. I had learned so many things about myself and the world around me. I had overcome so many obstacles and achieved so many goals. I felt proud of myself and grateful for the experiences I had had.

4. The park was beautiful. The trees were bare, but the snow-covered ground was like a blank canvas. I walked along a path that led to a small pond. The water was still, and the reflection of the sky was perfect. I sat on a bench and watched the world go by. It was a moment of pure bliss.

5. I stood up and walked towards the pond. The water was so still, it was like a mirror. I saw my reflection, and I smiled. I was a beautiful person, and I was so lucky to have this life. I took a deep breath and felt a sense of peace. I was exactly where I needed to be.

6. The sun was higher in the sky now, and the light was warmer. I walked back towards the car, feeling a sense of accomplishment. I had made it through the first day of the new year, and I was proud of myself. I took a deep breath and smiled. It was a new beginning, and I was ready for it.

7. The car was still there, and I got in. I started the engine and drove home. The road was quiet, and the air was still. I felt a sense of peace and tranquility. I was exactly where I needed to be.

8. I walked into my house and felt a sense of peace. I was exactly where I needed to be. I took a deep breath and smiled. It was a new beginning, and I was ready for it.

9. The first day of the new year was a beautiful day. I had learned so many things about myself and the world around me. I had overcome so many obstacles and achieved so many goals. I felt proud of myself and grateful for the experiences I had had.

10. The new year was a new beginning, and I was ready for it. I took a deep breath and smiled. It was a new beginning, and I was ready for it.



- 1. ... ..
- 2. ... ..
- 3. ... ..
- 4. ... ..
- 5. ... ..
- 6. ... ..
- 7. ... ..
- 8. ... ..
- 9. ... ..
- 10. ... ..
- 11. ... ..
- 12. ... ..
- 13. ... ..
- 14. ... ..
- 15. ... ..
- 16. ... ..
- 17. ... ..
- 18. ... ..
- 19. ... ..
- 20. ... ..
- 21. ... ..
- 22. ... ..
- 23. ... ..
- 24. ... ..
- 25. ... ..
- 26. ... ..
- 27. ... ..
- 28. ... ..
- 29. ... ..
- 30. ... ..
- 31. ... ..
- 32. ... ..
- 33. ... ..
- 34. ... ..
- 35. ... ..
- 36. ... ..
- 37. ... ..
- 38. ... ..
- 39. ... ..
- 40. ... ..
- 41. ... ..
- 42. ... ..
- 43. ... ..
- 44. ... ..
- 45. ... ..
- 46. ... ..
- 47. ... ..
- 48. ... ..
- 49. ... ..
- 50. ... ..
- 51. ... ..
- 52. ... ..
- 53. ... ..
- 54. ... ..
- 55. ... ..
- 56. ... ..
- 57. ... ..
- 58. ... ..
- 59. ... ..
- 60. ... ..
- 61. ... ..
- 62. ... ..
- 63. ... ..
- 64. ... ..
- 65. ... ..
- 66. ... ..
- 67. ... ..
- 68. ... ..
- 69. ... ..
- 70. ... ..
- 71. ... ..
- 72. ... ..
- 73. ... ..
- 74. ... ..
- 75. ... ..
- 76. ... ..
- 77. ... ..
- 78. ... ..
- 79. ... ..
- 80. ... ..
- 81. ... ..
- 82. ... ..
- 83. ... ..
- 84. ... ..
- 85. ... ..
- 86. ... ..
- 87. ... ..
- 88. ... ..
- 89. ... ..
- 90. ... ..
- 91. ... ..
- 92. ... ..
- 93. ... ..
- 94. ... ..
- 95. ... ..
- 96. ... ..
- 97. ... ..
- 98. ... ..
- 99. ... ..
- 100. ... ..

1. From 1840 to 1845  
2. From 1846 to 1850

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

Kimball, F. A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

W.P. 941  
F. A. Kimball  
Camp near Duck Lake  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

was Chaplain of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Alabama Regt. but it  
having distanced reports  
for duty to the Sec  
of War by order of  
Brig Genl. C. A. M. Wood

Recd April 5<sup>th</sup> 1862



Camp near Santa Fe

April 1st 1862

My dear Sir

The 8th Regt Ala Vol  
to which I was attached in August  
1861. Having then been transferred  
I have been engaged in the  
service of the 1st Regt Ala Vol  
for the last two years. I shall  
obey your instructions as  
I am bound to do.

The 10th Regt Ala having no Chaplain  
at present I have been selected  
by a No of their officers and  
men to act as Chaplain to that  
Regt.

Very respectfully  
Yours to command

John H. Hamilton  
Hon J H Hamilton (Chaplain 1st Regt Ala Vol)  
Santa Fe

J. H. Kimball

---

Chapman 10 also dig

journey

Chapman 7 also dig

also. - 98 - V. - 10 -





7 A Kimball  
Chaplain 7 hie



Kimball, F. F.

Chapman, N. Ala.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*  
*F. A. Kimble*  
*Chaplain*

Appears on

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State

*Ala*

To whom report

*7 Ala Regt.*

Date of appointment

*July 17*

1861

Date of confirmation

*Dec 24*

1861

To take rank

1861

Date of resignation

*Dec 5*

1861

Delivered

*Genl Bragg*

Secretary of War

*L. P. H.*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 80, page 366

(286)

*R. G. Duncan*

577

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*T. A. Kimball*  
*Chaplain*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Ala*

To whom report *16 Ala Regt.*

Date of appointment: *July 11*, 1862

Date of confirmation: *Sept 26*, 1862

To take rank *May 16*, 1862

Date of arrival in: , 1862

Delivered *Genl Bragg*

Secretary of War *Genl R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *372*

*R. B. Duncan*

(200)

SVI

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

*K 16 Ala*  
*F. A. Kimball*  
*Chaplain 16 Regt Ala*

Appears on SL

**Inspection Report**

of Lowrey's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Army  
of Tennessee, commanded by Br. G. M. P.  
Lowrey.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga*  
*Aug 25*, 186*4*

Date of master of organization into service. 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Detached by*  
*order of Genl Bragg*

Date *Aug 1*, 186*3*

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No 14, measure 9.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

*K*

*16*

*Ala*

*J. M. Kimball.*  
*Chaplain, 16 Regt. Ala.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Lowrey's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's  
Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
M. P. Lowrey.

Report dated *near Jonesboro, Ga.*  
*Sept. 14, 1864.*

Date of muster of organization into service. 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*assigned to post*  
*LaGrange* *Genl. Bragg*

Date 1863.

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 40

*N. P. Phillips*

(254)

862

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

K

F. A. Kimball  
Chaplain

Appears on 42

Inspection Report

of Cleburne Div. 1st Hardee Corps. Army  
Tenn., included in M. G. F. R. Cleburne.

Report dated *In the field*  
*Sept 20* 1864

Date of muster of organization into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

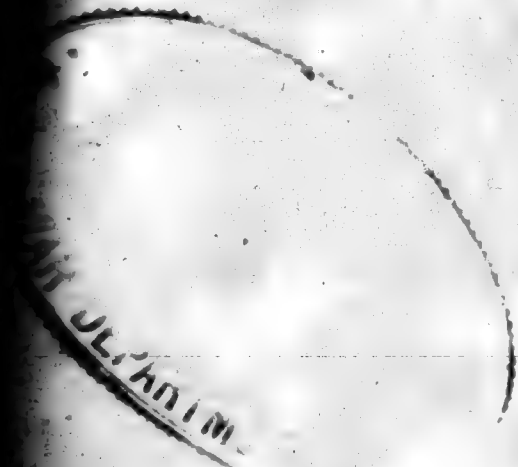
Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 1110004

*T. Gay*

(864)

16. ala



(No. 21.)

Orange Reporter Print.

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

FOR COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS, at

from the

to the

day of

186

inclusive.

For

Rooms, at

dollars each, per month.

FOR COMMUTATION OF FUEL, for the same period.

FOR MYSELF

cards.

feet

inches, at

dollars per cord

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to me during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*B. F. Jones*

QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at the above station during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at

the

of

*One hundred*

dollars and

cents in full of the above account.

186 B. F. JONES, MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*George S. Jones*

76-798

Appel File



211-211-111

RECEIVED  
JAN 16 1962  
Recd. from S. J. K.  
Per Adm. S. O. Smith 4/62

Approved & Reported  
Commanded

J. G. R. Ford

1st Lt. Col.

Com. in C. 1st Regt.

5th Inf. Cal.

(a. H. P.)

Charles Keckler Com-  
manded.

W. H. Keckler

1st Lt. Col.

1st

Evans

Alto. 798-71

1st Lt. Col. 4/62





27/55 file

RECORD DIVISION  
 REBEL ARCHIVES.  
 WAR DEPARTMENT.

W.D. 16: Ala Regt  
 Jonesboro Sept 13/64  
 Approved & signed  
 forwarded this office  
 has been absent on post  
 duty for the month on account  
 of bad health the command  
 is very desirous to have his  
 place filled & the same for paid  
 J. G. Ashford  
 Col Comdg Regt

After this office Hardens camp  
 approved & signed for me  
 J. B. Brainerd  
 Major General  
 N. G. Hardens Camp  
 Sept 14/64  
 approved & signed  
 J. G. Hardens  
 Major General

in a letter from  
 Jonesboro Sept 13/64  
 to the effect  
 that the same  
 is in the hands  
 of the post  
 office at  
 Jonesboro  
 Ga.

John A. Hardens  
 Major General  
 Hope Church  
 approved  
 Capt A. J. West  
 Rawlins  
 Sept 20/64

re  
 J. G. Hardens  
 Major General  
 approved & signed  
 J. G. Hardens  
 Major General

Major General  
 J. G. Hardens  
 Major General  
 Letters Received  
 A & I G O.

Received by the Dept. of War  
 Sept 16/64

La Grange Co. August 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21<sup>st</sup> inst. in relation to the purchase of land in the Alabama Territory. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to purchase the land at the price you offered. I have no objection to your withdrawing your offer, but I must inform you that the land is now being sold to the highest bidder.

Very respectfully,  
J. B. Hemmick

I am, Sir, very truly,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. B. Hemmick

J. B. Hemmick  
Agent for the  
La Grange Co.

La Grange, Ga.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. A. Kimball

Post Chaplain, La Grange

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4th F. 1863.

Date of issue

Aug 15, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

3340

Roll No.

LEEK Copyist.

Kimbell, F. J.

Chap1.

P.A.C.S.

16 Rept. Ala. Vols.

Assignment

A. & I., S.C.

S.O. 278/56

Nov 23, 1962



7





# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error.

Voucher No.

Paid the 10 day of Dec 18.

To the

Chaplain of the 1st C. S.

From the 10 day of Dec 18.

To the 10 day of Dec 18.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

I hereby certify that the above is the  
Chaplain of the 1st C. S. as a line of pay in the  
Army as such

William H. Miller  
Adj. Gen. Regt.

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. V. Keen, Chaplain 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Ala*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

From

To

Month

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay— *ad Chaplain 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Ala* *Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1864* *1* *50* — *50 00*  
 For my self *Oct 1*

For

Forage

*50 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and just statement of the amount of money received by me during the time charged for; that I have not received any other money for the same time; that the horses were actually kept in service and were entered for the whole term; that I have not received any money for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the same; and I have not received any money for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; and I have not received any money for the whole term; and that the last payment I received was from *the 3<sup>rd</sup> of March 1864 from Capt L F*

*Johnston*

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

*5<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Octob*

*Capt L F Johnston, Asst L R C. S. A.*

1864, the sum of

*Fifty*

— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *50.*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *50*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. V. Keen, Chaplain 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Ala*

Voucher No. 81

Paid the 16 day of Dec 1867

J. A. [unclear]

700.00 C. S.

From the 2 day of Aug 1867

To the 2 day of Aug 1867

Pay

Balance

Amount

Handwritten notes on the right side of the page, including "Total" and "Balance".



The Confederate States of America.

| Commencement and Expiration |    | Term of Service charged |      | Pay per month |      | Amount | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|--------|---------|
| From                        | To | Months                  | Days | Dolls.        | Cts. | Dolls. |         |
|                             |    |                         |      |               |      |        |         |

that the foregoing account is accurate and correct. I have not been absent without leave during any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged. I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge of the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever. Last payment I

2100

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. T. H. H. H.  
Chapman T. H. H. H.



Voucher No. 119

Pay to the order of

Wm. A. Kumbel

1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Ala. Vol. C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct. 1864

To the 1st day of Nov. 1864

Pay \$ 50.00

For

Amount \$ 50.00

I certify that Wm. A. Kumbel is  
Capt. of the 1st Regt. Ala. Vol. and  
that he has discharged the duties  
of his office during the term specified  
on the within

J. H. Wood

Col. Commanding

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. A. Kimball* Capt. *7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ala. Inf.*

ON WHAT ACCEST.

## Enforcement and Exemption.

Terms of service  
charged:

Amount.

Pay - Special services 1861-1861  
For myself 1861-1861

Months: May: 1

DATE: 12-1-78

# История

For myself

For

## Forag - for

[illegible]

1. at the time of the ... and together  
this ... go that ...

the ... of

194

1. *Introduction*

## Abstract

(Signed) D. J. ...

Wm Kimball  
Chaplain 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Mass Inf.

*Kimball E. H.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain and A. L. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44176321 | 18 |
| 2  | 44162632 | 19 |
| 3  | 47320244 | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*29 Ala Inf*

16th Street & 2nd St

Chas. Kimball

26th Sept 1862

Chas. Kimball agn

26th Sept 1862



Received at Fall River Ala of Maj J. S. Latham  
A. G. M on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862 the following  
articles of quartermaster stores viz

| No or quantity | Contents   | Weight      |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Seven Hundred  | Sugar Corn | 81.2 c. lb. |

Theo. H. Kimball  
Capt & A. G. M.

No. 7.

Voucher No. 7 Abstract &

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

For 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1862

W. P. Mathews & Co  
Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

29 Regt Ala Vols



LIST of Quartermaster's Stores &c delivered by *NO. 27* *Capt. J. M. Kimball* *A. 9. 27. 62*  
*Sgt. W. P. Watts* *at Tallah* on the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *November* 186*2*

| NUMBER OF QUANTITY | ARTICLES  | COST WHEN NEW | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED | REMARKS |
|--------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|---------|
| 1                  | <i>Cuc Sell from Horse harness</i><br><br><i>Consisting of</i><br><i>2 sets wheel harness</i><br><i>2 sets lead harness</i> |               |                          |         |

I CERTIFY that I have this day delivered to *Sgt. W. P. Watts* a *Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the Articles*  
*Specified in the foregoing List.*  
*Theo. C. Kimball* *Quartermaster C. S. Army.*

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

Received at Sallaville on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
 Sep<sup>r</sup> 1861 of Maj. S. S. Calhoun a quantity of  
 following articles of Quartermaster's Stores viz.

| No. | Quantity                  | Contents   | Weight   |
|-----|---------------------------|------------|----------|
| 38  | Fifty Eight               | Salt, Navy | 1815 lb. |
| 36  | Five Ammunes<br>and Sixty | Small Cal. | 60000    |

Wm. A. S. S. S. S.  
 Capt. A. S. M.

No. 21.

No. 34, ABSTRACT B. 1 Qr. 1864

As per J. C. Mink  
Com. R. G. Quarles

Amount



Paid \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.



# FORM No. 81.—[VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.] The Confederate States of America,

To Mr. C. Whiting Antling Ar. D. 1864

DATE  
1864  
Sept 30

For commutation of quarters at Memphis Ala  
from the 1st of September 1864, to the 30  
of September 1864, inclusive.  
For Three Rooms, at Twenty dollars each per month.  
For commutation of Fuel for the same period:  
3/4 cord, 3 feet, 12 inches, at 15 dollars per cord,

| DOLLARS | CENTS |
|---------|-------|
| 60      |       |
| 11      | 25    |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. C. Whiting during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Theodore Kinball  
Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Memphis Ala by Sept 30 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at Memphis Ala the 1 day of Oct 1864, of Capt. C. Whiting Antling Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, and Twenty Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Mr. C. Whiting Antling  
Dollars

(No. 34.1

No. 5 ... Abstract ... Q. 186

Aug 1863

STATEMENT OF FORAGE ISSUED  
TO PUBLIC ANIMALS.

BY

Edl H. K. M. L.  
A. Q. M.



(No. 34.)

STATEMENT of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at

during the month of *Jan*, 186*6*

| PERIOD.  |           |              | NUMBER OF ANIMALS. |           |       |           | QUANTITY OF CONSUMED. |                  |                    |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
| From.    | To.       | No. of days. | Horses.            | Mules.    | Oxen. | Total.    | Corn.<br>Pounds.      | Oats.<br>Pounds. | Barley.<br>Pounds. | Hay.<br>Pounds. | Fodder.<br>Pounds. |          |
| <i>1</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>31</i>    | <i>11</i>          | <i>51</i> |       | <i>62</i> | <i>50</i>             |                  |                    |                 | <i>100</i>         |          |

*I certify that the above statement is correct and that the same was prepared by me.*

*Approved*  
*E. C. (Commanding)*

Voucher No. 38

Pay to the order of Geo H Kimball  
12 day of Dec 1864

From the 1 day of March 1866

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay \$ 7.00

For \$

Amount \$

FORM No. 58. OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States,

To Capt. J. H. Kimball - Dr.

| On What Account.        | Commencement And Expiration |      | Term of Service charged |      | Pay per Month. |       | Amount. | Remarks.    |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------------|
|                         | From                        | To   | Months                  | Days | Dollars        | Cents |         |             |
| PAY—                    |                             |      |                         |      |                |       |         |             |
| For myself              | 1864                        | July |                         |      |                |       |         |             |
| For myself for service. | March                       | July | 3                       |      | 140            |       |         | On July 1st |
| FORAGE—                 |                             |      |                         |      |                |       |         |             |
| For horse               |                             |      |                         |      |                |       |         |             |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. H. Kimball on the 12th day of July 1864.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. H. Kimball this 12th day of July 1864 the sum of \$140.00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay .....  
To ..... years' service.....

Forage .....

Amount, .....

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

*J. H. Kimball*  
Capt. C. F. M.

No. 3

Capt. H. Kimball

Mem.

Taken. 11. 11. 1863



RECEIVED at

Langley Wash D.C.

McClellan

on the

24

of

August

1863, of

(Art)

via:

the following Articles of

ENTWHELL

REMARKS

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

10 Ten Quarts Letter Paper  
2 Two bottles Ink  
24 Twenty four Sheets Stamping Paper  
6 Six copies Printing War  
4 Four bottles Quinine

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

James H. Kimball

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Rev. Mr. J. P. B.

Capt. J. Kimball

Aug. 1863

100



RECEIVED

12 Twelve

Mules

**COST WHEN NEW.**

CONDITION  
WHEN DELIVERED

REMARKS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Frederick H. Kimball Col'd

No 33. M. F. 1863

Capt H. N. Kimball

Taken at ... 1863

RECEIVED at *Wheeler Co* on the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *September* 1863, of *Capt Alexander* the following Articles of *Carriage* *namely three viz:*

NUMBER OF ARTICLES

ARTICLES

TEST WHEN NEW

CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED

REMARKS

*1st Carriage*  
*1st by John McHenry*  
*1st*

[SIGNED DEFECTIVE]

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

152 ABSTRACT M Third Qr 1863

Capt. W. H. Simball

16 Sept 1863

RECEIVED at

*Walla Walla*  
*Carroll Co. Ark*

on the *11* of *February*

1863. of

*Ed*

the following Articles of *Dr. Martin*

viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLES

COST WHEN NEW

CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED

REMARKS

|    |               |              |   |  |                       |
|----|---------------|--------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| 37 | <i>Yellow</i> | <i>Horse</i> |   |  |                       |
| 12 | <i>Do</i>     | <i>Do</i>    | ✓ |  | <i>Lost to driver</i> |
| 3  | <i>Do</i>     | <i>Do</i>    | ✓ |  | <i>Lost to driver</i> |
| 1  | <i>Do</i>     | <i>Do</i>    | ✓ |  |                       |
| 9  | <i>Do</i>     | <i>Do</i>    | ✓ |  |                       |
| 5  | <i>Do</i>     | <i>Do</i>    | ✓ |  |                       |
| 5  | <i>Do</i>     | <i>Do</i>    | ✓ |  |                       |

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*S. H. ...*

Quartermaster U. S. Army.



in Alt. time 5.3.1862

Wm. H. Kimball

16. 1. 1862



Received at Salem Mass on the 18 day of  
 Sept 1862 of Wm. D. Calhoun Agent the  
 following article of Quartermaster Stores viz:

| No. or Quantity    | Contents                             | Height               |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2 logs<br>1 to 280 | much fine<br>No. 4 mixed<br>8 cighty | Cal. Nay<br>Jack Com |
|                    |                                      | 29700 ft             |
|                    |                                      | 32080                |

Thos. N. Kimball  
 Capt. U. S. A.

No. 36 Ark. M. 1st Q. 1863

Capt. Tho. W. Huntall

Receipt for  
Quartermaster's Stores

January 5th 1863

Received at Mobile Ala on the 30<sup>th</sup> of January 1864  
 Capt Wm C. Parsons a 2<sup>d</sup> Lt the following articles of  
 Quarters Master Stores viz

| Number | Quantity      | Articles | Cost<br>when new | Condition<br>when delivered | Remarks |
|--------|---------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 69     | hundred three | Mules    |                  | Good                        |         |
| 70     | three         | Horses   |                  | "                           |         |
|        |               |          |                  |                             |         |
|        |               |          |                  |                             |         |
|        |               |          |                  |                             |         |
|        |               |          |                  |                             |         |
|        |               |          |                  |                             |         |
|        |               |          |                  |                             |         |
|        |               |          |                  |                             |         |

(Signed Wm C. Parsons)

Wm C. Parsons  
 Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Lt

No. 217

No. 101 B. 100. 100. 100.

COMM. ACTION FOR CHARTERS

P. 1

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

For commutation of quarters at \_\_\_\_\_ from the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ to the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
inclusive.

For \_\_\_\_\_ dollars each, per month.

For commutation of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ dollar per \_\_\_\_\_

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to \_\_\_\_\_ during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month \_\_\_\_\_

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_

of \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Quartermaster, U. S. Army.  
cents, in full of the above account.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_



No. 21

Abstract of

186...

COMPUTATION FOR QUARTERS.



186...



The Confederate States,

No. 21.

To

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at ..... from the .....  
of ..... 186... to the ..... of ..... 186...  
inclusive.

For ..... quarters at ..... dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

..... cords ..... inches, at ..... dollars per cord.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ..... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ..... by ..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at

the

186.

Quartermaster

Attest

Signed in the presence of

No. 20

Abstract of

Q. 180.

6. 11. 2. 7. 1. 10.

1. 10.

11

7

Pa.

1. 10.

# The Confederate States,

[No. 20.]

To *76* *11/11/64* *H. A. ...* Dr.

186

*July 31*

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the *1st* of *July* 186*4* to the *31st* of *July* 186*4* inclusive.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*3* *50*

*8* *11* *70*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

*31* *11/11/64* *H. A. ...* Quartermaster U. S. Army  
and *Twenty* cents, in full of the above account.

*[Signature]*

[CHECKED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 4. Abstract B. 3<sup>rd</sup> 4

Capt. J. G. Whitney

COMMITTEE FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars 90 00

11<sup>d</sup> Aug. 1864



[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To *McWhiting Asst Surg*, Dr.

DATE.

*July*  
*Apr. 30*

For commutation of quarters at

*Seemsville Ala* from the *1st*

of *March* 1864 to the *30th* of *April* 1864

inclusive

For *Three* rooms, at *Fifteen* dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

*—* cords, *—* feet, *—* inches, at *—* dollars per cord.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*90. 00*

*90. 00*

I CERTIFY on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Asst Surg. D C Whiting* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Thos H Kimball* Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Seemsville Ala* by *Major Genl D H Murray* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*McWhiting Asst Surg R. A. C.*

RECEIVED AT

*Seemsville Ala*

the *14th* of *May* 1864

of *Genl D H Murray*

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

*Ninety* Dollars and *—* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*McWhiting Asst Surg R. A. C.*

*Kimball Thos H*

No. 21.

No. 32. ABSTRACT B 3rd Qr. 1864  
Capt J. H. Kimball

Postage

Amount

Paid 30<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1864

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.



The Confederate States of America,

To Capt J. H. Kimball

Post Office

Dr

| DATE |  | DOLLARS | CENTS |
|------|--|---------|-------|
|      | For commutation of quarters at Greenville, Ala. from the 1st of April 1864, to the 30th of July 1864, inclusive. |         |       |
|      | For three Rooms, at \$2.00 each per month.   | 1       | 30    |
|      | For commutation of Fuel for the same period:   |         |       |
|      | 1 cord, 64 feet, 10 inches, at 10 dollars per cord,  | 4       | 50    |
|      | 2 cords, 32 feet, at 15 dollars.   | 3       | 00    |
|      |  | 3       | 80    |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt J. H. Kimball during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Thos D Kimball  
Capt A. J. Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Greenville, Ala. by Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Thos D Kimball

RECEIVED, at Greenville, Ala. the 30th day of September 1864 of Capt J. H. Kimball, Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, Three hundred twenty three Dollars and Seventy-five Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Thos D Kimball  
Capt A. J.

The Gen. Dir. of the Post  
Mobile Aug 8/64

Approved  
By Order of Gen. Meany  
Geo. H. Warner  
Chief of Post

Grand Quarter Command  
Cincinnati Ala Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

Special Order  
No 1

Capt J. Kimball will proceed to Mobile  
Ala on business connected with his department.  
The A. G. M will furnish transportation to  
Mobile and return.

By Order of  
J. M. Randall, Col  
Commanding Post

Jos. H. Garmon  
Adjutant

No. 22.

No. 7. Abstract B. Qr. 1864

Capt. J. H. Humball  
Super

Dollars 46.00

Paid 1st of Oct 1864

The Confederate States, (No. 22.)

To Capt J. Y. Kimball and Dr.

Aug. 10th

For travelling from  
Mobile Ala  
to the of the 1st  
Regt of Ala Inf  
at the 1st of Aug  
1864. The sum of  
\$10.00 being  
paid for the above  
travelling.

DOLLARS. CTS.

10 00

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at Mobile Ala the 10th day of August 1864  
of Capt J. Y. Kimball Quartermaster  
Army, the sum of ten Dollars  
and no Cents, in full of the above account.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

J. Y. Kimball  
Cape Girardeau







The Confederate States.

No. 20

T.

Tr.

186?

Oct. 3

Receipts on public service received and sent by him from the

186

186

186

I certify and honor that the above account is correct and just; that the Texanians charged for in the above account is thereon stated were all paid for; that I have actually paid the amount stated.

Received at

for

186

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Dollars, and

Cents

in full of the

Signature of Dupont



[No. 20.]

The Confederate States.

To

Dr.

1863

Oct 2

For Cash paid for TELEGRAMS on public service received and sent by him from the

186

186

inclusive

to the

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the TELEGRAMS charged for in the above account as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

of

Dollars, and

Cents.

in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

John R. L.

1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900



John R. L.



The Confederate States.

No. 201

J. Louis D. H. Kimball, Jr.

1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Nov 30

For Cash paid for services on public service received and sent by him from the

Post

November 1863

to the

November 1863

3 30

For Cash paid for Postage  
on public service from 1st of  
November to 30 November

1863

9 25

12 75

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the Treasurer charged for in the above amount  
as therein stated were all in public service and I have actually paid the amount charged.

Wm. H. Kimball

Greenville, S.C.

30

November 1863

Wm. H. Kimball

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, the sum of

Dollars, and Cents.

in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Wm. H. Kimball

Apr 1864

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 6th day of August 1863

Capt. T. H. Winchell

1st Regt. C. S. A.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay ..... 140.00

Forage .....

Amount, .... 140.00



# The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |     | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To— | Months                   | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself.....         |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the

..... day of ..... 186.....  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....  
 this..... day of..... 186..... the sum of.....  
 ..... dollar, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

*James A. Dimmock*  
*Comptroller*

Voucher No. 87

Paid the.....day of.....186..

.....C. S.

From the.....day of.....186..

To the.....day of.....186..

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

# The Confederate States of America,

To.....

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |     | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself.....         |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my stall appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... day of ..... 186.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... day of ..... 186..... the sum of..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....  
Forage.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

Amount..0

Nov 1st 7 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Capt J H Kimball  
A. G. W.



RECEIVED at Tallapoosa Ala., on the 20 of March 1863 of Capt.  
S. H. Pope A. G. M., the following Articles of Quartermaster Stores viz:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES

COST WHEN NEW.

CONDITION  
WHEN DELIVERED

REMARKS

1 One Ream Sella Paper

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Quartermaster C. S. Army.



Kimball Theo H  
Voucher No.

Paid the ..... day of ..... 186..

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of ..... 186..

To the ..... day of ..... 186..

Pay ..... \$

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$

# The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |        | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself.....         | Aug 1                        | Aug 31 | 1                        |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

.....day of ..... 186... and to the  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of .....  
 this ..... day of ..... 186... the sum of .....  
 ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....  
 Forage.....

[Signed Duplicate.]

Amount \$ 1210.

*[Handwritten signature]*

[No. 20.]

No. 2 ABSTRACT B 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1861.

Dollars

Paid of 1000 1861.

The Confederate States,

*to Alfred H. Marshall, Jr.*

1864.

*July 29*

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the *1st of January 1864* to the *1st of January 1864*, inclusive.

*to the*  
*1st of January 1864*  
*to the*  
*1st of January 1864*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

*Alfred H. Marshall, Jr.*

Received of *Alfred H. Marshall, Jr.* the sum of *...* Dollars and *...* Cents, in full of the above account.  
of *...*  
Army *...* Quartermaster C. S.

*The Official Copy*



Voucher No. 2067 H  
Paid the 10 day of Nov 1862

Capt J H Kimball  
A. J. M. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay ..... \$280

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$280

Cal  
The 10 day of Nov



# The Confederate States of America.

S. Capt Shea H. Kimball - A. G. M. B.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |             | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—         | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |             |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself.....         | Sept 1 1862                  | Oct 31 1862 | 2                        |       | 140            |      | 280      |      |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |             |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |             |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                         |                              |             |                          |       |                |      | 280      |      |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was for..... day of..... 1862, and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Shea H. Kimball, Paymaster, this day of August 1862, the sum of..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of.....

Forage.....  
Amount... 280

[Signed Duplicate]

Shea H. Kimball  
Capt & A. G. M.

Account Current

Pay Fund

for

January - February

1864

Capt. J. N. Kimball

Agent

Entered

Recd. Feb. 30. 1864

L. M. G. O.

The Confederate States in account

|             |                |                |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Paid</i> | <i>Debitos</i> | <i>Asumido</i> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|

[illegible]

Like the ambulatory

Account with Capt F H Kimball

|           | Pay | Subst | Amount |
|-----------|-----|-------|--------|
| 1. 1861   |     |       |        |
| 2. 1861   |     |       |        |
| 3. 1861   |     |       |        |
| 4. 1861   |     |       |        |
| 5. 1861   |     |       |        |
| 6. 1861   |     |       |        |
| 7. 1861   |     |       |        |
| 8. 1861   |     |       |        |
| 9. 1861   |     |       |        |
| 10. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 11. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 12. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 13. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 14. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 15. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 16. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 17. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 18. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 19. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 20. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 21. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 22. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 23. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 24. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 25. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 26. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 27. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 28. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 29. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 30. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 31. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 32. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 33. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 34. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 35. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 36. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 37. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 38. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 39. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 40. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 41. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 42. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 43. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 44. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 45. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 46. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 47. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 48. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 49. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 50. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 51. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 52. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 53. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 54. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 55. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 56. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 57. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 58. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 59. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 60. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 61. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 62. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 63. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 64. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 65. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 66. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 67. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 68. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 69. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 70. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 71. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 72. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 73. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 74. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 75. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 76. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 77. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 78. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 79. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 80. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 81. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 82. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 83. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 84. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 85. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 86. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 87. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 88. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 89. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 90. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 91. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 92. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 93. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 94. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 95. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 96. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 97. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 98. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 99. 1861  |     |       |        |
| 100. 1861 |     |       |        |



1875/33

Received of  
the  
amount

44 7/11

(Amount) 44 7/11

received of the  
amount

started at 11 o'clock



Account of the

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

Capt. J. K. Mitchell Agent  
at Honolulu Ala.

Dr. J. H. A. R. Linton  
General

Enclosing Pass accounts  
for Jan & Feb 1864

March 19, 1864

Office, Aquin  
Greenville, Alabama  
March 19 78/64

Brig. Gen. A. R. Sanford  
General  
Richmond Va

General  
- nothing but the  
the number of have the honor of trans-  
my pay accounts for  
of money to Richmond 1864

I am Sir  
Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

Yours  
Account Amount  
1000000  
to your honor

Thos J. Kimball  
Capt & Dep M

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS

66 66

31 at Jan'y 1864



The Confederate States,

(No. 21.)

DATE.

To Capt. T. H. Kimball, A. Q. M.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at

Greenville

1864

to the

31

of

from the

1st

of

May

1864

inclusive

For

3

rooms, at

1.3

dollars each, per month

401

For commutation of fuel for the same period

3

at

1.5

per bushel, at

5

dollars per bushel

181

I certify, in honor, that the above amount was received of the public at the above station which could be assigned to the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I further certify, in honor, that the above amount was received of the public at the above station which could be assigned to the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I further certify, in honor, that the above amount was received of the public at the above station which could be assigned to the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Thos. S. Kimball  
Capt. A. Q. M.



Voucher No

Paid the 17 day of March 1881

From the 1 day of

To the 1 day of

Pay

For

Amount

11.11

Voucher No 5

Paid the 11 day of Jan 1862

Three hundred and fifty dollars C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1862

To the 11 day of Jan 1862

Pay .....

Forage .....

Amount .....

# The Confederate States of America,

*To Capt. John M. Nunnally, Captain*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.     |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From                         | To             | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.    | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                    |                              |                |                          |       |                |      |             |           |          |
| For myself.....         | <i>Dec. 1</i>                | <i>Jan. 31</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>1.00</i>    |      | <i>1.00</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                |                          |       |                |      |             |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                |                          |       |                |      |             |           |          |
|                         |                              |                |                          |       |                |      | <i>1.00</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

*John M. Nunnally* day of *January* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. John M. Nunnally* this *1st* day of *Jan* 186*2* the sum of *One Hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *1.00*

Forage.....

Amount... *1.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*John M. Nunnally*

7-11-1864

No. 1.

Voucher No. 5

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

Charles Kimball  
Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mass.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863

To the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Pay ..... \$420.

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$420.

Forbes & Benson Print. & Mobile



# The Confederate States of America,

*To Capt Theophilus Kimball Aqm*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration.  |                | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                         | From—                         | To—            | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                    |                               |                |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself.....         | 1863<br>Dec. 31 <sup>st</sup> | 1864<br>Feb 29 | 3                        |       | 140            |      | 420      | 00   |          |
| For year's service..... |                               |                |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                               |                |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                         |                               |                |                          |       |                |      | 420      | 00   |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt Theophilus Kimball Aqm*  
 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863  
 and to the  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Theophilus Kimball Aqm*  
 this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, the sum of *four hundred*  
 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....420.

Forage.....

Amount...420.

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Theophilus Kimball*  
*Capt Aqm*





Received at Pollard also of Maj J.S. Calhoun  
A.G.M. on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862 the following  
articles of Quartermaster stores viz -

| No or quantity         | Contents      | Weight       |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Two Hundred<br>& Fifty | Balls, Iodden | gave 100 lbs |

Theo<sup>e</sup> N. Kimball  
Capt & A.D.M.

Voucher No. 162

Paid the 17 day of Dec 1863

Thos Kimball

Capt & agm C.S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay..... 140.

Forage.....

Amount..... 140.

100  
100

The Confederate States of America,

To

Coapt J. H. Kimball Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

**Commencement  
and  
Expiration.**

Term of service  
charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

From—

To—

Months. Days.

**Dolls.**

C19

Dollars.

Cents.

REMARKS

**Pay—**

**For myself.**

**For**

Year's service

## Forage for

horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was for the sum of \$140-00 on the day of October 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of 3 Capt & McComb and to the 3/27  
this 17 day of Sept 1863, the sum of one hundred  
4 Waty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.  
Pay 140  
For

Pay..... 140

**Forage.....**

Amount..... 129

[Signed Duplicates]

These X Kimbra  
Edy again



Voucher No. 19

Paid the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 186

C. S.

From day of 186

To the day of 186

By

101



The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

**Commencement  
and  
Expiration**

Term of service charged.

Pay per  
month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

## ON WHAT ACCOUNT

From—

**T.** —

Months: \_\_\_\_\_ Days: \_\_\_\_\_

| Dolls. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cents. |
|--------|------|----------|--------|
| 1      | 00   | 1        | 00     |
| 2      | 00   | 2        | 00     |
| 3      | 00   | 3        | 00     |
| 4      | 00   | 4        | 00     |
| 5      | 00   | 5        | 00     |
| 6      | 00   | 6        | 00     |
| 7      | 00   | 7        | 00     |
| 8      | 00   | 8        | 00     |
| 9      | 00   | 9        | 00     |
| 10     | 00   | 10       | 00     |
| 11     | 00   | 11       | 00     |
| 12     | 00   | 12       | 00     |
| 13     | 00   | 13       | 00     |
| 14     | 00   | 14       | 00     |
| 15     | 00   | 15       | 00     |
| 16     | 00   | 16       | 00     |
| 17     | 00   | 17       | 00     |
| 18     | 00   | 18       | 00     |
| 19     | 00   | 19       | 00     |
| 20     | 00   | 20       | 00     |
| 21     | 00   | 21       | 00     |
| 22     | 00   | 22       | 00     |
| 23     | 00   | 23       | 00     |
| 24     | 00   | 24       | 00     |
| 25     | 00   | 25       | 00     |
| 26     | 00   | 26       | 00     |
| 27     | 00   | 27       | 00     |
| 28     | 00   | 28       | 00     |
| 29     | 00   | 29       | 00     |
| 30     | 00   | 30       | 00     |
| 31     | 00   | 31       | 00     |
| 32     | 00   | 32       | 00     |
| 33     | 00   | 33       | 00     |
| 34     | 00   | 34       | 00     |
| 35     | 00   | 35       | 00     |
| 36     | 00   | 36       | 00     |
| 37     | 00   | 37       | 00     |
| 38     | 00   | 38       | 00     |
| 39     | 00   | 39       | 00     |
| 40     | 00   | 40       | 00     |
| 41     | 00   | 41       | 00     |
| 42     | 00   | 42       | 00     |
| 43     | 00   | 43       | 00     |
| 44     | 00   | 44       | 00     |
| 45     | 00   | 45       | 00     |
| 46     | 00   | 46       | 00     |
| 47     | 00   | 47       | 00     |
| 48     | 00   | 48       | 00     |
| 49     | 00   | 49       | 00     |
| 50     | 00   | 50       | 00     |
| 51     | 00   | 51       | 00     |
| 52     | 00   | 52       | 00     |
| 53     | 00   | 53       | 00     |
| 54     | 00   | 54       | 00     |
| 55     | 00   | 55       | 00     |
| 56     | 00   | 56       | 00     |
| 57     | 00   | 57       | 00     |
| 58     | 00   | 58       | 00     |
| 59     | 00   | 59       | 00     |
| 60     | 00   | 60       | 00     |
| 61     | 00   | 61       | 00     |
| 62     | 00   | 62       | 00     |
| 63     | 00   | 63       | 00     |
| 64     | 00   | 64       | 00     |
| 65     | 00   | 65       | 00     |
| 66     | 00   | 66       | 00     |
| 67     | 00   | 67       | 00     |
| 68     | 00   | 68       | 00     |
| 69     | 00   | 69       | 00     |
| 70     | 00   | 70       | 00     |
| 71     | 00   | 71       | 00     |
| 72     | 00   | 72       | 00     |
| 73     | 00   | 73       | 00     |
| 74     | 00   | 74       | 00     |
| 75     | 00   | 75       | 00     |
| 76     | 00   | 76       | 00     |
| 77     | 00   | 77       | 00     |
| 78     | 00   | 78       | 00     |
| 79     | 00   | 79       | 00     |
| 80     | 00   | 80       | 00     |
| 81     | 00   | 81       | 00     |
| 82     | 00   | 82       | 00     |
| 83     | 00   | 83       | 00     |
| 84     | 00   | 84       | 00     |
| 85     | 00   | 85       | 00     |
| 86     | 00   | 86       | 00     |
| 87     | 00   | 87       | 00     |
| 88     | 00   | 88       | 00     |
| 89     | 00   | 89       | 00     |
| 90     | 00   | 90       | 00     |
| 91     | 00   | 91       | 00     |
| 92     | 00   | 92       | 00     |
| 93     | 00   | 93       | 00     |
| 94     | 00   | 94       | 00     |
| 95     | 00   | 95       | 00     |
| 96     | 00   | 96       | 00     |
| 97     | 00   | 97       | 00     |
| 98     | 00   | 98       | 00     |
| 99     | 00   | 99       | 00     |
| 100    | 00   | 100      | 00     |

Pay—

For myself.

For your service

## Forage for horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' ser-

ment and did duty in the department of \_\_\_\_\_

vice; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States for any amount whatever, nor that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_

420

...the same time

that I have re-

- this

day of.

the sum of

Pay

## Forage

Amount.....\$ 146

[Signed] [Duplicates.

28

10

Voucher No. 5

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 186

Capt. J. H. Winhall

A. L. M.

C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 186

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 186

Pay..... 144

Forage.....

Amount..... 144

# The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement  
and  
Expiration.

Term of service  
charged.

Pay per  
month.

Amount.

From—

To—

Months. Days.

Doll.

Cts.

Dollars.

Cents.

REMARKS.

Pay—

For myself .....

For

your service.....

Forage for

horses.....

\$1.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is a true and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been commissioned as a Major for the number of years stated in the charge for extra and travel five years' service; that I am not a member of the Confederate States Army and that the last payment I received was from.....

day of.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....

the.....

day of.....

186..... the sum of.....

.....dollars, being the amount of said account.

Pay.....\$ 1

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$ 1.00

[Signed Duplicates.

Voucher No. 52

Paid the 6 day of Nov 1863

Theodore Kimball

Capt & Comm's a

From the 1 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay 140.00

Forage

Amount 1710.00

*Handwritten notes in left margin:*  
mfg'd m. m. m. k  
m. m. m. m. m. m.

*Handwritten note:*  
m. m. m. m. m.

*Handwritten notes in right margin:*  
m. m. m. m. m.  
m. m. m. m. m.  
m. m. m. m. m.



The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. Theophilus Kimball A. G. M.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |        | Term of service charged. |       | Pay per month. |      | Amount.  |        | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|--------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—    | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| Pay—                    | 1863                         | 1863   | 10                       | 16    |                |      |          |        |          |
| For myself.....         | Oct. 1                       | Oct. 1 | 1                        | 1     |                |      | 140      | 00     |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |        |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |        |          |
|                         |                              |        |                          |       |                |      | \$ 140   | 00     |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Theophilus Kimball A. G. M. and to the day of Sept. 1863 Capt. Theophilus Kimball A. G. M. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... One Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 140.  
Forage.....  
Amount..... 140.

[Signed Duplicates]

Theophilus Kimball  
Capt. A. G. M.



Winball Th... M

No. 21.

No.

Abstract B.

Qtr. 186

(Capt.) H. Winball

COMMITTEE FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars.

24 55

Paid.

of

July 186

The Confederate States,

(No. 21.)

To Capt. J. H. Norton, Jr., D.D.

DATE

July 1

For commutation of quarters at \$1.00 weekly from the 1st of July 1861 to the 1st of July 1862 inclusive.

Dollars Cents

For commutation of fuel at \$1.00 dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period at \$1.00 dollars per cord.

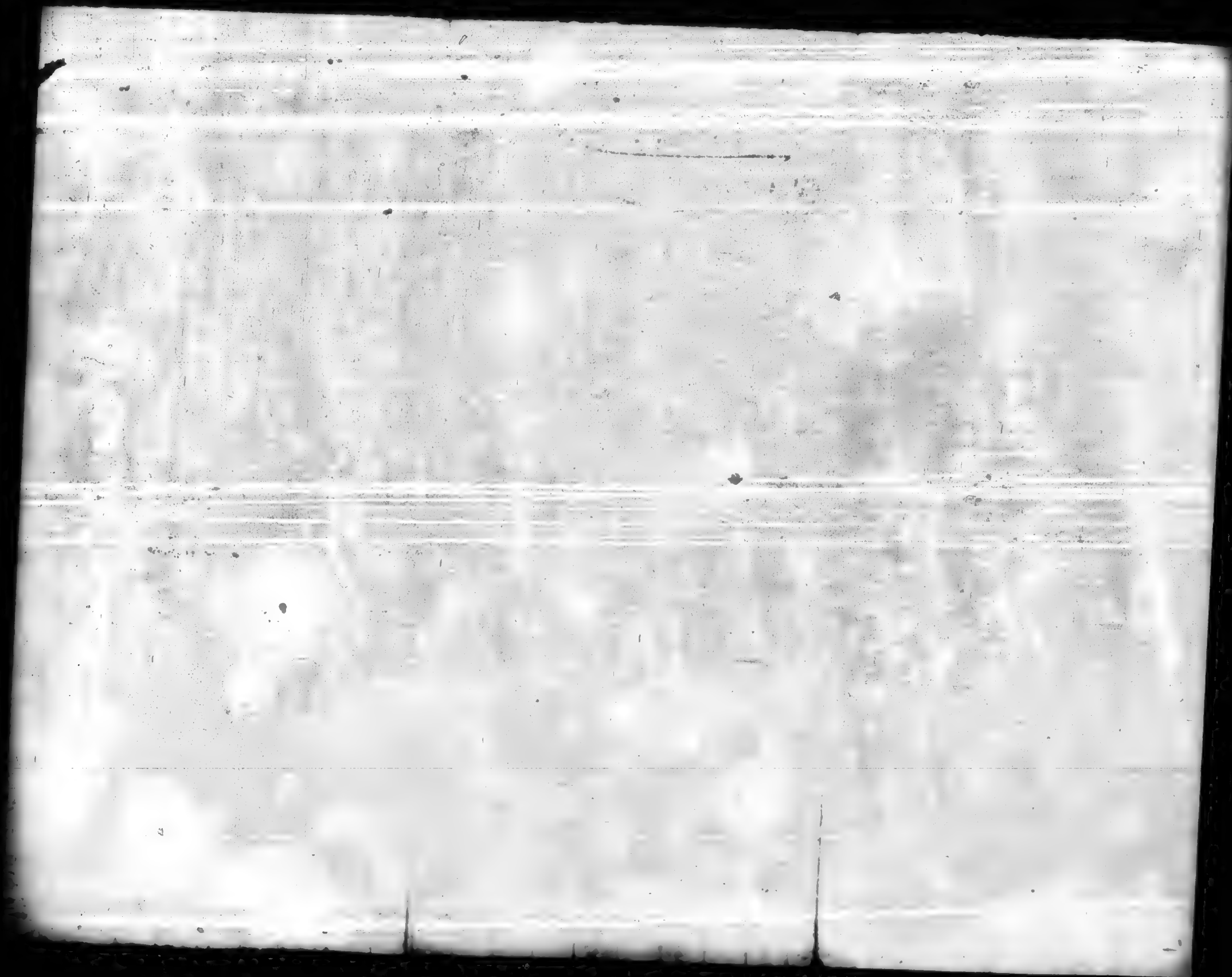
I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters rented or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt. J. H. Norton, Jr., during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above accounts are correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at the above station by the public, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at the office of the Quartermaster, U. S. Army, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

John H. Norton, Jr.



1871 (10 5 11)  
1872 (11 11 11)  
(11 11 11)

1873 (11 11 11)  
1874 (11 11 11)  
1875 (11 11 11)  
1876 (11 11 11)  
1877 (11 11 11)  
1878 (11 11 11)  
1879 (11 11 11)  
1880 (11 11 11)

1881 (11 11 11)  
1882 (11 11 11)  
1883 (11 11 11)  
1884 (11 11 11)  
1885 (11 11 11)  
1886 (11 11 11)  
1887 (11 11 11)  
1888 (11 11 11)  
1889 (11 11 11)  
1890 (11 11 11)  
1891 (11 11 11)  
1892 (11 11 11)  
1893 (11 11 11)  
1894 (11 11 11)  
1895 (11 11 11)  
1896 (11 11 11)  
1897 (11 11 11)  
1898 (11 11 11)  
1899 (11 11 11)  
1900 (11 11 11)

(Confederate.)

*K*  
*Capt*  
Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Captured by Brig. Genl. Lucas, Comdg. 3d Brig.  
Cav., Mil. Div. West Miss., and transferred  
to Col. Charles Black, Provost Marshal Genl  
Steele's Army, at Montgomery, Ala. May 6,  
1865.

Roll dated Montgomery, Ala. May 6, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*man by*  
1865.

Number of roll

1

(6300)

*11 12 VII*  
Copyright



(Confederate.)

K

J. F. W. W. W.

Kipt. S. G. H.

Appears on a

Record

of Oaths of Allegiance of prisoners of war, April  
26, 1865 to November 18, 1865.

Date. . . . . May 6, 1865 .

Brigade or Division

Corps or Army

Where paroled

Date . . . . . , 1865 .

Took oath at this office . . . . . , 1865 .

By whom administered

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 249; page 14.

J. J. Leonard

(639b)

Copyist.

Confederate

*A*  
*W. H. Kimball*  
*Capt. 2nd U. S. A.*

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Montgomery Ala., by order of Maj.  
Genl. F. Steel, Commanding U. S. Forces,  
Northern Alabama, by Col. Charles Black,  
Pro. Mar. General.

Roll dated

*Not dated*  
Date of Parole *Montgomery, Ala.*  
*May 8, 1865.*

Number of roll

1

(6498)

*H. H. King*  
(copied)

(CONFEDERATE)

*James H. ...*  
*Trco. 4 ...*  
*Capt 2 ...*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*  
To whom report *21st Regt.*  
Date of appointment *May 23, 1862*  
Date of confirmation *Sept 30, 1862*  
To take rank *May 23, 1862*  
Date of acceptance *May 24, 1862*  
Delivered *Richmond Va*  
Secretary of War *A. S. R.*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 196

*C. B. Duncan* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Geo. S. G. M. Hall*  
*Capt. Tan*

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters on duty in District of the Gulf.

List dated

*Mobile Ala*  
*May 25<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Date of appointment

*May 23, 1862*

On what duty

*Post. M. M*  
*Greenville.*

Remarks

Inspection Report M. No. 15; inclosure

*T. M. Hall*

Copyist

K

Thos H. Kimball  
Capt.

Appears on a

Report

of Quarter-master on duty in the F. and in the  
Department of Artillery, Miss. and Ala.

Report dated Lemopolis Ala  
May 2, 1864

Bonded or not bonded

Date of commission or appointment

In what command

Bonded  
May 23, 1862

At what Post or on what duty Post 2. M.  
Greenville, Ala

At what station

Remarks

(856)

Frank

382

Copy 100



(CONFEDERATE.)

K

J. H. Kimball

Capt. A. 2. M.

Appears on a consolidated.

**Report**

of Forage Issued at Posts and Depots in District  
No. 3.

for the month of

Dec.

1864.

Location

Greenville, Ala.

Remarks

Purchased 17530  
lbs Forage. Balance recd.  
from officers. Price not given

Stunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

J. H. Kimball

Capt.

Appears on

List

of Quartermaster Gen. John H. ... Department

List dated

Nov. 20 1863

Date of commission

186

Bonded or not bonded

Bonded

Date of bond

186

Command

Station

Remarks

Post Quartermaster  
Greenville Ala

Stunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*T. H. Kimball*

*Capt*

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated *Demopolis, Ala.*  
*Mar 13, 1864*

Location *Greenville, Ala.*

Bonded or not bonded *Bonded*

Remarks: *Under orders Sec.*  
*of War.*

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.

K

(CONFEDERATE

T. H. Kimball  
Capt. A. G. M.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Greenville A. S.

for the month of Jan. 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty  
as Post A. G. M. Sept.  
8, 1863 by order Sec.  
War.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 1

D. S. Blackwill

(22)

442

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

Thos. N. Kimball

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of  
Tennessee as reported to Alfred M.  
Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West  
Dept.  
List dated Jackson, Miss.,  
March 1, 1863.

Corps 29th Ala. Regt.

Station

Bonded or not Bonded.

Remarks

Box 52.

No. 27.

Clark

Copyist.



Kimball J H

C. M. S. Q. M.

Greenville, Ala.

1862

Serial No

FILED IN RETURNS

Write nothing below this line

Kimball. J. H.

Captain T. G. M.

Post G. M.

Greenville, Ala.

Nov 13

SEE LIST No. 1.

REPORTER MASTER

COSSARIES

DEPT. OF THE GULF.

FILED WITH

ENT. RETURNS.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. H. Kimball

Captain

Appears on a

LIST  
of Quartermasters in the Department  
of the Gulf.

List not dated

Date of commission

186

Bonded Bonded

Date of bond

186

Station and remarks Post Quartermaster  
at Greenville, Ala.

Box 43

No. 1

Shepherd

Copyist.

Kimball, T. H.

Capt., A. C. H.

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 213/8

Sept. 8, 1867

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Kimball, J. M.

CAT

Greenville, Ala.

MAY 15 1862  
May 2.

Appointed May 23, 62

August 1864. Greenville, Ala.

Sept

Oct

Nov

Dec

SEE LIST NO. 2 4578 1158 1721  
QUARTER MASTER  
DEPT. OF A. M. S. & EAST IN

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

24578 1158 1721





Wombell, Thos H.

Captain 1890

29. 64 by

Jan 13

Commissioner May 23 62

SEE LIST NO

OFFICE OF THE

C

SEARIES

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FILED WITH THE RETURNS.

ancher 1000 abstr. &

quaternaria 1000

per 4 qu. in 182

11/12 1000 1000 1000

29 1000 1000 1000

Invoice of Quartermaster's Store turned over to  
 the Hon. Secy of the Army. (Oct 1862) by  
 the 1st Lt of the 20th Regt. N.Y. Inf.

| Quantity              | Contents              | Weight  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 1 to 25 lbs. of Flour | Quartermaster's Store | 25 lbs. |

Witnessed that the above Inventory is correct  
 J. H. H. H. H.  
 Capt. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Voucher No 1 abstract &c.

Quartermaster Stores

For 4<sup>th</sup> quarter 1862

W P Hall Lund a a c m  
39<sup>th</sup> Regt ala N.Y.



List of Quartermasters A. delivered by  
 Capt Theot H. Kimball 1st M. to Lieut.  
 W. P. Watts a. a qm 29th Ala Regt. at  
 Ballard Ala. on the 14th October 1862

| No. or Quantity | Articles             | When delivered   |           |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|
|                 |                      | When             | Delivered |
| 1 to 2          | Two                  | Horses           |           |
| 1 to 2          | Two                  | Saddles          | much more |
| 1 to 2          | Two                  | Bridles          | much more |
| 1 to 10         | Ten                  | Mules            |           |
| 1               | One <del>Wagon</del> | <del>Wagon</del> | much more |
| 1 to 2          | Two Sells            | Wheel Hacks      |           |
| 1 to 2          | Four                 | Said Hacks       |           |
| 1               | One                  | Wagon Saddle     |           |
| 1 to 4          | Four                 | Rope Hauls       |           |

I certify that I have this day  
 delivered to Lieut W. P. Watts a. a qm 29th  
 Ala Regt the articles specified in the foregoing  
 list.

Theot H. Kimball  
 Capt 1st M.

Vaucher ord & abstrait &  
Quotemasters Stores

For 4<sup>th</sup> quarter 1862

W. P. Math's Lint & a & m  
29 Regt ala Nels

Inventory of Quartermaster stores turned over by me  
 the 20th day of October 1862 to Lieut W. P. Wallis  
 A. A. 9 M. 29th Ala Regiment.

| No or Quantity | Contents   | Weight  |
|----------------|------------|---------|
| 1 to 2<br>Drs. | Bales Soda | 714 lbs |
| 1 to 4<br>Drs. | Sacks Corn | 444 "   |

I certify that the above Inventory is correct  
 J. F. Simons  
 Capt and A. G. M.



Number 403 Abbott &  
Quartermasters Stores

For 4<sup>th</sup> quarter 1862

W. P. Halls Senior & Co  
29 Be N da Vols

Invoice of Supplies made on order received  
 by me, 15th day of November 1861  
 Sent W. H. Hall & Co. 29th Ala Regt

| No or Quantity    | Contents           | Weight                   |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Cur. Bell       | Iron Horse         | 2 Saddle Lead harness    |
| <del>1 to 3</del> | <del>harness</del> | 2 Saddle whet harness    |
| 1 to 3            | Three              | Transferred by receipt   |
| 1 to 3            | Three              | to quantity return of    |
|                   |                    | clothing, camp & gunnery |
|                   |                    | & equipment              |

I certify that the above is correct  
 J. H. Kimball  
 Capt & Co. A. G. M.



Geniche No 6. Abetant &

Quartumatus Storis

For 4<sup>th</sup> quarter 1862

W P Wells Sent 3 a/c pm  
29<sup>th</sup> Sept - Ala. only

Invoice of Quartermaster's stores turned over  
 by me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862 to  
 Supt W. F. Walls a. a. g. m. 29<sup>th</sup> Ala Regt

| No      | Quantity   | Contents     | Weight             |
|---------|------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 1 to 2  | Two        | Bales Indian | 700 <sup>lbs</sup> |
| 1 to 22 | Twenty Two | Sacks Corn   | 2380 <sup>"</sup>  |
| 1 to 18 | Eighteen   | Sacks Corn   | 1950 <sup>"</sup>  |

I certify that the above Invoice is correct  
 J. H. Kimball  
 Capt. & a. g. m.

Voucher No 2 Alstons &

Quartermasters Stores

For 1<sup>st</sup> quarter 1862

W P Watts Surgeon

29 Regt Ala Vols



Invoice of Quartermasters stores turned over by me  
 this 20th day of October 1862 to Capt W. F. Walls  
 A. A. G. M. 2nd Alabama Regiment

| No or Quantity       | Contents         | Weights                  |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Ream               | Letter Paper     | 20 quires                |
| 1 to 200 Two Hundred | Envelopes        |                          |
| 1 to 2 Two Bottles   | Antiseptic       |                          |
| 1 to 25 Twenty Five  | Steel Pens       |                          |
| 1 to 10 Ten          | Pen Holders      |                          |
| 1 to 4 Four          | Mules            | 2 Saddle 1 wheel harness |
| 1 to 1 One Set       | Iron Horse       |                          |
| 1 One                | Harness          |                          |
| 1 One                | Iron Horse Wagon |                          |
| 1 One                | Horse            |                          |
| 1 One                | Riding Saddle    |                          |
| 1 One                | Riding Bridle    |                          |

I certify that the above Invoice is correct  
 J. N. Kimball  
 Capt A. A. G. M.

Voucher No 8 Abstract &

Quotations Stores

For 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1862

W P Math Lenozaa SM  
39 Regt Ala Vols



Invoiced of Quartermaster store turned  
 over by me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1862 to  
 Lieut W. F. Watts a. a. g. no. 29<sup>th</sup> Ala Regt

| No or Quantity | Contents           | Weight |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|
| 1 One          | Spring Carriage    |        |
| 1 to 2 Two     | Mules              |        |
| 1 to 2 Two     | Saddle and Harness |        |
|                |                    |        |
|                |                    |        |
|                |                    |        |
|                |                    |        |

I certify that the above Invoice is correct  
 J. H. Smith all  
 Capt D. A. g. M.

Voucher No. 348

Paid the 31 day of Aug 1862

Cap. Wm. A. Hamball

A. 2 M. 29th Regt.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of Aug 1862

Pay 280

Forage

Amount 280

# The Confederate States of America.

To *Capt. Theophilus Kimball a gm 29th Reg*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration |                     | Term of Service Charged |      | Pay per Month |      | Amount     |      | REMARKS |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|------------|------|---------|
|                         | From—                       | To—                 | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars    | Cts. |         |
| Pay—                    |                             |                     |                         |      |               |      |            |      |         |
| For myself.....         | <i>July 1. 1862</i>         | <i>Aug 31. 1862</i> | <i>2</i>                |      | <i>140</i>    |      | <i>280</i> |      |         |
| For year's service..... |                             |                     |                         |      |               |      |            |      |         |
| Forage for horses.....  |                             |                     |                         |      |               |      |            |      |         |
|                         |                             |                     |                         |      |               |      | <i>280</i> |      |         |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. Craft of 29th* *Chick* day of *June* 1862 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. McTear* this *Eighty* day of *August* 1862 the sum of *Two Hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *280*

Forage *280*

[Signed Duplicate.]

*Theophilus Kimball*  
*Capt. 29th Reg*



*H. Kimball*  
*Sept 8 1871*

---

Headquarters U. S. Forces Northern Alabama,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Montgomery, Ala., May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Give my parole to the undersigned T. N. Kimball Capt & A. G. M. C. S. A.  
~~DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR~~ that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give  
any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

Thos. N. Kimball  
Capt & A. G. M. C. S. A.

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 6 feet, 10 1/2 inches. Hair, Brown Eyes, Blue Complexion Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL F. STEELE.

Charles Black

Colonel and Provost Marshal General.



Kimball, J. H.

Capt & Co.  
2d m

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Order of Dis. for Discharge  
R. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Direction  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

T395

Mobile

May 13/62

Mr. Kimball

RECORD DIVISION  
Col 29 Feb 62  
★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPT

that I have  
N. Kimball be  
appointed Comd'g of  
his Regt.

Respectfully referred to the Sec-  
retary of War.

A. S. G. O. Dr. Withers.  
June 4/62. U. S. Genl.

A. S.

By order of Mr.  
R. A. S. G. O. S. June 5/62  
R. A. S. G. O. May 26/62



29 Ala  
No. 27. No 4

Camp, Warren Equpage

QUARTERMASTERS STORES.

For 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter ..... 1862

November 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. M. Watts Lieut &  
a. a. Quartermaster, U. S. Army.



Camp & Garrison Equipage NO. 27.  
 LIST of Quartermaster Stores &c. delivered by Capt D W Kimball A. G. M.  
 to Lieut W. T. Webb A. G. M. on the 27<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1862  
 at Gallatin, Md.

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY   | ARTICLES     | COST WHEN NEW | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED | REMARKS |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|
| 1 to 16 Sixteen      | Pick Axes    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 16 Sixteen      | Hammers      |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 3 Three         | Axes         |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 3 Three         | Hammers      |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 75 Seventy five | Map Pins     |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 10 Ten          | Camp Kettles |               |                          |         |

I have this day delivered to Lieut W. T. Webb  
 the following List of  
 Army, the Articles  
 of the Army.



2000-  
VOUCHER

No. 1

INVOICE OF CLOTHING,  
CAMP AND GARRISON EQUIPAGE.

For A. H. ... 1862

October 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. P. Watts Supt  
Q. A. Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

NO.

LIST of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, &c. delivered by *Capt Stege & Kimball* to *W. P. Watts* at *Fort Mifflin* on the *1st* of *October* 1862

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY | ARTICLES      | COST WHEN NEW | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED | REMARKS |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|
| 1 to 2             | Two           |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 5             | Five          |               |                          |         |
| 1                  | One           |               |                          |         |
| 1                  | One           |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 2             | Two           |               |                          |         |
| 1                  | One           |               |                          |         |
| 1                  | One           |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 4             | Four          |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 16            | Sixteen       |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 17            | Seventeen     |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 18            | Eighteen      |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 20            | Twenty        |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 21            | Twenty One    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 22            | Twenty Two    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 23            | Twenty Three  |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 24            | Twenty Four   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 25            | Twenty Five   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 26            | Twenty Six    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 27            | Twenty Seven  |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 28            | Twenty Eight  |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 29            | Twenty Nine   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 30            | Thirty        |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 31            | Thirty One    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 32            | Thirty Two    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 33            | Thirty Three  |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 34            | Thirty Four   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 35            | Thirty Five   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 36            | Thirty Six    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 37            | Thirty Seven  |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 38            | Thirty Eight  |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 39            | Thirty Nine   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 40            | Forty         |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 41            | Forty One     |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 42            | Forty Two     |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 43            | Forty Three   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 44            | Forty Four    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 45            | Forty Five    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 46            | Forty Six     |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 47            | Forty Seven   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 48            | Forty Eight   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 49            | Forty Nine    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 50            | Fifty         |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 51            | Fifty One     |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 52            | Fifty Two     |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 53            | Fifty Three   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 54            | Fifty Four    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 55            | Fifty Five    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 56            | Fifty Six     |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 57            | Fifty Seven   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 58            | Fifty Eight   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 59            | Fifty Nine    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 60            | Sixty         |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 61            | Sixty One     |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 62            | Sixty Two     |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 63            | Sixty Three   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 64            | Sixty Four    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 65            | Sixty Five    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 66            | Sixty Six     |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 67            | Sixty Seven   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 68            | Sixty Eight   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 69            | Sixty Nine    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 70            | Seventy       |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 71            | Seventy One   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 72            | Seventy Two   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 73            | Seventy Three |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 74            | Seventy Four  |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 75            | Seventy Five  |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 76            | Seventy Six   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 77            | Seventy Seven |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 78            | Seventy Eight |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 79            | Seventy Nine  |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 80            | Eighty        |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 81            | Eighty One    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 82            | Eighty Two    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 83            | Eighty Three  |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 84            | Eighty Four   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 85            | Eighty Five   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 86            | Eighty Six    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 87            | Eighty Seven  |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 88            | Eighty Eight  |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 89            | Eighty Nine   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 90            | Ninety        |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 91            | Ninety One    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 92            | Ninety Two    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 93            | Ninety Three  |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 94            | Ninety Four   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 95            | Ninety Five   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 96            | Ninety Six    |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 97            | Ninety Seven  |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 98            | Ninety Eight  |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 99            | Ninety Nine   |               |                          |         |
| 1 to 100           | Hundred       |               |                          |         |

I Certify that I have this day delivered to *Lieut W. P. Watts* *Quartermaster, C. S. Army*, the Articles specified in the foregoing List.

*Thos H Kimball* *Quartermaster C. S. Army.*

29 Allg. No. 3.  
No. 27.

Camp & Garrison Equipage

Kimball Theo H

QUARTERMASTERS STORES

For 4<sup>th</sup> Division 1862

November 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

W. P. Maltby Lieut & Co.  
a Quartermaster, C. S. Army.



Camp *Sierrita Camp* NO. 27  
 LIST of Quartermaster's Stores &c. delivered by *Capt J. H. Kimball A. G. M.*  
 to *Sgt W. F. Wetherill* at *Tallapoosa Ala*, on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* of *November* 1862  
*29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1862*

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES            | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------|
| <i>1</i>            | <i>Brass Drum</i>   | <i>per</i>     |                           |         |
| <i>to 2</i>         | <i>Wooden Drums</i> | <i>\$33.20</i> |                           |         |

I Certify that I have this day delivered to *Sgt W. F. Wetherill, A. G. M.* Quartermaster, C. S. Army; the Articles  
 specified in the foregoing List.  
*Theo. H. Kimball, A. G. M.*

No. 27.

Worship No. 10. Abitibi &

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

For 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1862.

W P. Watts, Lieut. & Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
29<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ala. Inf.



NO. 87

## LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by

Sent W. H. Watts a great  
29<sup>th</sup> March

Tallardata

apt J. H. Kimball a. g. m.  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of November 1862

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. |            | ARTICLES     | COST PER UNIT.<br>WEIGHT | CONDITION<br>WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 1 to 3              | Thirty One | Sacks Corn   | 3.87 1/2                 |                              |          |
| 1 to 7              | Seven      | Bales Dodder | 2.73 1/2                 |                              |          |

I Certify that I have this day delivered specified in the foregoing List.

Saint W. F. Watts a a

## Quartermaster, C. & Army, the Articles

Charles H. Kimball, Clerk

~~Quartermaster C. B. Army~~

No. 23

*Voucher No 11 Abstract &*

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

For *H. Quarta* 1862

*W P Watts* *Quartermaster*  
*29 Regt Ala Col*

*and*

NO. 27

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by *Capt. O. H. Kimball A. G. M.*  
 to *Lieut. N. I. Mattawa* *L. A. A.* on the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *November* 186*2*

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY | ARTICLES     | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------|
| <i>2</i>           | <i>Mules</i> |                |                           |         |

I Certify that I have this day delivered to

*Lieut. N. I. Mattawa* Quartermaster, U. S. Army, the Articles  
*Thos. H. Kimball* Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Wander No 9 Alstons &  
Quaternary Strus

For 4<sup>th</sup> quarter 1862

Wm. W. Lunt & ad m  
29 Regt Ala Vol



Invoice of Quartermaster stores turned over  
 by me the 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862 to  
 Louis W. J. Wall a.d.g. no. 29<sup>th</sup> Ala (Regt)

| No or Quantity | Contents | Weight   |
|----------------|----------|----------|
| 1 to 15        | Fifteen  | 1680 lbs |
| 1 to 3         | Three    | 1050 lbs |
| 1 to 2         | Two      | 800 lbs  |
|                |          |          |

I certify that the above Invoice is correct  
 J. H. Kimball  
 Capt & A. G. 2nd.



*Kimble, E. M. L.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

✓ (CONFEDERATE)

*A. Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K.*  
*E. M. G. Kimble*  
*A. D. M.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

\* Added by Conf. Archives  
Division. PD. 606-6-  
64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 68.

*R. B. Duncan*

57

Copyist.

Kimbrough, Geo.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

A. A. C. S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kimbrough, George

11 Ga. Inf.

Capt.

*M. Kimmel Manning*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*2nd Lt. Maj. & A. L.*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book marks

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*  
*Manning, M. Kimmel*  
*2 Lt. Corps of Cav.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

*Mo.*

Appointed from

*Mo.*

To whom report

Date of appointment

*Sept. 14*, 1861.

To take rank

*Mar. 16*, 1861.

Date of confirmation

*Oct. 4*, 1862.

Date of acceptance

*Oct. 1*, 1861.

Signed

*L.P.W.*

To whom delivered

*Gen. Magruder*

Provisional rank

*Maj.*

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

*2 Lt. Cav.*

Date

*Aug. 18-8*

186

Original entry into service

*2 Lt. July 15*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page

*64*

*M. M. Johnson.*

(300)

Copy to



(CONFEDERATE)

K

*M. M. Kimmell*  
*Maj. & A. L.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report

Date

Rank

Delivered

Signed

Remarks:

*Genl Beauregard*  
*Apr. 12*, 1862

186

*Genl Beauregard*  
*G. W. R.*  
*Dict No. 155 approved*  
*May 21, 1861*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 188

*A. Andrews*  
Copy

(600)

Kimmel, Manning M.

Kimmel, Manning M.,  
Lt., A.C.S.; I.G. & O.O.  
Maj. & A.A.G.

McCulloch's (Ben.) Command  
Hebert's (Louis) command  
Van Dorn's command  
Gov. Reynolds of Mo.  
Magruder's command

- ✓ Mar. 16, 1861. Appointed from Mo. as Lt. C.S. May. Sept. 14, 1861; to rank Mar. 16, 1861. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Aug. 28, 1861. Desires to join Gen. McCulloch. (3635, W.D.)

McCulloch's (Ben.) command

- ✓ Oct. 14, 1861. Lt. & A.C.S. ordered to be relieved from duty at Fayetteville, Ark., by Capt. W.S. Pemberton, and on being relieved will report to Gen. McCulloch, comdg. Div. (2878, W.D.)
- ✓ Dec. 1, 1861. By order of Col. McIntosh, comdg. Div. [McCulloch's], Maj. Theo. Johnston [Div. Comd.] and Lt. Kimmel will make requisitions through these [divs.] for assistance stores for the 1st & 2d Brigades as cannot be procured in the country. (2878, W.D.)

Hebert's (Louis) command

- ✓ Jan. & Mar., 1862. Returns show him as Comd. Sub. 2d Brig., Western Div. Confed. Forces, Col. Louis Hebert, comdg.

McCulloch's (Ben.) Command

- ✓ Mar. 6 & 7, 1862. Mentioned as Lt. - to Gen. McCulloch, comdg. Div., Trans-Miss. Dist. (Vol. 8, p. 286.)
- ✓ Memo. - Gen. McCulloch was killed Mar. 7, 1862.

Van Dorn's command

- ✓ Mar. 8, 1862. Gen. Van Dorn says that after his "services were no longer required with his own division he joined my staff". (Vol. 8, p. 286.)
- ✓ Mar. 20, 1862. Relieved as Lt. Insp. Gen. and O.O. of 1st Brig., to report to Gen. Van Dorn for staff duty. (S.O. 29, Trans-Miss. Dist.)
- ✓ Memo. - Col. H.F. Little comd. 1st Brig. - See Vol. 53, p. 796)
- ✓ April 12, 1862. appointed Maj., temp. rank, to report to Gen. Beauregard. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ June 5 & 10, 1862. Addressed as Maj. & Adjt. Gen. Army of the West. (Vol. 10-1, p. 867 & pt. 2, p. 605)
- ✓ Memo. - Gen. McCown comd. Army of the West from June 20-27.
- ✓ June 26, 1862. Announced as Maj. & A.A.G. to Gen. Van Dorn, comdg. Dept. of Southern Miss. & Fla. (Vol. 15, p. 1121.)
- ✓ May 11, 1863. All records to this date show him as Maj. & A.A.G. to Gen. Van Dorn, comdg. Cav. Corps.

Gov. Reynolds of Mo.

- ✓ May 11, 1863. Relieved as Maj. & A.A.G. to Van Dorn and ordered to rejoin Gov. Reynolds in Mo. (S.O. 77, Dept. No. 2.)
- ✓ May 11, 1863-April 4, 1865. No record found.
- ✓ April 4, 1865. Announced as Maj. & Adjt. Asst. A. Jt. & Insp. Gen. to Gen. Magruder, comd. Dist. of Texas, etc. (Vol. 48-2, p. 1262)

Note. - In a letter dated Sept. 13, 1862, he speaks of turning over the Ordnance and Ordnance Stores to the officers of McCulloch's Div., and signs as Lt. & O.O. At this date he was on the staff of Gen. Van Dorn as Maj. & A.A.G. and undoubtedly refers to 1861.

Prepared by [ ] Examined by [ ]

Kenneth M. M

Major SAC  
Baptist on staff of Gen. Reynolds of Mo

RECOM I

Bing sent

SEE 10/1

Aug 1863 WITH

personal papers of

John S. Marmaduke

Bing sent

522  
M

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(100)

FORM No. 2.

Received this 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861, of  
Captain J. H. [unclear] commanding M. S. B., the following  
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

- + 5 Iron [unclear]
- + 100 [unclear]
- + 25 [unclear]
- + 2 [unclear]
- + 1 [unclear]
- + 1 [unclear]
- + 1 [unclear]
- + 200 [unclear]
- + 100 [unclear]
- + 100 [unclear]
- + [unclear]
- + 1 [unclear]

four sides of leather not received

M. M. [unclear] Major Commanding.  
S. S. [unclear] Ordnance Officer, M. S. B.  
Division

118

*Requisition*

*Des Compagnie* *Officiers*

*Nombre* .....

*Regiment*

*Det. 1* *sergent*

*Musiciens*

*Total* .....

*Approved*

*C. C. S.*



# REQUISITION

I certify that the subjoined requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary for my command.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

نہایت پرستش و تعظیم

*P. hunteri*.

Made Oct 20 1911

### Minute Rifle.

## Enfield Rifle.

**Merrill Kitter.**

Negotiation

No. 10000. Sub. of a Bridge Paper.

Mr. H. H. C. C. C.

... July 1890

Small loc.

2,500 ft. 2000 ft. 1700 ft.

100. Canis Canis 8' 10" 10" 10"

~~Costa number of the same insect from May~~

*(continued)*

11

... *Handwritten text* ...

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

11. 11. 1911

Lyrida. Nam. Chab.

1. 20 m. N. of f. breeding house. to cut full size angle

1. 10. 11. Rate to cost % incl. admin. to allow for

2.1. *Chromolaena* ...

4 summering birds for breeding & moulting

8<sup>th</sup> June. Available for San Juan

1. *same* *2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd.*

Agatha

# ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

I certify that the subjoined requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary for my command.

## Document Index

Made Oct 20 1861

# Requisition

For

10000 Sheets of Watbridge Paper

1000 H. Genl Emory

200 Sub. Comm. Paper

3 Small tics

2500 ft. mean depth of ball.

100 Candy Canes 8 1/2 inches

~~Extra samples of the Hammer. Waterbury, Aug 1880~~

5th Spring Creek, Small Dam,

50' East of trail

25' Heavy Hoop iron

30  $\frac{1}{8}$  Revolution

1 Bar Band iron

4 Sida Hamam' Rashid

1. Screen Plate for breeding Geom. to cut full one inch

1 Screw Plate to cut 1/2 inch down to smallest size

24 cherries size 140 to 100

1 Brace & running bits for bracing & running

8<sup>th</sup> wire suitable for Gun Smith

(signed) M. M. Kemmer

Capt. R. M. Fitch

Haystack Hill Ark  
Oct 24 - 1861

71019

Abstract of lineage  
to offspring  
1842-1862

27 Jan

Whitfield  
Jax Br

O.C.



INVOICE of *Ordinance called Slugs* turned over this *3<sup>d</sup>*

day of *March* 1862 to *Capt John C. Mason A. Q. M., C. S. Army,*

for transportation to *Whitport* — ~~in the field~~ *in the field*  
*Super Bullies*

| PACKAGES. | QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | COST.    |        |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|
|           |           |           | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |

*5000 Slugs*  
*10000 Slugs*

*6000*  
*1000*

I Certify, That the above Invoice is correct, and that the articles therein named were turned over, as stated.

[DUPLICATE.]

*M. H. Mendenhall*  
*Resident Ordnance Officer*  
C. S. Army.





*Hinnell, M. M.*

**See Vouchers of**

**WALTER H S TAYLOR**

No. / PAGE 9, 13.

*7*  
*C. J. Jones*

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. M. Kimmel

Adjutant General

McCulloch's Division

April 24 64.

Will turn over to Capt. Philip Stanton,  
Adjutant General of the 1st (Army of the West) the  
adjutant general which have been placed  
to his credit.

(30.51. Army of the West - Van Horn.)

L

17

Write nothing above this line.

M. M. Kimmel

Major T. A. Kimmel to

Major Gen. Earl Van Dorn

Left of the River T. E. L.

1862 - June 25

July 3 - 4

District of the River T. E. L. 22.50.51

Aug. 12.50.51 4.5.20.15 1864

Sept. 2.50.51 1864

Army of the River T. E. L. 17.12.5.47

Nov. 18.64 1864 1864

County Division 1862 - Jan. 18. 1865

Major T. A. Kimmel to

Major Gen. Earl Van Dorn

County, County, County

July 15, 1863

Arrived in the

(The 12.50.51 - Van Dorn)

Left at the

Jan. 20. 1863

July 18. 1863

March 2

April 25

(Arrived at the Army of the River T. E. L.)

Write nothing above this line.

M. M. Himmel

Major. T. C. C.

Dec 3, 1894. Assigned to duty in the  
Artillery Dept of District of Columbia.

(2nd Lt. of Art. Regt. 1st)

Dec 7, 1894 (2nd Lt. of Art. Regt. 1st)

Dec 12 (2nd Lt. of Art. Regt. 1st)

(CONFEDERATE)

..... Himmel

..... Ordnance Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who  
have failed to render their accounts  
for the quarter ending March 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d  
Auditors Office Sept 8, 1862.

Post or Station Fayetteville, Ark....

Remarks:

..... Shepherd

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

W. M. Mitchell

Lieut. Commissary Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who  
have failed to render their accounts  
for the quarter ending March 31 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d  
Auditors Office Sept 8, 1862.

Post or Station

Remarks

Shepherd

Copyist.

(Van Dorn)  
Kimmel, M.H.

Maj.

A.A.G.

Subject: On the staff

Title of record: G.O.12

Army of Miss—Van Dorn

Date: Feb.15, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Kimmel, M. M.  
Lt. late Ord. Officer  
McCulloch's Div.

Subject: turning funds over to  
Capt. Philip Stockton

Title of record: S.O. #58

Dept. No.2-Army of the West-Van Dorn

Date: Apr. 20, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Kimmel, H.H.

Maj.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Title of record: S.O. 77/3  
Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date:

May 11, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Write nothing above this line.

M M Kimball

Lieut.

is relieved from duty as Inspector  
General Ordnance Officer of the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
and report for duty on the staff of  
the Maj. Genl. Comd'g the District.

SO. 86. Hqrs. Kansas Dist. Genl. March 20/84.



Columbia  
May 2/63

M. M. Kinnell  
Accepts appointment  
made for  
him by Gen.  
Reynolds -



Rec'd May 2/63

# South-Western Telegraph Company.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, JACKSON, MISS.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual rates for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company, over whose line a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be conveyed by this Company for transmission, under the same conditions.

W. VAN BUREN, Pres.

May 8<sup>th</sup>

1863.

By Telegraph from Columbia.

1863.

To Gen. Pemberton

I accept the appointment  
tendered me by Gov Reynolds  
where is Gov Reynolds answer

M. H. Kimball

Thurston

Maj. A. A. G.

Report

1001

Second Year

Kimmel Mr. W.

Kimmel M. M.

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
DEPARTMENT

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1964



# Treasury Department, U. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

November 3<sup>d</sup> 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

*McKinnon Capt & A. G. S. &*

*Fayetteville Ark. and find him chargeable as follows:-*

|  | Paid, Sub. Stores<br>Gloria Property |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <i>For amount for receipt Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1861</i>  | 13000 00                             |
| <i>Edward Dillon Lieut Col. S. &amp; A. G. S.</i>  |                                      |
| <i>For amount for acknowledgement December 10<sup>th</sup> 1861</i>  | 1055 00                              |
| <i>A. G. S. Capt &amp; A. G. S. &amp;</i>  |                                      |
| <i>For amount for acknowledgement Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> &amp; 30<sup>th</sup> 1861</i>                                     | 22000 00                             |
| <i>General account money advanced</i>  |                                      |
| <i>For amount of sales to Officers at Fayetteville Ark. during the 4<sup>th</sup> quarter 1861</i>                                       |                                      |
| <i>as per Abstracts herewith</i>   | 578 15                               |
| <i>and entitled to credit</i>  | 41583 15                             |
| <i>By General account money advanced</i>   |                                      |
| <i>For Disbursements made by him at Fayetteville Ark during the 4<sup>th</sup> quarter 1861 as per Abstracts &amp; Vouchers herewith</i> |                                      |
| <i>Purchases</i>   | 75031 00                             |
| <i>On account of other Officers</i>  | 1092 74                              |
| <i>Contingencies</i>   | 726 15                               |
| <i>T. L. McKeown Capt &amp; A. G. S. &amp; Lieut. Asst for amount for receipt Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1861</i>                               | 14856 15                             |
| <i>Edward Dillon Lieut Col. S. &amp; A. G. S. For amount for receipt Dec. 24, 1861</i>   | 1000 00                              |
| <i>For C. McKeown Capt Whitfield Texas Cav. In</i>   | 500 00                               |
| <i>Balance due the Confederate States</i>  | 2000 00                              |
|  | 23227 30                             |
|  | 41583 15                             |

as appears from the Statements and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

*To Lewis C. Lang*  
Comptroller of the Treasury,

Auditor.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this

186

day of

Comptroller.

Wm. K. Kinnear

My dear



Re

Wm. K. Kinnear



Selfish and selfish  
will be to you 0.7/10 -

Mr. Genl. Haynes

Dispatches that received for them  
can immediately in eye  
move must at the same time  
in the same way  
and the same way  
and the same way

1. 1. 1.

OK

George

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

Office of the Secretary, War Department  
Washington, D.C.  
June 1st 1864  
Hon. Wm. McKim  
Clerk of the House of Representatives  
Washington, D.C.

My dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the land at the corner of the 1st and 2nd streets, in the city of Washington, D.C. for the purpose of erecting a building for the use of the War Department. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,  
Wm McKim  
Secretary of War

M. M. Himmel

No. 19

1st. 2d.

M. M. Himmel

1st. 2d.

Received this the 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861 at  
Daytonville Ark of Maj W.M. Montgomery R M  
U.S. Army the following Quartermaster Property

1 One Horse

Condition  
Poor

Wm K. Hume  
S. C. La



Abstract of Purchases made on account  
 of Saccharine of the amount of \$1 M. 10.  
 of Thomas Smith at Fayetteville Arkansas  
 in the month of January 1885

| Date    | Number   | From whom purchased | Amount |
|---------|----------|---------------------|--------|
| January | Wm Smith | Bacon               | 10.00  |
|         |          | Lard                | 10.00  |
|         |          | 1609                | 14.85  |
|         |          | Total amount paid   | 11.85  |

I certify that the purchases were made agreeably  
 to the order and that I paid the whole amount  
 in full and was paid for the same at the  
 price  
 Wm Smith  
 Fayetteville

Abstract 486.  
3rd quarter 1861.

Receipt from St. Lawrence  
for \$25.00 paid over  
to the St. Lawrence  
Fund on Dec. 1861.

Received of Col T. C. Hindman C. S. A. at Fay, Tenn.  
Arkansas October 10th 1861 Eighteen hundred and  
forty five dollars in Arkansas notes, bonds and  
sixteen hundred and one dollars and  
twenty-five cents in notes on various individuals  
and payable in Tennessee, Kentucky, Virginia,  
Confederate States funds in his possession.

(Duplicate)

M. M. Kimmet

1861  
10th Oct  
T. C. Hindman

NO. 12.

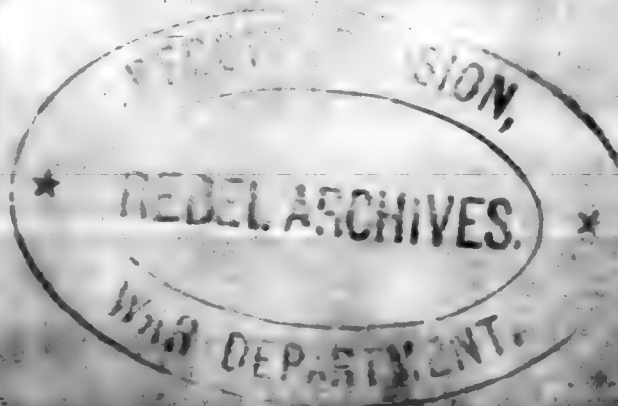
VOUCHER No. 98.

AMT. \$150.00 Qr. 1869,

M. M. Kimmel

\$200.00

Paid March 13, 1869,



The Confederate States of America.

To all Rivers

Dr.

**DATE OF PURCHASE**

DOLLARS. Cts.

Almer  
116

1111. *Arctostaphylos*

*Amelia*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863.

RECEIVED at Albany the 17 day of March 1862  
of \$100.00 the sum of One Hundred Dollars  
and no

Quarter-Master.  
Quarter-Master Confederate States Army.

Dollars

Paid, in full of the above account

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

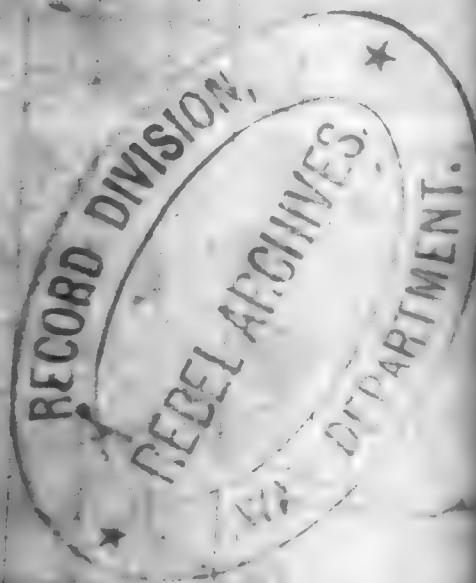
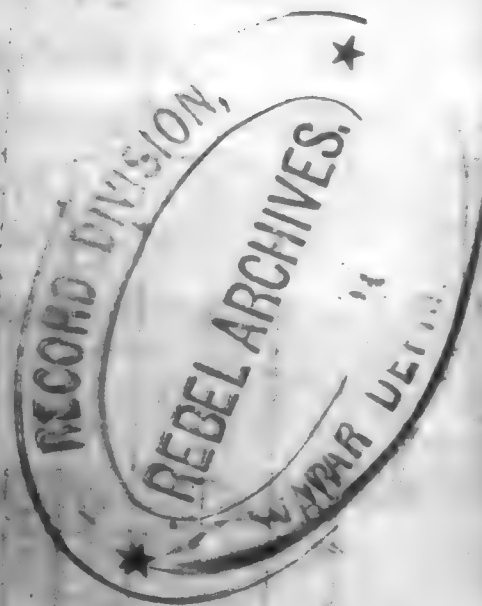
in full in the above account.



DEPARTMENT.

To be filed with  
Lt. M. M. Kimmel's  
papers

Jackson, Miss.



Jackson Miss  
Sept 12/62

Chief of Ordnance }  
Richmond }  
Va }

Enclosed you will  
find Receipt for Ordn. & Art Stores  
transferred by me to the several Offices  
of McCulloch's Division

When receipts were  
misplaced in evacuating Fayetteville Ark and  
as I thought were lost, I have  
made no return of any Ordnance  
and there were not taken up on my  
papers (I met this day)

Very Respectfully  
Yours Abt Sub  
Wm M. Kimmel  
Lt Col & Aero Off  
By Carter

H. Reg  
 July 30 1864  
 My M. M. Remond  
 Shreveport La

In regard to statement of  
 charges for 1864 I do  
 not desire to make any  
 and March 1864



March 27 1864

My dear General  
 I have the honor to

receive your letter of the 27th inst.  
 in relation to the matter of the  
 purchase of the land at the  
 mouth of the Red River.

I am sorry to hear that you  
 are sick and I am at a loss  
 to know how to assist you.  
 I am sure that my  
 friends and I are all  
 anxious to see you and  
 please inform me what  
 day you will be in the  
 city.

Shreveport La  
Jan'y 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

Your statement of corrections  
required on my accounts for  
the commissary dept for the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of 1862 and the months of Jan'y  
Feb & March 1862 have been  
received and in reply will  
say that I have not a vestige  
of my retained papers & in  
consequence can do nothing  
at present.

When I was in the field with  
Genl Van Dora, it was impossible  
for me to take my papers with  
me they were in consequence  
left with Col Broadwell and  
my banner on in Jackson Miss  
& when the enemy took that place  
the house in which my papers  
were, was destroyed -  
I had a few in my trunk  
& the enemy captured that - at  
Brookhaven Miss and destroy  
ed the rest - all my letters  
of instructions and orders from



from my Commanding General  
are lost and I am at a loss  
to know how to settle my  
acct's - Some few clerical  
errors I can correct very  
readily when I see the papers

Please inform me what  
course to pursue  
I am

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Manning McKimball  
May 11, 1865  
formally  
L. S. & acc. at  
Fayetteville Ark

Commissionary General  
C. A. A.  
Richmond Va

94 Regt

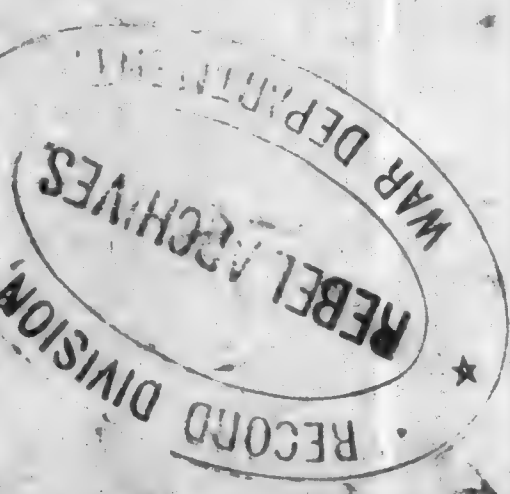
2700 1000

My Mr McKimball

OS  
Shreveport La

In regard to statement of  
company for 1861-1862 I do  
not know of any such  
papers, they may be in the  
archives

and March 1864



March 21, 1864



Kimmell M M

**Requisition**

For M. M. Kimmell

Captain .....

Regiment Ark

Colonel .....

Volunteers .....

Dated .....

Approved, .....

John  
W. [unclear]

For *Haythornthwaite*  
Captain.....  
Regiment.....  
Colonel.....  
Volunteers.....

REQUISITION  
ON  
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT  
AT  
Memphis,

I certify that the subjoined Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary for my Command

Made *Nov 9* 1861

Muskets,  
Minnie Rifles,  
Enfield Rifles,  
Merrill Rifles,  
Kentucky Rifles,  
Pistols,  
Swords, infantry,  
" artillery,  
" cavalry,  
Cartridges, musket,  
" Minnie,  
" cannon,  
" boxes,  
" belts,  
Bayonet scabbards,  
Caps, *one million*  
Cap box,  
Holsters,  
Holster covers,  
Carbine boots,  
Saddles,  
Bridles,  
Halters,  
Feed Bags,  
Spurs,  
Bugles,  
Knapsacks,  
Haversacks,  
Fuses,  
Friction tubes,  
Powder,  
Lead,  
Bullet Moulds,  
Cartridge paper,  
" thread,  
Powder flasks,  
Blank shot,

*for* *Mr. M. Kimmell*  
*ad. officer*  
*Haythornthwaite*  
*Ark*

*Requisition for Genl M'Kendall*  
*Yetter*

ORDNANCE OFFICE,  
Memphis *Nov 9* 1861

I have received the articles above described from the Armory Officer at Memphis.

Let the above Requisition be filled.

*W. H. Hunt*  
Ordnance Officer.  
*J. J. Reynolds*

..... 1861

*Sent a g. r. for the same 09*

Voucher No. 1035

Paid the 19th of June 1863

May M. M. Hammel

P. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 1st day of June 1863

Pay 486

Storage 45

5 years service

Amount 531

with 11th Regt

The Confederate States of America,

To Mr Kemmer May 1965

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                      | Commencement and Expiration. |                      | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS.   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|--|
|                                       | From—                        | To—                  | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |  |
| Pay—                                  | 1 <sup>st</sup> March        | 1 <sup>st</sup> June | 3                        | —     | 162            | 00   | 486      | 00   | Accepted by the Paymaster<br>will pay.<br>By C. C. McManis |
| For myself.....                       |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |  |
| For $\frac{1}{2}$ year's service..... |                              |                      | 5                        | —     | 9              | 00   | 45       | 00   | See G. G. McManis<br>Chief of Staff.                       |
| Forage for horses.....                |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |  |
|                                       |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      | 331      | 00   |  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from Capt. E. M. Sims a/g per and to the

was from 1st day of March 1895

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... Capt. A. M. O'Connell

this 19 day of June 1963 the sum of Three hundred and

and thirty one dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

**Forge.....**

Amount... 530

**[Signed Duplicates.]**

M M Kim mel  
May Pa. @ 5

Kimmel. M. M.

Inspector Gen. & O. O.

1. Bng. 1. Div. Army of the West

2-207-130



184. Reg. 3

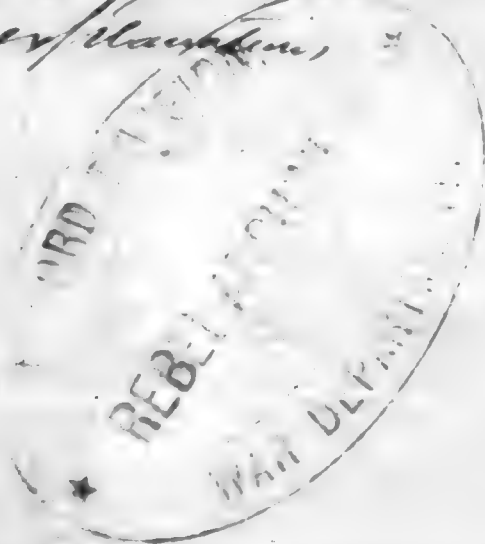
June 4 1863

Maj M. M. Kimmel  
CS

Mobile

Ala

Assets supplemental  
Returns for January 1862  
with explanation



June 12 1863

Mobile Ala  
June 4<sup>th</sup>, 86 3

Genl Enclosure I enclose you  
Supplementary return of  
Commissioner of Lands purchased  
by me at Fayetteville Ark  
and not paid for me Jan 1862  
- we were forced to evacuate  
that county rapidly and I  
did not have the opportunity  
to settle all my accounts -  
except to move west of the river  
in a few days, when I hope  
to complete all my accts -  
They may be informal - but  
having lost all my books and  
our notes - from Fayetteville -  
I feel it my duty in justice to  
those from whom I purchased  
and did not pay, particularly  
that - which was purchased by my  
agents, to make as full  
accounts a settlement - as I can  
- I shall allow no one to impose on  
me and only ask a liberal view taken  
of my accts Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Wm K. Mumford

No.

Capt M. M. Sherman  
Due Confederate States

RECORD  
Com. Repts \$2327.30  
H. Quarters 1861  
H. Garrison  
RECEIVED

Deposited November 3. 1863

Returned

Dr. *N. J. Kimball Capt & Co at Fayetteville* *Indian account current with the Confederate States.*

1863  
 Feb: 25 To *N. J. Kimball Capt & Co* 1115  
*for amount paid on Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1861* \$ 13000 00  
 " *Eduard Quinn* *for* *Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1861* 6455 00  
 " *for* *Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1861* 22000 00  
 " *General account money advanced*  
*for amount of sales to officers at Fayetteville* 523 48  
*for* *as per* *Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1861*

By *General account money advanced*  
*for* *Disbursements made by him at Fayetteville*  
*during the 4<sup>th</sup> Quarters 1861 as per* *Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1861*  
*for* *for* *for*  
*Purchases* 3131 00  
*for* *for* *for* 6093 75  
*for* *for* *for* 714 41  
*for* *for* *for* 36 15  
*for* *for* *for* 1115 00  
*for* *for* *for* 500 00  
*for* *for* *for* 2000 00  
*for* *for* *for* 2327 31  
 Balance due to *for* *for*



to balance due the Confederate States

4,1583 45  
\$2327 36

41583 45  
Bassett's Copy  
Total 213 Bassett's  
Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863



15  
Head Quarters of the Army  
May 20 1812

M. M. Kimmel  
A. A. Kimmel

Certificates of Credit  
of several regiments of  
the Army - have been  
sent into your office.  
Which you will please  
return.

Recd - No 20 7: 5  
May 21 1812

Head Qrs Army of West  
May 20th 1862

Gen

The certificates of election  
of several Regiments of this command  
were sent in to your office, which  
you will please return that  
they may be presented before  
the Board of Examiners - You  
returned one but not all

The 3rd La Regt

" Whitfield's Legion

" 14th Arkansas Regt

I am very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

M W Kinneel

Adj

To

Gen Thos Jordan

Adj

V 12.

H. C. O. A. H.  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

M. McKimwell  
A. A. Gend.

Checks for copies of  
of G. O. N. H.

Furnished



H. C. O. A. H.  
May 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Head Quarters  
Army of West  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Gen

Will be kind enough to  
furnish these Head Quarters with  
a few copies of General Orders  
No 4 March 14<sup>th</sup> 1862 issued  
from Head Quarters Army  
of Mississippi

I am very Respectfully  
Your Obedt-Servt-  
M McKimvie  
A. A. S.

To/  
Gen Thomas Jordan  
Deputy Chief of Staff

DEPARTMENT No. 20

FULLERTON, TENN.

May 1, 1903

SPECIAL ORDER No.

III. Major M. A. R. R. is  
relieved from duty in this regt  
and is authorized to join  
Gov. Reynolds of Missouri

BY COMMAND OF GEN. BEAUFORT BRAGG

*For Walter*

A. A. G.

*From Order on file*

*From order* --0-0 0-0 0-0--

~~FILED WITH PER PAPE~~ OF

*R. L. Gadsden*



Coast Army of the West

Memphis Tenn Aug 20 1912

Special Order

No 58

1. Lieut. N. H. ... with Ordnance  
Officers of the ... will turn  
over to Capt Philip ... Chief of Ordnance  
of the Dept. - the Ordnance guide which  
has been filed to his credit.

By order of Major Gen. ...

... ..

...

*General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
Confederate.*

*Asst Surg* *Asst Surg*  
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*General and Staff Officers - 2 1/2*

Kincannon A. N.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*U. P. Mincannon*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a

Register

*Mr.*

To what report *Surg. Gen. by letter*  
Date of appointment *Sept 12, 1863*  
Date of confirmation *Jan 30, 1864*  
To what rank *Jan 31, 1863*  
Date of promotion *1863*  
Designated *Surg. Gen.*  
Service of War *186*  
Remarks *F. A. S.*

Confed. Arch. No. 354

(836)

*R. B. Duncan*

6797

copy

19  
(CONFEDERATE.)

A. W. McAnnon  
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of  
Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department

for the month of

Nov.

1865

Post or station *In the Field*  
With what troops serving *Indals Bat.*  
Remarks *No Sharp Shooters*

*On duty.*

*Genl. Price's Division*  
*Parsons' Brigade.*

(681)

A. G. Taylor

5835

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

14 9 Batt<sup>n</sup> S.S. Mo  
A. N. Cannon  
Surge. Pindale Batt<sup>n</sup>

Appears on a

Roster

of Hindman's Division, District of Arkansas

Roster dated

Feb. 28, 1863

Date of rank

Oct. 13, 1862

Remarks:

Present  
4 Brigade.

Gayla

*Kincaid*

No. 4

Account Sales of Articles of Public Property sold at Public Auction at

No. *1219* on the *19* day of *March* 186*3* Abs. S. *Or. 186*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

*Wm. A. Kincaid*  
*19* day of *March* 186*3*

Amount, Cost and paid \$ *4.00*

I certify that the above account sales is accurate and just.

I certify that the above enumerated articles were sold at public auction as above stated.

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,  
A. D. M., B. I. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little  
Rock, Ark., this 14 day of October 1863. viz:

Cost, Dollars. Cents

16 ne pair of Shirts 4.00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major  
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., B. I. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.

*John H. ...*

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

(CONFEDERATE)

A

A. M. Kincannon  
Asst Surg

Appears on a consolidated

**List**

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-  
Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom appointed *Brig Genl Parsons*

When appointed *13 Oct*, 1863.

Date of appointment  
from Richmond. , 186

Post or station *Camp Bragg*

District *Arkansas*

Division *Price*

Brigade *Parsons*

Regiment

Battalion *Pindall's*

Remarks *Asst Surgeon*

G. E. Jones

Wincannon. A. N.

Mo.

Ant. Surgeon.

Surgeon - Biddle's Case No. 5



Wm. Randall of S.

Mar 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

Inclosure, A. N.

Application of Capt. Surgeon

at Surge

A. N. Kincaid for

Randall S.S.

For day, leave of absence

At present a Major. For  
and the sick in the hospital

L. A. Randall

my camp with

At present a Major. P.D.

Mar. 26. 1863

app. was for a

M. M. Parens

for the 1<sup>st</sup> Gen. com.

granted

189

232

18<sup>th</sup> Co Pandas Sharpshooters  
Camp Pinos Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Sir

Understanding that some ladies directly from my  
Neighborhood are now here, and arrived at Washington Ark.  
and being extremely anxious to hear from my family, I  
respectfully ask for leave of absence for ten days to be granted  
to them. I have made arrangements with one of the Surgeons  
of this Brigade to attend to the sick of this Battalion during  
my absence should some of them be wanted me.

Respectfully, W. H. Henshaw

1<sup>st</sup> Surgeon of Pandas Sharpshooters

W. H. Henshaw  
A. Henshaw

Y...  
Surgeon

A H

CHAP. - CS  $\frac{1}{2}$  - 40

See personal papers for information relative to... soldier.

AN...

COMMISSIONED...

...

AGE...

APP TO FROM, Tmo.

Surgeon...

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Kincannon, A. N.

Asst Surgeon

CHAF - '09  $\frac{1}{2}$  - 4C

See ~~printed copy of report~~ for information relative  
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(688)

Wm. W. W. W. W.

三

Jan 21



W. H. K. ...

... ..

...

Genl. Price

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond,

Sept 12

1863

You are hereby notified that the President has appointed  
Charles B. DeLoach

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States:

NAME  
RANK  
COMPANY  
REGIMENT  
BORN  
AGE  
RESIDENCE  
STATE in which you were born

James A. Sedgwick

Secretary of War

His Excellency  
Genl. Price  
Sept 12 1863  
Richmond

Very respectfully  
James A. Sedgwick  
Secretary of War

## FORM OF OATH.

I

aged      years      months, born in  
appointed from  
do solemnly swear or affirm that while I continue in the service I will bear  
true faith, and yield obedience to the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,  
and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Shown and subscribed before me this

day of

at

1863,

Kincannon, James

Staff

[Confederate.]

Capt. A. B. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kincannon, James

41 Miss. Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

Kincheloe, John W.

Staff

[Confederate.]

A.C.S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kincheloe, John W.

7 Va. Cav.

A.C.S.



Kincheloe, W. J.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Adj: Judge Advocate

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kincheloe, William J.

49 Va. Inf.

Adj.

Kinchley Thomas

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Kinchley. I understand

J. H. B. ... A. C. ...  
Med. Director  
Johnston's Army

Ad. ...  
Apt. 7th ...

Copy returned Dis-  
approved ...

of the Medical Director

of ...

and Johnston,

Simmons Falconer

O. M. D. Hospital  
Columbus Ga March 24/65

Res. for? app?

Am. ...

The Director



K  
Ga.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

We certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original and that the same has been compared with the original and found to be correct.

W. P. Hayden Aug 24. 8. }  
*[Signature]* }  
*[Signature]* }

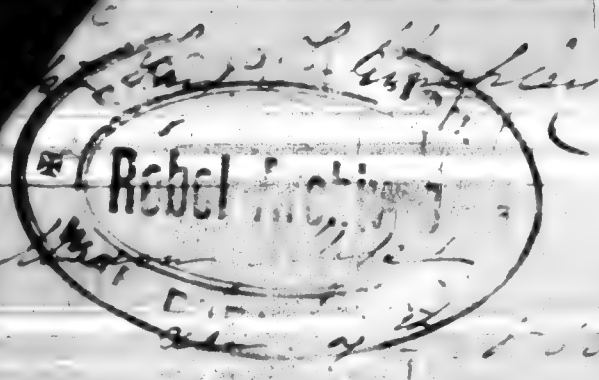
Kinchen

52

See -

see Thos J. Kinckley





Form - 2nd Item

Letters Received

A & I G C,

Dec 24 1888  
S.G.C. Rec'd - Jan 23 '89

FORM OF OATH.

I, *Levi J. Kinchley*, aged 29 years 7 months, born in  
the State of *Georgia*, appointed from *Said State*  
do solemnly swear or affirm that while I continue in the service I will bear  
true faith, and yield obedience to the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,  
and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

*Levi J. Kinchley*

Sworn and subscribed before me this *fourth*  
day of *December* ~~at~~ *January* 186*5*  
at *Macon, Ga.*

*Charles Bell*  
Notary General, Macon, Ga.

J. C. Wynn

Co G 17 Ala

Issued June 22/64

App. to Gen. 20/64

Advt. to Gen. 20/64

At the Gen. 20/64

Blind School Hospital  
Hacm 1st June 22. 21

M. J. F. Michalsky  
M. J. F. Michalsky  
M. J. F. Michalsky  
Hacm 1st June 22. 21

Sir:

You will give  
to Sergeant J. J. Hyman Co. 17 Regt. Ala.  
Vol. who is admitted in this hospital the  
following articles of clothing  
Viz.

- One (1) Jacket
- One (1) Pair Pants
- One (1) Drawers
- One (1) Shirt
- One (1) Pair Shoes

I. Kinchley  
Nashington in Charge

T. Kimchley

Staff

apptd

to command

the 1st Battalion

of the 1st

of the 1st

of the 1st

from 22. 1874

and 1875.

of the 1st



Blind School Hospital  
Waco Tex. June 20. 64

Mrs. J. L. Michaeloffsky }  
J. L. Michaeloffsky }  
Waco Tex } Sir:

You will issue  
to Private John S. Ciland who is an attendant in this Hospital the  
following article of clothing  
viz.

One (2) Shirt  
One (2) Pair Drawers

J. Kingfisher  
Nurse in Charge

A. T. Kinsley  
First Surgeon P. A. S.

Gen Hospital  
Hamoville, Va.  
April 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Reported for duty this date  
in compliance with par II  
Special Orders No 28.

Hainsville April 28 "1863

Wm A. Carrington  
Medical Dir }  
Richmond } Sir

I beg leave respectfully  
to inform you that in compliance with Special  
Orders No 28 Regt. I have accordingly to whom  
late reported myself for duty to H. D. Sullivan senior  
Surgeon in chg. post.

Yours respectfully, &c  
Y. J. Birchley

Respectfully

H. H. Tamm

Surgeon

Richmond

487

No. 21.

Vol. 7. Abstract B. .... 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr., 1864  
*J. Kimbrey, Asst*  
*Surgeon*

..... 90 Dollars 00 Cents

Paid. *31* of *Aug* 1864





# The Confederate States.

D. Arch. Surg. J. Kneibley Dr.

I Oathst, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst. Surg. J. Smiley during the above period, and that the fee is charged at the average market price for the month.

*St. Michaeloff*  
2 May Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on  
 way at Mason by Math. Hunter Starch during the  
 period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a  
 commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Mason  
La the 31 of Aug 1864 of Major J. M. Michale  
officer Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty  
Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

N. 17m. c. h. y. s. t. l. y. p. 90



Medical & Sanitary Office  
Richmond Sept. 24 1863

Special Order  
No. 107

The following  
Medical Officers will  
report to Surgeon General  
at Macomb for assignment

Capt. Aug. J. Hinchley

In command of the  
Department of War  
C. H. Keen

Adj. Gen.

Capt. Aug. J. Hinchley

Surgeon General

Very  
Respectfully  
Yours  
Maj. Gen.

No. 21.

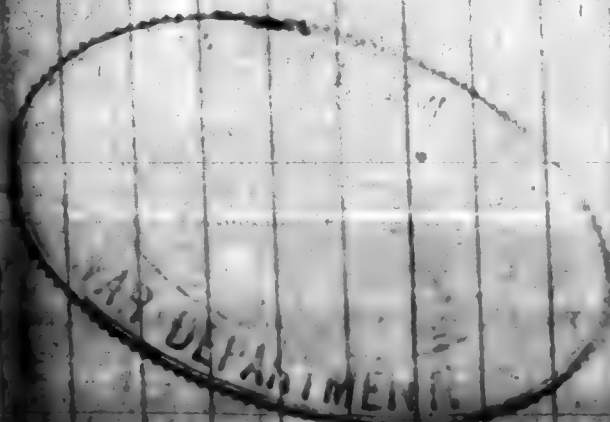
No. 186 Abstract B. H. Qr., 1863

T. Kitchley, asst

Engineer F. A. C. &

99 Dollars 00 Cents

Paid 31 of Decr 1863



(NO. 21.)

The Confederate States

*Post Surg. J. H. Hinchey*

DATE

1863

For commutation of quarters at

*Macon Ga*

DOLLARS CENTS

*from 1<sup>st</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup>*

from the

*1<sup>st</sup>*

of

*December*

1863

to the

*31<sup>st</sup>*

of

*December*

1863, inclusive,

For 3 rooms at

*Twenty*

dollars each, per month,

*45 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period

*3*

cords,

feet

inches, at

*Eighteen*

dollars per cord,

*540 00*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Post Surg. J. H. Hinchey* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. H. Hinchey*  
Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Macron Ga* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at *Macron Ga* the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *December* 1863 *Twenty Five*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*Lieut. Surg. W. B. Hinchey V. A. C. S.*

No. 21.

No. 33. Abstract B. ... & Qr., 1864

*Mr. L. P. Buckley*

... 39.0 Dollars. ... Cents.

Paid ... 7 ... of ... May ... 1864





# The Confederate States.

D. Asst Surg. H. Knichley R. C. S. D.

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the publisher of the above edition which could be assigned to Post-Long Beach during the above period, and that the fee is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster C.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on  
at Macon, Ga by State of War during the  
period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a  
commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Macon  
Ga the 7<sup>th</sup> of May 1864. of Maj. J. E. McNeillaffly  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

H. Büchelberg, Leipzig, P.O. 1



No. 21.

No. 104 Abstract R. L. Q., 1864

P. R. R. R.

Rich. R. R.

..... \$2 Dollars ..... Cents.

Paid 9 of June 1864



(NO. 21.)

• The Confederate States,

*Asst Surgin T. Hensley Co.*

| DATE             |   | DOLLARS.  | CENTS.    |
|------------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| <i>1864</i>      | For commutation of quarters at <i>Marion Ky</i>                 |           |           |
| <i>May 1</i>     | from the <i>1</i> of <i>May</i> <i>1864</i>                     |           |           |
| <i>to</i>        | to the <i>31</i> of <i>May</i> <i>1864</i> , inclusive,         |           |           |
| <i>May 31</i>    | For <i>2</i> rooms at <i>Eighteen</i> dollars each, per month,  | <i>45</i> | <i>00</i> |
| <i>inclusive</i> | For commutation of fuel for the same period <i>2 1/4</i> cords, |           |           |
|                  | <i>—</i> feet <i>—</i> inches at <i>fifty</i> dollars per cord, | <i>37</i> | <i>50</i> |
|                  |   | <i>82</i> | <i>50</i> |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Asst Surg Hensley* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Q. S. A.*

Quartermaster O. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Marion Ky* by *Asst Surg Hensley* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at *Marion*

*45* the *9* of *June* *1864* of *Major J. M. White*  
*off duty* Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Eighty five*  
Dollars and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*T. Hensley*  
*Asst Surgin T. Hensley*

Marichley

Ma

90

Kinchley, Thos J.



Clark Smeaton

*Kinchley*

No. 21.

*Abstract R.* ..... Oct, 1844

*W. Kinchley*  
*Ap'l Surg*

120 ..... Dollars ..... Cents.

Paid *W. Kinchley* ..... 1844



The Confederate States.

(NO. 31.)

2. *T. Kinchley Asst Surg. Dr.*

DATE *1864*

*From 1st*  
*to 31st*  
*inclusive*

For commutation of quarters at *Macon Ga*  
from the *1st* of *January* 186*4*  
to the *31st* of *January* 186*4*, inclusive,  
For *3* rooms at *Triffin* dollars each, per month,

DOLLARS CENTS.

*45 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period *3* cords,  
— feet — inches, at *Twenty five* dollars per cord,

*75 00*

*120 00*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Asst Surg T Kinchley* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*D. G. Mendenhall*  
*Major* Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Macon Ga* by *Regt of Mass* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at *Macon Ga* the *31st* of *January* 186*4* of *Major D. G. Mendenhall*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, *One Hundred & Twenty* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*T. Kinchley Asst Surg*  
*P. A. C. S.*

No. 21.

No. .... Abstract B... 4... Qr., 1863

*T. J. Kinsley*

*Singer P. M. C. S.*

..... 99 ..... Dollars .. 00 ..... Cents.

Paid... 4 ..... of... *Febr* ..... 1863

(NO. 21.)

The Confederate States,

*Asst Surg T. J. Kinchley P.A.C.P.*

DATE

*1863*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at

*Macon Ga*

from the

of

*November*

1863

to the

*30<sup>th</sup>*

of

*November*

1863

, inclusive,

For *3*

rooms at

*15<sup>00</sup>*

dollars each, per month,

*45 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period

*3*

cords,

feet

inches, at

*18<sup>00</sup>*

dollars per cord,

*54 00*

*99 00*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or let by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Asst Surg T. J. Kinchley* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*M. Michaeloffsky*

Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on

duty at

*Macon Ga*

*Secy of War*

during the

period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a

commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at

*Georgia* the *4<sup>th</sup>* of *Decemr* 1863 of *Wm J. G. Michael*

*offaly* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Ninety Nine*

Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*T. J. Kinchley P.A.C.P.*  
*Asst Surg*

*Kinchley T*

Voucher No. *72*

Paid the *9* of *Nov*, 186*4*,  
*Acquitting*  
*J. H. H. H. H. H.*  
of Co. ( ) Reg't

From the *1* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.

To the *21* day of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Pay ..... \$ *220.00*

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ *220.00*

Banks, Bopkin & Co., Printers, Mass. Gs



# The Confederate States of America,

To *Party: W. H. Wheeler Co. (—)*

*P. A. C. F. 10*  
Reg't Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |               | Term of Service Charged. |      | Pay per Month. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                     | FROM—                        | TO—           | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                |                              |               |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |
| For myself.....     |                              | 1864          |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |
|                     |                              | 1st 31 Oct. 2 |                          |      | 111            | 00   | 224     | 00   |          |
| For years' service. |                              |               |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |               |                          |      |                |      | 224     | 00   |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. J. W. Brecken*, and to the *31* day of *Aug.* 1864.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. S. SEMMES, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A., this

day of *Nov.* 1864, the sum of *Two Hundred & Twenty*

..... Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay.....\$ 220.00

Forage.....\$ (Signed Duplinter.)

Amount.....\$ 220.00

*W. H. Wheeler*



# The Confederate States of America,

To

*Chas. Long*  
*W. H. Hickey* Co. ( )

Reg't

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |    | Term of Service Charged |      | Pay per Month |      | AMOUNT  |      | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|
|                    | FROM                        | TO | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |         |
| PAY—               |                             |    |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| For myself.....    | 1864                        |    |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| For years' service |                             |    |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |    |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
|                    |                             |    |                         |      |               |      | 220     | 00   |         |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. J. W. Crocker*, and to the *31* day of *Aug.* 1864.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. S. SEMMES, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A., this

day of *Nov.* 1864, the sum of *Two Hundred and Twenty*

Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay.....\$ 220.00

Forage ..... (Signed Duplicates.)

Amount.....\$ 220.00

*W. H. Hickey*  
*W. H. Hickey*

No. .... Abstract B. .... 9<sup>th</sup> Qr., 1864

Asst. Surg. T. Kinchley

\$ 90<sup>00</sup>

Paid 30 of Sept. 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 21.-(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT H.)  
**THE CONFEDERATE STATES,**

*Collect Surgeon P. Hinchley Dr.*

DATE

*1864*  
*Sept 1*  
*to*  
*Sept 30*  
*inclusive*

DOLLARS CENTS

For commutation of quarters at *Macaulay* from the  
of *Sept 1* 1864 to the *30* of *Sept*  
1864, inclusive, .....

For rooms, *2* at *20*¢ ..... dollars each, per month, .....

For commutation of fuel for the same period, .....

For myself, ..... cords *96* feet, ..... inches, at  
*Twenty* ..... dollars per cord, .....

*6000*

*2000*

*9000*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Asst Surg Hinchley* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*John Michael Coffey* Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Macaulay* by *Asst Surg Hinchley* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Macaulay*, the *30* of *Sept* 1864, of  
*John Michael Coffey*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty*  
..... Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

[ Signed in Duplicate. ]

*P. Hinchley* Asst Surg

Sept 10 1863

Dear Mother  
I have just received your letter of the 7th inst. and was glad to hear from you. I am well and hope these few lines will find you the same. I have not much news to write at present.

I have been thinking much lately of the future and how I shall spend my life. I feel that I must do something to make my life useful and happy. I have decided to devote myself to the study of the French language and to the cultivation of the arts. I hope to be able to do this in a few years.

I have also been thinking of the friends I have left behind and how I shall be able to visit them. I have decided to write to them often and to let them know how I am getting on. I have also decided to write to you often and to let you know all the news.

Sept 8 1863

Rep Surgeon Sherman  
Kearney will report  
for duty to Surgeon G.

Dr. Green is charge of  
Hospitals at Muncie  
Geo for duty in the Hosp  
of Gen Briggs Army

J. A. Stout  
Med Director Hosp  
Gen Briggs Army



(Extract)

Special Orders

No 227

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office  
Richmond Sept 24 1863

III The following named  
Medical Officer will report to Surgeon S. H.  
Stout Inspector of Hospitals at Macen Georgia  
for assignment to duty

Asst Surgeon T. H. Hinchley

By command of the Secretary of War

John C. Case

Wm. H. Hinchley  
Wm. H. Hinchley

C. H. Lee

Assistant Adjutant General

Asst Surg T. H. Hinchley  
Thos. Surg Genl

No. 21.

No. 1. Abstract B. 4. 1863

*Richard H. Finchley*

75 ..... Dollars. 00 Cents.

Paid. 31. of. 1863

(No. 21.)  
The Confederate States.

*Dr. Asst Surg T Kinchley*

*Dr.*

| DATE                              |   | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------|--------|
| 1863                              | For commutation of quarters at              |          |        |
| from the 14 <sup>th</sup> of Oct. | Macon Ga                                    |          |        |
| to the 31 <sup>st</sup> of Oct.   | 100 \$, inclusive,                          |          |        |
| for 2 rooms at 15 <sup>00</sup>   | dollars each, per month,                    |          |        |
|                                   | For commutation of fuel for the same period |          |        |
|                                   | 10 <sup>00</sup> cords,                     | 4500     |        |
|                                   | dollars per cord,                           | 3000     |        |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which would be assigned to *Asst Surg T Kinchley* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*A. G. Michailoffsky*  
Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Macron Ga* by *Sur of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at *Macron*

*Georgia* the 31<sup>st</sup> of *October* 1863, of *Maj J. G. Michail*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty Five*  
Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*T. Kinchley a. f. R. a. c.*

copy

N. 1. 1. 1.

copy Ad. & Insp 90  
Richmond Sept 24/63

to Gt. Genl  
Spencer White  
et 27

the 27th  
following named individuals  
appear with reports  
to Surgeon Stout and  
Records at 10 a.m. on  
for a preliminary  
Capt. Surgeon Knicker  
By command of the Surgeon  
Lieut. Capt. Surgeon  
Adj. Genl

Wm. (copy)  
J. M. White  
Mn, ...



No. 21.

No. 1... Abstract B. .... Qr., 1864

*J. T. Sullivan*

*Arch. Bureau*

..... 82 Dollars ..... 50 Cents

Paid ..... of ..... 1864

(Two. 21.)

To Asst. Surg. T. Knichley

| DATE      |      |  | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|-----------|------|--|----------|--------|
| June 1    | 1861 | For commutation of quarters at Macen Georgia from the 1 <sup>st</sup> of June to the 30 <sup>th</sup> of June 1861, inclusive, | 45       | 00     |
| June 30   |      | For 3 rooms at fifteen dollars each, per month,  | 45       | 00     |
| inclusive |      | For commutation of fuel for the same period 96 feet inches, at fifty cords, dollars per cord,                                  | 37       | 50     |
|           |      |  | 82       | 50     |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned by me during the above period which could be assigned to my credit.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to that station during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. M. Mikhuloff  
 Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Georgia by Society of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a computation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Macon Georgia the 26 of July 1862 of Maj. J. L. Mikhailoffky Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eighty Dollars and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

(Signed in Duplicate)

To Rev. Mr. L. L. L.

(Extract)

(Copy)

Special Order  
N<sup>o</sup> 22

Adjutant & Inspector General  
Department of the Army  
Washington, D.C.

III The following named medical officers  
will report to Surgeon & A. Staff  
Medical Director at their respective  
assignments to duty.

Adjutant General  
Medical

Tom Scott  
J. G. Michaud  
Major 1st Regt

Adjutant  
Post adjt Genl

Adjutant  
Post adjt Genl

Kinchley T

No. 16.

ABSTRACT 4<sup>th</sup> Q<sup>r</sup>. 1863

Westing J Kinchley

\$ 64 90

Paid 3<sup>d</sup> of C<sup>o</sup> etc 1863

No. 16.

The Confederate States. No. 16.

To

DATE

Dr.

From

For mileage

DOLLARS

CENTS

of

being

to

at

cents per mile

miles

of

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at

on the

day of

Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

Dollars and

Cents

in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate.)



CONFEDERATE

*A.*

*Mos. F. Minchley*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on

Register

of

Confederate States

S.

*Geo.*

To which he is

*Surg. Genl.*

Date of appointment

*June 2*

, 1863.

Date of entrance

*Jan 30*

, 1864.

To take rank

*Dec 8*

, 1862.

Date of reception

Delivered

*Surg. Genl.*

, 186

Secretary of War

*J. A. S.*

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, Part N. 1, page 345

(136)

*W. L. Linn*

6797

Copy 104

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving  
in Hospitals  
of Army of Tennessee.

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post & Hospital Records

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

*Thos Linchley*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.

Farmville, Va.

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks:

*May 1, 1863.*

*Will report to Surgeon*  
*Wm A. Barrington, Med*  
*Director, Richmond, Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 548, page 103

*L. Barron*

Copy 100.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Chas. H. Hilly*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Disposition \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page -

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John H. ...*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

186

Disposition

*Indisposed*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page



(CONFEDERATE)

K  
Thomas Kinchley  
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Receiving Hospital  
(also known as Charity Hospital),  
at Gordonsville, Va.,

for the month of

June

, 1863

Date of appointment:

Sept

, 1862

Remarks

Assigned to duty  
Sp. orders No 68 med  
Directors office  
Richmond 9  
1863

Book mark:

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

2304

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Disposition \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals  
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*3*.

Hospital

Take rank *1st*, 186*3*.

When assigned to duty *1st*, 186*3*.

When appointed *1st*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Discharged from  
service on account of  
illness*

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

*John H. ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(66)

1876

Copyist.

Chas.

**Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.**

Remarks:

As the <sup>1</sup>st of London  
 will be <sup>1</sup>st of London  
 but at the same time  
 exist

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page, 127

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Conf. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 1*  
*See also*  
*Conf. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 2*  
*See also*  
*Conf. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 3*  
*See also*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

Kinohley, Thomas J.  
Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 289/11

Dec 10. 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*N*

*10*

Ga.

*J. G. Kinchley*  
*Asst. Surg. 10 Regt Ga.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

*Rehired*  
*Mich 19*, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 122

*copy*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*Thomas Kinchley*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in General Receiving Hospital  
(also known as Charity Hospital),  
at Gordonsville, Va.,

for the month of

*Sept*

1863

Date of appointment

*Sept*

1862

Remarks

*Has been examined*  
*Transfd to Petersburg*  
*Td Sp odds to 136*  
*Med Director*

Book mark:

(661)

*J. B. Hyatt*

2804

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*P. Kinchley*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks:

*January 1863*  
*Assigned to duty here*  
*by Surg W. A. Carrington.*  
*Ordered to report*  
*to Med. Dir. May 9.*  
*Assigned here April*  
*22. Reported here*  
*Apr 28, 1863.*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 516, page

*144*

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Thos Kinchley  
asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks:

April 23, 1863.

Is relieved from duty  
at Green Hosp. Liberty  
and ordered to report  
here.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 102

L. H. Kinchley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K1

*T. L. Linnick*

*Am. Surgeon*

Appears on a Report of the Medical Examining Board of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals.  
Macon, Ga..

regarding the medical officers serving at the  
City Hall and Blind School Hospitals, Ma-  
con, Ga..

for *James* 1864

Hospital serving in *Blind School*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 763, page 12

*Dalla* 12  
Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

K'

Thomas Finckley  
asst. Surg.

Appears on

Report

of Medical Officer  
Medical Department at Fort M.

Report dated

Sept. 9, 1864.

Command or Staff Department

Staff

In what capacity now serving

Surgeon Ward

By whom assigned

Surgeon

Date of appointment

Dec. 14, 1862  
Sept. 30, 1863  
1864.

Date of assignment

Remarks  
Kland school  
Hospital

X

Miscellaneous

G. C. Thompson

Copy

(CONFIDENTIAL)

*22*

*Thomas K. Nickley*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a

**Report**

of the Medical Department: Hospitals in Macon, Ga.

Report dated

*Sept 3*, 1864

Command or Staff Department

*Staff*

In what capacity serving: *Surgeon in*  
*ward*

By whom assigned: *Surg. G. M.*  
*Green*

Date of appointment: *June 14, 1863.*

Date of assignment: *Jan 20, 1864*

Remarks: *B. School Hosp*

Inspection Report C. No. 19, inclosure 7.

*A. S. Douglas*  
*Corr.*

Kinchley, T.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 227/3

Sept. 21 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

312  
1 Michlae D. A.

Med Dept. Hillier

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

144323388 18

2 19

3 20

4 21

5 22

6 23

7 24

8 25

9 26

10 27

11 28

12 29

13 30

14 31

15 32

16 33

17 34

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

No 8

Van Alst G  
October 1. 1863

Approved  
W B Morris

Big Grant  
Amby 1 Cor. Div



**FORM NO. 82.**

## REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

days, commencing 15<sup>th</sup> of Oct, 1863, and ending 15 of Oct, 1863, at Walter

| DATE               | No. of<br>Horses. | No. of<br>Mules. | No. of<br>Oxen. | Total No.<br>of Animals | No. of<br>Days | No. of<br>Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH<br>ANIMAL |              |            |           |              | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |              |            |           |              | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|---------|
|                    |                   |                  |                 |                         |                |                    | Pounds Corn.                      | Pds. Barley. | Pds. Oats. | Pds. Hay. | Pds. Fodder. | Pounds Corn.    | Pds. Barley. | Pds. Oats. | Pds. Hay. | Pds. Fodder. |         |
| 1865<br>Oct<br>1st | 1                 | —                | —               | 1                       | 13             | 12                 |                                   |              | 14         |           | 180          |                 |              |            | 210       |              |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which storage is required; and that storage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Dalton on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1963, of Maj A S Davies Quartermaster 180 pounds of Corn, 210 pounds of Barley, 210 pounds of Oats, 210 pounds of Hay, 210 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

**(WOMEN'S DUPLICATION)**

J. A. Krickler  
Chief Surgeon  
United Army Corps

Voucher No.

Date

1880

Amount Paid

From 1880 to 1880

By

Exp.

Amount

# The Confederate States of America, To

Dr.

| DEBIT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |  | Days. | PAYMENT MADE |       | AMOUNT. | REMARKS. |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--|-------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|
|                |                             |  |       | Deb.         | Cred. |         |          |
| For aged       |                             |  |       |              |       |         |          |
| For            |                             |  |       |              |       |         |          |
| Forage for     |                             |  |       |              |       |         |          |

I, *John C. Smith*, of the following account, do hereby certify that I have not received any money in lieu of the horses which were assigned to me, and that I have not been paid for my services during the time that I have been in the service of the Confederate States. I have not been paid for my services during the time that I have been in the service of the Confederate States. I have not been paid for my services during the time that I have been in the service of the Confederate States.

I, *John C. Smith*, do hereby certify that I have received of *John C. Smith* the sum of *100* dollars, being the amount of my services during the time that I have been in the service of the Confederate States.

Pay *John C. Smith*  
To *John C. Smith*  
Forage *John C. Smith*  
Amount *John C. Smith*

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

*John C. Smith*  
Chief Clerk of the Confederate States

A. H. Henshaw  
1st Regt. & Brigade  
2d Division, 18th. 84

Camp near Stillahome, Wis.  
Nov 18th 1862

Special Requisition  
for  
Medical Supplies &c

App'd  
Contracting  
Officer  
App'd  
Jas R. Henshaw  
Brig Genl

# Special Requisition for Supplies of Medicines &c.

Requisition for Medicines (Hospital Stores &c) required at Camp  
near Tullahoma, Tenn. for the Sick of 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. A. M. A. H.

Whiskey 3 Barrel

Balls: 7.

Certify that the Medicines above required are necessary for the  
Sick at Camp near Tullahoma, Tenn. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. A. M. A. H.  
in consequence of the malarial character of disease in Camp, requiring  
more stimulents than can be obtained from the Medical Purveyor  
or is allowed by the Supply Table

J. V. Hincheloe

Asst. Surgeon & Brigade

2<sup>nd</sup> Div. A. M. A. H.

Received for \$14562 of Capt J. B. Hall, A. G. M. Confederate  
States Army the articles above enumerated

J. V. Hincheloe

Asst. Surgeon & Brigade

2<sup>nd</sup> Div. A. M. A. H.

Quadruple



Form No. 3.

OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

Wm. A. Smith  
Surg. 20th Reg.

Aug 31 1862

Oct 31 1862

8.24 11



D. A. Kitchloe

Surgeon 44 Miss.

is relieved from duty with his  
command and assigned to duty  
as chief Surgeon of Maf. Gen. Henderson  
Division, and Surg. Cushman Tracy relieved.

---

119

30

Write nothing below this line.

2-204

Write nothing above this line.

D. A. Kitchel

Sergeant

Chief of Police

Staff of Major Ed Johnson

Commissioned July 20, 1892

Assigned April 30, 1894

See I.R. 13-9-54 filed with  
Returns of Johnson Division R.T.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

D. A. Kinchloe

Major Surgeon

appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of  
commands of the Army of Tennessee,

February 1, 1864.

Roster dated

Dalton, Ga.

Feb 5

1864.

Corps Hindman's  
Division Hindman's  
Brigade Anderson's  
Remarks:

Box 48

No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

D A Kinchlal

Surgeon

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Folk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville  
March 10

1863.

Division

Brigade

Chalmer's

Whether commissioned or not

Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks: Plythes iss Regt

49  
24

Simpson

Copyist.

Kinchlee, D. A.  
Chf. Surg.  
Johnson's Div.

leave of absence 30 days

Spec. Or. #9/4  
Hq. Army Tenn  
Tupelo, Miss  
Jan 14/65

Kinchloe, D A  
Surg. Act. Chf. Surg  
Wither's Div.

leave of absence 15 days

Spec. Cr. #206 - *Pack*  
Hq. Army Tenn  
Chattanooga, Tenn  
Aug. 3, 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

D. A. Kinchloe

Chalmers Brigade

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, Withers' Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated. Shelbyville, Tenn.  
March 4, 1863.

Department. Surgeon

Whether commissioned or not. Commissioned

By whose authority. By Genl. Chalmers

Remarks: Blythe Miss. Regt.

Box 51  
No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

D. A. Kinchelo

Surgeon Medical Dpt.

Appears on a

RETURN\*

of the Division commanded by Maj.  
Gen. D. H. Hill.

Return dated near Smithfield, N. C.,  
April 9, 1865.

Remarks: Present.

\*Copy from the records of the  
Southern Historical Society.

Box 54.

No. 10.

Clark

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

K

D. A. Kinchloe

Surgeon

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff Officers of Johnson's Division,  
including Brigade Staff.  
Roster dated Dec. 9, 1864.

Brigade

Date of commission Feb. 20, 1862

Date of assignment April 30, 1864

Authority for assignment

Gen. J. E. Johnson

Remarks: Chief Surg. Division.

Box 54.

Dec. 16.4

Clark

Copyist.

Dr. H. H. and  
Sardes, King  
permanently  
by order of the  
committee.

Sardis Panola County Miss  
May 2<sup>d</sup> 1861

To

His Excellency

Jefferson Davis

President of the Confederate States

Sir

Anticipating that provision will  
be made by the Confederate Congress for  
the appointment of Surgeons for the  
Volunteer Corps - and believing it to be  
to the interest of Volunteers to have  
Medical officers who have been in the  
United States service - being now masters in service

We therefore beg leave to present  
the claims of Dr. A. A. Williams who  
served with credit to himself near  
two years as Asst. Surgeon attached  
to the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Miss Rifles - and was  
by its officers recommended to his  
Excellency James B. Polk for promotion  
After he served them over twelve months  
and would have been appointed Surgeon  
in all probability had not the prospects  
of peace intervened -

We think his ability & services entitle  
him to the favorable consideration of  
our government

Hoping that you will view  
his claims favorably

We remain Your Obedt Servants

A. A. Ellis (Master Miss Rifles)

Chapman recommended Dr. A. A. Williams as a surgeon in 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Miss Rifles  
entirely competent as a surgeon and a gentleman

D. A. Kinchloe,  
Sardis, Panola Co.,  
Miss., Sep. 6th, 1861.

Army  
Applies for appointment  
in the Army of Amer-  
ica.



Recd Sep. 14th, 1861.

Card's Panola Co. Miss.

Sept 15 1861

Hon. S. M. Walker

Secretary of War

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the appointment of a Surgeon for the 1st Mississippi Infantry.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the appointment of a Surgeon for the 1st Mississippi Infantry. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the appointment of a Surgeon for the 1st Mississippi Infantry. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the appointment of a Surgeon for the 1st Mississippi Infantry.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the appointment of a Surgeon for the 1st Mississippi Infantry. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the appointment of a Surgeon for the 1st Mississippi Infantry. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the appointment of a Surgeon for the 1st Mississippi Infantry.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the appointment of a Surgeon for the 1st Mississippi Infantry. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the appointment of a Surgeon for the 1st Mississippi Infantry. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the appointment of a Surgeon for the 1st Mississippi Infantry.



and other appointments in the  
Army during the war. I wish  
to make a list of the names of the  
officers who were appointed to the  
positions of Surgeon and Surgeon  
Major in the Army of the South.

I also enclose to show more  
fully the manner in which I received  
my commissions and appointments, a  
recommendation for the appointment of  
Hospital Surgeon or Surgeon - and which  
recommendation was based on services rendered  
for more than twelve months &c.

You will observe the names of Hon. J. B.  
Hindman, Major of the Arkansas Artillery -  
Col. Chas. Clarke, Major of the 1st  
Ark. Artillery, Hon. J. W. Matthews, Hon.  
J. A. Miller - & other men of undoubted  
character & standing - who were officers of the Army of the South.

Sanola County, Miss. has eight companies  
in the Confederate Army & two others were  
for the Army - and there is not a single  
appointment given to our County. Is this  
County not justly entitled to your consideration?

And further it seems to me that  
Surgeons of the Regular Army have been  
promoted and assigned to duty justly for

for their ability and experience.  
It is not correct just that Surgeons  
of the Regular Army who have furnished  
evidence of ability, ability, and experience  
should be entitled to some preference  
over those who have not been at any time  
connected with the Army & especially those  
who were examined by a Medical Board  
and appointed to the Regular Army.

Believing that my claims are entitled  
to your favorable consideration in the selection  
of Surgeons ~~Major~~ Surgeons for the Army  
Hospitals - or new Regiments forming in  
this State - I respectfully request that  
my recommendations be considered. They  
are I presume on file in your Department  
as they are in mine. If they have  
disappeared or been lost - I will send you a list  
of the names of the Surgeons of the  
Confederate Army.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours Most Obedient Servant,

J. A. Hincheloe  
Sanola County Miss.

1891-1892

REBEL  
WAR  
SAPPHIRE  
RECORD

[illegible]

The Misses Wm. (daughters of Dr. H. Mott) were  
and I all at the first session of the  
of the school from which it passed over to the  
last session.  
The paper was taken near the station  
where it occurred.  
Low Mass St. Louis

116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 111

You must be in  
 W. H. Taylor's local community  
 in receipt of  
 14-1/2 d. per  
 14-1/2 d. per

Rev. Lump Paper Co. " "  
 of N. York, 2d St. " "

Patent Office

Comptroller Main

City  
Ark.

Highly recommended  
by D. A. Nichol  
of the U. S. Army  
for his services  
to the U. S. Army  
in the U. S. Army  
in the U. S. Army



Recd July 28



Đến nay, tôi đã được  
đến nay, tôi đã được  
đến nay, tôi đã được

A. K. By the Capt  
T. Hyman 1861

Wm J. Rechi-

{ Attached Companies of }  
{ The Buffs }  
}

Union City Tenn

July the 13<sup>th</sup> 1861

His excellency Jefferson Davis President of

Dear Sir

I take the liberty of recommending to your favorable attention my friend Dr Kinchlow of Panola Miss. He desires service in the O.S. Army in the medical department. I am satisfied no better appointment could be made. He was assistant Surgeon in our Regiment in Mexico was on duty during the whole term of our enlistment. Superadded to unusual medical attainments he was unremitt-  
-ing in attention to his duties. I remember he took especial pride in his Hospital arrangements and on one occasion I heard Surgeon General Lawson after inspection pronounce it the most and best arranged he had ever seen in the Volunteer Service. The Doctor has added the experience of heavy practice from that period until now. I am anxious that Dr Kinchlow again enter the service and am sure it will be profited thereby.

Respectfully Yours A. H. Blythe

A. H. Blythe



A. M. Rayburn  
Pvt. Major

April 2d. 1861

Recommendation  
for J. A. H. H. H.  
for appointment as Surgeon  
to Regt. Regiment.



Parola April 28<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
Hon A M Clayton  
Dear

for I have a friend  
Dr H A Kinchloe who is desirous of getting the  
appointment of Surgeon in the ~~State~~  
ment of volunteers from this district I hope  
you will do my self & the Dr the favor to urge  
his claimer Dr Kinchloe served 1 1/2 years  
as assistant Surgeon in the Mexican war  
in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mississippi Rifles after  
some 16 months service he was recommended  
ed for one of the Surgeons and would have  
been appointed if the treaty of Peace had not  
terminated the war &c

In our present conflict with the north we  
require men for every department of the South  
our Army who have seen service in the  
field and we have one company from this  
County know at Fort Pickens two others  
mustered into service and four others ready  
to be mustered in this I think should entitle  
us to some Staff appointment I know Dr  
Kinchloe well and he is a good Physician and  
Surgeon and with all a much of a gentleman  
he has been a States rights man for ten years was  
in 1850 & 51 will you be so kind as to urge his  
claimers and try and get him the appointment  
you may have almost forgotten me thought

I will call my self to remembrance by  
saying that I am the same that once lived at  
oxford in Lafayette County &c I am now  
clerk of the Circuit Court of Randolph County  
&c please let me hear from you on the sub  
ject of

Very respectfully

Yours &c

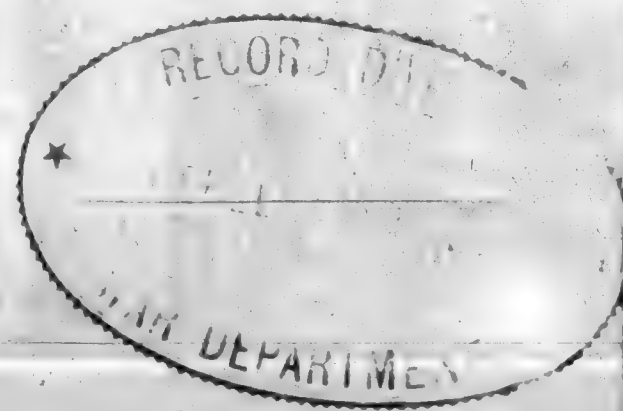
A W Rayburn

G. I. K. Kitchel  
Private Secy

Former Surgeon in  
U. S. Army

Recommended by

A. F. Randolph,  
Thos. H. Wilson  
Capt.





Sanctis Paula Co: Miss  
April 30<sup>th</sup> 1861

V.

His Excellency

Jefferson Davis

President of the Confederate States

Sir

Anticipating that our Company with  
others who have been mustered into the  
Confederate Army - will in a short time  
be ordered into active service - and  
believing that Congress has a view to the  
provision for the purpose of supplying the Southern  
Regiments with medical officers and

that it will be to the interest of the  
Government as well as of the Army - to  
secure the services of such Physicians  
as have served in the U.S. Army -

Therefore we beg leave to present you  
the claims of Dr. J. H. Knicker of Paula  
County Miss - who served in the capacity  
of Assistant Surgeon to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. of  
Mississippi Infy in the war with Mexico  
near two years - and with such entire  
satisfaction, that the officers of said  
Regiment upon his discharge, & of  
arduous & responsible duties for more than  
twelve months as Asst. Surgeon gave him  
a glowing recommendation for the appointment  
of full Surgeon - a copy of which is herewith enclosed

We therefore solicit for Dr. Knicker the  
appointment of Surgeon in the Confederate  
Army and hope that the Government will not



Set aside such claims as his, in  
favor of those who have no such foundation  
for their aspirations

Hoping your Excellency will  
view the Hinchel's claims in a  
favorable light  
Yours very truly  
Wm. H. Hinchel

Wm. H. Hinchel  
Member of Legislature  
from Danvers Mass  
C. of the State  
or member of Congress

The Most Hon. Secy  
of the Executive  
John P. Hinchel  
B. L. Spain  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Sardin's Blues  
Rev. Mr. Hinchel  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Sardin's Blues  
Thos. J. Wilson ex. Rep  
J. D. Randolph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Sardin's Blues  
Capt. Sardin's Blues  
J. H. Hinchel  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. Sardin's Blues

292 10.0.

Mr. E. L. Hume

My dear Sir  
I have the pleasure  
to inform you that  
the same is right  
and correct.

Yours  
Truly  
Yours

Wm. L. Hume  
New York 10.0. 1862.



London May 13<sup>th</sup> 1861

Dear Mr. [Name]

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10<sup>th</sup> inst. in relation to the appointment of a Surgeon in the Army of the United States.

I have the honor to inform you that the Surgeon General has submitted the recommendation of the Surgeon General to the President for the appointment of a Surgeon in the Army of the United States. The recommendation is headed by the Surgeon General.

We both know that the Surgeon General is a very capable and experienced Surgeon, and his appointment is a very important one. I am sure that you will be very pleased to hear that the Surgeon General has been appointed.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Wm. A. [Name]  
[Address]  
[City]  
[State]  
[Country]

Mr David A. Kirkwood  
Panola Co Miss

May 13/61

Application for Capt  
Surgeon - Recommended  
by numerous officers  
etc etc



Recd May 21/61







Lt. Cason Capt  
D. Kipler  
Saml Wood Lieut  
A. Bother Lt  
D. Kipler  
55

Copy of the Original  
Recommendation  
of Fr. D. A. Stuebel,  
for Surgeon in U. S. Army  
dated Buena Vista, Mex.,  
January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1848.

Signed by  
Basil Maltson  
J. W. Maltson  
Wm. Richards  
and many others.



Camp - Brigade of Artillery

1st Artillery Regiment

March 1st 1862

Dear Sir

Received of you

the sum of \$100

which I have deposited in the hands of the  
proper authorities for the use of the  
brigade. I have also received from you  
the sum of \$500 which I have also deposited  
in the hands of the proper authorities for the  
use of the brigade. I have also received from  
you the sum of \$1000 which I have also  
deposited in the hands of the proper  
authorities for the use of the brigade.

I have also received from you the sum of \$1000

which I have also deposited in the hands of the  
proper authorities for the use of the  
brigade. I have also received from you the  
sum of \$1000 which I have also deposited  
in the hands of the proper authorities for the  
use of the brigade. I have also received from  
you the sum of \$1000 which I have also  
deposited in the hands of the proper  
authorities for the use of the brigade.

I have also received from you the sum of \$1000  
which I have also deposited in the hands of the  
proper authorities for the use of the  
brigade. I have also received from you the  
sum of \$1000 which I have also deposited  
in the hands of the proper authorities for the  
use of the brigade. I have also received from  
you the sum of \$1000 which I have also  
deposited in the hands of the proper  
authorities for the use of the brigade.

I have also received from you the sum of \$1000





*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly names or dates, mostly illegible due to fading.]*

~~Journal of the Medical~~





Spas. Blank  
Col. 2nd. Mip. Reflex  
and many other officers, etc.  
Buena Vista, Mexico.  
January 28th. 1848.

Copy of letter to Gen.  
Jas. R. Polk. Pres.  
U. S. Academy for  
Surgeon in Army  
Dr. David A. McIn-  
chore, setting forth  
his merits, &c.



Recd. Sep. 12th, 1861.

Duplicate

Camp Brigade of Infantry  
Buenos Aires, Mexico  
January 28<sup>th</sup> 1848

To His Excellency  
James N. Smith  
President U.S.

Sir  
Anticipating that in accordance with the  
recommendation of the Senate the Secretary  
of War, provision will be made by Congress  
for the appointment of a number of Hospital  
Surgeons for the service of the Army in Mexico,  
We beg leave to present to you the claims of  
Asst Surgeon David A. Rinchler now on duty  
with the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Mississippi Rifles  
Ever since its enlistment in the service of the  
United States (now more than twelve months)  
Dr Rinchler has been acting in the capacity of  
Asst Surgeon to that Corps. Many of those  
whose names are subscribed, hereto belonging  
to that Regiment have had the most ample  
opportunities of observing the manner in which  
he has discharged his arduous and responsible  
duties. They now bear unqualified testimony  
to the indefatigable attention and energy which  
he has ever devoted to his duties - the signal  
success which has attended his exertions attest  
his high professional skill and attainment.  
Since its organization the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Mississippi  
Regiment has been assailed once by a febrile  
Epidemic, and once by a loathsome Contagious  
the Cold Plague and the Small pox - besides the  
innumerable diseases incident to Camp.  
These circumstances demanded of the Medical  
Officers the exhibition of the highest professional  
qualifications. If Dr Rinchler ever fails



to give satisfaction.

It seems to us that such a decision will constitute claims to the advantage of the government not to be set aside in favour of such as have an equal claim to the same.

As the expenses of the Hospital Surgeons shall have been paid before the arrival of the vessel for Dr. Hinchliffe's attendance of full charge to such a sum as will be sufficient to cover the same.

Hoping your Excellency will view Dr. Hinchliffe's claims in a favourable light.

Yours Obedt Servant

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| W. A. Daniels Capt 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt Mississ. | A. M. Van Hook  |
| J. A. Biddle                                     | Capt 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt Miss.                         |
| Wm. S. Smith                                     | Chas. Clark   |
| A. Amey 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt                       | Col. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt Miss.                         |
| J. M. Hinchliffe 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt              | Geo. A. Hilder  |
| Wm. Strother 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt                  | 1 <sup>st</sup> Col. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt Miss.         |
| John W. Coff 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt                  | 1 <sup>st</sup> Col. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt Miss.         |
| Mo. A. Meane 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt                  | Capt 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt Miss.                         |
| Tom C. Vandercate 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt             | Thos. A. Ford   |
| J. G. Steele 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt                  | Surgeon 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt Miss.                      |
| James M. Sillitoe 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt             | Mersey Malheur  |
| R. S. Crain 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt                   | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt Miss.           |
| A. W. Weaver 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt                  | Alexander 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt Miss. |
| Geo. M. M. Hume 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt               | Thos. S. Munn   |
| W. M. Estelle Capt                               | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt Miss.           |
| Geo. Barron 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt                   | Gregory 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt Miss.   |
| Amos B. Shultz 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt                | A. N. Blythe Capt 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt Miss.            |
| E. G. Henry 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt                   | Mo. S. Biddle   |
| J. A. Van Hook 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt                | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt Miss.           |
| H. A. Harris 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt                  |   |
| Thos. C. Hinchliffe 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt           |   |

C. Miller Paula Kups  
April 87

Recommendation  
Dr. D. A. Knicker  
for a Surgeon



Re. 'Kings' 11/87



Panola, Mississippi  
April, 27, 1861.

Hon. A. M. Clayton.

Dear Sir:—

My friend, Dr. D. A. Kinchloe, of this county, requests me to say something to you in behalf of an application his friends are making to obtain for him the appointment of Surgeon in the Confederate Army.

It affords me pleasure to have it in my power to say, and can speak from personal knowledge and experience, that Dr. Kinchloe, as a thorough read, professional, skillful physician, stands at the head of his profession, and is eminently qualified in every point of view for such a position. He has long enjoyed an extensive & successful practice in this county, and served for two years as Assistant Surgeon in the 2<sup>d</sup> Mississippi Regt in the Mexican war, so much so that the satisfaction of the Regt has

... duty officer, before the  
... of the War, signed the most  
flattering recommendation to  
procure for him the appoint-  
ment of full Surgeon. This  
paper will be laid before  
the proper department.

This country sends a large  
number of Volunteers into the  
Service and I am sure  
it is their unanimous  
wish that Dr Knacklue,  
whom they so well know  
in whose eminent skill  
as a physician & Surgeon  
they have no bounded con-  
fidence should receive the  
appointment of Surgeon.

Should you find it con-  
sistent with duty & propriety to  
render my friend any service  
in this matter, I can vouch  
that it will be worthily bestowed.  
While it will be a favor  
upon, Dear Sir,

Yr friend &c  
C. Miller

...officer, before the  
close of the war, secured the most  
flattering recommendation to  
procure for him the appoint-  
ment of full Surgeon. This  
paper will be laid before  
the proper department.

This country sends a large  
number of Volunteers into the  
Service and I am sure  
it is their unanimous  
wish that Dr. Henschel,  
whom they so well know  
in whose eminent skill  
as a physician & Surgeon  
they have unbounded con-  
fidence should receive the  
appointment of Surgeon.

Should you find it con-  
sistent with duty & propriety to  
render my friend any service  
in this matter, I can vouch  
that it will be worthily bestowed.  
While it will confer a favor  
upon, dear Sir,

Yours truly  
C. Miller





Mr. Alex. M. Caghton  
hands in these applications  
+ indexes them all

Rec'd May 11/61

Montgomery

May 10 1862

Hon J. P. Walker

S. M. War

Dept

I enclose herewith several  
applications, for military, places, mostly in the  
regular department.

The gentlemen are some of them  
strongly recommended and I presume will get  
all needed for the regular department.

I have no better disposition to make of them, than  
to refer them to the appointing power.

For Ketchikan I appear to have seen some  
men in the Mexican War, and to have  
the benefit of experience.

Very sincerely

Yrs

Wm. H. Long



Montgomery,

May 10 1861

Wm. L. P. Walker

S. S. War

Dr Sir

I enclose herewith several applications, for military, place, mostly in the surgeon's department.

The gentlemen are some of them strongly recommended, and I presume would all make competent officers.

As I am about to leave Montgomery, I have no other disposition to make of them, than to refer them to the proper authorities.

Dr Kinchloe appears to have seen service in the Mexican War, and to have the benefit of experience.

Very respectfully,  
Yours,

Wm. M. Bayliss

Alfred Hudson  
Panola Miss  
May 2.

Recommending J.  
D. A. Kindley for an  
appt. as Regimental  
Surgeon



Recd May 20/61

Panola Miss. 2 May 1861

Wm A M Clayton  
Montgomery Ala } Super.

I venture to apply to you  
for your good offices in behalf of Dr D A Kincheloe  
of this County who has forwarded his application for  
the appointment of Regimental Surgeon in the  
Severnian Army. He served with distinction as Assist-  
ant Surgeon of the 2nd Miss. Regiment in the Mexican War  
& his capability & zeal will insure his discharging  
creditably any duties which may be assigned him.

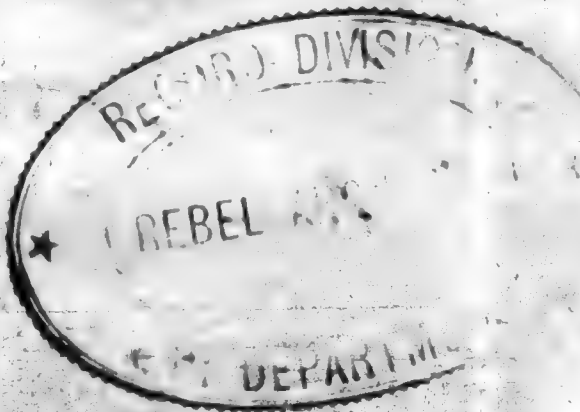
Very Respectfully,  
Alfred Hudson

I would be pleased if Dr K. could  
get the appointment. He will  
cheerfully concur in the request made  
by Mr Hudson for his appointment.

J. J. Goff

Capt. Geo. P. Fiske  
Panola, Miss  
May 2/61

Recommendation  
of Dr. D. A. Knich-  
lee for post of surgeon  
in one of the Regts of  
Miss. Volunteers.



Rec'd May 9/61

CHAS. F. FOOTE.

W. B. WARD.

WARD & FOOTE.

Attorneys at Law.

File

May 2 1861

Secretary of War  
Confidential States  
D. Sir,

I have been informed that Dr D. A. Kinchloe of this County will apply for the position of Surgeon in one of the Regiments of Mississippi Volunteers. I have the pleasure of a personal acquaintance with Dr Kinchloe & am free to recommend him as in all respects qualified for the position for which he applies. Dr Kinchloe was assistant Surgeon in the Mexican war & performed the duties of his office



with honor to himself &  
satisfaction to his Reg-  
iment. Dr Kinch-  
loe has long been a  
resident of my Coun-  
ty, stands high as  
a gentleman & surgeon  
and has the entire  
confidence of all  
who know him.

I feel that I can  
safely say Dr Kinch-  
loe would fill with  
honor & efficiency the  
position of Surgeon  
in any Regiment.

Very Respectfully  
Geo. P. Foster,  
Captain of the  
"Parola" Volunteers

H/17

Dr. J. F. Wendell  
Gardis  
Nap  
April 30/86

Late U.S. Army

Applicant for post  
of Surgeon in the  
Army.

Recommended by  
S.D. Randolph  
Alpha Hudson  
et al



Gardis Panola Co Miss  
Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Hon Mr Clayton  
In care  
Enclosed

I transmit you some recommen-  
dations of my friends  
presenting my claims for  
Surgeon in the Confederate  
Army (volunteer) - I have  
served in the regular Army  
during the Mexican War  
as is shown by a recommenda-  
tion which I enclose for the  
purpose of showing the manner  
in which my services are regarded  
by our Regiment I shall  
be gratified to have you  
present these recommendations  
to His Excellency Jefferson  
Davis - I should you feel  
disposed to render me some

assistance it will be  
kindly appreciated by your  
friend

I have the honor to be  
Yours truly  
J. A. Smith

Sardin Pandola Co Miss  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861  
To the Hon L P Walker  
Secretary of War

Sir

I enclose you the  
recommendation of Capt Foster &  
Dr A J Ellis Member Miss Legislature  
the former having been mustered  
into the service of the Confederate Army  
I have sent to Judge Colayton  
other recommendations which will  
be laid before you viz  
Capt D H Beckins, Capt Alfred  
Hudson & the officers of their  
respective Companies - also Hon  
E J McGhee Member of our State  
Convention Hon W B Beckins & J P Miller  
Members of the Legislature & other  
distinguished persons - & other documents  
in my favor - on account of  
near 2 years service in the Mexican

War - Having been in the  
N. & Army. I feel in the  
present Crisis of our Southern  
Confederacy that it is my duty  
to tender our Government my services.

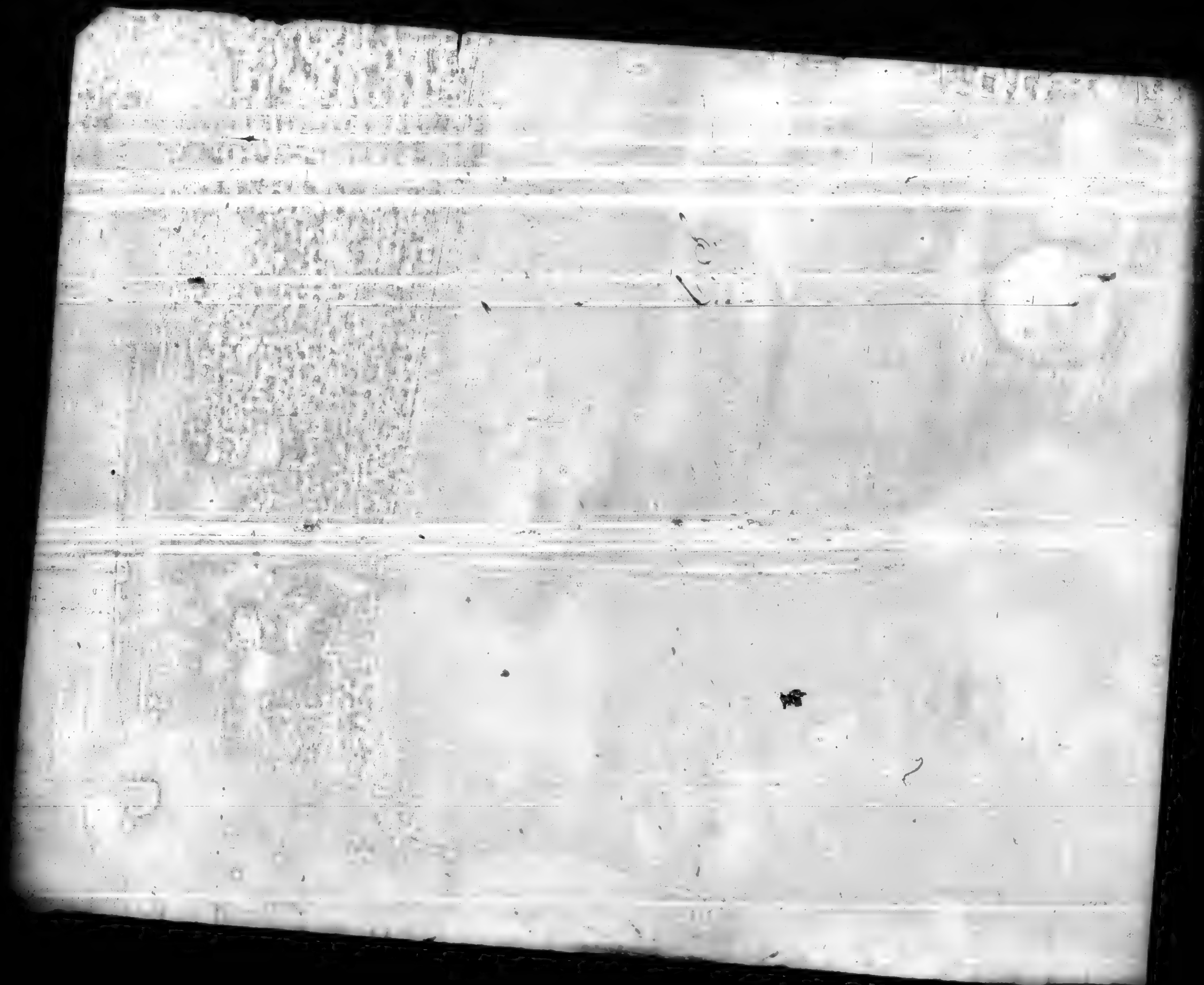
I have the honor  
to be Yr. Most Ob. Servant  
J. A. Henckles







Ms. 1  
Mittler 173  
F. 1813  
D. H. H. H. H.  
C. 10 13, 1813.





Prepared by *N.P.* Examined by *J.M.*

KINCHLOE, DAVID A., Surgeon; Chief Surgeon; Medical Director.

44th Miss. Infantry.

- Feb. 20, 1862. Appointed, Sept. 26, 1862 as Surgeon; to rank Feb. 20, 1862, and assigned to 44th Miss. Infantry. (Report, A.O.)  
March 3, 1862. Signs as Surgeon, Blythe's Regt. Miss. Vols. (Pers. Papers, J.J. Jennings.)

Chalmer's Brigade.

- Oct. 20, 1862. Detached as Senior Surgeon of the Brigade. (Report, A.O.)  
March 4, 1863. Return shows him as Surgeon, Chalmer's Brigade, Wither's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tenn.  
March 10, 1863. List shows him as Surgeon, Blythe's Miss. Regt., Chalmer's Brigade, Polk's Corps, A.T., apparently acting for the Brigade.

Forrest's Cavalry Division.

- August 20, 1863. Ordered to report to General Forrest as Chief Surgeon of his Division. (Pers. Papers, Oct. 13, 1863.)  
Oct. 13, 1863. Signs as Chief Surgeon, Forrest's Cav. Div. (Pers. Papers.)

Hindman's Division.

- Nov. 6, 1863. Acting Chief Surgeon relieved from duty as Chief Surgeon and ordered to report to Gen. Anderson, Comdg. Hindman's Division. (Report, A.O.)

Anderson's Brigade, Army of Tenn.

- Feb. 1, 1864. Return shows him Surgeon, Anderson's Brigade, Hindman's Division, Hindman's Corps.  
March 19, 1864. Signs as Senior Surgeon, & Member of Exam'g Board. (Tucker's Anderson's Brigade. (A.O.O.-749-B.)

Anderson's-Johnson's-Hill's Division, Army of Tenn.

- April 30, 1864. Surgeon, 44th Miss. assigned as Chief Surgeon, Hindman's Division, vice Surg. Carlisle Terry, relieved. (S.O. 119, A.T.)  
July 30, -Aug. 31, 1864. Gen. Patton Anderson, Comdg. Division (formerly Hindman's) mentions him as Chief Surgeon of the Division. (Vol. 38-3, p. 775.)  
Sept. 27, 1864. Chief Surgeon, Johnson's Division, A.N.Va. Reports under G.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)  
April 1865. All records to date show him as Chief Surgeon, Anderson's-Johnson's-Hill's Division, Army of Tenn.  
April 9-25, 1865. Returns show him as Med. Director, Hill's Division, Army of Tenn.  
April 26, 1865. Paroled as Surgeon, Hill's Division, Lee's Corps, A.T. (N.C. Parole.)

*Hill assigned March 30*



Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty at Head Quarters of Hill's Division, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near High Point, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*  
*D. A. Dunbar*  
*Surg*  
Appears on a

**Register**  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*  
To whom report *Surg. Genl*  
Date of appointment *Sept 26*, 1862.  
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862.  
To take rank *Feb 20*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance *Dec 20*, 1862.  
Delivered *Surg. Genl*  
Secretary of War *B. W.*  
Remarks *Sept 27 - 64 Chf.*  
*Surg. Johnson - A. N.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 274

*B. Dunbar*  
(285)  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons.

Remarks:

Appointed by Sec.  
War to rank from  
Feb. 20. 1862.  
May 31. 1864 Chief  
Surgeon. Kingman  
Division. J. C. Under  
Stone Division. October  
Johnson Division.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 240

(CONFEDERATE)

*David A. Nicholoe*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,  
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated *Atlanta, Ga.*  
*Aug. 15, 1864*

Division *Anderson's Division*  
Brigade ...

Where serving *Lieut. Col. 1st Regt.*

How assigned *Chief Surg.*

Date of appointment *Feb. 20, 1862*

By whose order *Gen. Johnston*

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

*W. H. Callaway*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*D. A. Kinchloe.*

*Surgeon.*

Appears on a

List

Staff and acting Staff Officer serving with the  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *in the field.*

*Nov. 20, 1864.*

Staff *Maj. Genl. Johnston-Lee's Corps*

Date of appointment

*Feb. 20, 1862.*

Date of assignment

*Apr. 30, 1864.*

Authority of assignment

*Genl. Johnston.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H. No. 28; inclosure 1.

*N. K. Phillips*

Copy to



(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*D. A. Kinchloe,*  
*Surgeon, Chf Surgeon*

Appears on a

**List**

of officers serving in the several Staff Departments,  
Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated *near Florence, Ala.*  
*Nov 11*, 1864.

Date of appointment *Feb. 20*, 1862.

Date of assignment *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Authority of assignment *Gen. Johnston*

Brigade

Division

Remarks:

*Johnson's*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 4.

*N. F. Phillips*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*  
*Dr Knichloe*

Appears on a Register of

**Quartermaster's Accounts**

under the head of "List of Transportation furnished by Capt. John T. Smith, A. Q. M., \* \* \*"

Date

*July 21*, 186*4*

By whose order

*Geul Anderson*

From

*Taylor's Store*

To

*Chattanooga & Return*

Remarks:

*One*  
*man on Government*  
*business*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 5-6, page 5.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Coryell

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*H. A. Kinsell*

*Surg. Chief Surgeon Anderson's Division*

Station

*Atlanta Ga*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital  
Supplies.

Date

*Aug 16*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Genl Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 72

*H. A. Kinsell*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*Dr Kinchlar*

Appears on a Register of

**Quartermaster's Accounts**

under the head of "List of Transportation furnished by Capt. John T. Smith, A. Q. M., \* \*"

Date *July 21* 1864.

By whose order

From *Chattanooga*

To *Taylor's Store for return*

Remarks: *One man on  
Gov business*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 586, page 1.

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copy

*Kindred, Jno. J.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*St. A. D. C.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers known.....

Each card.....

See also.....



AR 178



Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Va.

Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>

1862

My Dear

Enclosed for the  
to be sent to the  
to the Company of Cavalry from within the  
for the 10<sup>th</sup> August to be sent to the  
for the 10<sup>th</sup> August to be sent to the

Chas. A. Smith  
Sgt of Co

CARDED.

Prepared by J. P. H., Examined by J. N. B.

KINDRED, JOHN J., Lieut. & A. D. C.

- ✓ Dec. 31, 1861. Appointed, from Va., Lieut. & A. D. C.; to take rank Nov. 16, 1861; to report to Gen. Wm. Mahone; remark. "Resigned July 30, 1862." (1-86-154; 1-47-260; 1-114-29; 1-147-98; Report A. O.)
- ✓ June, 1862. Return shows him Lt. & A. D. C. to Gen. Mahone, comdg. 2d Brig., Huger's Div.
- ✓ July 28, 1862. From Huger, 2d Brig., Anderson's Div. tenders resignation as Lieut. & A. D. C. States that he has never enlisted in the C. S. service; and that he is Atty. for the Commonwealth in Southampton County, Va. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ July 30, 1862. Resignation accepted. (S. O. 176 (1), A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ Oct., 1862. Applies for position on Military Court. Offers many recommendations. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ April 8, 1863. Sec. of War to the Adj. Gen., says "Authorize John J. Kindred, of South Hampton Co., to raise a Co. of Cav. from within the Enemy's lines," etc. (Personal Papers.) No reference to this in Special Orders.

W 8952



Richmond & Danville Railroad,  
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

Richmond, Oct 15 1862

Hon G W Randolph  
Sec of War

Dear Sir

I send the Hundred of Southern  
comptroller to whom with  
it intelligence is well  
known to your desires  
a place on the Military  
Com't lately created by  
act of Congress. I hope  
that you may be able to  
aid him in getting the  
appointment as I am  
sure that no one will  
discharge it's duties  
better

Very truly & respectfully  
Yours &c  
Lewis B. Garrison



WD 3932

I & Kindred  
app<sup>n</sup> Military  
Court -

*Richmond, Va. 4/12/52*

1. *Agave americana*  
 2. *Cecylia americana*  
 3. *on*

[illegible]

ina, being that the same  
form of the same  
Gave the mail to the  
it is the best and is of great  
ing the place. I had a small  
interior as it was. I was  
being upon some by the door  
your little portion leaves at  
note to the private interests  
friends.

With best regards  
Yours truly  
Chas. F. Jones

John J. Kiedred,

Solicits appt. as a  
member, one of  
the Military Courts.

Further Recommendation  
 of Senator Pickett  
 other members of the  
 Va. Legislature in (approx  
 13 envelopes)

RECORDED



with the

2. The second is, the application of the law of the conservation of energy to the study of the history of the earth. It is the law that the total amount of energy in the universe is constant, and that it can only be transformed from one form to another. This law is applied to the study of the history of the earth by showing that the total amount of energy in the earth is constant, and that it can only be transformed from one form to another. This is done by showing that the total amount of energy in the earth is constant, and that it can only be transformed from one form to another.

[illegible]

With great respect,  
I have the honor to be  
your excellency's friend  
Robt Brown  
Mo Skinned  
Richmond Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 62

Being satisfied of the truth of  
the within-stated facts of my own knowledge,  
I approve and authorize the above

Wm. H. Ford

15  
Adj 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade 10th  
Anderson's Division  
July 17 62

Geo. J. Knicker  
Capt & A.D.C.  
Resignation

Approved and forwarded  
William Mahone  
Brig Gen.  
July 22 1862.

Respectfully forwarded  
R. H. Patterson  
Maj Gen Comd Div.

Forwarded  
Brig Gen Lee  
H. G. Lawrence  
July 23 62  
all,

Accepted  
July 23 1862  
C. A. Lee, 30/62

Recd A. G. S.  
July 25/62





In Field Near Swampy Place  
H. D. J. Bagdad  
Auditor's Office

July 17, 1862

Mr. George W. Randolph  
Colonel War Dept  
General

I have the honor to receive the  
Commission of Court Clerk and Chief Clerk in the Army  
of the Confederate States.  
I have never enlisted in the service at all - am thirty  
seven years of age, an attorney for the Government in  
Southampton County, Virginia; to which office I was last  
elected in the month of May 1860.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Mr. J. H. Kindred  
J. H. Kindred  
Brig Genl. M. A. Kane



No 3932  
 I have been much  
 pleased for many  
 years, to take pleasure  
 in recommending  
 for the post he deserves.  
 D. C. D. Jernette

H. O. of Mass.  
 Richmond Oct 10. 1862

His Excellency  
 Jeff. Davis  
 President of the  
 Conf.

I am well acquainted with Mr.  
 Jernette and cordially give in the  
 above recommendation.

I heartily concur in this recom-  
 mendation for a personal  
 knowledge of Mr. Jernette and his  
 qualities of heart & head.

J. H. Thompson

I had the pleasure of serving with  
 Mr. Jernette in the last Convention of the  
 State of Virginia and know him to  
 be an intelligent and accomplished  
 gentleman and lawyer, and doubt  
 not his ability to discharge the duties  
 of his position are fully creditable.

James P. Howell

My friend J. J.  
 Jernette Esq. of the County of  
 Southampton Va being an ap-  
 plicant for membership of the  
 Military Comtee. authorized by the  
 General Congress. I believe that  
 having at the opportunity of ac-  
 quainting him with him with  
 the testimony of several persons  
 that Mr. J. is eminently known to  
 be a man of high standing in the  
 Convention, which united Virginia  
 to the cause of this Confederacy.  
 Mr. J. is not a constituent of mine  
 however, the chief inducement for  
 this my recommendation being

that he is eminently qualified  
for the position, and in my judgment  
men & women that these appointments  
must be made for the public  
good, and not from considerations  
of private interest, & great justice  
in making this nomination.

The Hon. Secy. of the Navy has  
approved by election to the  
Sovereign Council of the State,  
has enjoyed the confidence of the  
high confidence and consideration  
of his people as a lawyer of  
the first eminence in the Eastern  
Section of the State.

He has for many years filled the high  
and responsible position of Attorney  
for the Commonwealth in one of the  
largest and most populous States.  
As a gentleman he possesses a high  
famed character as well as a conscious  
reputation, which is eminently characteristic  
of the Southern Gentleman.  
His mind is highly cultivated, and

well stored with legal lore, seems  
to be a perfect discharge of the  
duties of the office he seeks.

In the present war, he has been  
so engaged, but on a large scale  
of his in its conduct and progress,  
having served with distinguished fidelity  
in the Staff of the Army.  
This practical acquaintance with  
the Army, Navy, & the knowledge of its  
business and its administration  
is a great advantage.

In conclusion I beg to add that  
I should be very glad to see him  
in this post, in my friend's place, and  
I am assured he will be a  
valuable service to the Army and  
the Country, and in the just  
and wide administration of the military  
Law. In confidence that his claims  
will be considered, I beg to subscribe  
myself, with sentiments of high regard  
Yours truly & respectfully

Chas. F. Collins, Jr.  
Nov 1862

W.B. 2

Brig<sup>ad</sup> Genl W. Mahone  
Nov 12 / 62

Recommending  
J. I. Kinard for  
position in Military  
Court

2 papers



Rec<sup>d</sup> Nov 15 / 62

His Excellency  
the President. Confederate States.  
Sir.

I ask the privilege to add my knowledge of the  
fitness of the Hon. Mr. J. Kindred of Virg. for an  
appointment on one of the Military Com. to be  
organized under the late act of Congress - and for  
which his name has been presented.

Mr. Kindred, in whose country I am familiar  
with the sentiments of the people, enjoys a high  
and extended reputation as a gentleman of  
superior talents and of fine legal ability.  
He has been for more than twenty years the  
attorney for the Commonwealth for the Circuit  
and minor Courts of his County - was a member  
of the late Virginia Convention - represented his  
District in the Charleston Democratic Convention  
of - is one of the most prominent political leaders  
of his Congressional District, has always been  
an un-wavering Democrat of the purest so-  
thern type. Was entirely loyal to the service, as  
my aide camp and at the battle of "Seven Pines"



shows with distinguishing greenery.

Shaw chosen to be

very satisfactory  
moderate.

William Malone

- Brig Gen.

November 1862.

283972

Brig. Gen. W. H. W. H.

Nov 12/62

Recommending  
Brig. Gen. W. H. W. H.  
position in position

Gen.

283972



Dec 15/62



MS 3932

Hon. of Representatives

Oct 11th 1862

His Excellency

Poor Davis:

Having understood that my friend John I. Henderson of Southampton Va is an applicant for an appointment as Member of the "Military Court" recently authorized by act of Congress. I take great pleasure in bearing my testimony to his eminent qualifications for such a position. Mr Henderson is an educated Gentleman of high character and I am sure that his appointment would be especially gratifying to a large portion of his Fellow Citizens in the Eastern portion of this State. He has for many years past served as Commissioner of the



for his County and as a member  
of the Board of Commissioners  
was distinguished for his zeal  
in behalf of the Southern cause.  
I believe Mr. Kendrick possesses  
all the qualifications necessary  
to enable him to discharge  
the important duties  
of this position with credit  
to himself and advantage  
to the public service and  
I hope it may be your  
pleasure to appoint him.

Very respectfully,  
Jno Goodin  
of Va

Respectfully,  
Edwin A. Davis

Mr. Kendrick resides in the  
County adjoining my own, and  
having known him for many  
years as a lawyer of high standing  
among his professional brethren  
a position he deservedly holds, I  
cheerfully add this testimony  
in behalf of the application.

Oct 11. 1862. W. A. Smith

I concur in the above  
recommendation of the Hon W. A. D.  
Smith  
W. L. Linder

I concur heartily in the foregoing  
application of Mr. Kendrick  
W. H. Allen, Register

(CONFEDERATE)

K

Jno. J. Lindred

1st Lieut A.D.C.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the 2d Brigade Vols., Huger's  
Division, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
Mahone, for the month of  
June, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 1

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Jno J. Kindred  
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.  
To whom report Genl. Wm. Mahone  
Date of appointment Dec. 31, 1861.  
Date of confirmation Dec. 31, 1861.  
To take rank Nov. 16, 1861.  
Date of acceptance Jan. 9, 1862.  
Delivered Genl. Ben. Huger  
Secretary of War J. P. B.  
Remarks: Aides de Camp  
with rank of 1 Lt.

Resigned July 30, 1861

Class. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 164

Geo. I. Preston

Original

Kindrick, W. P.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 19 Tenn. Cav.



Kendrick, W. P.

RECOM'D FOR

Chaplain 9 Texas

SEE <sup>100</sup>/<sub>H</sub>

A: 1813 with

See personal papers of

Ch 1-156

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(550) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* 19 Cav. Tenn.

*H. P. Kendrick*  
*Chaplain, 19 Regt. Cav. Tenn.*  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*May 22, 1863*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *417*

*J. C. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K 19 Cav. Tenn*  
*H. P. Kendrick*  
*Chaplain P. A. C. S.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tennessee*  
To whom report *19 Tenn Cav. Regt.*  
Date of appointment *Aug 2*, 186*4*  
Date of confirmation , 186  
To take rank *May 22*, 186*4*  
Date of acceptance , 186  
Delivered *Army Tenn*  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *264*

*Q. J. Taylor*

(200)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* 19 *Gen* Tenn.

*W P Kendrick*  
*Captain 19 Reg Tenn Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Classed Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 163

*W L Ray*  
Clerk

app K 59.  
file

Head Quarters  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded

Jos. A. White  
Major General

Adj. Gen. Dept. of Tennessee,  
War Marietta, Ga.  
June 13, 1864.

Respectfully for-  
warded

Robert  
Hamilton  
W. Williams  
Prof. Guel

Adj. Gen. 18<sup>th</sup> Brigade  
11<sup>th</sup> June 1864

Approved and very truly  
forwarded  
R. H. Williams  
Adj. Gen.

Adj. Gen. Kelly's Div.  
June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded

Returned July 30. by  
J. H. Kelley  
Adj. Gen. July 19. 64  
Prof. Guel

Aug 11. 64  
Adj. Gen. Kelly's Div.  
July 27. 1864

Respectfully submitted to the Adj. Gen.  
of the Department for the appointment  
of a Chaplain. There is a vacancy  
and it is suggested that the appoint-  
ment be made by May 23. 1864.

By order  
Edw. A. Payson  
Hon. Secy.



Gen. G. (copy)

11  
12  
13  
14

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

Approved ... ..  
day of ... .. on the 22nd

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

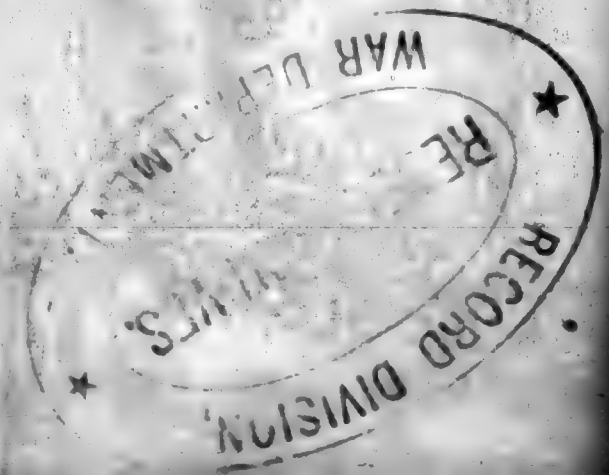
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..



*King, A. D.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt. A.C.L.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Serial Number

See Also

No 7

Account Current

3<sup>d</sup> Quarter, 1862.

Ad King Capt & Co. CSA  
Clintonville, Arkansas.

✓

The Confederate States of America on account of Subsistence  
 in account with Al Capt. A. D. King Assistant Commissary of Subsistence  
 at Clarksville, Arkansas quarter ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862

| DATE    | 1862   |          |   | DEB. | CRED.   |
|---------|--|----------|---|------|---------|
| Sept 30 | To amount of disbursements this month              | 287 53   | ✓ |      |         |
|         | To amount Salary of                                |          |   |      |         |
|         | A. D. King Capt. &c S.                             | 000 00   |   |      |         |
|         | from 23 <sup>rd</sup> Aug to 30 <sup>th</sup> Sept | 169 00   |   |      |         |
|         | To Balance due the Confederate States              | 20843 47 |   |      |         |
|         |  | 2312 47  |   |      |         |
|         |  | 3000 00  |   |      |         |
|         |  |          |   |      | 5000 00 |
|         |  |          |   |      | 5000 00 |

By Cash Received of  
 Palmer May & Chief Clerk  
 Sub. Treas. of Ark.  
 at Little Rock

I certify that the above account current exhibits an accurate and true statement of all money received and expended by me on account of the subsistence of the Army not heretofore accounted for; and that the balance of four thousand five hundred and forty dollars and seventy cents is due from Capt. A. D. King, R.S. and is deposited in my hands in Confederate Notes & funds.  
A. D. King Capt. &c  
 Assistant Commissary Subsistence



Head Quarters First Separate Brigade,  
DEPARTMENT OF WEST VIRGINIA.

Charleston, West Va. June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I, *Alexander King* of *Charleston* *Lynchburg Va*  
Regiment, C. S. Army, do hereby give this my PAROLE or HONOR, that I will not take up arms against the  
United States Government, until I am regularly exchanged; and that if I am permitted to remain at my  
home, I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I  
reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to, the U. S. Government.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me. )  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865.

*Alexander King*  
*2nd Dept Lynchburg Va*

*Wm H. H. H. H.*

Major & Provost Marshal.

DESCRIPTION.

*alex. King*

| AGE.      | WEIGHT.            | COMPLEXION. | EYES        | HAIR        | WHISKERS. |
|-----------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| <i>38</i> | <i>5</i> <i>10</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Dark</i> |           |



90  
Voucher etc 51  
Abstract of  
11<sup>th</sup> January 1862  
Capt. A. W. King.  
A.C.S. Co. A.  
Certified account  
paid Nov 30 1862

The Confederate States

To A. D. King Capt. A.C.S.

| Date   |   | Dolls Cts |
|--------|---|-----------|
| Nov 30 | For Cash paid for postage on letters & packages |           |
|        | on public Service received and sent by          |           |
|        | him from the 1st to the 30th Nov 1862 inclusive | 11 20     |
|        | For Cash paid for transmission of telegraph     |           |
|        | phot dispatches from 1st 30th Nov 1862          | 11 50     |
|        |   | 8 70      |

I Certify on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and  
 just; that the letters and packages and dispatches  
 on which Postage and payment has been made  
 as therein stated were all on public service that  
 I have actually paid the amount charged  
 A. D. King, Captain  
 A.C.S. U.S.A.

Received at Clarksdale, Ark. the 30th Nov  
 1862 of J. K. Pritchard Assistant Quartermaster  
 U.S. Army. Eight dollars and Seventy cents  
 in full of the above account.

A. D. King Capt  
 A.C.S. U.S.A.

In duplicate

Office HCS CSA  
Columbiana, Ark

Oct 14 1862

Letter accompanying  
Quarterly Returns  
3d Quarter, 1862  
H B King Capt & acc. CSA



Nov 24 1862

Office: H.S. Co. A  
Waverly, Kansas  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1869

Major John C. Palmer  
Sir

my quarterly return for the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of September 1869  
to 10<sup>th</sup> Oct.

For Account Current  
of the purchase of provisions and  
other articles for the quarter  
the receipt of all expenditures in the quarter  
except for purchase of provisions and forage  
the receipt of all provisions forage  
which you will find correct, if not send them  
back with instructions and a bill correct them & send  
them forward. You will observe that a horse charged  
for me since the date of the approval of my bond, if  
that is not, C.R. send it back and I will correct it.

Very respectfully, your obed<sup>t</sup> servant  
A. D. King Capt. H.S. Co. A



No 87 Reg 3  
Office A.C.S. Co. N

Blacksville, Ark.

October 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Letter accompanying  
Monthly Returns

September 1862

King Capt & A.C.S.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup>

2<sup>nd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Retn &

1862

Actn Retn

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES

Mar 28/62



Captain of A. C. S. to S. A.  
Clarksville Arkansas  
October 1<sup>st</sup>. A.D. 1862

Major John G. Palmer

Sir

Enclosed herewith,

I send my monthly returns for the month of September  
1862

To wit: No 1 Returns of provisions received and issued  
2 Abstract Purchases  
3 Report of Expenses which have been  
4 Receipt Roll  
5 Invoice of provisions sent Capt Ward  
6 Summary statement of money received and  
expended during the month of  
September you will find all correct if you return them  
with instructions and I will correct or amend

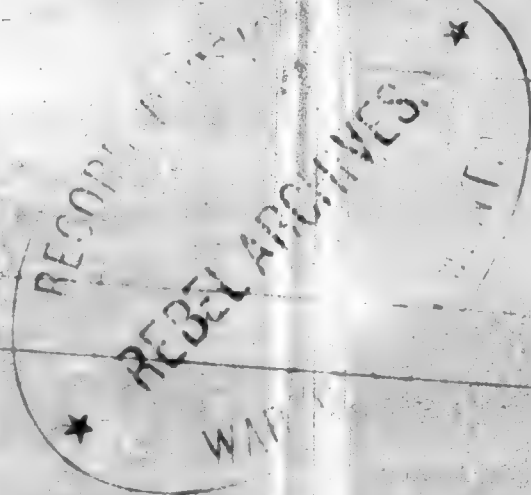
Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant

A. D. King Capt  
A. C. S. to S. A.

Jan 1st 1863  
No 125 Rec 3  
Chickadee  
Arky

Jan 1st 1863  
At the Quarter



20 Feb 1863

Office of A.S. & S.A.  
 Charleston S.C.  
 January 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

I have the honor to receive & transmit you  
 monthly return for the month of November 1862  
 as follows to wit:

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Returns of provisions & forage received and<br>issued in the month   | 1  |
| Indices of subsistence stores received                               | 22 |
| Abstract of issues to troops &c                                      | 2  |
| Abstract of Issues to Hospital                                       | 3  |
| Abstract of Sales to officers  | 5  |
| Abstract of purchases  | 8  |
| Receipts for subsistence transferred                                 | 24 |
| Summary Statement of money received<br>and expended during the month | 6  |
| Report of persons & articles employed & used                         | 20 |

Col. Northrop  
 Commissary General  
 Richmond  
 Virginia

Very Respectfully  
 Your obt. servt  
 A. D. King Captain  
 & A.S. & S.A.

No 103 Reg 3  
Company 4th  
Nov 25 1862  
Capt. J. B. Richmond  
Charleston  
Ark.  
Sends Ack Retn  
1862



Feb 4/63





King, A. M.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Voucher No 15  
A. M. King  
+ 120.00  
May 31/62

Approved  
H. L. Ford  
City & Md. Director.



Confederate States of America

To A. M. King M.D.

1862

Apr 30<sup>th</sup> For 1 1/2 Months services (say from  
17<sup>th</sup> March to 30<sup>th</sup> April inclusive)  
as Acting Assistant Surgeon at University  
Hospital, Oxford Miss @ \$80.00 per mo } \$120.00

I certify that the above account is true  
and true, and the services charged were  
necessary for the care of the sick and wounded  
at this Hospital.

J. D. Irons  
Surgeon

Received Oxford May Thirty first 1862 of W. F. Averbach  
Dr. C. S. A. One hundred and twenty dollars in full  
of above account.

A. M. King  
Acting Asst Surgeon

Med. Dept

No. 25 Toucher, b. O

No. 21

A. M. King

B. 120. 33

Pa. 120. 28/62

21 Mil. a. 11/10/62



NO. 27 VOUCHER  
THE CONFEDERATE STATES

DATE

15th  
June 11

DOLLARS CENTS

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly describing the purpose of the voucher]*

\$12.00

*As I did not need the  
services on the above  
did not present the account  
until the 29th instant  
nothing*

I certify, on honor, that the above amount is correct and paid for the services were rendered as stated, and that  
they were necessary for the public service.

*The D. Home*  
Received of *[Name]* the sum of *12* dollars and *00* cents in full of the above account.  
*One hundred twenty five*  
dollars and *thirty* cents.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

*A. B. King*

NOTE.--This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C  
according to the nature of the expenditure.

*Admission*



31306  
 8.9.0. Sept 2. 63  
 Filed, and  
 returned to the A. & I. G. O.  
 By order of the  
 14/6/63  
 15/6/63  
 16/6/63  
 17/6/63  
 18/6/63  
 19/6/63  
 20/6/63  
 21/6/63  
 22/6/63  
 23/6/63  
 24/6/63  
 25/6/63  
 26/6/63  
 27/6/63  
 28/6/63  
 29/6/63  
 30/6/63  
 1/7/63  
 2/7/63  
 3/7/63  
 4/7/63  
 5/7/63  
 6/7/63  
 7/7/63  
 8/7/63  
 9/7/63  
 10/7/63  
 11/7/63  
 12/7/63  
 13/7/63  
 14/7/63  
 15/7/63  
 16/7/63  
 17/7/63  
 18/7/63  
 19/7/63  
 20/7/63  
 21/7/63  
 22/7/63  
 23/7/63  
 24/7/63  
 25/7/63  
 26/7/63  
 27/7/63  
 28/7/63  
 29/7/63  
 30/7/63  
 31/7/63  
 1/8/63  
 2/8/63  
 3/8/63  
 4/8/63  
 5/8/63  
 6/8/63  
 7/8/63  
 8/8/63  
 9/8/63  
 10/8/63  
 11/8/63  
 12/8/63  
 13/8/63  
 14/8/63  
 15/8/63  
 16/8/63  
 17/8/63  
 18/8/63  
 19/8/63  
 20/8/63  
 21/8/63  
 22/8/63  
 23/8/63  
 24/8/63  
 25/8/63  
 26/8/63  
 27/8/63  
 28/8/63  
 29/8/63  
 30/8/63  
 31/8/63  
 1/9/63  
 2/9/63  
 3/9/63  
 4/9/63  
 5/9/63  
 6/9/63  
 7/9/63  
 8/9/63  
 9/9/63  
 10/9/63  
 11/9/63  
 12/9/63  
 13/9/63  
 14/9/63  
 15/9/63  
 16/9/63  
 17/9/63  
 18/9/63  
 19/9/63  
 20/9/63  
 21/9/63  
 22/9/63  
 23/9/63  
 24/9/63  
 25/9/63  
 26/9/63  
 27/9/63  
 28/9/63  
 29/9/63  
 30/9/63  
 1/10/63  
 2/10/63  
 3/10/63  
 4/10/63  
 5/10/63  
 6/10/63  
 7/10/63  
 8/10/63  
 9/10/63  
 10/10/63  
 11/10/63  
 12/10/63  
 13/10/63  
 14/10/63  
 15/10/63  
 16/10/63  
 17/10/63  
 18/10/63  
 19/10/63  
 20/10/63  
 21/10/63  
 22/10/63  
 23/10/63  
 24/10/63  
 25/10/63  
 26/10/63  
 27/10/63  
 28/10/63  
 29/10/63  
 30/10/63  
 31/10/63  
 1/11/63  
 2/11/63  
 3/11/63  
 4/11/63  
 5/11/63  
 6/11/63  
 7/11/63  
 8/11/63  
 9/11/63  
 10/11/63  
 11/11/63  
 12/11/63  
 13/11/63  
 14/11/63  
 15/11/63  
 16/11/63  
 17/11/63  
 18/11/63  
 19/11/63  
 20/11/63  
 21/11/63  
 22/11/63  
 23/11/63  
 24/11/63  
 25/11/63  
 26/11/63  
 27/11/63  
 28/11/63  
 29/11/63  
 30/11/63  
 1/12/63  
 2/12/63  
 3/12/63  
 4/12/63  
 5/12/63  
 6/12/63  
 7/12/63  
 8/12/63  
 9/12/63  
 10/12/63  
 11/12/63  
 12/12/63  
 13/12/63  
 14/12/63  
 15/12/63  
 16/12/63  
 17/12/63  
 18/12/63  
 19/12/63  
 20/12/63  
 21/12/63  
 22/12/63  
 23/12/63  
 24/12/63  
 25/12/63  
 26/12/63  
 27/12/63  
 28/12/63  
 29/12/63  
 30/12/63  
 31/12/63  
 1/1/64  
 2/1/64  
 3/1/64  
 4/1/64  
 5/1/64  
 6/1/64  
 7/1/64  
 8/1/64  
 9/1/64  
 10/1/64  
 11/1/64  
 12/1/64  
 13/1/64  
 14/1/64  
 15/1/64  
 16/1/64  
 17/1/64  
 18/1/64  
 19/1/64  
 20/1/64  
 21/1/64  
 22/1/64  
 23/1/64  
 24/1/64  
 25/1/64  
 26/1/64  
 27/1/64  
 28/1/64  
 29/1/64  
 30/1/64  
 31/1/64  
 1/2/64  
 2/2/64  
 3/2/64  
 4/2/64  
 5/2/64  
 6/2/64  
 7/2/64  
 8/2/64  
 9/2/64  
 10/2/64  
 11/2/64  
 12/2/64  
 13/2/64  
 14/2/64  
 15/2/64  
 16/2/64  
 17/2/64  
 18/2/64  
 19/2/64  
 20/2/64  
 21/2/64  
 22/2/64  
 23/2/64  
 24/2/64  
 25/2/64  
 26/2/64  
 27/2/64  
 28/2/64  
 29/2/64  
 30/2/64  
 31/2/64  
 1/3/64  
 2/3/64  
 3/3/64  
 4/3/64  
 5/3/64  
 6/3/64  
 7/3/64  
 8/3/64  
 9/3/64  
 10/3/64  
 11/3/64  
 12/3/64  
 13/3/64  
 14/3/64  
 15/3/64  
 16/3/64  
 17/3/64  
 18/3/64  
 19/3/64  
 20/3/64  
 21/3/64  
 22/3/64  
 23/3/64  
 24/3/64  
 25/3/64  
 26/3/64  
 27/3/64  
 28/3/64  
 29/3/64  
 30/3/64  
 31/3/64  
 1/4/64  
 2/4/64  
 3/4/64  
 4/4/64  
 5/4/64  
 6/4/64  
 7/4/64  
 8/4/64  
 9/4/64  
 10/4/64  
 11/4/64  
 12/4/64  
 13/4/64  
 14/4/64  
 15/4/64  
 16/4/64  
 17/4/64  
 18/4/64  
 19/4/64  
 20/4/64  
 21/4/64  
 22/4/64  
 23/4/64  
 24/4/64  
 25/4/64  
 26/4/64  
 27/4/64  
 28/4/64  
 29/4/64  
 30/4/64  
 31/4/64  
 1/5/64  
 2/5/64  
 3/5/64  
 4/5/64  
 5/5/64  
 6/5/64  
 7/5/64  
 8/5/64  
 9/5/64  
 10/5/64  
 11/5/64  
 12/5/64  
 13/5/64  
 14/5/64  
 15/5/64  
 16/5/64  
 17/5/64  
 18/5/64  
 19/5/64  
 20/5/64  
 21/5/64  
 22/5/64  
 23/5/64  
 24/5/64  
 25/5/64  
 26/5/64  
 27/5/64  
 28/5/64  
 29/5/64  
 30/5/64  
 31/5/64  
 1/6/64  
 2/6/64  
 3/6/64  
 4/6/64  
 5/6/64  
 6/6/64  
 7/6/64  
 8/6/64  
 9/6/64  
 10/6/64  
 11/6/64  
 12/6/64  
 13/6/64  
 14/6/64  
 15/6/64  
 16/6/64  
 17/6/64  
 18/6/64  
 19/6/64  
 20/6/64  
 21/6/64  
 22/6/64  
 23/6/64  
 24/6/64  
 25/6/64  
 26/6/64  
 27/6/64  
 28/6/64  
 29/6/64  
 30/6/64  
 31/6/64  
 1/7/64  
 2/7/64  
 3/7/64  
 4/7/64  
 5/7/64  
 6/7/64  
 7/7/64  
 8/7/64  
 9/7/64  
 10/7/64  
 11/7/64  
 12/7/64  
 13/7/64  
 14/7/64  
 15/7/64  
 16/7/64  
 17/7/64  
 18/7/64  
 19/7/64  
 20/7/64  
 21/7/64  
 22/7/64  
 23/7/64  
 24/7/64  
 25/7/64  
 26/7/64  
 27/7/64  
 28/7/64  
 29/7/64  
 30/7/64  
 31/7/64  
 1/8/64  
 2/8/64  
 3/8/64  
 4/8/64  
 5/8/64  
 6/8/64  
 7/8/64  
 8/8/64  
 9/8/64  
 10/8/64  
 11/8/64  
 12/8/64  
 13/8/64  
 14/8/64  
 15/8/64  
 16/8/64  
 17/8/64  
 18/8/64  
 19/8/64  
 20/8/64  
 21/8/64  
 22/8/64  
 23/8/64  
 24/8/64  
 25/8/64  
 26/8/64  
 27/8/64  
 28/8/64  
 29/8/64  
 30/8/64  
 31/8/64  
 1/9/64  
 2/9/64  
 3/9/64  
 4/9/64  
 5/9/64  
 6/9/64  
 7/9/64  
 8/9/64  
 9/9/64  
 10/9/64  
 11/9/64  
 12/9/64  
 13/9/64  
 14/9/64  
 15/9/64  
 16/9/64  
 17/9/64  
 18/9/64  
 19/9/64  
 20/9/64  
 21/9/64  
 22/9/64  
 23/9/64  
 24/9/64  
 25/9/64  
 26/9/64  
 27/9/64  
 28/9/64  
 29/9/64  
 30/9/64  
 31/9/64  
 1/10/64  
 2/10/64  
 3/10/64  
 4/10/64  
 5/10/64  
 6/10/64  
 7/10/64  
 8/10/64  
 9/10/64  
 10/10/64  
 11/10/64  
 12/10/64  
 13/10/64  
 14/10/64  
 15/10/64  
 16/10/64  
 17/10/64  
 18/10/64  
 19/10/64  
 20/10/64  
 21/10/64  
 22/10/64  
 23/10/64  
 24/10/64  
 25/10/64  
 26/10/64  
 27/10/64  
 28/10/64  
 29/10/64  
 30/10/64  
 31/10/64  
 1/11/64  
 2/11/64  
 3/11/64  
 4/11/64  
 5/11/64  
 6/11/64  
 7/11/64  
 8/11/64  
 9/11/64  
 10/11/64  
 11/11/64  
 12/11/64  
 13/11/64  
 14/11/64  
 15/11/64  
 16/11/64  
 17/11/64  
 18/11/64  
 19/11/64  
 20/11/64  
 21/11/64  
 22/11/64  
 23/11/64  
 24/11/64  
 25/11/64  
 26/11/64  
 27/11/64  
 28/11/64  
 29/11/64  
 30/11/64  
 31/11/64  
 1/12/64  
 2/12/64  
 3/12/64  
 4/12/64  
 5/12/64  
 6/12/64  
 7/12/64  
 8/12/64  
 9/12/64  
 10/12/64  
 11/12/64  
 12/12/64  
 13/12/64  
 14/12/64  
 15/12/64  
 16/12/64  
 17/12/64  
 18/12/64  
 19/12/64  
 20/12/64  
 21/12/64  
 22/12/64  
 23/12/64  
 24/12/64  
 25/12/64  
 26/12/64  
 27/12/64  
 28/12/64  
 29/12/64  
 30/12/64  
 31/12/64  
 1/1/65  
 2/1/65  
 3/1/65  
 4/1/65  
 5/1/65  
 6/1/65  
 7/1/65  
 8/1/65  
 9/1/65  
 10/1/65  
 11/1/65  
 12/1/65  
 13/1/65  
 14/1/65  
 15/1/65  
 16/1/65  
 17/1/65  
 18/1/65  
 19/1/65  
 20/1/65  
 21/1/65  
 22/1/65  
 23/1/65  
 24/1/65  
 25/1/65  
 26/1/65  
 27/1/65  
 28/1/65  
 29/1/65  
 30/1/65  
 31/1/65  
 1/2/65  
 2/2/65  
 3/2/65  
 4/2/65  
 5/2/65  
 6/2/65  
 7/2/65  
 8/2/65  
 9/2/65  
 10/2/65  
 11/2/65  
 12/2/65  
 13/2/65  
 14/2/65  
 15/2/65  
 16/2/65  
 17/2/65  
 18/2/65  
 19/2/65  
 20/2/65  
 21/2/65  
 22/2/65  
 23/2/65  
 24/2/65  
 25/2/65  
 26/2/65  
 27/2/65  
 28/2/65  
 29/2/65  
 30/2/65  
 31/2/65  
 1/3/65  
 2/3/65  
 3/3/65  
 4/3/65  
 5/3/65  
 6/3/65  
 7/3/65  
 8/3/65  
 9/3/65  
 10/3/65  
 11/3/65  
 12/3/65  
 13/3/65  
 14/3/65  
 15/3/65  
 16/3/65  
 17/3/65  
 18/3/65  
 19/3/65  
 20/3/65  
 21/3/65  
 22/3/65  
 23/3/65  
 24/3/65  
 25/3/65  
 26/3/65  
 27/3/65  
 28/3/65  
 29/3/65  
 30/3/65  
 31/3/65  
 1/4/65  
 2/4/65  
 3/4/65  
 4/4/65  
 5/4/65  
 6/4/65  
 7/4/65  
 8/4/65  
 9/4/65  
 10/4/65  
 11/4/65  
 12/4/65  
 13/4/65  
 14/4/65  
 15/4/65  
 16/4/65  
 17/4/65  
 18/4/65  
 19/4/65  
 20/4/65  
 21/4/65  
 22/4/65  
 23/4/65  
 24/4/65  
 25/4/65  
 26/4/65  
 27/4/65  
 28/4/65  
 29/4/65  
 30/4/65  
 31/4/65  
 1/5/65  
 2/5/65  
 3/5/65  
 4/5/65  
 5/5/65  
 6/5/65  
 7/5/65  
 8/5/65  
 9/5/65  
 10/5/65  
 11/5/65  
 12/5/65  
 13/5/65  
 14/5/65  
 15/5/65  
 16/5/65  
 17/5/65  
 18/5/65  
 19/5/65  
 20/5/65  
 21/5/65  
 22/5/65  
 23/5/65  
 24/5/65  
 25/5/65  
 26/5/65  
 27/5/65  
 28/5/65  
 29/5/65  
 30/5/65  
 31/5/65  
 1/6/65  
 2/6/65  
 3/6/65  
 4/6/65  
 5/6/65  
 6/6/65  
 7/6/65  
 8/6/65  
 9/6/65  
 10/6/65  
 11/6/65  
 12/6/65  
 13/6/65  
 14/6/65  
 15/6/65  
 16/6/65  
 17/6/65  
 18/6/65  
 19/6/65  
 20/6/65  
 21/6/65  
 22/6/65  
 23/6/65  
 24/6/65  
 25/6/65  
 26/6/65  
 27/6/65  
 28/6/65  
 29/6/65  
 30/6/65  
 31/6/65  
 1/7/65  
 2/7/65  
 3/7/65  
 4/7/65  
 5/7/65  
 6/7/65  
 7/7/65  
 8/7/65  
 9/7/65  
 10/7/65  
 11/7/65  
 12/7/65  
 13/7/65  
 14/7/65  
 15/7/65  
 16/7/65  
 17/7/65  
 18/7/65  
 19/7/65  
 20/7/65  
 21/7/65  
 22/7/65  
 23/7/65  
 24/7/65  
 25/7/65  
 26/7/65  
 27/7/65  
 28/7/65  
 29/7/65  
 30/7/65  
 31/7/65  
 1/8/65  
 2/8/65  
 3/8/65  
 4/8/65  
 5/8/65  
 6/8/65  
 7/8/65  
 8/8/65  
 9/8/65  
 10/8/65  
 11/8/65  
 12/8/65  
 13/8/65  
 14/8/65  
 15/8/65  
 16/8/65  
 17/8/65  
 18/8/65  
 19/8/65  
 20/8/65  
 21/8/65  
 22/8/65  
 23/8/65  
 24/8/65  
 25/8/65  
 26/8/65  
 27/8/65  
 28/8/65  
 29/8/65  
 30/8/65  
 31/8/65  
 1/9/65  
 2/9/65  
 3/9/65  
 4/9/65  
 5/9/65  
 6/9/65  
 7/9/65  
 8/9/65  
 9/9/65  
 10/9/65  
 11/9/65  
 12/9/65  
 13/9/65  
 14/9/65  
 15/9/65  
 16/9/65  
 17/9/65  
 18/9/65  
 19/9/65  
 20/9/65  
 21/9/65  
 22/9/65  
 23/9/65  
 24/9/65  
 25/9/65  
 26/9/65  
 27/9/65  
 28/9/65  
 29/9/65  
 30/9/65  
 31/9/65  
 1/10/65  
 2/10/65  
 3/10/65  
 4/10/65  
 5/10/65  
 6/10/65  
 7/10/65  
 8/10/65  
 9/10/65  
 10/10/65  
 11/10/65  
 12/10/65  
 13/10/65  
 14/10/65  
 15/10/65  
 16/10/65  
 17/10/65  
 18/10/65  
 19/10/65  
 20/10/65  
 21/10/65  
 22/10/65  
 23/10/65  
 24/10/65  
 25/10/65  
 26/10/65  
 27/10/65  
 28/10/65  
 29/10/65  
 30/10/65  
 31/10/65  
 1/11/65  
 2/11/65  
 3/11/65  
 4/11/65  
 5/11/65  
 6/11/65  
 7/11/65  
 8/11/65  
 9/11/65  
 10/11/65  
 11/11/65  
 12/11/65  
 13/11/65  
 14/11/65  
 15/11/65  
 16/11/65  
 17/11/65  
 18/11/65  
 19/11/65  
 20/11/65  
 21/11/65  
 22/11/65  
 23/11/65  
 24/11/65  
 25/11/65  
 26/11/65  
 27/11/65  
 28/11/65  
 29/11/65  
 30/11/65  
 31/11/65  
 1/12/65  
 2/12/65  
 3/12/65  
 4/12/65  
 5/12/65  
 6/12/65  
 7/12/65  
 8/12/65  
 9/12/65  
 10/12/65  
 11/12/65  
 12/12/65  
 13/12/65  
 14/12/65  
 15/12/65  
 16/12/65  
 17/12/65  
 18/12/65  
 19/12/65  
 20/12/65  
 21/12/65  
 22/12/65  
 23/12/65  
 24/12/65  
 25/12/65  
 26/12/65  
 27/12/65  
 28/12/65  
 29/12/65  
 30/12/65  
 31/12/65  
 1/1/66  
 2/1/66  
 3/1/66  
 4/1/66  
 5/1/66  
 6/1/66  
 7/1/66  
 8/1/66  
 9/1/66  
 10/1/66  
 11/1/66  
 12/1/66  
 13/1/66  
 14/1/66  
 15/1/66  
 16/1/66  
 17/1/66  
 18/1/66  
 19/1/66  
 20/1/66  
 21/1/66  
 22/1/66  
 23/1/66  
 24/1/66  
 25/1/66  
 26/1/66  
 27/1/66  
 28/1/66  
 29/1/66  
 30/1/66  
 31/1/66  
 1/2/66  
 2/2/66  
 3/2/66  
 4/2/66  
 5/2/66  
 6/2/66  
 7/2/66  
 8/2/66  
 9/2/66  
 10/2/66  
 11/2/66  
 12/2/66  
 13/2/66  
 14/2/66  
 15/2/66  
 16/2/66  
 17/2/66  
 18/2/66  
 19/2/66  
 20/2/66  
 21/2/66  
 22/2/66  
 23/2/66  
 24/2/66  
 25/2/66  
 26/2/66  
 27/2/66  
 28/2/66  
 29/2/66  
 30/2/66  
 31/2/66  
 1/3/66  
 2/3/66  
 3/3/66  
 4/3/66  
 5/3/66  
 6/3/66  
 7/3/66  
 8/3/66  
 9/3/66  
 10/3/66  
 11/3/66  
 12/3/66  
 13/3/66  
 14/3/66  
 15/3/66  
 16/3/66  
 17/3/66  
 18/3/66  
 19/3/66

Oxford Miss July 15 1862

War Department

Richmond Va

I have recently received an appointment  
from President Davis, through the  
Adjutant and Inspector General's Office  
as an Assistant Surgeon in the  
provisional Army in the service of  
the Confederate States.  
Which appointment I very respectfully  
decline accepting as my health  
has been very much impaired  
for several months past, and is  
at present such that I would  
not be able to perform the duties  
of an Assistant Surgeon, as  
required by the Army regulations.  
I also feel it my duty to attend  
disproportionately to the Citizens of my  
County as much as possible when I  
can attend as nearly all the Physicians  
have left this portion of the country.

King. A. M.

Mai

RECEIVED

Nov 14

CONFIRMED

SEE A

Approved,  
W. B. Brown,  
Pres. Director

Jackson, Miss  
Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

For the year  
Aug 12/63

378

Aug 12/63  
Aug 12/63

# Form

Requisition for medicines Required at  
 Mississippi Hospital Oxford Miss for Forty Men  
 Lamin Acid  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{12}$  Opium  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 Potash Liben " Gum Arabic  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 Quind Capen  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$  Mustard Root  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 Cinchona "  $\sqrt{10}$  Sulph Quinine  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 Gentian  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$  Carb Soda  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 Iron  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$  Cream Tart  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 Ginger  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$  Chloride Soda Bot  $\sqrt{10}$   
 Sp. Amom  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$  Sp. Sarpent  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 " "  $\sqrt{10}$  Resin Cerate  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 Nitro Glyc  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$  Simple "  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 Symp Sylls  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$  Sponge small  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 Wine  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$  Dill Lile  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 Mercurial Oint  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$  Spatula  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 Olive Oil  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$  Mortar & Pestle  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 Castor  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$  Whiskey  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 Sassafras  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$  Alcohol  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 Castile Soap  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$  Carb Brox  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 Eucalypt  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$  Blue Kaps  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$   
 Chloro Potash  $\times 3\frac{1}{2}$   $\sqrt{10}$

I certify that the above Required Medicines  
 are necessary for the Sick & Wounded at Mississippi Hospital  
 in consequence of loss sustained by the Occupation by  
 the Occupation of the Federal Forces - Jan 1863  
 A. M. King A. A. Surg In Charge  
 of Sick & Wounded



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*A. M. King*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*

To whom report *Genl. B. Bragg*

Date of appointment *Apr. 4*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Apr. 4*, 1863.

To take rank *Nov. 14*, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 186

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks *Declined see*  
*K. 371.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 343

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist

King, A. W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

1898

Receipts for Stages & Carriages  
to A. H. King & Co. Jan.

for hire of carriages

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1862.

Q.

O. O.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. W. King*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a **Register**  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*  
To whom report *Shanks Legion*  
Date of appointment *Oct 14* 1862  
Date of confirmation *Apr 4* 1863  
To take rank *June 3* 1862  
Date of service  
Delivered  
Secretary of War  
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 336

*R. B. Duncan*  
Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. N. D. King*  
*Wm. L. G. N. Texas*

*A. N. D. King*  
*Wm. L. G. N. Texas*  
Appears on

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 249

*W. H. Callaway*  
Copyist.

*King, A. W.*  
*Arty.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Master Armory*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book No.

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

*A* *Nov in an Regt*

*A. W. King*  
*Maest. Amos's Corps of Artillery*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from

To whom report

Date of appointment

To take rank

Date of confirmation

Date of acceptance

Signed

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page *46*

*M. M. Johnson*

*King, Albert F. A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Cont. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Marks.....

See Also.....

McClure, F. H., King  
Res 7 July 1883.  
Ans

"Services of Physicians"  
\$40.00

Approved,

Emerson  
Sargent

Office, 23  
6/6/83

~~Emerson~~

Address,

Haymarket,  
Paint William Co.  
Paint Co.



Wm. J. Davis

Thence to

Confederate States

Confederate States

Frederick Williams

To Dr. H. A. King Dr. 800  
for services as surgeon to sick of 13th Ala. Reg. & Co.  
at Camp Market, for 13 days at eight dollars  
per month as per contract with Maj. J. W. Daniel  
J. W. Daniel

I certify that the above account is correct  
and that the Service there rendered  
is correct  
J. J. Hain  
Comd'g Post

Approved Feb 5 1862  
Chas. H. Davis  
Capt. Comd'g 15th Reg. & Co.

Maj. J. W. Daniel

Contract Commencement Nov. 25, 1861.

This contract entered into this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1861,  
at Haymarket, Prince William County, State of Virginia, between  
Major J. W. L. Daniels of the Confederate States Army, and  
Dr Albert H. A. King, of Haymarket, in the State of Virginia, witness-  
eth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said  
Dr A. H. A. King promises and agrees to perform the duties of a  
medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations, at Haymarket.

And the said Major J. W. L. Daniels promises and agrees on  
behalf of the Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid,  
to the said Dr A. H. A. King the sum of eighty (80) dollars  
for each and every month he shall continue to perform  
the services above stated, which shall be his full com-  
pensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments  
whatsoever (except that for medicines furnished, which  
shall be at the rate of per cent on his monthly pay, to be  
determined by the Surgeon General)

This contract to continue till determined by the said  
doctor, or the commanding officer for the time being, or  
the Surgeon General.

Signed sealed and delivered } J. W. L. Daniels, Major  
in the presence of } Albert H. A. King, M.D.

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance,  
agreeably to regulations, at Haymarket, is 25 and that no competent  
physician can be obtained at a lower rate.

J. W. L. Daniels, Commanding Officer.



No 44.  
~~1874~~

Paid 1 March 1872  
Dr A. F. A. King  
\$40.00

Albert F. A. King, M.D.

Received March 1<sup>st</sup> 1872 of Capt. A. F. A. King  
Twenty Dollars  
of the above account



Second & Third Series  
Feb 25 1868

For

The enclosed certificate is given in  
evidence of the allowance of \$100.00 for  
services as physician to the sick men of the 1st  
regt. 11th Mass. Inf. during the late war. The  
Treasurer General of the U.S. has approved  
the same by inserting the said sum in the  
Treasury Certificate No. 1000 (1868) and  
is transmitted herewith.

Wm. A. Rind  
Acting Secy. &c.

Dr. John H. H. H.  
Hingham  
Mass.

Mem:

Treasury Certificate. in favor of Dr. A. J. A. King for  
Twenty dollars. Signed W. H. J. Taylor: Auditor  
Approved by Lewis C. C. Comptroller.

Received March 1862 of Capt L. L. Ambler a g m Forty dollars in full of the above account.

---

Notes

Paid 1 March 1862

Dr A. F. A. King

\$40.00

Albert F. A. King M.D.

Oct 22

After

Dr. Albert J. J. J. J.  
Bain & Co.

Due to  
Medical Bureau

Office of  
Bureau of  
Employment

Philadelphia, Pa. 1862

Receipt for  
of the book of the  
Mary Hagan  
Bureau, July 30 1862  
see letter

The Confederate States,

Dr.

To Albert J. & Son, M. D.,  
Prineville, Oregon County, Or.

For Medical Services rendered by Dr. to the sick  
of the 1st Oregon Artillery, at  
Prineville, Or. from the 1st to December 1861,  
16 days at \$5.00 per month, allowed by the  
Surgeon General, ..... \$80.00

Treasury Department  
Fund Subsidy Office  
February 21, 1862  
Paid by J. S. P. P. P.  
CK

Comptroller's office.  
February 21, 1862.  
D. Louis Dalton



No 22

Certificate

No 14, ~~1881~~

Paid 1 March 1882

Dr A. F. A. King

\$40.00.



No 22

Guatemala

No 14 ~~15~~

Paid 1 March 1882

Dr A F A King

\$40.00.

No 22

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Second Auditor's Office.

February 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

I Certify that I have examined the claim of John Henry and find that there is due and payable to him the sum of Forty Dollars being for Medical Services rendered to the sick of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Alabama Volunteers for six days in November 1861 allowed by the Surgeon General at \$50 per month.

\$40.00 per

A. Lewis Greager, Esq.  
Comptroller.

W. H. Taylor  
Auditor.

Comptroller's Office.

February 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance reported to be due

Comptroller.

Dr. J. A. F. King.  
Paymaster  
Prison Department

Received of Dr. J. A. F. King on Feb 20 1862  
Master, the sum of Forty Dollars  
Dollars, in full of the above claim.

Albert F. A. King, M.D.

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,  
Confederate States.

King, J. F. A., ill.  
Atty. General, Wm. H. Co.  
Va.

See personal papers of

Alfred B. Edmunds  
Private Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Va. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(227) This card must not be taken from the file.

*King, Adolphe*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt. A. A. G.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also



Aug. 15 - 1863  
134 Private

Capt -  
E. P. Turner



file



Commissary, Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1803

Capt E J Turner

A. A. M.

I am indebted to you for my arrival  
here & thank you for a detailed report of  
the condition of affairs at Calcutta  
so that I might forward it to the  
Governor. The report came the  
same evening, and I requested Capt  
Clute to send it in charge of a Special  
Commissary, with instructions, that in the  
event of the General's absence to ascertain  
if not he let it go forward to the  
Governor. This was the arrangement until the  
arrival of Lieut. Carrington & Thomas,  
who called on Capt. Clute, & directed  
him to retain everything as the Genl.  
this entire Staff would be down this  
evening; hence you received no dispatch  
- or yesterday. I have since all  
Official communications & retained all  
that requires the General's personal  
attention, and on reference to him  
I will with Mr. Strachan's assistance  
dispose of them as far as possible without  
the delay of sending them to the  
Governor, keeping the proper record to be  
entered on the Book, & entry of blank  
space between the dates & numbers of each

Special Order in the Book, I would  
suggest, should, be left for either  
of the order general here, as I think  
the General intends doing some work  
here. On delivering the dispatches of  
Gen. Bull Detroy & Lechett to the General,  
I told him I was to return to  
on this morning. When he said he  
had work for me & that I must remain  
here, as I will not be back until  
the General's return, when I have no  
idea in my mind I will not  
have of as much business as requires  
reference to the General as I can, then  
giving you a note.

I will bring the Brown, Candice,  
Matches & your clothing when I come  
up, as well as some stationery that  
I know is required.

I received a letter from the General  
Kate of Austin, as our house is found  
on Thursday. Tell her as to the  
Spring's & I will be in Capt St. Paul's  
house in the better, tho' still very weak.  
or rather lame.

Mr. Detroy & Lechett came up  
last night and were in conference with  
Mr. Detroy & Lechett, when I saw them. Their  
reports about affairs at Galveston are  
very much exaggerated, and from what  
I can learn there is no serious grounds  
for alarm.

Respectfully &c  
Joseph H. King

asking is now necessary to get a letter  
of the 2nd instant from Mr. J. H. Kean  
in order to get a passport, when you are  
able to get it. See his note.

Adj. Gen. Sherman  
Dist. San Antonio Tex.  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> / 1862

"Extract"

Special order

no 511

Private King Capt

Duff Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

is detailed for duty  
in A.A. Co. in Texas



A. King

1<sup>st</sup> Duff Co. Tex P.R.



Extract

Head Quarters  
Western Sub Dist of Iowa  
New Orleans Dec 31<sup>st</sup> No 2

Receipt Order  
No 511

Private O. King of Captain Jeffs  
Company Missouri & Kansas is hereby  
detained and will report in 10  
days for duty without delay to  
Major O. Dickinson at the  
Head Quarters  
will furnish transportation by stage.

By Command of  
Maj Genl J. H. Kie  
E. A. May  
Maj. J. C. A. A. A.

Maj. Dickinson



San Antonio

Dec 26 1864

E. D. Gray  
Majt La Gr.

Relative to  
Mr. King



Major A. G. Dickinson,  
Major.

San Antonio, Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1862.

My friend, things which  
when I spoke to you & who was to have  
repeated to you for any, has been very  
sick and am therefore unable to repeat  
your instructions - indeed, he did not  
receive the order sent him to report to  
you, and therefore returned here as per  
your instructions.

I would send him  
down immediately, but fear as much  
time has elapsed that you have filled  
the vacancy. If not, I beg of you  
as a special favor to give him a  
place. A more efficient clerk you  
cannot find anywhere, besides he  
is a gentleman, and I don't think  
his health will sustain service  
with the Company.

If you can ship  
me in this, with my next mail  
& be in return immediately -  
Yours Most Truly,  
E. J. May,  
Major.

No. 21.

No. 144, ABSTRACT B, 2. Qr. 1863

*Private Adolph King*  
31 30

Paid 20<sup>th</sup> June 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at *100* from the  
of *1st* to the  
of *1st* inclusive  
For *100* cords, at *10* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

*100* cords *8* feet *8* inches, at *10* dollars per cord.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *100* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*100* Rail Road

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *100* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*100* Turner

RECEIVED AT *100* the *100* of *100*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *100*  
dollars and *100* cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*100*

*100*



Houston, July 5, 63

A. King -

...in reference to the  
New Law allowing  
detained men \$2. per  
day &c

Collins

detained men

RECORD DIVISION,

RECEIVED

Photostat of H. T. C.  
July 1863





The Court of Claims has decided in favor of the  
 maintenance of the difference of \$1000  
 in the amount of the bounty for the first  
 year of service. The bounty for the first  
 year of service is \$61.50  
 The 3 dollar system amounts to  
 but 90.00  
 & pay for self service 24.00  
 \$114.00  
 If forage is disallowed, deduct 60.00  
 making \$54.00 which  
 is the amount received in law, & \$91.00 under  
 the old law. The object of the  
 law was evidently to compensate the  
 soldier for the depreciation of the currency  
 or the high rates of living at a Post or  
 in camp - but if he is obliged to furnish  
 his own forage he receives \$34 less than  
 he did under the Compensation system.

The absence of the Sec of War to each  
 Post would be impracticable in this respect  
 from the remoteness of his Department  
 & as the only guide he would have for  
 approving or disapproving the Rolls, is  
 the approval, certificate or recommendation  
 of the Officer immediately in charge and

the Chief of the Bureau. The Bureau  
 is a small office and the Rolls  
 would be as readily approved or  
 disapproved as before. The act of June  
 or the 21 of Dec '60 and would not  
 be in force by the time the second or  
 third set of rolls were transmitted from  
 these Posts.

Mr. Colman has been dropped from the  
 Rolls & you directed. and in alluding  
 to him I will remark that he could  
 be as well spared as any one connected  
 with the Army. His duties could be  
 attended to by an Infantry man  
 as he has not been with his Company  
 for probably a year & a half or more.  
 I being a remarkably robust and healthy man  
 it might be for the benefit of the  
 service to let him soldier.

Please pardon me if I have  
 been presumptuous in these matters, as  
 I should have communicated them in person  
 but your departure prevented it.

Very respectfully  
 Your Obedt Servant  
 A. King



The Court of Claims is reduced to a  
 machine difference of 400  
 Court of Quarter pay will be 29.00  
 Professor Brown pay at Court 5.00  
 with forage for our horse  
 The 3 dollar system amounts to  
 but 20.00  
 & Pay for self & horse 24.00

If forage is disallowed, deduct 6.00  
 making 54.00 which  
 is the amount secured in 1861, \$48.00 under  
 the old Law of War, besides the object  
 of the Law was evidently to compensate the  
 soldier for the depreciation of the currency  
 or the high rates of living at a Post or  
 in camp - but if he is obliged to furnish  
 his own horse he receives 3<sup>rd</sup> less than  
 he did under the Convention as above.

The attempt of the Sec. of War to reach  
 Roll would be impracticable in this case  
 from the remoteness of his Department  
 & as the only guise he would have for  
 approving or disapproving the Rolls, is  
 the approval, certificate or recommendation  
 of the Officer immediately in charge and

The kind of the Commission in the year  
 is a commission of about 1000 the Roll  
 would be as readily approved after  
 payment as before the act or law  
 on the 31st Dec 60 and would not  
 be in force by the time the second  
 third set of rolls were transmitted from  
 this office.

Mr Collings has been dropped from the  
 rolls as you directed, and in alluding  
 to him I will remark that he could  
 be as well spared as any one connected  
 with the Office - his duties could be  
 attended to by an ordinary man  
 as he has not been with the Company  
 for probably a year & a half or more.  
 Being a remarkably robust and healthy man  
 it might be for the benefit of the  
 service to let him follow a soldier.

Please pardon me if I have  
 been presumptuous in these matters, as  
 I should have communicated them in person  
 but your departure prevented it.

Very respectfully  
 Your Obedt Servt  
 A. King

Ensign R. A. 21.  
Quartermaster 1st Regt.

(11/11/11)  
1864

C. A. Magee  
Lieut. Colonel

1st Regt. Mass. Inf.  
Hampstead Co.  
2nd Regt. 1864

Respectfully  
permitted

C. M. Smith  
Colonel

Recommendation  
the appointment of  
Capt. C. A. Magee, in  
the 2nd Regt. of  
Mass. Inf.



Approved by C. A. Lane  
1864

of the quarters Engineer, Corps  
of Engineers, U.S.A.

Paul C. ...

...

...

...

...

of the Corps of Engineers, U.S.A.

...

and that he be ordered to report to me

for reassignment to duty as A. A. ...

with the Engineer Corps and command

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...



of Mansfield. I have been and see how  
as to the moral and physical condition  
of the whole community and personally and  
experience in the same degree of  
situation for the sake of the people  
he has as long as he lived, and  
to himself and his family.

in the house to be  
Best Perfect  
Dear Old Sir  
C. P. Hall  
Prof. Hall

King, A.

Check to Cash Houston Texas

Receipt for City of Shreveport Tex. County

See personal papers of

Joseph M. Rousas

Shreveport, La. City, Grant Regt, Texas

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.  
(200)

Yung, Adolph

RECORD

Chas

SEE 3-9-12

personal papers

Regt

Co.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(129)

King, Adolph,  
Capt. & A.A.G.

Maul's comd

Feb. 17, 1864. Gen. T.M. Maul says "I have this day announced A. King as A.A.G. on my staff, with the rank of Capt. of Cav. (Per. Papers)

Maul's comd

Memo.-- Was Pvt. Duff's Co. Tex. P.R., afterward Co. A, Duff's 33d Tex. Cav. in the offices of my Adj. Gen. ever since I assumed comd. of this Dist. Tex., etc)

Aug. 1, 1864. Gen. Maul recommends "Capt. A. King as A.A.G. in the Corps of Gen. Staff, with the rank of Major X X X to report to me" X X X was announced as A.A.G. on my staff asgd. to duty Feb. 17, 1864, X X X was reassigned April 1, 1864 by Gen. Walker comdg Div. as A.A.G. of my Brig. Army of La., where he is still serving." (Per. Papers)

Aug. 1, 1864. Gen. Maul recommends "Capt. A. King as A.A.G. in the Corps of Gen. Staff, with the rank of Major X X X to report to me" X X X was announced as A.A.G. on my staff asgd. to duty Feb. 17, 1864, X X X was reassigned April 1, 1864 by Gen. Walker comdg Div. as A.A.G. of my Brig. Army of La., where he is still serving." (Per. Papers)

Memo. Nothing further found.

Paroled -----1865 at-----

Prepared by *John* Examined by *John*

King Adolphe

Private, Buffalo Co Texas P.R. & C.A. Buffalo Reg. 2nd Cav.

any Capt. sent to Capt. Hamilton Tex 9 San Antonio Tex.

Capt. Taft to Gen. Ward. ✓



Adolph King

No  
204

August 24

1865

Officers Paroll

Adolph King

Capt. & Asst

No. 204

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of  
the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been  
surrendered by Gen. E. R. Kirby-Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said  
Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Command-  
ing Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn  
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United  
States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly  
exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the au-  
thority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas )  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1865. )

John King  
Capt & Adj. Genl  
Trans. Miss.  
Walker's Div. Aug 27

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States  
authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he  
resides. New Orleans, La

J. W. Smith  
Capt and Provost Mar

(CONFEDERATE)

Ado KING.

Capt. A. H. G. Hall's Div. Infantry.

Name appears on a

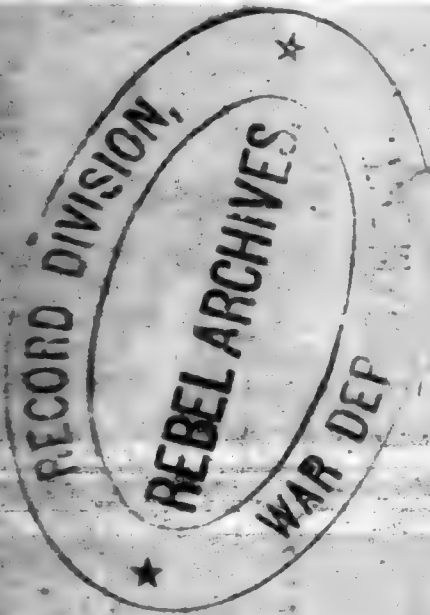
PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR.

at the Office of the Provost Marshal  
Galveston, Texas, Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Paroled Aug. 24, 1865.

DAVENPORT

Copyist.



Houston July 18<sup>th</sup>  
1864

J. M. Thaul  
Brig. General

Requesting  
that <sup>as per</sup> ~~King~~ <sup>order</sup> be ordered to report  
to him for duty.

At 2nd Dist Tex & C  
Houston Feb 21/64  
Prot King has been  
ordered to report as  
requested

W. H. H. H.  
Adj. Gen. & Staff



Houston Texas  
Feby. 18th 1864

Genl.

Having recommended  
Adolphus Ring Private in Co. H 33<sup>d</sup> Regiment  
(Kaff's) Texas Cavalry to the President  
for nomination to the position of A. A.  
Genl.

I would respectfully request that  
he may be ordered to report to me for  
duty.

I Am Respectfully

D. M. Whil  
Brig Genl.

Brig Genl. J. E. Humphreys  
Chief of Staff



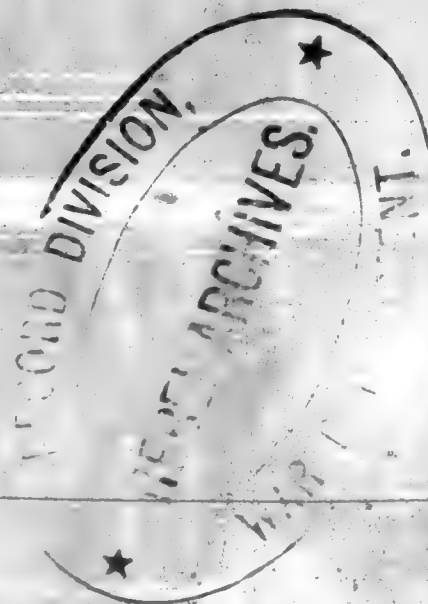
(No. 40.)

No. .... ARST. K ..... QR. 186

*Ado King*

*Cpt T. King*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

40 For *copy of* *Major's Report*  
31 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
60 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
100 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
50 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
50 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
40 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
1 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
100 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
70 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
200 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
50 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
50 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
50 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
8 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
2 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
100 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
2 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
1 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
1 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
1 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*  
1 *copy of* *Quartermaster's Report*

*Two 4 1/2 x 6 1/2 inch*  
*Two 2 1/2 x 4 1/2 inch*  
*Two 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 inch*  
*Two 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 inch*  
*Two 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 inch*

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Original: Major's Report*

*Original: Major's Report*

Some the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Fort Mifflin* the *10th* of *March* 1864  
of *Major's Report*  
Quartermaster U. S. Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

[RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE]

*Original: Major's Report*  
*Original: Major's Report*

(No. 40.)

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *In use of the 1st Regt. of Cavalry, 1st Div. of Cavalry, 1st Army Corps, 1st Army.*

have the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Chas. H. Davis*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

RECEIVED, at

of ..... the ..... of .....  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

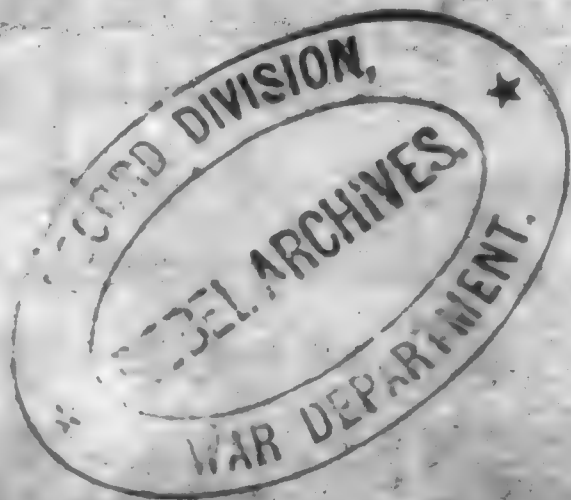
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Chas. H. Davis*  
*2nd & 3rd Regts.*

A. A. Genl's Office  
Maul's Brigade  
May 12, 1865.

Ado King

Private letter to  
Mr J. W. Gollidge,  
District Ad. Qrs.





A. A. Gault Office  
Havli Brigade

May 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Dear Colledge

I enclose receipt for money  
to our direct, I hope you will continue to  
and then, or see that they are sent, I am  
glad the General is so determined to put  
the thing out, some of our command were  
getting discontented, but I believe even the  
majority of them will fight to the end.

I wish you would oblige me by buying  
a lookout for that package of mine from  
there, just, to the care of Capt Turner, and  
send it to me, or write, as soon as it is re-  
ceived.

Are all the people in Havana who  
used to be here? I have heard of some  
of his war spirit into them. There were  
many more in the month when I was  
there.

I wish you would please get for  
me a few more pens, and enclose  
what kind, as I am outside out, and  
am in the way failed to get any from  
any source from want of funds.

Ever haatly Yours friend  
A. A. Gault

Mr. J. H. Colledge  
Havli Brigade



\* King, Adolph

See personal papers of

SHERMAN TEXAS

, Co.

Reg't

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(1909) This card must not be taken from the file.

73

Adolph. C. C. C.  
Dec 31. 1860

1860

100

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf of a book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some faint smudges, discoloration, and a vertical crease down the center. There is no text or other markings on the page.

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf from an old book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with numerous small, dark brown spots scattered across its surface, which are characteristic of foxing or dirt. There are also some faint, illegible markings and smudges, particularly towards the bottom right. The overall tone is a warm, off-white or light beige.

Houston, Jan 4/64.

Ado. Ruiz

Sundry

SUN

Attended to

P. H. L. L.

Monmouth Jan 6 '86

Capt E. J. Turner  
ad Genl

Captain:

Your Letter of the 4<sup>th</sup> arrived by Express at 11 o'clock to-day. I have made the necessary inquiry about your Letter, and the party tells me he delivered it, and also forwarded you an answer, which you will receive before this reaches you.

The Enclosed Letter to Genl Bee the General desires entered in the Let Book and then forwarded, with a copy of Capt. Marmion's Letter of Dec 30<sup>th</sup> and the enclosed copy of one from Lt. Stubbs

Yours very truly  
A. H. H.



Knows Jan 10/64

Geo. King

Miscellaneous

File

SECOND DIVISION  
FBI ARCHIVES  
MAR 2 1964

Photostat Jan 10/64



Maj W Hallett

Providence

302

November 21/63

Invitation to issuing  
a packet Mr. Adolph  
King



H<sup>o</sup> De Ho Chas Generals Office

Houston Texas Dec 20 1863

Edmund J. Turner

Capt & Adjutant

H<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Dist of Texas

=====

On

I received Special Order No 34 from the  
Dist of Texas ordering me to furnish a  
pass to M. Adolph King, this order con-  
sider to be in direct opposition to your  
wishes, as expressed in your letter  
dated Dec 11/63 in relation to Mr. King.

I respectfully submit this matter for  
your information with a copy of said  
order enclosed.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

W. H. Westing

Major & Prov. M. Gen.

Dist of Texas



whenever  
 for the  
 with not be in memo  
 in view  
 on much hard  
 with much respect  
 June 20  
 J. H. Jones

Adm. S. H. H. H.  
 Houston Dec 2/63  
 304



In regard to  
 Maj. H. H. H.  
 refusing to furnish  
 him a pass

File



Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,

Houston, Dec 21<sup>st</sup>

1861

Capt E. J. Turner

a. a. g. m.

Capt

Of moment since Maj. K. L. ...  
handed in the accompanying ...  
papers to be forwarded, and as ...  
is always the case to a ...  
I beg you will pardon me in ...  
the absence of Mr. Turner to ...  
one side.

On receiving the order on the ...  
11<sup>th</sup> I was hurried there was an ...  
order and for my arrest and ...  
requested Mr. Turner to ...  
and a new pass, bearing my ...  
old one was of no use. He ...  
told me to write Maj. H. a note ...  
which would Mr. Yancey signed & ...  
forwarded it to Mr. ... and ...  
back a copy of your order for ...  
arrest, and stated that ...  
he would have to send ...  
... at the same time under ...  
address that the ... should ...

ADAMS, N. 1877

I have the honor to  
Mr. James, Esq. in relation to  
this letter. I returned a copy  
of his letter to you, and  
I am his generous in kindred  
you his valuable advice in  
your duty, and that he is  
that he had not taken any  
account to the Hospital. He  
nothing of it until I was out  
of his reach. I was taken to  
the Hospital for Mr. C. H. Jones  
of the State, and I had made of the  
account that I had made of the  
my own account to me  
of the, so he can save me  
credit for that account. And  
there I have it in the morning.  
His name was failed in  
all his former business in  
account. I have a few more  
I will state that I have  
May 1st, and I have for the  
in the month of June or July  
of your letter to him. It  
was printed by the printer.

you were to want me to go  
to the ... and ...  
for until sober & then to report  
to Col. M. D. ...  
... would have been ...  
... where ...  
have been treated in ...  
and have died ...  
... the face of your order ...  
Mr. Hays' assertion that he  
should send me to the ...  
I will place him in command  
over you ... It is impossible  
for me to keep him straight  
... the very best or order ...  
... the man ...  
... he was too weak to do ...  
... know if he had charge of ...  
... more ...  
...  
... I must stop, will write you  
more fully as to my first ...  
to remain here to meet ...  
I will get Mr. Vaneen to endorse  
what I have said so soon as  
he comes in the office, which

is covered with  
fur like it. I see  
the greenest host  
with some red  
green & red  
of the

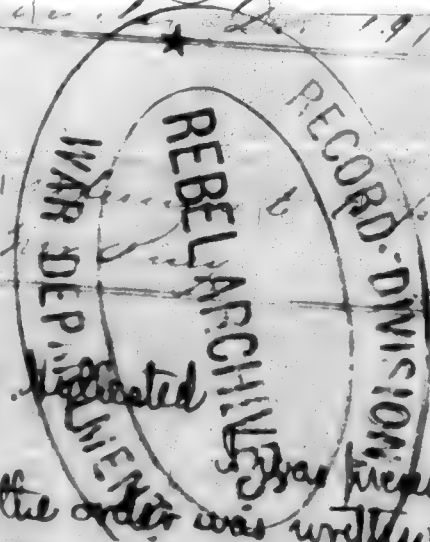


Disrespectfully returned  
to Genl. S. I. and  
A. I. have at this time  
enclosed a copy of my  
letter to Capt. Turner  
dated Dec. 1862  
and to which I have  
no reply.

J. W. M. (M. L.),  
Major Genl. M. L. G.  
Houston  
Dec. 1862

May. 1862  
where the order was written by  
Capt. Turner, but as I am  
now in Houston on duty  
and wish Mr. King's services  
you will furnish him the  
necessary funds. The order  
enclosed directs him to report  
to Col. M. L. G., and not  
in the field, as you have  
herein stated.

By order of Maj. Genl. Magruder  
Stephen D. Hickey





No 2. Prov M Genl Office  
Houston Tex 19th Dec 1863  
S I Yancy  
Lt & A A Genl B. S.

According to the letter  
here inclosed dated Dec 11th 1863  
Cap Edmund P. Smith a private in Company  
be issued under the A King to join A  
Bate now in the field.

It would be advisable to do so as it is  
impossible for me to keep him straight while he  
within the limits of the Fort

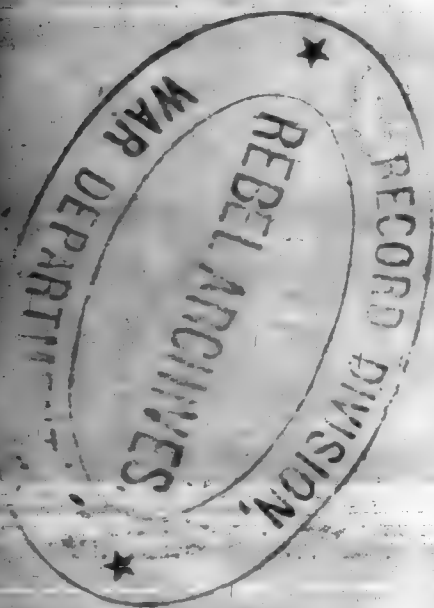
I am Very Respectfully  
Yours etc  
S. I. Yancy

May 1st Prov M Genl  
Commanding Fort

*"Copy"*  
*Special Orders*  
*No 347*

*No 2 - List of Texas*  
*Houston Dec 19/65*

*Ordering a pass issued*  
*to Mr. A. King*



Copy

H. D. Duto of Texas etc.  
Houston Dec 19. 1863

Special Orders  
No 347

For Syllister J. H. H. H.  
Shoe General will furnish Mr. H. H. H. H.  
Clerk in this Office with a General Pass for  
the City of Houston, sending it by the  
bearer of this order

By Command of

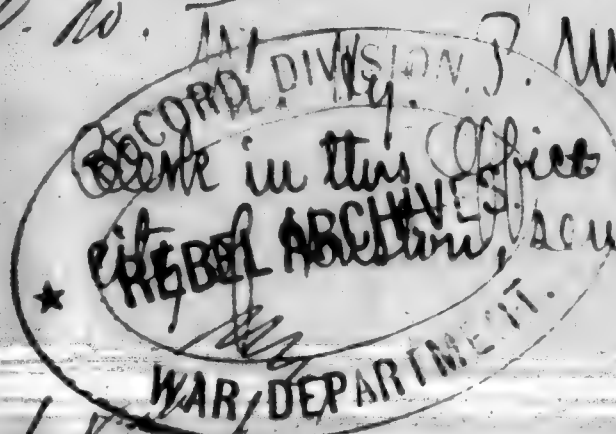
Maj General Magruder

Stephen H. H. H.

H. H. H.

S. C. No.

141 Ans to Dec 19 1863

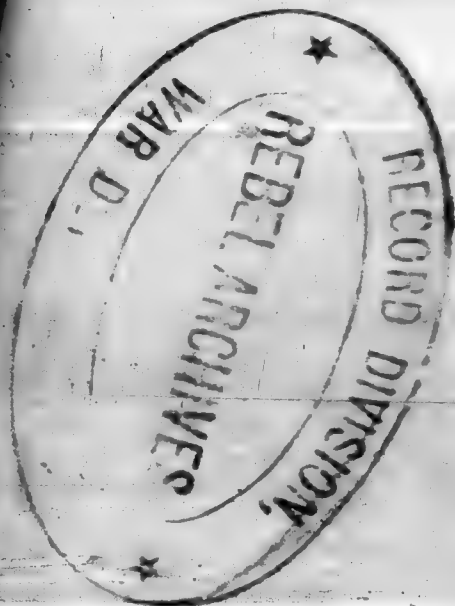
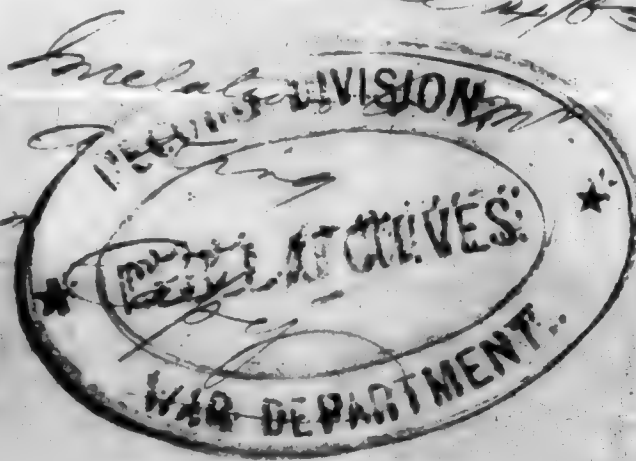


in this Office with a general pass for the  
accompanying it by the bearer of this order.

Report Book

Mr. Wm. C. Lester  
Gen. Warrent

Houston Dec 4/63





Cope

H<sup>on</sup>ble J<sup>r</sup> Mr. Genl Office  
Houston Dec 11 1863

Edmund S Turner  
Capt & A. Genl

Sir

Your communication  
in relation to M<sup>r</sup> King dated Dec 11/63 has been rec<sup>d</sup>.

M<sup>r</sup> Joseph King had already been  
taken up and sent to the Hospital for treat-  
ment when your letter reached me.

He has made his escape from the Hos-  
pital since, and is not to be found at present,  
but a look out will be kept for him until  
found, then I would suggest to have  
him sent to some place where no  
liquor can be had.

I am very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

H. H. Hester

Maj<sup>r</sup> Geo. H. Hester

Dist<sup>o</sup> of Texas

Houston Jan 2/63

A. King

Mosley -

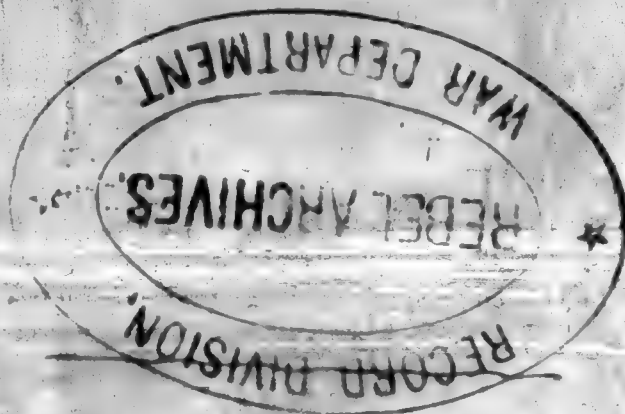


of which the  
"War of yesterday, and  
the day's memory of  
friends of freedom, give  
with their heart with  
all  
OK

Rich Jan 3/64

Let's join 3/14

Enclose the  
"News" of yesterday, read  
the President's Message &  
Grant's speech, you  
will find both inter-  
esting. A.K.



Musky.

A. King

Wm. 8/2/63

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Houston Jan 28 1864

Capt. E. J. Turner  
A. A. Seal

Capt.

A Courier arrived last night about Eleven O'Clock with two packages of Express matter from your Hqrs; the contents of which have all been disposed of, in accordance with instructions.

Please advise me if you commenced a new series of Special Orders, as well as General, yesterday.

I will send the printing paper for Mr Colledge, the blanks for Gen. Slaughter a few good Pens & Paper for yourself by Langan on Monday; will also send the things the "Box" have written for me - doing pay &c by same.

Mr Vancey telegraphs me that the General will come up on Sunday to-morrow.

I send you but few Official papers, keeping to for, or sending to the Genl. most of them.

Very Respectfully  
Edw. Vane



Houston, Aug 27th.  
1863

~~RECORD DIVISION~~

\* REBEL ARCHIVES. \*

~~HEADQUARTERS~~ Lt. Col.  
Lins. Requesting an  
order to report to Pres.  
mont. &c.

Recd at Richmond &c.



Alexander, Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt E. J. Sumner

Adj.

Piedmont

Captain

Col. Sumner wished me to return  
the accompanying order, and request  
that you send him one directing him  
to report at Piedmont. He has no  
inclination to resign his Company  
the station which he wanted to be  
was not with.

The General Staff & myself go  
to Galveston this A.M. for how long  
I know not.

Gen. Sigel's staff (including myself)  
arrived at Alexandria at 8 AM. The  
we are now here until further notice.  
Gen. Sigel's staff (including myself) have  
all left on the boat at this time for  
Alexandria.

Staffs are expected to  
be actively quiet there.

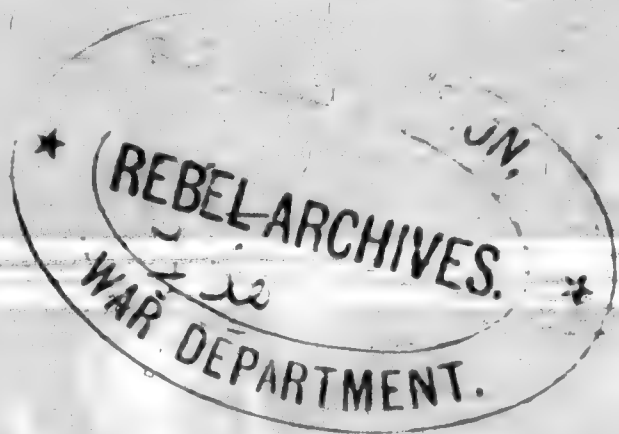
Very respectfully

John S. King

Memorandum Sep. 19/63

A. King.

Receipt of copies of memo  
to become Pass.



Recd Sept 24/63 S.P.

Head Quarters, Dist. Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,

Amount Sept 19th 1863

Capt. E. J. Davis  
A. A. Groves  
Sabine

I have just received of  
your recent communication & one from  
Lt. J. J. ordering myself well rest of  
the R. & C. Passage to Sabine

The Boat has just arrived and I  
will try and get everything on board of her.  
Mr. Buchanan will go 10 m. on the way  
this evening. The amount has been  
Houston and brought all your things with  
your horse. I have telegraphed for him  
& Capt. Lee has promised to receive &  
forward him to you. He will go down  
on the Boat & will start in Buchanan  
at daylight when the Boat. He has  
Harris

K. 18.

18.

18.

18.







No. K. 118

Chas. L. ... 1838

I ...

... 1838

...

Hand in Hand

St. Marys Falls

Canada 1904

James M. Smith

Experiencing the same thing which I experienced in the

Canadian West.

and others of the same kind.

and others of the same kind.

and others of the same kind.

and others of the same kind.

and others of the same kind.

and others of the same kind.

and others of the same kind.

and others of the same kind.

and others of the same kind.

and others of the same kind.

and others of the same kind.

and others of the same kind.



attention is called to the fact that the  
Duke of Devon has been appointed  
to the post of Governor of the  
Province of Devon and Cornwall  
and that the Duke of Devon  
has been appointed to the post of  
Governor of the Province of Devon  
and Cornwall.



K. 118.

London Tex. July 17<sup>th</sup> 64

Dear Sir

Very respectfully

J. A. Maul  
Brig. Genl.

Recommending the  
appointment of Adm.  
Kearney as A. A. Genl.

H. H. Duff at the  
Houston Tex 28<sup>th</sup> Feb

Respectfully  
forwarded with former  
recommendation.

Mr. Kearney was a member  
of Duff's Regt., and has  
been acting as Chief Clerk  
in the Office of my Adj.  
General. Ever since I assumed  
command in this  
Area at S. G. Aug 9. 63

Contract and ever before  
with my predecessor, Brig.  
G. H. H. H.

He is thoroughly  
acquainted with the  
duties of the Office, and  
I therefore recommend  
that the appointment  
made by Genl. Maul,  
be confirmed by his  
Excellency the President.

Yours  
J. P. Magruder

By mail enclosure

Enclosure

Recd at S. G.  
Adj. Genl. Office  
Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> 64

Recd enclosed through Genl. E. H. Smith  
At Staff return under G. O. No.  
44 Serial 1164 have got them received  
from the Train. Men and it is impos-  
sible to act intelligently on this  
application. The Department return  
that Genl. Maul is commanding  
the Brigade formerly commanded  
by Genl. Kearney.

by Brig Genl. Kearney. Our records  
show that Capt. J. A. H. H. H. H.  
on the A. A. G. of that Brigade  
no mention is made as to what  
has become of him.

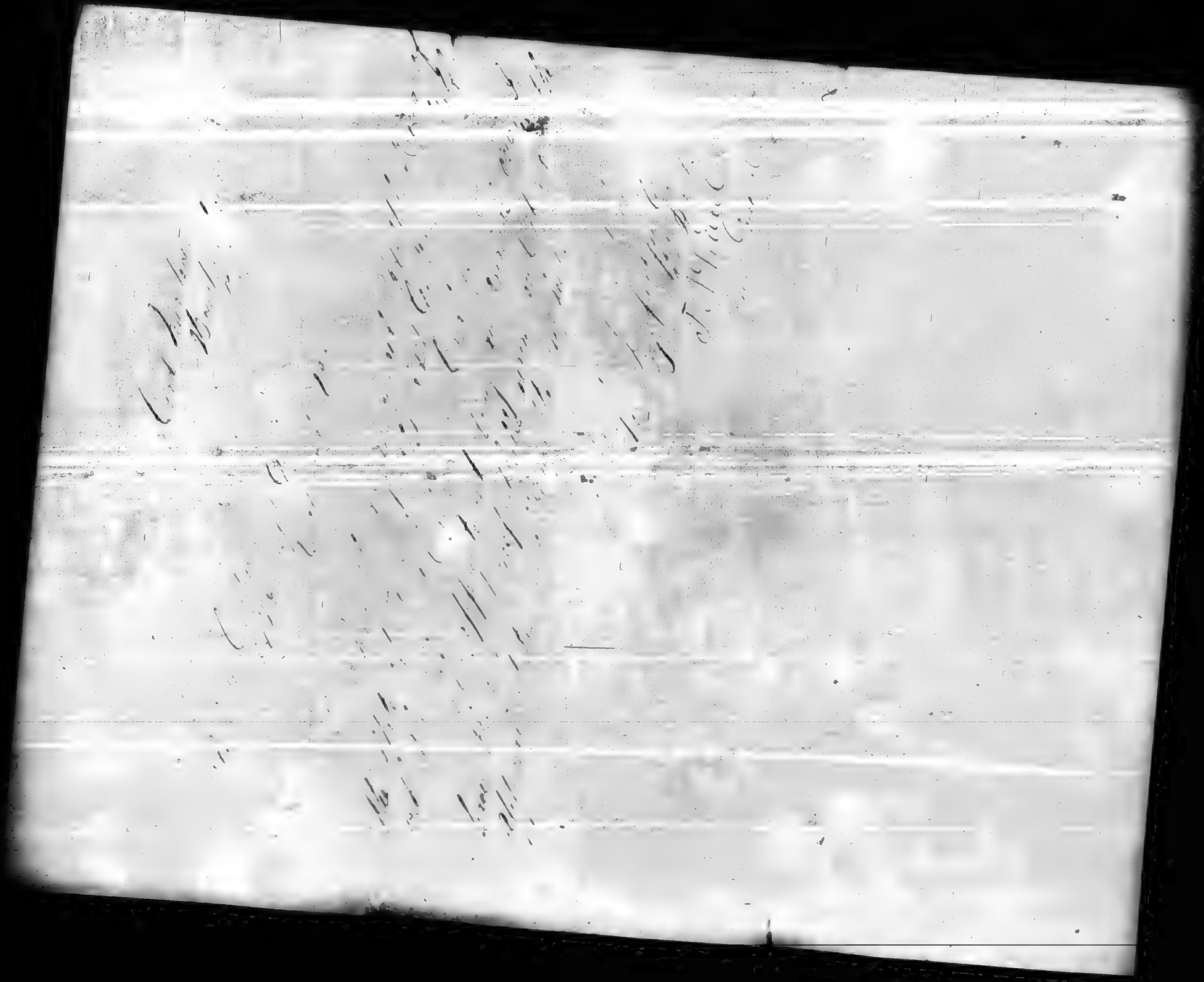
By command of the

J. E. A. H. H. H.

73 341 H. H. H. H.

111







The Confederate States

to Mississippi

1863  
Feb 28

to pay from Jan 1. 1863  
Two months at thirty dollar per month  
For use of Horse for same period  
54 days at 40 cts per day  
Deduct  
For his Shirk & 3 Drivers furnished by Capt  
E.C. Wharton A.M. Jan 21/63 at 4 50

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 24 00 |  |
| 35 00 |  |
| 47 60 |  |
| 12 70 |  |
| 35 60 |  |

I certify that I have received the above  
payment on his Discharge List & this 28 day of Feb 1863

Wm Cooke  
Capt 109th

Received at Houston Texas on 28<sup>th</sup> Feb  
1863 of Capt Trost near Houston 200 P.M. the sum of  
thirty five Dollars and fifty cents in full of  
the above account.

(Signed duplicating)

Mississippi

Witness  
Wm Cooke  
Capt 109th





[illegible]

2 1/2 lbs.  
2 1/2 lbs. Drums



N. 60

Adolphus King  
Sept 30. 1842.

19. 60

Wm. M. M. M.  
By the order of  
J. B. King  
noted amount to be  
paid to the order of  
J. B. King  
to the order of  
J. B. King

Wm. H. Smith  
San Antonio Sep 25, 1862

Chas. L. Wadsworth  
I sub. will answer  
within account to be  
paid. By Order of

Wm. H. Smith  
San Antonio  
Tex

19.60

Alfred. King  
Sept 30, 1862

19.60

The Confederate States

of America

For Commutation of the sum of \$1000  
delivered to the Office of  
the C. & G. from the 1st to the 31st of  
September, 1864, being the sum of

\$1000

\$1000

I certify that the above account is  
correct. That the Commutation was made by  
my order, & is necessary for the public  
service, at this important time, & is hereby  
certified.

C. M. M. S. M.  
(Capt. & C. S. M.)

Received this balance Sept 31st 1864  
from Capt. & C. S. M. S. M. S. M. S. M. S. M.  
being the sum of \$1000 and is hereby  
certified.

Adolphus S. M.

(Signed in Public)

Ex. 118

Ex. 118  
Ex. 118  
Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118  
Ex. 118  
Ex. 118

Ex. 118  
Ex. 118  
Ex. 118

Ex. 118  
Ex. 118  
Ex. 118

Ex. 118  
Ex. 118  
Ex. 118

Ex. 118  
Ex. 118  
Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118

Ex. 118



*[Faint handwritten signature]*

1891

Dear Sir,  
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours,  
 J. H. [Signature]

[illegible]

5. The Chickadee is a small bird, with a black cap and back, and a white breast and belly. It is very common in the winter months, and is often seen feeding on the snow.

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf of a book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with numerous small dark spots, possibly foxing or dirt, scattered across its surface. There are also faint, irregular smudges and discolorations, particularly towards the edges. The left edge of the page shows the binding structure, including the stitching and the inner cover material. The overall tone is a warm, off-white or light beige.

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

2000



Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number, including "No. 63" and "Adolph King".

No. 63

Adolph King  
1863

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, including "M. S. Thacker".

18.11

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, including "M. S. Thacker".

76

My dear Sir  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
11th inst. in relation to the  
above mentioned matter.

I have also the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
12th inst. in relation to the  
above mentioned matter.

Yours very truly  
Amos D. Smith

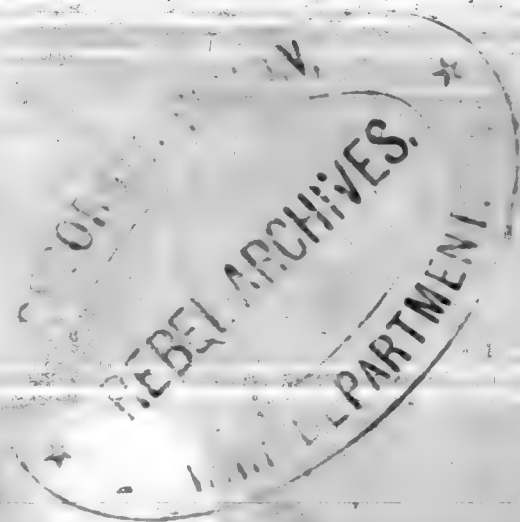
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
13th inst. in relation to the  
above mentioned matter.

(Signed in duplicate)

Austin, Jan 4 '49,

Ado. King.

of the Rev. - the  
Eng. R.R. & Lang and



*Ado*

Respectfully, Yrs

227  
Boston July 4 1864  
Capt & J. Surry  
Albany

Capt:

The General has not arrived yet  
having telegraphed me at 4 o'clock yesterday  
that he had changed his mind and  
would not be up until to-day.  
The Secretary on the Columbia  
road are both out of order, and no  
train can go out to-day, consequently  
General cannot go: will send everything  
by train.

No news, in haste.

Yours Respectfully,  
Edw. King

King, B. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cont. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers held \_\_\_\_\_

See Also \_\_\_\_\_

See Also \_\_\_\_\_



Yima. T.B. R.

ala

Sungon

SEE

79

473

King, Benjamin R.

Doctor, Act. Sur.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 249/3

Oct. 20 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

UNITED STATES

No. 22.

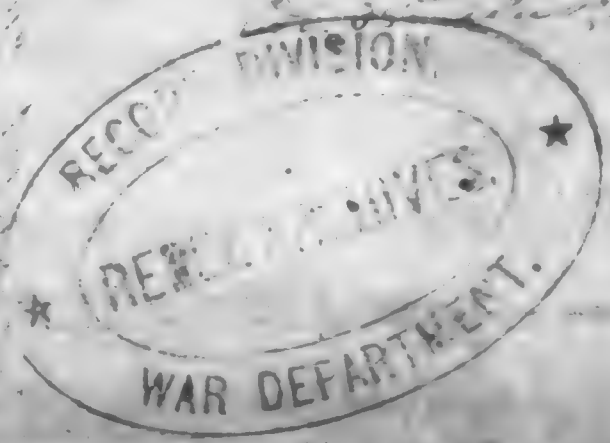
No. 24 Abstract B. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1863

B. P. King  
Comd Surgeon

Amount, \$ 126 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863.

I certify that the  
within account is  
correct and just



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Dr. *B. R. King*

Dr.

1863 DATE

For  
Services as Contract Surgeon  
of the 35th Ala Regiment from  
the 1st day of August 1863  
to the 9th day of Sept 1863.  
being One Month & Eight days  
at One Hundred dollar per Month 126.66.

DOLLARS CENTS.

affirmed  
made  
in presence of  
J. M. King  
J. M. King  
J. M. King

*Med. H.*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*B. R. King*

Contract Surgeon 35th Ala Regt

RECEIVED, at *Newton Miss* the *13th* of *Sept* 1863, of  
*The McGhie Capt A. Q. M., C. S. A., One Hundred Twenty Six*  
dollars *Sixty Six* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

*B. R. King*

Contract Surgeon  
35th Ala Regt

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC.,

ISSUED

35 ala

To Surgeon

*A. King*  
*30th Ala. Inf. Regt.*  
*Jackson Miss*

By Surgeon

*Richd. Potts*  
*Medical Purveyor*

*Jackson Miss 11 May 63*

VOUCHER NO. 1663



RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.,

|                 |             |                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Issued to       |             | By Surgeon      |             |
| J. P. King & Co |             | J. P. King & Co |             |
| ARTICLES.       | Quantities. | ARTICLES.       | Quantities. |
|                 |             |                 |             |

*Richard L. Potts* . Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

[illegible]

glycyrrhiza.....lb  
 Hydrargyri chloridi corr.....oz  
 " " nitra.....lb  
 Iodini.....oz  
 Liqueur ammoniac.....lb  
 " potassa arsenitis.....oz  
 Magnesia sulphatica.....lb  
 Mecon pil. hydrargyri.....oz  
 Morphin sulphatis.....dr  
 Olus menthae piperitis.....oz  
 " olive.....bott  
 " ricini.....qt. bott  
 " terebinthina.....qt. bott  
 " thalli.....dr  
 Pili: cathartici, comp: (U. S.).....doz  
 " opii, (U. S.).....doz  
 Plumbi acetatis.....lb  
 Potassa bitartratis.....lb  
 " chloratis.....lb  
 " nitratie.....lb  
 Potassii iodidi.....oz  
 Pulveris anacardi.....lb  
 " capsici.....lb  
 " ferri sulphatis.....oz  
 " ipecacuanha.....lb  
 " " et opii.....lb  
 " kalmi.....lb  
 " opii.....lb  
 " rhei.....lb  
 " scirpae nigrae.....lb  
 Quiniae sulphatis.....oz  
 Sacchari.....lb  
 Sapone.....lb  
 Soda bicarbonatis.....lb  
 Spiritus amicae aromaticae.....oz  
 " aetheris alicui.....lb

Teeth extracting.....sets  
 Tooth Key and Hooks.....no  
 " Forceps.....no  
 Tongue depressor (hinge).....no  
 Tourniquets, field.....no  
 " spiral.....no  
 Trepanning.....sets  
 Trocars, (1 small).....no  
 Trusses, hernia.....no

BEDDING  
 Bed Sacks.....no  
 Blankets, woolen.....no  
 Comforts.....yds  
 Gutta percha cloth.....no  
 Mosquito bars.....no  
 Pillow ticks.....no

BOOKS  
 Anatomy, Surgical.....cop  
 Medical Practice.....cop  
 Regulations for Med. Dept.....cop  
 Surgery, Operative.....cop  
 Thompson's Conspectus.....cop  
 Blank.....no

FURNITURE, DRESSING, ETC.  
 Bandages, roller, assor.....doz  
 " suspensory, 4 in.....no  
 Binders' boards, 18 in.....doz  
 Corks, assorted.....no  
 Cork screws.....lb  
 Cotton batting.....lb  
 " wadding.....yds  
 Flannel, red.....no  
 Hats, hats.....no  
 Hones (in wood).....no  
 Haversacks, hospital.....no  
 Ink, (3 ounce bottles).....no  
 Knapsack, (hospital).....no  
 Lamps.....lb  
 Litters and stretchers.....no  
 Measures, graduated.....no  
 Medicine chests.....no

Razor strops.....no  
 Scales and weights, apothecary's, sets.....no  
 Scissors.....no  
 Sheep skins, dressed.....no  
 Silk, surgeon's.....oz  
 Spatulas.....no  
 Sponges.....lb  
 Store Chest.....no  
 Tape.....pieces  
 Thread, linen.....no  
 Tiles.....no  
 Towels.....no  
 Twine.....lb  
 Vials, assorted.....doz  
 Wafers (1/2 oz. boxes).....no  
 Wax, sealing.....sticks

coffee and tea, tin.....no  
 Iron.....no  
 Skillets, with covers.....no  
 Spoons.....no  
 Trays, tin.....no  
 Tumblers, tin.....no

Bottles of all kinds.....no  
 Canisters.....no  
 Jars and pots.....no  
 Kegs or barrels.....no  
 Boxes, packing.....no  
 Buckets.....no

[Duplicate.]

Jackson, Miss. 4 May 1863

I certify that the above Receipt

is correct.

B. B. King,

Surgeon.

*King, Benj. Inf.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Serial Mark: .....

See Also .....



(CONFEDERATE)

*K*

*Benj. King*  
*2 Lt. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from

To whom report

Date of appointment

To take rank

Date of confirmation

Date of acceptance

Signed

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

*D.C.*

*Mar. 16, 1861.*

*Mar. 16, 1861.*

*Mar. 16, 1861.*

*May 13, 1861.*

*L.P.W.*

*Washington, D. C.*

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

*Cad 4 Class 29*

Date

*June 6*

*1860.*

Original entry into service

*Entered July 57*

Remarks:

*Killed at Shiloh*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 106

*M. M. Johnson*

(106)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

K

Benj. King

Lieut

A.A. King

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who  
have failed to render their accounts  
for the quarter ending Sept 30 1861.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d  
Auditors Office Feb. 17....., 1862.

Post or Station Adjt. 13th Ia. Regt.

Remarks:

Sherherd

Copyist.



King, Benj.  
adj't. 13 La. Inf't.

Wounded at battle  
of Shiloh. April, '62

See Ch. 2. - 220/2  
page 169.

King/ Benjamin  
Adj. 14th Inf., A.A. D.C., A.A.A.G.

Gibson's (Col.R.L.) Comd  
Ruggles' comd

April 3, 1861. 2d Lt. C.S. Inf. assigned to duty as Adj. 14th La. [13th] Vols., Col.  
Gibson comd. (S.O. 14(18), A.G.O., see also Report, A.O.)

Sept. 30, 1861. Shown on list from Treasury Dept. as Lt., Adj. 13th La. Regt [14th]  
(M-95-W.D., papers dated Feb. 18, 1862)

April 6-7, 1862. Col. R.L. Gibson, comd. 1st Brig. Ruggles' Div., says: "On the 6th Lt  
King was mortally wounded, although recently promoted to staff of Gen. Ruggles, he was  
acting as my Aide". (Vol. 10-1, p. 481)

Ruggles' comd

April 6-7, 1862. Genl. Ruggles says: "I regret the loss of Lt. King, A.A.A.G., killed during  
the first day." (Vol. 10-1, p. 473 & 481)

Prepared by C. B. H. Examined by -----

See Also 3 Battered Airing  
Gen. Inf. 5

Headquarters Military District of Georgia,

Savannah, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders }  
No. 113...

IV. Lieut C. A. King will report  
at once at this Hd  
Qrs to relieve temporarily  
Lieut Thos Bardell District  
Inspector —

By command of Brig. Gen. MURGER.

Official Copy  
J. Hunter  
A. A. A.

Col Chas H. Choate  
(Sgt) M. H. Hopkins  
Lt + A. A. A. Gen

NO. 21.

45 ABSTRACT B. 3rd Q. 1864

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

A. B. Keefe  
\$131.90

Paid 31 of July 1864



NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*Samuel C. King* Dr.

Dollars

DATE

*July 31*

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from  
the *1st* of *May* 186*7* to the

186*7* inclusive.

For *two* rooms at *four* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period,

cords.

*four* feet *and* inches at *one* dollar per cord.

dollars per cord.

*131 96*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Samuel C. King* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah Ga. by *Major Hermann Hirsch* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the *sum* of *one hundred and thirty one dollars and 96 cents* of Major Hermann Hirsch, Q. M. *for the above account*

and *Hersch*

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

*Samuel C. King*  
*Hersch*

NO. 33

### Abstract G

9-36

## Requisition for Forage.

### PRIVATE HORSES.

Mr. C. A. ...

Laqueat

Don't know what it is.

**Mrs. H. M. FAY-NIGHT** of N., with a fine record in her career as well as officer in the local branch of the G. A. R.

100

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *one* Private Horse in the service of *Gen. Lee's 1st Cavalry*  
 Confederate States Army, for *1* days, commencing *15th* of *August*  
 and ending on *16th* of *August* 186*4* at *Lawson*

| FROM               | Number of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE<br>EACH ANIMAL |             | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |             | REMARKS               |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|                    |                  | Grass                          | Long Forage | Grass           | Long Forage |                       |
|                    |                  | Pounds                         | Pounds      | Pounds          | Pounds      |                       |
| <i>15 Aug 1864</i> | <i>1</i>         |                                |             |                 |             | <i>20 lbs of Corn</i> |
| <i>16 Aug 1864</i> | <i>1</i>         |                                |             |                 |             | <i>20 lbs of Corn</i> |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged, that the Horse has been mastered and actually kept in harness.

RECEIVED at *Lawson* the *15th* of *August* 186*4*  
 Major H. *Lawson*, Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

*one hundred & eighty six* pounds of Corn,  
*one hundred & twenty five* pounds of Long Forage,  
 in full of the above.

Signed in D. P. *Lawson*  
*Quartermaster*

Voucher No 9  
Dues

✓

Received in Payment of Dues and 1st's fund  
May 1880 from C. J. Van (m) Grunwald & Co  
in full of the within accounting

C. J. Van  
Pres. Grunwald

# Special Requisition

(10)

For Ten pounds candles (five for Surge  
& five for Ord office)

Approved  
R. E. Colston  
M. J. Ford

I certify that the above requisition  
is accurate & just and absolutely necessary  
for the public service rendered so by the  
following circumstances - The duties  
of these depts require them

C. A. King  
Major Joseph  
Thompson  
Act Ord off



No. 30. Abstract F.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *1st Co of King and*

Month of *June* 186*4*

Issued *14 June* 186*4*

W. H. H.

W. H. H.

W. H. H.

July

part of the time spent on duty  
I certify on honor

the above requisition is correct and true and that I have not given any false information

W. H. H. (Signature)

of H. H. H. and  
legitimate State of H. H. H.

of H. H. H. in H. H. H. of the State of H. H. H.

the month of

FOR

For

Month of

Issued

No. 30.

stationed at

No. 80.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for C. King, stationed at Savannah, for  
June 14, 1864.

|                 |          |          |          | WOOD.      |            |       | COAL.   |        | REMARKS.  |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|-------|---------|--------|---|
|                 |          |          |          | Oak        | Pine       | Other | Bushels | Pounds |   |
| <u>Station</u>  | <u>1</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>3</u> |            |            |       |         |        |   |
| <u>Savannah</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>1/2</u> | <u>1/2</u> |       |         |        | <u>cut and swept Gen</u><br><u>mil dist Gen</u> |
| Total           | <u>2</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>1/2</u> | <u>1/2</u> |       |         |        |   |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED June 14, 1864 of C. King Lt & Adj Gen  
One half cords of Coal, in full of the above requisition.  
One half feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches

C. King Lt & Adj Gen

~~No.~~

Receipt for Slaves Sold to

C. A. King. A. A. S. G.

Thrid. Dec 1864

Baker, Boykin & Co., Printers, Mass. & Co.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, August 17<sup>th</sup>  
1866 of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance

- (1) One Pistol Holster.
- (20) Twenty Army Cars?

\$5.00  
47

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.  
Ordnance. Five Dollars

~~RECEIVED~~

C. H. King

Asst. Dir. M. S. H.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

NO. 21.

No. 274

ABSTRACT B...

Sept. 1860

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

*U. S. Army*

*\$ 100.00*

Paid

*1 of Sept*

1860



## THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

*C. H. King*

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS Cts

*Sept 1 -*  
*1864*

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from

the

*1<sup>st</sup>*

of

*August* 1864 to the

of

*August* 1864 inclusive.

For

rooms at

*20*

dollars each, per month.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period,

*1/2*

cords.

feet

inches at

*60*

dollars per cord.

*70 00**70 00*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *C. H. King* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Hermann Hiesch*

Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. by *Major Hermann Hiesch* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *September* 1864 of Major HERMANN HIESCH, Q. M. *the sum of* *70 00* cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*C. H. King*  
*at italy*

NO. 86.

No. 15. ABSTRACT G. 2nd. 1864

Requisition for Forage

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES.

C. A. King, Lt. & A. B. Surpr

For

April

1864

Issued

April 25th

1864

PRINTED IN DUBLIN

# Requisition for Forage for

No. 83.

Confederate States Army, for

Private Horses in the service of

and ending on the

30th of April

days, commencing the

1st of April 1864

at Savannah Geo

| PERIOD.  |           | No. of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE |             | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |             | REMARKS   |
|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| From.    | To.       |                | CORN.           | LONG FORAGE | CORN.           | LONG FORAGE |   |
| 1864     |           |                |                 |             |                 |             |   |
| April 1. | April 30. | 1              | 12              | 10 1/2      | 360             | 315         | Partly that the horses for which forage is drawn upon the within Requisition is actually kept in service and mustered |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged,

Received at

Savannah Geo

C. A. King, 2d Lt. B. Corp. the 20th of April 1864

of Capt Charles White, Actg. Brigade Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

360 pounds of Corn, 315 pounds of Long Forage, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

C. A. King  
2d Lt. B. Corp.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE  
No. 33.

No. 144 March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Requisition for Forage,  
PRIVATE HORSES.

For C. A. Ring a.s.g.  
May

Issued May 21<sup>st</sup> 1864



# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *10* Private Horses, in the service of *C. A. King 2nd Lt. Supt Gen*  
 Confederate States Army, for *10* days, commencing the *21* of *May* 186*4*  
 and ending on the *31* of *May* 186*4* at *Savannah*

| PERIOD.                         |                                 | No. OF HORSES. | DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL. |               | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |              | REMARKS.   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| FROM                            | TO                              |                | CORN.                        | LONG FORAGE.  | CORN.           | LONG FORAGE. |  |
|                                 |                                 |                | Pounds.                      |               |                 | Pounds.      |  |
| <i>21<sup>st</sup> May 1864</i> | <i>31<sup>st</sup> May 1864</i> | <i>1</i>       | <i>12</i>                    | <i>10 1/2</i> | <i>120</i>      | <i>105</i>   | <i>I certify that the horse has been mounted, and is actually in the service of the Service.</i> |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Savannah* the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *May* 186*4*  
 of *MAJOR H. M. DAVENPORT*, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *One hundred*

*and Twenty* pounds of Corn  
*One hundred and five* pounds of Long Forage  
 in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

*C. A. King*  
*2nd Lt. Supt Gen*



No. 33.

W 215 20 1864

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For C. A. King A. A. G.

Issued June 1st 1864

for being absolutely necessary to the discharge of the official duties of  
Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Q. M., will issue the Forage within this Requisition, the horse drawn

SAVANNAH, GA.

HEADQUARTERS,

1864

*[Handwritten signature]*  
for being absolutely necessary to the discharge of the official duties of  
Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Q. M., will issue the Forage within this Requisition, the horse drawn

# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For One Private Horses, in the Service of C. A. King A. A. S. Gen 1864  
 Confederate States Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of June  
 and ending on the 30th of June 1864, at Parhamah Gen

| PERIOD        |                | No. OF HORSES | DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL |             | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |             | REMARKS                  |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| FROM          | TO             |               | CORN                        | LONG FORAGE | CORN            | LONG FORAGE |                          |
| 1st June 1864 | 30th June 1864 | 1             | 6                           | 9           | 180             | 270         | a a s gen<br>mil dist ga |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. and that the horse has been mustered and is actually in service of the Govt. C. A. King A. A. S. Gen

Received at Parhamah the 1st of June 1864  
 of Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, one horse

one hundred & eighty pounds of Corn,  
one hundred & seventy pounds of Long Forage,  
 in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

C. A. King  
A. A. S. Gen

No. 30.

38 Abroad 1st Or. 1864

E. A. King, Asst. Surg. Major

Requisition for Fuel,

For February 1864

Issued Febry 5th 1864

and  
not  
available

# REQUISITION FOR FUEL, No. 30

Savannah Geo.

for *C. A. King, Lieut. & Actg. Surg. Major*  
for the month of *February* 186*4*

Stationed at

For Myself

For my Servant

WOOD.

COAL.

Cords.

Feet.

Inches.

Bushels.

Pounds.

REMARKS.

Total

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Savannah Geo. Feb. 5th* 186*4* of *C. A. King, Lt. & Actg. Surg. Major*  
*Quartermaster U. S. Army* *Two* cords *of* *Coal* *Charles C. White, Actg. Surg.*  
and *Two* feet *of* *Coal* in full of the above requisition *inches of Wood,*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*C. A. King*  
*Lt. & Actg. Surg. Major*  
*Colonel's Bay*

No. 30.

No. 63

March 1st

1864

At King St. & A. B. Inspr.

Requisition for Fuel,

For March 1864

Issued March 28th 1864





No. 30.

No. 6

Abstract V

1 Qr. 1864

*Lieut. C. A. King. 1st Reg. Inf.*

**Requisition for Fuel,**

For *January* 1864

Issued *January 4th* 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL,  
*Seamount*

No. 30

Savannah, Georgia

for the month of

A. King, Atty. Gen. Inspector.  
January 1864

Stationed at

1864

|                     | WOOD.  |       | COAL.    |       | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|--------|-------|----------|-------|----------|
|                     | Cords. | Feet. | Bushels. | Tons. |          |
| For Myself.....     |        |       |          |       |          |
| For my Servant..... | 2      | .     | .        |       |          |
| Total,              | 2      | .     | .        |       |          |

I Certify, on honor, that above is true and correct statement of all wood & coal consumed by me or family during the month of \_\_\_\_\_ A.D. 19\_\_

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I not draws Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Savannah January 4, 1864, of C. A. King, Dr & Act Brig. Surg.  
Assistant Quartermaster C. H. Army Charles J. White, Captain's Acty. Brigades  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ cords, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches of Wood,  
 of Coal, in full of the above requisition.  
 [SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Cutting  
 Lost Post Big Ingh

Voucher No. 911.

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 26th day of April... 1864.

William D. R. A. D. Ameyr.

Colston's Brigade

From the 1st day of March... 1864.

To the 31st day of April... 1864.

Pay..... 160.00.

Forage.....

Amount..... 160.00.



The Confederate States,

To *C. A. King, Lieut. & A. B. Inspe*

*Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |            | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |       | AMOUNT. |       | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                     | From                         | To         | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cents | Dollars | Cents |          |
| Pay—                | 1864                         | 1864       | 2                        |      | 80 00          |       | 160 00  |       |          |
| For myself .....    | March 1st                    | April 30th |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
| For years service.. |                              |            |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
| Forage for horses   |                              |            |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt Charles A. White, A. B. Inspe* and to the *First* day of *March* 1864

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Charles A. White, A. B. Inspe* this *26th* day of *April* 1864, the sum of *One Hundred and Sixty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . \$ *160.00*, (Signed Duplicates.)  
Forage, . . . . .  
Amount, . . . . . \$ *160.00*

*C. A. King*  
*Lieut & A. B. Inspe*



Voucher No. 22

Paid the 17 day of Oct. 1861

for det C. A. King

Infantry C. S.

From the 20 day of Sept. 1861

To the 30 day of Sept. 1861

Pay.....\$ 13. 33

Forage.....

Amount...\$

The Confederate States of America,  
To Cadet C. A. King

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.               | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS.   |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|--|
|                                | From—                        | To—      | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.   | Cts. |  |
| PAY—<br>For Myself... as Cadet | 20 Sept.                     | 30 Sept. | 10                       | 40    | 13             | 33   |          |      | Commission date<br>Sept 20, 1861,<br>and accepted<br>same day.<br>Cadet C. A. King |
| For year's service...          |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |  |
| Forage for horses...           |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |  |
|                                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      | \$ 13 33 |      |  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain John C. Maynard, a g. m. and to the day of 18 this 7th day of October 1861, the sum of thirteen 33 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. A. King  
Cadet. C. S. 1st

King, C. L.

Cadet

C.S. Inf.

Subject: Relieved & Assgn.

Special Order Number 173/4

Oct 7 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

King, C. A.

2nd. Lieut.

Cadet, U. S. Army

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 245/10

Oct. 15, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

No. 40.

Special Requisition.

No. 29

Abstract K

176 Qr. 1863

*Genl L. A. King, Adj. Genl.*

*November 9th 1863.*



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For C. A. King Lieutenant and Acting Brigade Inspector: Colston's Brigade  
For

10 Quires Writing Paper  
50 Envelopes  
144 Steel Pens  
3 Pen Holders  
1 Lead Pencil  
2 Bottles Ink  
2 Blank Books  
1 Memorandum Book

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The above enumerated Stationery being requisite for the discharge of my duties as Brigade Inspector*

*Charles I. White*  
Captain Charles I. White

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*By Order*  
Brig Genl Colston

Commanding.

*W. J. Taliaferro*  
Capt. A. V. Smith

RECEIVED at Thunderbolt Battery

*White*

of November

1863

by Captain Charles I. White

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

10 Quires Writing Paper, 50 Envelopes, 144 Steel Pens in full of the above Requisition.

3 Pen Holders, 1 Lead Pencil, 2 Bottles Ink

3 Blank Books, 1 Memorandum Book

3

*C. A. King*  
Lieut. & Acting Brigade Inspector

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED  
IN FULL OF THE 7th of 1863

RECEIVED

1863

1863

1863

NO. 40.

No. 77... Abstract K... 4th 1863

Special Requisition

C. A. King, Luit & Pig. Inspec.  
Dec 30th 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.  
NO. 40.

NO. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *Lieut. C. H. King, Brigade Inspector, Colston's Brigade*

For

*Five Quires Writing Paper.*

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *the quantity previously drawn being insufficient for the business operations of any office.*

*C. H. King, Lieut & Brig Insp*  
*Capt Charles A. White, Acting Brigade Assistant Quartermaster Confederate*  
States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*Return of Brig Insp Colston*  
Received at *Savannah, Ga.*, the *30th* of *December*, 1863,  
of *Capt Charles A. White, Actg Brigade Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,*

*Five Quires Paper,*

in full of the above requisition.  
[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

*C. H. King*  
*Lieut & Brig Insp*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*  
*C. A. King*  
*Leader*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month

*Oct*

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

1861

Remarks:

Remarks: *Ordered to report for  
duty to Officer. Could go to  
roll's Battalion. Spl. Ord. 173. 6/1*

Miscellaneous File No. 405.

*C. T. Taylor*

(881)

1700

Copy 100

King, C. A.

Capt

Brig Inspt Genl Colstons Staff

Subject: Leave granted 20 days

Title of record: S.O. No. 9/4

Mill Dist of Ga-Merger  
Date: Feb 29/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



King, O. A.

19

A.A.A.G.

Subject: Proceed to Millen

Title of record:

S.O.No.221/5

Mil Dist of Ga - *Anderson*  
Date Sept 12/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

King, C.A.

Lt.

C.S. Inf & AGAG

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O. No. 207/3

Kill Dist of Ga - Anderson  
Date Sept 8/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate).

King, C. A.

Lt

A.A.I.G.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record:

S.O.No.148/5

Mill Dist of Ga - Anderson

Date: June 30/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

King, C. A.

It

A.A.I.G.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O.No.153 //

Mil Dist of Ga - *Anderson*  
Date July 5/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

King, C.A.

Lt

A.A.I.G.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O.No.134

Mil Dist of Ga - Anderson  
Date: June 12/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



King, C.A.

23

A.A.I.G.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O.No.136

Will Dist of Ga - *Anderson*  
Date: June 18/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

King, C. A.

La

A.A.I.G.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O. No. 139/5-

Mil Dist of Ga  
Date: June 17/64

*Anderson*

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

King, C.A.

Lt

A.A.I.G.

Subject: Board of Appraisers

Title of record: S.O.No.124/5

Mill Dist of Ga  
Date: June 2/64

Anderson

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

King, C.A.,  
Cadet, 2d Lt. & A.D.C.;  
Actg. Brig. Insptr., Capt. & A.A.I.G.,  
A.A.D.C.

Stevenson's Brigade  
Mercer's (H.W.) Comd  
Colston's comd  
Hardee's comd

Sept. 20, 1861. Apptd. from Ga. as Cadet, C.S.A. (Report, A.O.)  
Memo.- Formerly Sgt. Maj. 1st Battn. Ga. Arty.

Stevenson's Comd

May 13, 1862. At Knoxville, signs as Cadet, Stevenson's Brig. (P.P.)  
Jan. 7, 1863. At Mobile, Ala., signs voucher as Cadet, C.S.A. & A.D.C. to Gen. Stevenson (P.P.)  
Sept. 1, 1863. 2d Lt. C.S.A., staff of Gen. Stevenson, requests transfer to Gen. Mercer's comd. (P.P.)

Mercer's (H.W.) Comd

Oct. 15, 1863. 2d Lt. & Cadet, C.S.A., ordered to Savannah, Ga., to report to Gen. Mercer comdg. (S.O. 245(10), A.G.O.)

Colston's comd

Oct. 22, 1863. Gen. Colston requests Cadet King be "assigned for duty with my brigade as Actg. Brig. Insptr." (P.P.)  
Jan. 12, 1864. Gen. R.E. Colston requests the appt. of "Lt. C.A. King, Cadet C.S.A., to rank & post of Brigade Insptr. to this Brigade (Colston) He has been discharging the duties of that office under temp. appointment for some time." (P.P.)  
Jan. 27, 1864. Announced as Actg. Brig. Insptr. to Gen. R.E. Colston. (Vol. 35-1, p. 552)  
Aug. 8, 1864. Capt., & A.A.I.G., ordered to Macon, Ga., on special duty under S.O. 177 (3), Hdqrs. Mil. Dist. Ga. & 3d Dist. S.C. (P.P.)  
Sept. 1, 1864. At Savannah, Ga., signs voucher as A.A.I.G. (P.P.)

Hardee's comd

Jan. 30, 1865. Signs as Cadet C.S.A. & says "I am now on duty (under par 4, G.O. & A.A.I.G.O) as A.A.D.C. to Gen. Hardee." (P.P.)

Paroled---1865 at---

Prepared by *[Signature]* Examined by *[Signature]*

King, C.A.,  
Cadet, 2d Lt. & A.D.C.;  
Actg. Brig. Insptr., Capt. & A.A.I.G.,  
A.A.D.C.

Stevenson's Brigade  
Mercer's (H.W.) Comd  
Colston's comd  
Hardee's comd

Sept. 20, 1861. Apptd. from Ga. as Cadet, C.S.A. (Report, A.O.)  
Memo.- Formerly Sgt. Maj. 1st Battn. Ga. Arty.

Stevenson's Comd

May 13, 1862. At Knoxville, signs as Cadet, Stevenson's Brig. (P.P.)  
Jan. 7, 1863. At Mobile, Ala., signs voucher as Cadet, C.S.A. & A.D.C. to Gen. Stevenson (P.P.)  
Sept. 1, 1863. 2d Lt. C.S.A., staff of Gen. Stevenson, requests transfer to Gen. Mercer's comd. (P.P.)

Mercer's (H.W.) Comd

Oct. 15, 1863. 2d Lt. & Cadet, C.S.A., ordered to Savannah, Ga., to report to Gen. Mercer comdg. (S.O. 245(10), A.G.O.)

Colston's comd

Oct. 22, 1863. Gen. Colston requests Cadet King be "assigned for duty with my brigade as Actg. Brig. Insptr." (P.P.)  
Jan. 12, 1864. Gen. R.E. Colston requests the appt. of "Lt. C.A. King, Cadet C.S.A., to rank & post of Brigade Insptr. to this Brigade (Colston) He has been discharging the duties of that office under temp. appointment for some time." (P.P.)  
Jan. 27, 1864. Announced as Actg. Brig. Insptr. to Gen. R.E. Colston. (Vol. 35-1, p. 552)  
Aug. 8, 1864. Capt., & A.A.I.G., ordered to Macon, Ga., on special duty under S.O. 177 (3), Hdqrs. Mil. Dist. Ga. & 3d Dist. S.C. (P.P.)  
Sept. 1, 1864. At Savannah, Ga., signs voucher as A.A.I.G. (P.P.)

Hardee's comd

Jan. 30, 1865. Signs as Cadet C.S.A. & says "I am now on duty (under par 4, G.O. & A.A.I.G.O.) as A.A.D.C. to Gen. Hardee." (P.P.)

Paroled----1865 at----

Prepared by *[Signature]* Examined by *[Signature]*



*King, Clifton, not married*  
King, Clifton,  
2d Lt. & A.D.C.

Hardee's comd

Mar. 27, 1865. Return shows him 2d Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. Hardee, comdg. Corps.  
Memo.- Nothing further found.

Paroled---1865 at---  
-----as-----

Prepared by *H* Examined by *JW*

Voucher No. 117

Paid the 14 day of Dec 1902

C. A. King

Capt. Inf.

From the 1 day of Oct 1902

To the 31 day of Oct 1902

Pay 13

Forage

13

2

Form No 3. - Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To *C. A. King Capt Co I 42 Reg Inf*

| Pay-<br>For myself | For<br>year's service | For<br>forage | Amount | Remarks |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|---------|
|                    |                       |               |        |         |

Pay-  
For myself *as Capt. Feb 1st Nov 1st* 130 00 130 00

For year's service

For forage

*\$130 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any form of any part thereof for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I have held my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and liability in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for any money whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from...

and to the... *9th day of September*... *Capt. S. T. M. H. Atlanta*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of... *S. T. M. H. Atlanta*... *Capt. S. T. M. H. Atlanta*... *one*

Pay... *130 00*  
To... year's service  
Forage

[Signed By]

*C. A. King*  
*Capt Co I 42 Reg Inf*

*\$130 00*

*P*

The name C. A. King, (not borne on this record as Clifford A. King) appears as signature to voucher for pay from August 19 1861 to Sept. 1, 1861, as Sgt. Maj. 1st Arty. Batta. Ga. Vols. C.S.A.  
Clifford A. King, Cadet, was appointed from the State of Ga., Sept. 20, 1861. His age is shown as 20 yrs.  
Under date of May 14 1862, he signs a voucher as Cadet, C.S.A. Stevenson's Brig. On Jan. 7, 1863, he signs a voucher as Cadet, C.S.A., Aide-de-Camp to Major General Stevenson. On Sept. 22, 1864, he signs voucher as Savannah, Ga., Capt. Acting Asst. Insp. General, and on Jan. 30, 1865, he signs a letter as Cadet C.S.A., and says: "I am now on duty as A.D.D.C. Acting Assistant Aide-de Camp) to Lt. Genl. Hardee. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ A return dated March 27, 1865, shows him as 2nd Lt. and Aide-de-Camp to General Hardee, commanding Corps.  
No later record has been found.

11-16-29

G. G.

Copy for future ref.

No. 1

Receipt for Geo. Todd to

C. A. King. a. a. & g.

March 2. 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co. Printers, March, Ga.

5



Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, August 17<sup>th</sup>  
1864 of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance

(1) One Pistol Holster  
(20) Twenty Army Cars.

\$5.00  
4.00

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.  
Ordnance Nine Dollars

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

S. A. King

A. A. King

[ SIGNED DUPLICATES. ]

King, L.

E. R.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*C. E. R. King*  
*Surgeon* *C. E. R.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Texas*

To whom reported

*Surgeon General by letter*

Date of appointment

*Nov 3*, 1864

Date of confirmation

*Dec 28*, 1864

To take rank

*Jan 16*, 1864

Date of acceptance

, 1864

Delivered

*Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

*A. S. Seldon*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 184

*C. E. Taylor*

(223)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

19.

L. E. R. King  
Surgeon

Appearance at

**Return**

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of  
Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans-Missis-  
sippi Department,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1863.

Post or station *Brownsville*

With what troops serving *33 Tex. Cav.*

Remarks *Regt. Appt.*

H. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

C. E. R. King  
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Clark, Texas,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Remaining contrary  
to orders from Dept.  
Head Quarters to repair  
to Fort Davis

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 244.

A. C. Goorfelt

(661)



(CONFEDERATE.)

K

C. E. R. King  
asst. Surg.

Appears on :

**Return**

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas.

for the month of Apr. 2, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Surgeon of Post

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 255.

E. C. Thompson

(255)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

C. E. R. King  
Asst. Surg. Field & Staff

Appears on

**Return**

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of *Mar.*

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Surgeon of Post*

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 254.

*L. C. Thompson*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

C. E. R. King  
asst. Surg. Med. Staff

Appears on

**Return**

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month

Feb.

1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Surgeon of Post

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received:

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 253.

L. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

C. E. R. King  
Asst. Surg. Med. Staff

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Surgeon of  
Post

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 252.

G. C. Thompson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

C. E. R. King  
Asst. Surg. Field & Staff

Appears on

**Return**

of Post of Fort Davis, Texas,

for the month of Dec,

, 1861

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Surgeon of Post

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 1861

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 251.

L. C. Thompson

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

K

C. E. R. King  
Asst. Surg. Med. Staff

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Da. a. Texas,

for the month of Nov.

, 1861

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Joined by trans-  
fer, 27th Nov. 1861

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 230.

L. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

C. E. R. King  
asst. Surg. Genl & Staff

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Davis, T. & G.,

for the month of

May

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Surgeon of  
the Post

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 256.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K.*

*C. E. King*  
*A. A. Surgeon*

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of Texas

during the month of *Oct.*, 1862.

Post or station *Camp near St. Antonio*

With what troops serving *Drifts*

*Pat. Texas Rangers*

Remarks: *Employed by*

*Contract with Surgeon*

*H. P. Howard August.*

*25, 1862, at \$10.00 per*  
*month.*

Book mark.

*W. A. R. S.*

Copy to

King. Claudine Eud Rich<sup>d</sup>

Tor.

Jan 16 1884

King. C. E. R.

Printed from

No 474



King C E R

RECORDS

See King.

SEE 3/4

See personal paper of

Ch. 1-156

, Co.

Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(589) This card must not be taken from the file.

King, C. S. R.

RECOM'D FOR

George 33 Tax in

SEE 50  
H

personal papers of

Ch. 56

Reg't

Co.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(689) This card must not be taken from the file.

2. 66. H. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861  
C. R. King Asst Surg  
Chapman

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or report.]*

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or name.]*

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or name.]*

*King & Saunders & R*  
No. 33.

No. 40 ABSTRACT G. *1<sup>st</sup>* Qr. 1862.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *6 Company*  
in *March* 1862



REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *34th Regt Me* U. S. Army at *Fort Davis Texas* for *12* days, commencing the *11th* of *March* 1862 and ending the *20th* of *March*, 1862.

| DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |            |            |           |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |         |         | REMARKS.            |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------------------|
| DATE.                     | OATS.      | HAY.       | FODDER.   | CHIEF.  | OATS.            | HAY.       | FODDER. | CHIEF.  |                     |
|                           | Pounds.    | Pounds.    | Pounds.   | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds.    | Pounds. | Pounds. |                     |
| <i>March 11th</i>         | <i>12</i>  | <i>14</i>  | <i>12</i> |         | <i>120</i>       | <i>140</i> |         |         | <i>For 1st day</i>  |
| <i>March 12th</i>         | <i>12</i>  | <i>14</i>  | <i>12</i> |         |                  |            |         |         | <i>For 2nd day</i>  |
| <i>March 13th</i>         | <i>12</i>  | <i>14</i>  | <i>12</i> |         |                  |            |         |         | <i>For 3rd day</i>  |
| <i>March 14th</i>         | <i>12</i>  | <i>14</i>  | <i>12</i> |         |                  |            |         |         | <i>For 4th day</i>  |
| <i>March 15th</i>         | <i>12</i>  | <i>14</i>  | <i>12</i> |         |                  |            |         |         | <i>For 5th day</i>  |
| <i>March 16th</i>         | <i>12</i>  | <i>14</i>  | <i>12</i> |         |                  |            |         |         | <i>For 6th day</i>  |
| <i>March 17th</i>         | <i>12</i>  | <i>14</i>  | <i>12</i> |         |                  |            |         |         | <i>For 7th day</i>  |
| <i>March 18th</i>         | <i>12</i>  | <i>14</i>  | <i>12</i> |         |                  |            |         |         | <i>For 8th day</i>  |
| <i>March 19th</i>         | <i>12</i>  | <i>14</i>  | <i>12</i> |         |                  |            |         |         | <i>For 9th day</i>  |
| <i>March 20th</i>         | <i>12</i>  | <i>14</i>  | <i>12</i> |         |                  |            |         |         | <i>For 10th day</i> |
| Total                     | <i>120</i> | <i>140</i> |           |         |                  |            |         |         |                     |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*James C. P. King*  
*1st Lieut. & Surgeon U.S.A.*  
 Received at *Fort Davis Texas*, the *11th* of *March*, 1862.  
 of *One* Private Horses in the service of *34th Regt Me* U. S. Army, *One* *hundred and twenty* pounds of corn,  
*One* *hundred and forty* pounds of oats, *One* *hundred and twenty* pounds of hay,  
*One* *hundred and twenty* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DOUBLED IN REPLICATES.)

*James C. P. King*  
*1st Lieut. & Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*Fort Davis Texas*

No. 40.

No.

ABSTRACT K.

QR. 185

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Adj. Gen. Off. W. D. Dept. Texas  
San Antonio, July 6: 1861

Capt. J. F. McIntosh C. & A.  
Adj. Gen. Office, will please see articles  
required within

Sgt. Sackfield Macdon  
Major C. J. A.  
Adj. Gen. Office, Dept. Texas

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

1 Wall Tent (Complete)  
1 Sargeant " "

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: being required for my use in the field, having been assigned to duty with Capt. Muckling's Company of Artillery.

Appended  
W. J. Muckling  
Capt and Light Art

Claudio E. R. King M.D.

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

RECEIVED at  
of

the of  
Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Commanding.

185

in full of the above requisition.

King Clandon & R

Voucher No 5

32 Clandon 1861

Camp Coynepage.

Wm. Dwyer C. C. R. King  
per

July 5/61

Received. San Antonio Texas, July 5. 1861, of  
Capt J. H. Martin. A. G. M. C. G. O. the following  
Equipment

- 
1. One Wall tent & fly. — worn
  1. One " " poles, set of
  1. One downy tent
  1. One " " poles, set of
  10. Wall tent pins
  30. Common do

Duplicates  
Clausius E. R. King. M. D.



No. 32.

No. 38 ABSTRACT G. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1862.

Company *5<sup>th</sup> Reg 9<sup>th</sup> Mev*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *27* days, 1862.

Issued *March* 1862

# REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

No. 32.

of 1st Cavalry U. S. Army, for 10 days, commencing the 11 of March, 1862, at Fort Smith, in the service of 1st Company, 1st Regiment, and ending on the 20 of March, 1862.

| Date of requisition.  | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                    |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                       |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY. Pounds of. | OATS. Pounds of. | HAY. Pounds of. | FODDER. Pounds of. |          |
| <u>March 11, 1862</u> | <u>10</u>         | <u>0</u>         | <u>0</u>        | <u>10</u>                | <u>10</u>       | <u>10</u>          | <u>10</u>                       | <u>10</u>         | <u>10</u>       | <u>10</u>      | <u>10</u>         | <u>100</u>       | <u>0</u>           | <u>0</u>         | <u>0</u>        | <u>0</u>           |          |

Required 100  
On hand to be deducted 0  
To be supplied 100

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Claudius C. H. King  
Commanding

RECEIVED at Fort Smith, the 11 of March, 1862, of 1st Cavalry,  
Quartermaster U. S. Army. 100 pounds of corn, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, and 0 pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(NOTED IN DETAIL)

Claudius C. H. King  
1st Cavalry

King. CE R

Actg Asst Surg

Subject: Proceed to Ft Clark, Tex

Title of record: S.O.No.44

Dept of Tex-VanDorn  
Date: July 23/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

O.E.R. King

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of

Nov.

, 186 3

Post or Station In the Field

With what troops serving 33rd Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Remarks: Regimental appointment

E. Rucker

Captain

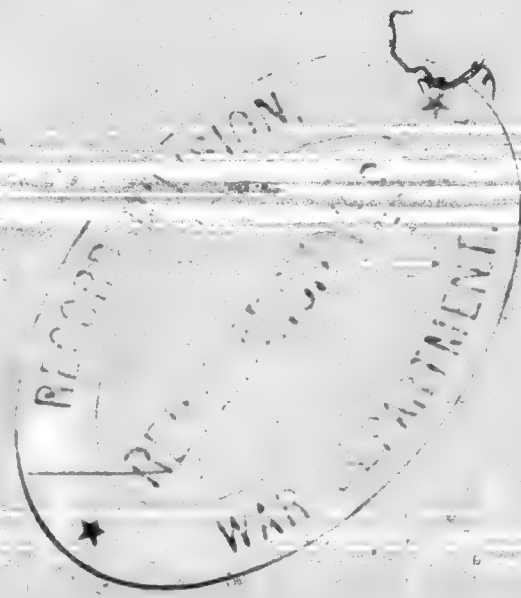
Form No. 22.

No. 6 ABSTRACT B. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1851.

C. E. King

Dollars \$100.00

Paid 9<sup>th</sup> October, 1851.





Confidential  
The United States,

No 22

To *Clarence C. R. King M.D.*

Dr.

1861.

DOLLARS CENTS.

*For medical services rendered from  
July 1<sup>st</sup> to August 31<sup>st</sup> at Fort Clark 100. 00*

*100. 00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
and that they were necessary for the public service.

*E. P. Morgan Jr.*

*Geo. M. Roar*

RECEIVED at

*San Antonio Texas*, the *9<sup>th</sup>* of *October* 1861,  
of *Major J. V. Minter*, Acting  
Army, the sum of *one hundred*  
and \_\_\_\_\_  
cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster *Confidential* United States  
dollars

*Clarence C. R. King M.D.*

(DUPLICATE)

Form No. 22.

No. 167 ABSTRACT B. 4th Qr. 1871

G. E. R. King

Dolls. \$100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid SI. of Decr., 1871.

RECEIVED

WAS USED

*Contract*  
The United States,

No. 22

To *Quartermaster C. S. Army*

Dr.

186

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*For medical supplies, rendered from Sept 1st  
to Sept 30th at Fort Clark Texas the  
sum of one hundred and twenty*

*120 00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
and that they were necessary for the public service, and that I have no public funds  
in my possession for the payment of same.

*J. P. Morgan, Jr.*  
*Surgeon*

*Quartermaster.*

Received at

of *Major C. S. Army*  
Army, the sum of

and

*One hundred and twenty*  
cents, in full of the above account.

*31 of December, 1861*  
Quartermaster *United States*  
dollars

(DUPLICATE)

*Quartermaster C. S. Army*  
*C. S. Army*

*Charles E. P. Hays*



Office of Med. Surgeon  
Sub. Military Dist. of the  
Rio Grande.

San Antonio. Tex. 17<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1880.

I Certify that I have no public funds  
in my hands to pay the accounts of  
Acty. Apt. Surgeon. Claudius. C. R.  
King, U.S. 3rd Army.

J. Boing, apt. Surgeon. C. & O.  
Med. Surgeon. Sub. Military  
Dist. of the Rio Grande.



No. 103 Allen. 2nd 1861

Charles & R. King

\$100.00

paid May 17th 1862

May 18th 1862  
C. S. King paid  
the money and  
J. P. Rec  
R. King

May. Monte 2<sup>nd</sup> m

E. S. A. will pay.

the within acct

At Rec

By Genl.

from May 1<sup>st</sup> 1860

for

Charles E. R. May

No. 128 Alms. 1<sup>st</sup> 1860

Confederate States  
 To Charles C. H. King

297

1861

at Richmond

for services rendered under contract at  
 Fort Davis, Tex. from December 1st 1861 to  
 December 31st 1861 being one month and  
 \$100.00 per month

Attest, Clerk

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and that the  
 services were rendered in State and that they were necessary  
 for the public service.

M. C. Adams  
 Capt. U. S. A. Fort Davis, Tex.  
 Commanding

Received from Charles C. H. King 17th 1863  
 of a Major J. J. Hunter 2 Major's pay  
 the sum of One Hundred Dollars in full of his  
 account

Agreed to Capt. Adams  
 M. C. Adams  
 M. C. Adams

Form No. 22.

No. 70 ABSTRACT B. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1851.

received by C. E. R. King  
Dollars \$40.00  
Paid 10<sup>th</sup> May 1851

Services of Physician  
\$100.00

Approved,  
Thos. Wood  
Surgeon.

S. S. Coffin  
Feb. 26, 1862.

United States,

To *C. C. N. King*

Dr.

1861.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*July 31st 1861. For services rendered to the United States Army, from July 1st 1861 to July 31st 1861 being one month and one day. Amount \$100.00*

*100 00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and they were necessary for the public service.  
*for the payment of the same.*

*E. C. ...  
Quartermaster*

Received at *the Quartermaster's Office*, the *10th* of *August* 1861, of *Capt. C. C. N. King*, *Colonel*, Quartermaster United States Army, the sum of *One hundred* dollars, and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

*Wm. ...*  
(DUPLICATE) *101st Regt Infantry*  
*C. S. Army*



Office of the Quartermaster  
Sub. Military Dep't of the Rio Grande  
San Antonio Texas 17 May 1862

I Certify that I have no public funds in my hands  
to pay the accounts of Asst Asst Surg. Claudius E

R King C. S. Pl. Surg.

(Signed) J. R. King Asst Surg. C. S. A.

Quartermaster Sub. Military

Dep't of the Rio Grande

A true Copy

J. R. Prescott.

By Capt. C. E. M.  
P. A. C. S.

N: 129 Abst. 2<sup>nd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Chas. L. King

\$100<sup>00</sup>

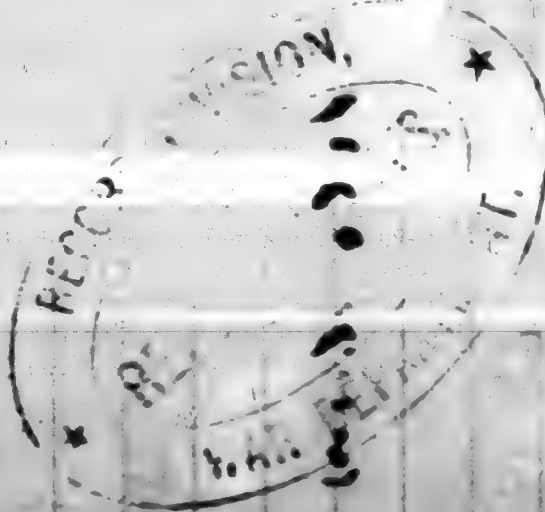
May 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Maj. Minto 2<sup>nd</sup> m.  
C. S. A. will pay the  
within 2 wks.

N. P. Bee

B. Bee

Cum gratia



The Confederate States  
of America, To Claudius C. R. King M. D.

|                        |   |        |
|------------------------|---|--------|
| 1862                   | For Medical Services rendered   |        |
| March 31 <sup>st</sup> | from March 1 <sup>st</sup> to 31 <sup>st</sup> at<br>Fort Davis Texas | 100.00 |

Ch. Fred. Spe  
1862

\$ 100.00

I certify that the above account is correct & just,  
that the services were rendered as stated; & that they  
were necessary for the public service.

H. Ellis  
Comd'g Officer  
Fort Davis Texas  
the 17<sup>th</sup> of May  
Quartermaster & Acting

Received at San Antonio Tex the 17<sup>th</sup> of May  
1862, of Major J. F. Minter  
One hundred Dollars in full of the above account  
Signed in duplicate,  
Claudius C. R. King  
Act'g Asst Surgeon  
U. S. Army

Hd. Qu. 8:30 of Texas  
San Antonio, July 4th/61.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Surgeon Genl. CSA.

D. C. Washington  
Capitola, D.C.

for  
Genl. Sanborn  
(about)

Hd. Qu. July 25th 1861.





Signe du ...  
in presence  
H. H. ...  
S. H. ...

C. Langrois ...

Handwritten to R. King M.D.

Approved:-

J. A. Washington.

Capt. & a. G. to S. H.

for

Genl. Encl. San. ...

1000000

382

2196  
King, C. P.  
Mitchell's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major <sup>4th</sup> A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

King, C. P.  
Maj, Co. A. C. S.

Reg't

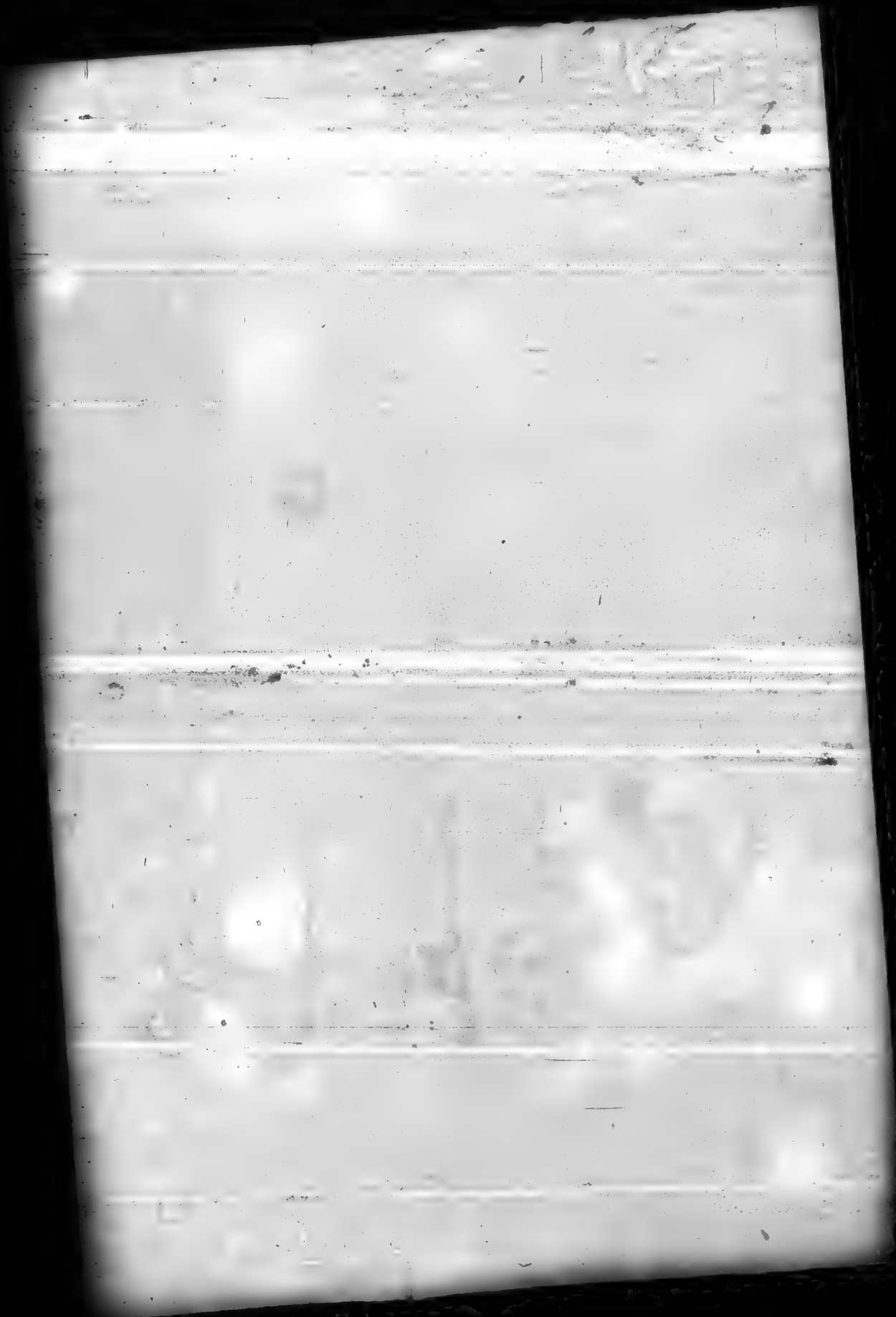
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |



No. 22

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General F. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the United States, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

*Ark.*

Done at

*Chickasaw*  
this ..... day of June, 1865.

*J. C. R. Kirby Smith*  
*Major General*

Approved

U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

U. S. A.

Commissioners

*Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Chas. P. King*  
*Major*  
Appears on a *2. M.*

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report *Commy Genl.*

Date of appointment: .....

Date of confirmation: .....

To take rank .....

Date of acceptance .....

Delivered *2 M. General*

Secretary of War *John*

Remarks: *See 1544. Commy.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86. page 79

*R. B. Dumas*

Captain

18  
(CONFEDERATE.)

L. O. King.  
Maj.

Appears on a

**List**

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the  
Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi De-  
partment.

List dated

Shreveport  
Feb. 20, 1865.

Station

Marmadukes Div.

Appointed

Sept. 18, 62.

To rank

June 13, 1862.

By whom appointed

War Dept.

Condition of bond

Accept by Gen. Smith

Remarks

transfd. to Comptroller

(982)

5940

H. G. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

79

L. P. King

Major

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Jan. 28, 1865

To rank, or date, from June 13, 1862

Disposition of board

Accepted by Lt. Col. G. Kirby Smith.

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C. J. Lina*  
*Major + Lt. Col*

Appears on a

**List**

of officers and agents of the Subsistence Departments in the Department of Trans-Mississippi, as shown by their reports, made in accordance with circular dated Shreveport, La., Sept. 22, 1863.

List not dated.

To rank from *June 13*, 186*3*.

To date from *June 13*, 186*3*.

Position and station *C. E. Mammara*  
*Capt. Div. First Ark.*

W bonded *Ward*.

Remarks:

Inspection Report dated Feb 10, 1864.

Inspection Report d, No. 41, enclosure 52.

*J. E. Murphy*  
Copyist.

DEC. - 6.

52377937

1917.

Bonds accepted by Lieut  
Gen. C. Kirby Smith and  
on file in this office awaiting  
opportunity to forward to  
Richmond Va.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*Ark*

*Chas P. King*  
*Maj Comey*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ark*  
To whom report *Comey Genl*  
Date of appointment *Sept 18*, 1863.  
Date of confirmation *July 17*, 1864.  
To take rank *June 30*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance *June 30*, 1862.  
Delivered *Comey Genl*  
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 219

*R. B. Duncan* Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. P. King*

*L. P. King*

*Asst Comy*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

*Arkadelphia Ark*

Date of appointment

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Date of confirmation

*Apr 30*, 1863.

To take rank

*July 1*, 1862.

Date of acceptance

186

Delivered

*Comy Genl.*

Secretary of War

*W. B. S.*

Remarks:

*Promoted Brig  
Comy*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 246

(200)

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist.

200

King, G.P.,  
Maj. & C.S., Agent; Capt. & A.C.S.

Marmaduke's comd

Holmes comd

Price's comd

Oct. 1, 1862. Maj. & C.S. apptd. Agent to carry out provisions of Ord. prices of necessities of life. (G.O. 21, Trans-Miss., 1862.)

Dec. 19, 1862. At Arkadelphia, Ark., signs as Maj. & C.S., G.S.A. (P.P.)

Jan. 14, 1863. Signs as Maj. & C.S. in charge of Govt. Salt Works, Arkadelphia, Ark. (P.P.)

April 30, 1863. Apptd. Capt. & A.C.S. ; to rank July 1, 1862; to report to Arkadelphia, Ark. (Report, A.O.)

Sept. 18, 1863. Apptd. Major & C.S. ; to rank June 30, 1862; to report to Comy. Gen. (Report, A.O.)

Marmaduke's comd

Sept.-1863. Maj. C.S., Marmaduke's Cav. Div., Dist. of Ark. Trans-Miss. Dept. Sub.Dept. (Paper 32-J41)

Nov. 13, 1863. Ordered to report to Marmaduke for assignment as Chief Comy. of his Div., G.O. 210-Dist. of Ark. (Holmes)

Feb. 3, 1864. Return shows him Maj. C.S. Dist. of Ark., Holmes comd. Dist. of Ark.

May 4, 1864. Maj. Sub. Dept., shown on list of official bonds received at Bureau of Sub.Dept. Trans-Miss. (B-422, W.D.)

May 4-1864-Mar. 9, 1865. Nothing found between these dates.

Price's comd

Mar. 9, 1865. Announced as Maj. & C.S. 1st Div. Mo. Inf., Price comdg. Maj. King was to continue on duty with Mitchell's 1st Brig. Price 2d Div., No. 1, until the two brigades were brought together. (S.O. 68 Dist. of Ark.)

Memo. - Nothing further found.

Paroled -----1865 at-----

Prepared by

Examined by





Office Govt Salt Works  
Arkadelphia, Ark.

June 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Mr. Genl J. C. Newman

Dear Genl

Things have been occurring here since your departure. I was  
preparing to leave our state, I was visited by an  
Agent of the Commissary Department, who was to  
take charge of the Govt Salt Works under my control.  
But when he made his examination he declines  
and made his report which fully sustains me.  
While he was here, Brig Genl Skoup on his inspecting  
tour, visited my work. His report also sustains me.  
While you was in Brazil for Canis, Max &  
Skis, made a trip of inspection, while here he gave  
me every assurance of his satisfaction at the labor  
I had performed & expressed himself much pleased.  
On the 15<sup>th</sup> of this month they thought it time I  
should go through another inspection, according to  
Customs an Agent with instructions to examine every  
thing closely and make a report with such sugges-  
tions as he thought best. He came down stays one  
week, and left perfectly satisfied that I was doing  
all that could be done. These facts I mention  
to show you the result of my labors.  
The subject I wish most particularly to call  
your attention to is this: On the 24<sup>th</sup> of this month I  
received from the Hon Secy of War my appointment



as adut Commsary with the Rank of Captain &  
date from the 14<sup>th</sup> October 1862. This you know is  
not justice. I have labored to the best of my  
ability to do all that could be done, and I con-  
sider all the circumstances I deserve to be dealt  
with differently.

My works are in successful operation making  
over 200 lbs salt per day. They have given me great  
trouble both mental & physical. I do not believe  
there is another officer in the Department who could  
have done better. There seems to be a disposition to  
dispose of all the appointments made by you, par-  
ticularly to those from Holmes. I think the cause of  
my removal in part and being cut short 2 1/2 months  
is on account of the friendship I have expressed for  
you. They can go on time will make all things  
right. I have sent to the Hon. Commy Genl a copy  
of your appointment with the different orders given  
me by you and Maj. Palmer also Genl Holmes order  
assigning me to duty in Oct. 1. 1862 in the Salt Dept.  
Calling his attention to the injustice done me. If  
occasion offers will you please see why these changes  
were made and at whose feet they lay.

Allen says Genl. I say to you that if I had not  
used the most extraordinary exertion to keep the works  
under my control in operation the army would have  
suffered. I made many applications for labor &  
materials from West Ind. but let me say to you that

None was furnished. I was required to do all myself, and I am proud to say, I did procure what I needed, and to day am doing more than your most sanguine expectations anticipated.

Allow me to show you the great want of judgment, on the part of the officer, under whose orders I am. I sent to the Mississippi River and procured a large number of Negroes to cut wood sufficient to run my works during the winter that season of the year. being so bad that it is impossible to get any wood, and unless it is procured in the Summer the work must have to stop.

Someone directs that I should do as I did. To my surprise I received a long Letter from him, wanting to know how I could use so many hands and procure so little salt with such a number of hands, that other works were producing. I sent to the hand and that he hoped I would increase the quantity to a like proportion. This all occurred after I had informed him of the use I had for the hands. Many other things have occurred which I will not mention.

Do not be for troubling you with my troubles but as I once before said, when you left I was felt that I was without a friend on this side, to see me righted & I now see it fully demonstrated.

Allow me again to thank you for the many acts of kindness from you & believe me to

Your friend and abax sent  
V.C. P. King

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

16 3 4  
Encl. 35

8th Feby 1863

Augustus M Ward

A 63

Little Rock Ark

States circumstances of  
his appointment & asks  
that a commission be sent  
him.

(One enclosure)

Favorable

recommendation

RECORDED

WAR DEPARTMENT

Dec 21 Mich 63

14. 110. 110. 110. 110.

Post Office

Little Rock Feb 9th

As will appear from the  
within statement of Capt.  
A. M. Ward A. C. S. - Capt  
Ward has been performing  
Duty as Commy. since July  
10th 1862. Capt. Ward has been  
actively employed since that  
time and has faithfully per-  
formed the duties as Commy.  
I most respectfully re-  
commend that the Commy  
Genl. take immediate action  
Capt A. M. Ward properly  
appointed by the President

A. M. Hill

Major U. S.

I fully concur in the  
above recommendation with  
the additional on that date  
in conference on A. M. Ward to  
date from July 10 1862. In  
the performance of his duties  
the said Ward has proved  
himself worthy of appointment.

W. B. Blair

Major U. S.





Don. Diego de...  
Don. Al. de...  
Don. Juan de...  
Don. Juan de...  
Don. Juan de...  
Don. Juan de...

WAR DEPT

Don chur No 11  
Receipt Subscribed  
Stans. (Donations)  
Delivered by Capt  
R T Cook a crew  
To  
W. King May & Co.

Ant Kadyschew Antk.  
Sept 11 1861

✓



Write nothing above this line.

C. B. King

Major C. B.

May 1st Sterling Price

1. Division Mo. Inf.

March 1865

Announced as done

(50000. Dick & Co. Magnolia)

March 1865. Above order completed.

(50000. Dick & Co. Magnolia)



(CONFEDERATE)

*N*

*C. P. King*  
*Major*

Appears on a consolidated

**List**

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-  
Mississippi Department.

List dated

*Not dated, 1862*

By whom appointed

*President*

When appointed

*30 June, 1862*

Date of appointment  
from Richmond

*, 1862*

Post or station

District

*Arkansas*

Division

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks:

*Commissionary Subistence*

*Bonded.*

*H. E. Jones*

King. C. P.

Major H. S.

to rank. June 13/12

SEE LIST No. 5

QUARTER MASTERS COMMISSARIES

RANKS MISS DET.

FILED WITH RET. RETURNS.

Ad. 20. 10. 1913  
Camp 1000. 10. 11. 11  
To G. 10. 11. 11  
Asst. 10. 11. 11



Q. 100

Handwritten title or header, possibly "Handwritten" or "Handwritten" with a date "1800".

Handwritten text, possibly "Handwritten" or "Handwritten".

Main body of handwritten text, appearing to be a list or a series of entries, possibly related to a survey or a collection.

Handwritten text at the bottom right, possibly a signature or a date.

App'l  
Richmond  
Sept 3/63

Adj Genl  
Approved as recommended  
11 Sept 63  
H. H. Hedges  
Sgt. Major

L B Northrop  
Col & Chs  
Secy of War

Recommended the appt.  
of Chas P. Hens as  
Major in the Comdr  
Dept.

V  
Edw. A. Purdy  
12 Sept 1863  
Richmond  
Sept 3/63



Confederate States of America,  
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, September 3, 1862.

General L. Cooper

at 12 1/2 miles.

Richmond, Va.

General:

I beg to inform you that the following facts appear from papers on file in this Bureau.

On the 21<sup>st</sup> of June 1862, by Special Order, Hd Qrs. Army of South West, Genl. Hindman appointed Mr. William H. King, a Commissary with the rank of Major, to take rank from June 1, 1862. He was appointed to take charge of the Commissary to supply army and cavalry districts, and authority to take what money and transport might be necessary. On the 21<sup>st</sup> June orders were given him by the Chief Commissary of the Dept. to take charge of a large district and to appoint agents to take charge under him.

On the 21<sup>st</sup> of June he was appointed as Major, C.S.A. by the Genl. Holman, and assigned to the duty of taking charge of the district.

He remained in that position as Captain of Commissary to rank as such from July 1, 1862. Other papers on file showing the entire confidence reposed in him by the Genl. and the assignment of him to him. He now claims an appointment that he shall receive an appointment as Major, to take rank from June 1, 1862, and service accordingly, by which he is entitled to be appointed as Major, and therefore recommends that the appointment given him be cancelled, and that he be appointed as Major in this Dept. to take rank from June 1, 1862.

I am, Genl. Very Truly, Yrs.,

L. J. H. Thompson

Adj.

Dec 19 1862

Dec 19 1862

Capt C. P. King

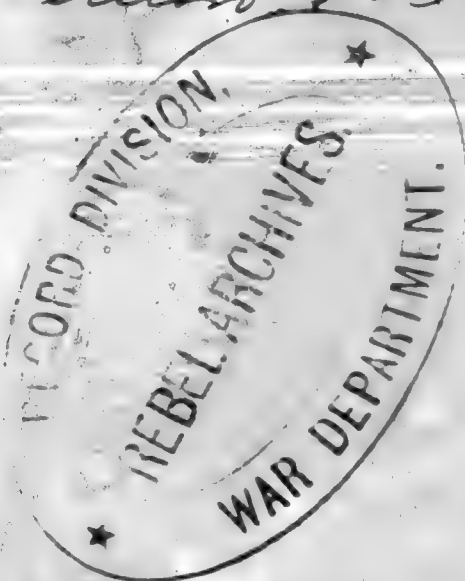
Arkadelphia

Ark

Sept 3<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 10ch

Send Mr. King

Return 1862



Feb 4 1863

Massachusetts Office  
General Land Office  
June 10th 1861

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
10th inst. in relation to the  
trust in the land in the  
State of Massachusetts.

To  
Hon. S. J. Northrop  
and son  
Washington

I am  
Very  
Respectfully  
Yours

I am very respectfully  
Yours the President  
Wm B. Brewster  
May 10 C.S.

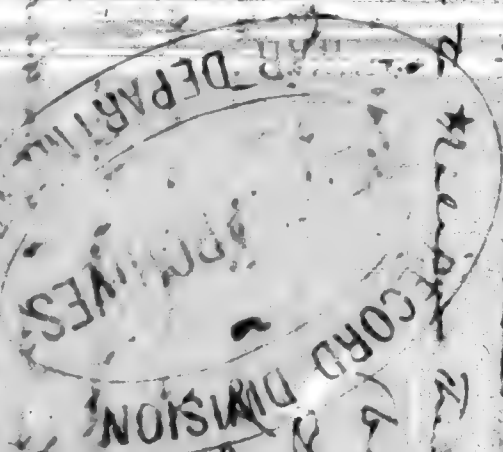
Col. J. B. Hunt  
C. G., C. S. A.

Richmond Va

At 25 to 26 days  
Feb 10 to 1865

These officers and of great importance to the Government  
The Department has been and should continue to be  
of the highest importance and to the receipt of the

My dear Sir  
I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of  
the letter of the 10th inst.  
and in reply to inform you  
that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper  
authorities for their  
consideration.  
Very respectfully  
Yours  
Wm B. Brewster



CORD 67 ROLL

Sp. 10

(25490)  
May 10 1865  
Wm B. Brewster  
C. G., C. S. A.  
Richmond Va  
Feb 10 to 1865  
At 25 to 26 days  
The Department has been and should continue to be  
of the highest importance and to the receipt of the  
My dear Sir  
I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of  
the letter of the 10th inst.  
and in reply to inform you  
that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper  
authorities for their  
consideration.  
Very respectfully  
Yours  
Wm B. Brewster

Col. L. B. Knuth.

C. G. C. S. A.

Richmond, Va.

4525, La Chapelle  
Feb 10<sup>th</sup> 1860

These officers, are of great importance to the Service in  
respective positions. They should be kept in the

25. The off-sets are 100 ft. to 150 ft. from the shore.

My dear  
I have  
been  
very  
much  
pleased  
to  
hear  
from  
you  
and  
am  
glad  
to  
hear  
that  
you  
are  
well  
and  
happy.  
I  
am  
well  
and  
hope  
this  
letter  
will  
find  
you  
the  
same.  
I  
am  
yours  
very  
truly  
John  
G. Thompson

54021 12045

DIVISION

WAR DEPARTMENT

(2 Encl<sup>rs</sup>)  
 9<sup>th</sup> July 1803  
 Maj<sup>r</sup> Genl<sup>l</sup> B. B. B.  
 Little Rock Ark

Under many of these the  
desires appointed Assistant  
Commissioners.

Office of U.S.  
 District of Mar 2 of '03  
 Respectfully acknow-  
 ledging to the friendly  
 consideration of the Hon-  
 orable Mar- and in witness  
 whereof  
 L. B. Arthur  
 U.S. District Court  
 District of Mar-  
 21 Mar '03



2d. Apr Trans. Miss. Dep.

Intelligence Office

Little Rock. Feb 9. 1863.

Colonel

I beg respectfully to recommend to the favorable consideration of His Excellency the President for appointment as A.C.S. with the rank of Captain the following named gentlemen.

- ✓ C. P. King. Was apptd Maj & C.S. June 1/62, by Maj Genl Hindman. Has been in charge of salt works at Arkadelphia. It is desired to keep him there.
- ✓ R. J. Cook. Was apptd Capt A.C.S. May 25/62, by Brig Genl Rouse. Has been & is in depot at Arkadelphia.
- ✓ C. N. Roberts. Apptd Capt A.C.S. June 2/62, by Maj Genl Hindman. Has been & is in depot at Little Rock.
- ✓ J. J. Fisher. Apptd Capt A.C.S. June 4/62, by Maj Genl Hindman. Has been & is purchasing depot at Jacksonport.
- ✓ R. A. Carrigan. Apptd Capt A.C.S. July 1/62, not reported by whom. Since apptd, purchasing & in depot at Washington.
- ✓ A. M. Ward. Apptd Capt A.C.S. July 10/62, by Maj Genl Hindman. Has been at Clarksville Ark.

All of the persons named above have proved themselves efficient & worthy of appointment. Should it be the pleasure of the President to appoint them, I respectfully recommend that their appointments date from the days opposite their respective names.  
(Over)

135 By 3

Jan 7 - 63

Maj. C. P. King C.S.  
Philadelphia Ark

Send Return for  
4th Dec 1862  
7 explain



Mar 20 63

Commisariat Office  
11 Kuchel'nia 11 Kt  
January 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Genl

Enclosed herewith  
you have my report  
for the Quarter ending  
31<sup>st</sup> Decr 1862, which I trust will be  
satisfactory.

The Courier No 18 in  
last certified accounts  
will be forthcoming at  
an early day. It was  
sent out for correction  
& is detained in consequence  
of High water.

To  
Genl S B Northrop  
Comd General  
Richmond Va

Very Respectfully  
Yours D<sup>t</sup> D<sup>t</sup>  
C P Smith  
Maj & Col  
in Charge Fort Salt Works

*King, Chas R.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt 1st Regt*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

*571.0.7*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*  
*Chas. R. King*  
*Asst. Q. M.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N.C.*  
To whom report *Q. M. Genl.*  
Date of appointment *June 18*, 1863  
Date of confirmation *June 14*, 1864  
To take rank *June 16*, 1863  
Date of acceptance *July 1*, 1863  
Delivered *Q. M. Genl.*  
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*  
Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *463*

*R. J. Duncan*

107

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

K  
C. R. King  
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Appears on a

List

of employees in office of Capt. C. R. King, A. Q. M.,  
Graham, N. C., and in 5th Congressional Dis-  
trict, N. C.

List dated

Graham, N. C.  
Feb. 11

1865

How employed

By what authority

Cause of disability

Remarks

X Nam appears as  
Signature to list.

Inspection Report S, No. 59; inclosure 8.

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C. R. King*  
*Capt. & P. D. M.*

Appears on a

**List**

of employees in Office of the Controlling Quarter-  
master, Tax in Kind, State of North Carolina.

List dated *Charlotte N.C.*

*Feb. 8, 1865*

Remarks: *6<sup>th</sup> Congl Dist.*  
*Graham N.C.*

Inspection Report H, No. 45; inclosure 10.

*A. S. Andrews*

33



Law No 1 A. 1. 1 E  
3<sup>rd</sup> A. 1864  
Capt C. R. King A. 2. M.  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Confederate States of America

Quartermaster Department

Invoice of Quartermaster Stores this day turned  
over to Capt H Robertson a. D. M.

566 Five hundred & sixty six pounds  
of Plain Oats

1426 Fourteen hundred & twenty six pounds  
of Hay as

1010 One thousand & ten pounds Fourteen

More the above quantities of Forage were delivered  
to Capt H Robertson a. D. M. by Sunam Tax  
payors in the Counties of Alamance & Chowell  
N.C. on account of their Tax in kind as raised  
during the month of July 1864 as shown  
by a schedule furnished by Capt H Robertson of this  
date for all of which Capt Robertson receipted to  
the respective Tax payors in pursuance of the  
Circular of Genl Col Sartin Smith A. D. M. Genl and  
now receipted to the same aggregated as a Com-  
to the Port Com of the 5th Congressional district  
N.C.

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

C. R. Hoising  
Capt & P. & M. of Dist. 16

King C.R.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

TAX & KIND SERVICE  
6<sup>th</sup> DISTRICT OF N.C.

SEPT. 21. 1863 Graham N.C.  
JULY 28. 1864

SEP. 1. 1864

ENTER AFTER

FILE WITH E.T. RETURNS.

ARRIVED IN IACONA

Write nothing below this line.

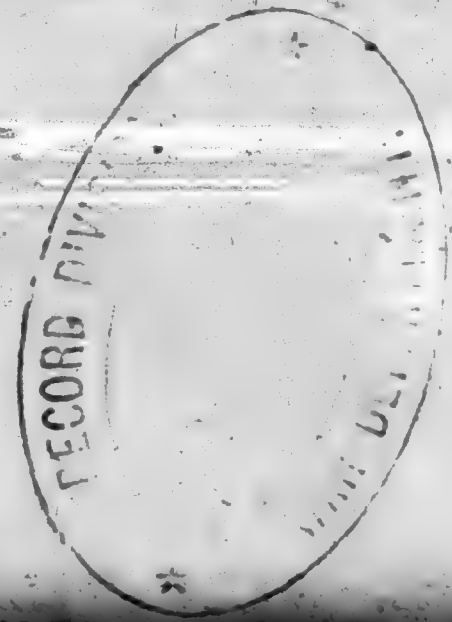


Nov 14. 1864

3rd

Capt C R King

Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Danville Va

Capt H Robertson

4476 Forty four hundred & seventy six pounds, Clean Oats  
2946 Twenty nine hundred & forty six pounds, Rye  
8000 Eight thousand pounds, Hay

14000 fourteen hundred pounds, Fodder  
The above quantities of Forage were delivered to Capt H  
Robertson A.D.M. by Samuel Taylor in the County of  
Caswell Alamance & Rockingham N.C. on account of their tax  
in kind as various dates as shown by a schedule of this  
date furnished by Capt H Robertson for all of which  
Capt Robertson is entitled to the respective tax payers  
in pursuance of the circular of Genl Geo S. Smith  
A.D.M. Genl and now receipts for the same aggregation  
as above to the Port & Dep of the 6th Cong. Dist N.C.

Danville Va

Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

}  
C. J. [unclear]  
Capt. A. J. [unclear]

Low No 3 11/24  
3000 11/24  
Capt C. H. Kingman

August 13/1894

RECORD DIVISION  
11/11/1894

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,  
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

[illegible]

C. L. King  
Capt. T. A. G. ...

Autumn 1881 - up to 1882  
King's - and for 1884  
up to 1884



Inst. Rept





6. S. 39

Account account for  
du 4 - Quarter 504  
Captain Charles H. King  
A. G. W. Graham H.C.



Genl. Rep't

**No. 10.**

1<sup>st</sup> Contingent in account current with Captain C. R. King Quartermaster 6<sup>th</sup> Con. Dist. N.C. on account of the  
Quartermaster's Department at Graham N.C. in the quarter ending on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1865.

Dr.

Cr.

[illegible]

I certify that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1934, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

Charles R. King obly apt



Oct 2 1892  
Graham, N. C. 507 1/2 St.

The sum of \$902.00 was received and has been  
deposited in monthly summary statement for  
January 1893 entered in this way.

In a former  
statement I have committed an error against  
myself for (\$1000) One Thousand Dollars: and in  
error for (\$104.18) eight dollars. Reducing the  
\$902 from the \$1000 - there remains \$902.00  
committed by me against myself.

Chas. R. King  
Capt. 3. A. C. Co.



131  
Aug 1st 1914  
Copy - R. H. ...

---





Head Quarters,

DEPARTMENT NORTHERN VIRGINIA,

[EXTRACT.]

SPECIAL ORDER.

No.

1863

By command of GEN. LEE.

A. A. General.

me your assistance in procuring a  
 situation, it will greatly oblige me.  
 And I shall be ready to report  
 for duty at whatever station, shall  
 be designated.

Very Respectfully,  
 (Signed) C. H. Johnson

Robert W. C. Young, Capt.  
 (Co. H) 5th Reg. Me. Inf.

Capt. C. H. Young  
 Co. H 5th Reg.  
 1085  
 Graham, Stoneville  
 2nd Oct. 63

Can perform the  
 duties of a clerk-  
 ship, but would  
 prefer the appoint-  
 ment of Assistant  
Postmaster

Recd. Phila. 25/63

6-4  
 1085

Graham Alamance Co. N.C.  
February 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

His Excellency  
Jefferson Davis,

Yours of the 18<sup>th</sup> in answer to  
mine of the 12<sup>th</sup> met is at hand, and I hasten  
to reply.

Your Sec. Col. Lee, recommends that I se-  
lect the position that will best suit my  
attainments, and wishes and design. It  
is that you will take pleasure in consid-  
ering it and referring it to the proper depart-  
ment.

The duties of a Clerkship I could  
more easily and readily perform, because  
I am more accustomed to writing and  
editing of the right arm. If, however, I be  
allowed the privilege of selecting, I should  
ask that of an Assistant Quartermaster.  
The reduction of rank, would be  
the only objection to any appointment,  
that I could properly feel. I prefer  
leaving the matter entirely with you,  
and the Head, of the department.

I have no doubt you will act lower  
-down, as a soldier and a gentleman.  
If it should please you to send

7.5.37

No. 1.

.....Capt. Chas. R. ...

.....Adj. Quartermaster Confederate Army.

**SUMMARY STATEMENT**

For... January ..... 1864



*Inst. Rpt.*



**THE CONFEDERATE STATES** in account with.

Quartermaster Confederate Army at

the month of.....January

1465

in

•Cr.

Charles R. King *Quartermaster*



1380

Charles R. King

Applies for clerkship

Richmond Va

Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 63

Mr. R. King

Richmond Va

At your service

American Hotel Richmond Va  
April 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

C. G. Summings  
Secretary of Treasury  
Sir

I have learned that  
there is clerical force required in the 1<sup>st</sup> Auditor's  
Department. And since it has been my misfor-  
tune to be disabled. I fear for life, while in an  
engagement with the enemy at Sharpsburg - I have  
the honor to make application for an appointment  
in this Department

Your approval of this application will con-  
fer a great favor. Since I am desirous to get  
at duty -

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Charles R. King Capt  
Co. H. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg W.C.T.

Graham W.C.

May 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Hon C. G. Memminger

Secretary of Treasury

Sir

On or about

The 8<sup>th</sup> of April, I made application through Col Taylor (2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor) for an appointment in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Auditors Office. Said application was accompanied by a letter of recommendation from the Hon: W. A. Smith of A.C. Which application seems to <sup>have</sup> failed your notice—

It has been my misfortune to receive a wound while in an engagement with the enemy at Sharpsburg, which has disabled me for life. I therefore have the honor to make application for an appointment in this department. And hope you will give it notice immediately. Since I wish to be on duty.

Your immediate action on this application will confer a great favor upon your most humble servant

Charles A. King—



Charles R. King  
Re-appn. May 7: '68.



Capt Charles R. King  
5th Reg. Pa. Co. Troops  
Quincy Station  
Cya

was badly injured, unfit to  
for duty, but not disqualifying him  
for service later. The few  
appointments from his state and his  
own merits may I trust secure kind  
and favorable reception and disposal  
of his application.

Respectfully,  
Att. Gen.  
W. V. Smith

Very Respectfully Yours, Chas. R. King  
(Chas. R. King Capt (Col)  
5th Reg. Pa. Co. Troops)



House of Representatives

April 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Wm. G. Memminger  
Secretary of Treasury

Sir

I beg to recommend Capt Charles R. King of Gates County, N. C. and of the 5<sup>th</sup> N. C. Regiment for appointment to a clerkship in the 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor's Office. Capt King volunteered for the war and was in the service until wounded at the battle of Sharpsburg. His right arm was badly injured, unfitting him for active duty, but not disqualifying him for clerical labor. The very few appointments from his State and his own merits may I trust secure a kind and favorable reception and disposal of his application.

Respectfully, &c. Yours

Wm. G. Memminger

W. A. Smith

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
Charles R. King Capt (Cott)  
5<sup>th</sup> N. C. Regt

House of Representatives  
April 1. 1863.

S. Taylor Esq

Washington

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to the matter of the distribution of the arms and accoutrements of the 5th Regt. of Col. Taylor's Regt. of Pa. I have the honor to inform you that the arms and accoutrements of the 5th Regt. of Col. Taylor's Regt. of Pa. are now in the hands of the Quartermaster General and will be distributed to the regt. as soon as possible. I have the honor to inform you that the arms and accoutrements of the 5th Regt. of Col. Taylor's Regt. of Pa. are now in the hands of the Quartermaster General and will be distributed to the regt. as soon as possible.

Very respectfully

Very Respectfully Your Obedt. Servant  
Charles R. King Capt (Col.)  
5th Regt. Pa. Troops.

This  
same  
thing  
which  
can  
be  
very  
fully  
to  
that  
and  
be-  
in  
not  
of  
in  
I  
- is  
on  
d.

Graham N.C.  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

W. W. Smith

Sir

I wrote to you from this place a short time ago and set forth a claim which I hold upon the Confederate States, soliciting your aid in the procurement of a position, in which I may be of more service to my Country. I am now in my present position and condition. My right arm has formed an angle at right angle, rendering me entirely unfit for the field if it were well. Consequently I am prompted to ask for a change of position. When I left my place of residence, Gates Co, I had to make a very great sacrifice - one involving all that was mine upon earth - I have been disabled and claim that I deserve to be assigned to some position in which I can be of better service. You will do me the kindness to inform me whether or not you can be of service to me in this effort. If you can, I will see you at your office in Richmond, or if you will be kind enough to designate it, I am anxious to go to duty, though my wound is still far from being well. Any assistance you may be pleased to give me will be thankfully received.

Very Respectfully Yours Obedt. Inverett  
(Chas. R. King Capt (C.S.A.)  
5<sup>th</sup> Reg. W.V. troops.

because I believe I can be of greater  
service to my country in it than in  
any other.

I shall wait with great patience  
your answer

Very Respectfully  
Yours etc. &c.

Charles R. King

City and State of N. C.

19 1/2

Capt. Charles R. King

Graham

Alamance Co  
N. C.

March 11/63

Desiring the position of  
post q. m. being incapacitated  
by wounds from field service  
and being advised by the  
President to confer with the  
war Dept. subject



BR 6

Rec'd March 16/63



Graham Alamanco Co. N. C.  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dear Master Gen. Wiggins,  
Sir

Having been wounded in battle, so severely that I am unable for active duty I called on His Excellency The President and made application for a position in the War Department, after considering my ~~case~~ he thought it a deserving one and recommended that I select the position that would best suit my attainments, and wishes. That he would take pleasure in recommending me to the head of that department. I did select the position of Post Quar Master. Not knowing of a vacancy, he instructed me to designate one if I could, and it would facilitate my application for appointment. I have seen some of the heads of the Department and have been instructed to apply to you, that you are the only one, who can give the information desired. Consequently, I presume to tax your patience with this short communication, hoping you will give some attention to it, and designate a vacancy, that I may be able to present it to the attention of His Excellency The President for consideration. I do not know of the vacancies when they are made, or I would not venture to bother you with this request. Sir you will confer a great favor on me by giving attention to this matter since it is my desire to be on duty. I ask this position



King, Chas R.

Israhah, Va.

R

SEE

1863

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS

H. F. C. S.

W. E. S.

YA

(CONFEDERATE)

K

C. E. Kim

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various  
places in the Confederate States as  
officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond  
July 25, 1864.

No. of District 6th District.

Location Graham, N. J.

Remarks: Bonded

Box 59

No. 9 and 10

Shapard  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

C. R. King

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various  
places in the Confederate States as  
officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated.

Richmond

Sept. 21, 1863.

No. of District 6th List.

Location

Graham, N. C.

Remarks:

Bonded

Box 59

No. 9 and 10

Shepherd

Copyist.

[No. 26]

No. 28 Abstract B.

Qr. 24

C. R. King P. M.

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 183 C. 2

Paid 30 of June 1864

7

11

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Chas R King Capt &c* Dr.

DATE.

*1864**June 30*

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Groham*, from  
the *1st* of *July* 1864, to the *30* of *June*  
1864, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month, *\$ 75 -*

For commutation of fuel for the same period -

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, *9**\$10. per Cord 90 -**1 1/2**\$12. " 18 -*Being *10 1/2*at *\$ 18* per cord.*\$ 189*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Chas R King Capt &c* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Groham* by *Wm R B McMane &c*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Groham* the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *June* 1864  
of *Chas R King Capt &c* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *One Hundred Eighty Three* dollars  
and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*Chas R King Capt &c*  
*A. Q. Mason*



King, David G.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

King, David G.

Co. E. 1 Ga. Inf.  
S. G.

adjt.

King, Frank

Staff

[Confederate.]

Lt. & A.A.G.M. & A.A.C.S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

King, Frank

Co. E. 26 Tex. Cav.

Lt.

King, Geo H.  
Arty.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers kept.....

Quick Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

*Wm. Lewis*  
*Chief Artillery & Ordnance*

Appears on a

**List**

of officers on Ordnance duty in Department of the  
Trans-Mississippi reporting direct to Maj. Thos.  
G. Rhett, Chief of Ordnance and Artillery.

List dated

*Oct 7*, 186*2*

Command formerly attached

By whom ordered to report

*Smith*

Point now stationed

*Shreveport La*

Remarks

*Passed Board Commanded  
at Shreveport as Captain*

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 54.

*J. E. Murphy*

(664)

2731

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*  
*Geo H. King*  
*1st Lt of Arty.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Geo*

To whom report

*Col Gorgas*

Date of appointment

*Oct 6*, 1863.

Date of confirmation

*June 10*, 1864.

To take rank

*May 2*, 1863.

Date of acceptance

186

Delivered

*Col Gorgas*

Secretary of War

*J. A. S.*

Remarks

*Promoted Capt.*

*Jan. 30, 64.*

Classed Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 418

*B. D. ...*



King, Geo. H.  
Comdr. Sept.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* 17 *1861*

*Geo. H. Long*  
*Capt. Company*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Ga*

To whom report

*17th Regt.*

Date of appointment

*Sept 9*, 1861

Date of confirmation

*Dec 13*, 1861

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

*Richmond Va*

Secretary of War

*L P N.*

Remarks:

*Resigned July 29*

*1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 228

*P B Duncan*

Copyist.

King, Geo. Howard

REC'D - FOR

C. H. Gentry

1st Lt. (Laboratory Engineer)

SEE  $\frac{N}{36}$

REMENTS 1864 W.I.H.

See personal papers of

Frank P. Leavenworth

, Co.

Regt C. H. Gentry

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

Gen. Howard King  
Capt. a. c.

17<sup>th</sup> Ga. Vol.

ARCHIVES.

★

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100





Voucher - No. 24

Paid the

Sum of \$100.00  
for Insurance Co. of N.Y. & N.J. U.S.A.

From the

To the

Pay

100.00

Amount

Subscribed

The Confederate States of America

For pay of *Private*

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |             | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.       | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------|
|                       | From                         | To          | Months                   | Days      | Dolls.         | Cts.      |               |          |
| PAY—<br>For Myself    | <i>1861</i>                  | <i>1861</i> | <i>22</i>                | <i>14</i> | <i>11</i>      | <i>50</i> | <i>115.00</i> |          |
| For year's service... |                              |             |                          |           |                |           |               |          |
| Forage for horses...  |                              |             |                          |           |                |           |               |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every year and five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *28th* day of *October* 18*61*, the sum of *one hundred and five* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount \$

(Signed Duplicate)

*For Honor & Money*  
*Capt. H. H. H.*  
*C.S.A.*

VOUCHER No. 347

Paid the 17 day of June 1862

Geo. Howard King  
Captain A 68 C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

Pay. - - \$ 112.00

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 112.00

Forage

for the

of the

of the

Pay & acc.

Geo. Howard King

R. S. Moore

Major

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. H. C. ...* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |          | AMOUNT.     |            | REMARKS.  |
|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
|                  | From—                        | To—                  | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cents.   | Dollars.    | Cents.     |           |
| PAY—             | <i>1st March 1862</i>        | <i>31st May 1862</i> | <i>3</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>100</i>     | <i>—</i> | <i>1120</i> | <i>00</i>  |           |
| For myself, ———  |                              |                      |                          |          |                |          |             |            |           |
| For ——— service, |                              |                      |                          |          |                |          |             |            |           |
| Forage for ———   |                              |                      |                          |          |                |          |             |            |           |
|                  |                              |                      |                          |          |                |          | <i>8</i>    | <i>120</i> | <i>00</i> |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. C. ...*

and to the *28th* day of *June*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Samuel ...* this *17* day of *June*, 1862, the sum of *Four Hundred ...* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ——— *1120* —

Forage, ———

(Signed Duplicate.)

*S. H. ...*  
*17th June 1862*



(CONFEDERATE)

K

Geo. ...

Capt. Commissioner ...

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who  
have failed to render their accounts  
for the quarter ending ... 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d  
Auditors Office ... 1862.

Post or Station

Remarks

Perkerd

Copyist.



Ordinance Office

Anderson Texas

February 24<sup>th</sup> 1855

Gen Howard King

Capt. Camp Ord Works

Requesting information  
in regard to the property  
belonging to the Office  
of Commandant of Post &c

Ordered.

See 10<sup>th</sup> no.  
Paragraph

(File)

ORDINANCE,

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPT.

Ordinance Office  
Anderson Texas July 24 1865

Colonel:

Capt. H. B. Coffield Comd. Post at  
this place, upon being relieved from duty & ordered  
to report to his regiment, turned over to me  
as senior officer at the post, the property  
belonging to the Office of Commandant of Post.  
I respectfully request to be informed  
what disposition to make of this property  
has been made in relation to the Post House.  
I am aware of  
The gen. at Post requires the approval  
of the Comd. of Post before making sales.  
I am not authorized to give such approval.  
Will you be kind enough to advise me  
on the subject. I am much obliged.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Geo. Norman King  
Capt. Military P.A.C. S.  
Comd. Ord. Mstrs.  
Anderson Texas

Col. Thos. M. Jackson  
Aut. adjt. Genl.  
Dist. Texas

King, George M.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers borne.....

Post Marks.....

See also 69 Wm. Vol. of H.  
78 Wm. Case

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Va

George M. King  
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

62 Va Regt

Date of appointment

Oct 1, 1862

1862

Date of confirmation

186

To take rank

Sept 9

1862

Date of acceptance

186

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

G. W. R

Remarks:

Resigned March

1, 1865 P. O. 50

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 273

R. B. Duncan

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | Va.

*Geo. M. King*  
*Surg.* *17 Regt. Va. Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks *Resigned A.C. 50 65*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *212*

*W. H. Callins*



King. Geo M.

RECONSTRUCTED BY  
FOR Ed. Schubert  
Dungen 18 Va Co.

SEP 8 A TS - 193  
JOHN CANNON  
18 Va Co

June 18.

27.00

The Confederate States  
1862 To W. M. King  
October 6<sup>th</sup> For commutation of Rations as  
Hospital Steward to Major Nelson  
Artillery Battalion from August 15<sup>th</sup> to  
October 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 - 45 days at 60 cts. per day } \$27.00

And that the above account is correct and just  
and that the commutation was made by order  
of the proper authorities of the Artillery Battalion  
camp.

B. L. Webb - Major &c.

Received at Camp of Rear Artillery Corps, October 6<sup>th</sup>  
1862 of Major B. L. Webb, C. S. A. Twenty seven  
dollars in full of the above account.

W. M. King Hospital Steward  
Major Nelson Artillery Battalion

King, Geo. Stanley

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers borne.....

Rank Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*  
*Geo Stanly King*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *D. C.*  
To whom report *Surg. Genl.*  
Date of appointment *Apr 4* 1863.  
Date of confirmation *Apr 4* 1863.  
To take rank *Oct 13* 1862.  
Date of acceptance *May 20* 1863.  
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*  
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 343

*R. B. Duncan*

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

*N*  
*King*  
*Chet. Surg.*

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons.

Remarks: *Appointed by Sec.*  
*of War April 4, 1863*  
*to rank from Oct. 13,*  
*1862.*

*May 31, 1864 1st Tenn*  
*Regt. August 31, 1864*  
*1st La. Regt. Decem-*  
*ber 20, 1864 Left with*  
*wounded at Tulalhe*  
*Texas.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 300

*Wahne*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 18 Tenn

Go. L. 18  
Asst Surg 18 Tenn

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,  
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta Ga.

Aug. 15, 1864

Division Stevenson's Division

Brigade Brown's Brig.

Where serving 10th Regt

How assigned Medical

Date of appointment Oct 13, 1862

By whose order Gen. Stevenson

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Cadogan  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Geo. S. King  
ass. surgeon.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Medical Officers on duty

in General Hospital No. 4,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Oct. 1862.

Remarks: By order of Gen. G.W.  
Smith reported for duty at  
this hospital Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup>

Book mark:

T. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A.*

*Geo. S. King*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Post or station *Richmond Va*

With what troops serving *General*  
*Hospital No 4*

Remarks: *Ordered to report*  
*to Surg Genl Dec 24/62*

Book mark:

(101)

*and Pack*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*Gen. H. H. H.*

*A. Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Oct 12*, 1862.

Disposition *Rem. Hrs 4*

Remarks *Left to 1st Dec  
24/62*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

*A. B. Duncan*

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Geo. S. King*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

*Oct 12*

, 1862.

Post

*Gen. Hos. No. 4*

Remarks:

*Dec 24 Rpt to S.G.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page c

*David S. Smith*

(CONFEDERATE)

*H* | *Va*  
*Geo S King*  
*Surgeon* *Va*

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia

Brigade -----  
Diagnosis -----  
Admitted *Apr. 29*, 186*3*  
Returned to duty -----, 186  
When transferred -----, 186  
Where transferred -----  
When furloughed -----, 186  
Time furloughed -----  
Discharged -----, 186  
Deserted -----, 186  
Died -----, 186  
Taken the oath -----, 186  
Paroled -----, 186  
Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----

Remarks: *Left hospital*  
*without leave May 9.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *398*

*[Signature]*  
(1863) 1863

King, George P.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Relieved.

Special Order Number 279/17

Nov. 24 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

King, George S.

Asst. Surgn.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 41/27

Feb 18 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

King, George S.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 239/24

Oct 13 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



King, George S.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 304/4

Dec 29 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

King, Geo. S.  
Asst Surgeon

Co.

48 Reg't Ga.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contract               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Description            | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |

By S. King

West & Morgan & Co  
Va.

---

39.  
Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., 11/21/1865.

I, *[Signature]* Prisoner of War,  
do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

I Certify, That *[Signature]*  
gave the foregoing parole in my presence and signed it in duplicate.

*[Signature]*  
Provost Marshal.

Richmond, Va.,

1865.

The *[Signature]*  
having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in

*[Signature]*  
Provost Marshal.

Voucher No. 121

Paid the 1 day of Aug 18 63

Geo E King

Apt Dring

C. S.

From the 31 day of Apr 18 63

To the 31 day of July 18 63

Pay. \$ 330

Forage

Amount \$ 330



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo G. Mansard again  
this 6 day of August 1885, the sum of Three hundred and fifty Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

May, 1944

**Topic:** \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$392.00

(Signed Duplicate)

VOUCHER No. 447

Paid the 21 day of Oct 1863

Geo S. King, appt  
Surgeon

C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay. - - - 220.-

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 220.-

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Geo S. King, Asst Surgeon*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                     | From                        | To      | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| For myself,         | 1863                        | 1863    |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
|                     | Aug 1                       | Sept 30 | 2                       | -    | 110           | -   | 220     | 00  |         |
| For year's service, |                             |         |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| Forage for horses,  |                             |         |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
|                     |                             |         |                         |      |               |     | 220     | 00  |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were numbered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo F. Maynard*

and to the *31* day of *July* 1863  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo F. Maynard*  
 on *21* day of *October* 1863 the sum of *Two Hundred & Twenty* Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *220 -*

Forage.

Amount. *220 -*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Geo. S. King Asst. Surg*  
*P.H.C.*



Voucher No. 270

Paid the 17 day of July 18 62

Geo. S. King

Adj. Surgeon, U.S. A. C.S.

From the 1 day of May 18 62

To the 1 day of June 18 62

Pay, \$ 12.10

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 12.10

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

August 18 62

Geo. S. King  
Adj. Surgeon, U.S. A.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*Gen. D. King, Asst. Surg. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |      | SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS.       |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------|------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------------|
|                    | From—                        | To—  | Month            | Days | Dollars        | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |                |
| For week           | 1864                         | 1864 |                  |      | 110            |      | 1200    |      | Natural Prison |
| For year's service |                              |      |                  |      |                |      |         |      |                |
| Forage for horses  |                              |      |                  |      |                |      |         |      |                |
|                    |                              |      |                  |      |                |      | 81210   |      |                |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

*29* day of *July* 18*64*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the *17* day of *July*

18*65*, the sum of

*2000* Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Duplicate)

*Geo. F. King*  
*Asst. Surg. P.M.*



Officer Med. Director Hospital  
Atlanta Ga Decr 16/83  
Asst Surgeon Gen. T. King will report  
without delay to Surgeon J. M. Green  
in charge of Hospitals, Macan Ga for  
duty.

The 2nd Regt will furnish  
transportation.

Signed S. M. Bennis

Acty Med. Director Hospitals

Copy  
(Extract)

Spine Hospital Macan  
December 19 1863

Asst Surgeon King is hereby assigned  
to duty at the Spine Hospital (Floyd  
House) & will proceed to the performance  
of his duties on March 2  
+ tomorrow (20th) morning.

Signed James Mercer Green  
Surgeon in chg Hospitals

True Copies  
J. P. Michelsky  
Major & Gen

Floyd House Hospital,  
Haverhill, Mass. 24 Mar 24 1864

I certify that Chief Surgeon  
Geo S. King has not occupied quarters in this house  
since my assignment to duty as Surgeon in Charge  
of this Hospital, Jan 27th 1864.

E. J. Ross  
Surgeon in Charge

King Geo S

No. 21.

No. 182 Abstract B. 1. Qr. 1854

Abstract B. 1. Qr. 1854

27.5 Dollars 54 Cents

Paid 25 of March 1864

PRO. 117  
The Confederate States,

*Richd. Long Jr. P. King*

*Dr.*

| DATE              |   | DOLLARS.   | CENTS.    |
|-------------------|---|------------|-----------|
| <i>Dec 20 '63</i> | For commutation of quarters at <i>Marionburg</i>                          |            |           |
| <i>Feb 24 '64</i> | from the <i>20</i> of <i>December</i> 1863,                               |            |           |
| <i>inclusive</i>  | to the <i>24</i> of <i>March</i> 1864, inclusive,                         |            |           |
|                   | For <i>3</i> rooms at <i>Fifteen</i> dollars each, per month,             | <i>144</i> | <i>00</i> |
|                   | For commutation of fuel for the same period. <i>Nine</i> cords,           |            |           |
|                   | <i>76</i> lbs <i>9</i> inches at <i>12</i> / <i>100</i> dollars per cord, | <i>231</i> | <i>54</i> |
|                   |   | <i>375</i> | <i>54</i> |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Richd. Long Jr. P. King* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. Michaeloffsky*  
Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Marionburg* by *Wm. Michaeloffsky* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at *Marionburg*

the *25th* of *March* 1864 of *Major J. H. ...* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Three Hundred & Twenty Five* Dollars and *Fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*Richd. Long Jr. P. King*  
*Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.*



Voucher No. 193

Paid the 30 day of April 1863.

Geo S King

Apt. Durg C.B.

From the 1 day of April 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay, \$ 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*Asst. Surg. Geo. V. King, Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.          |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—                          | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cents.    | Dollars.         | Cents.    |          |
| PAY—                          | <i>April 30<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>April 30<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>0</i> | <i>100</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i>       | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                              |                              |                          |          |                |           |                  |           |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                              |                          |          |                |           |                  |           |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                              |                          |          |                |           |                  |           |          |
|                               |                              |                              |                          |          |                |           | <i>\$ 110 00</i> |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Geo. F. Hayward*

and to the

*31*

day of

*March*

*1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Geo. F. Hayward* this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 18*63*, the sum of *One Hundred & ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

the sum of

*One Hundred & ten*

Dollars.

Pay, - - - *\$ 110 00*

Forage, - - -

Amount, *\$ 110 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Geo. V. King, Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.*

Asst. Surg. Geo. S. King

---

Gen. Hospital 104  
November 15 1862

---

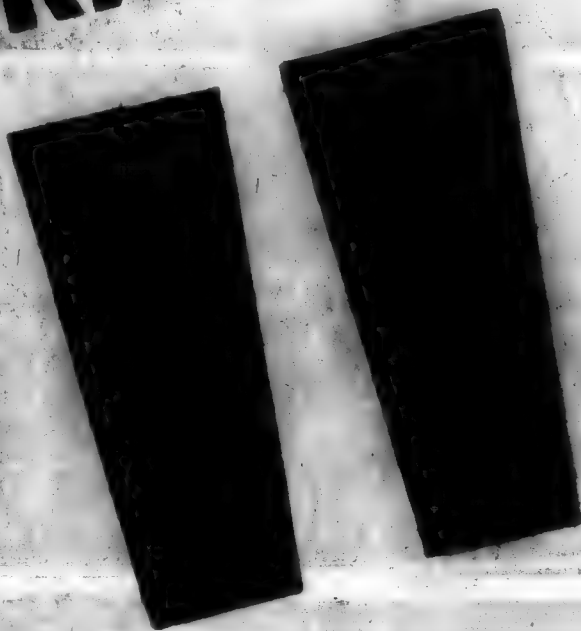
stating that he has  
appeared before Med. Board  
and giving date of  
Appointment

---

H. S.

Page —

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error.

Art. Surg. Geo. S. King

Gen. Hospital No 4  
November 15 1862

stating that he has  
appeared before Med. Board  
and giving date of  
Affirmation

4186

Page



Gen. Hosp. No. 4.  
Richmond Nov. 15, 1862

Hospital No 4  
Richmond Nov. 15, 62

Sir, I received, a moment since, direct from  
your office, a note dated the 5<sup>th</sup> inst. instructing me  
to forward the date of my appointment &c. I was  
examined by the Medical Examining Board on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
ult. and received, on the same day, notice from the Surg. Gen.  
that they had reported favorably of me, and at the same time,  
an order from him to report to you: this latter I handed to  
his clerk, according to his instruction, and afterwards received  
an order to the same effect, dated Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> (doubtful to be  
before 12<sup>th</sup> or 13<sup>th</sup>). I reported to you, and was assigned to this  
hospital, where I have since served.

Very respectfully,  
Geo. W. King M.D.

E. S. Paillard  
Medical Director.

486



King. Geo Stanley

Dr

Dr 13

*George A. King*  
*Asst Surgeon*  
*U.S. Army*

*Asst Surgeon to go to  
 his wife & children in  
 New York*

*To be filed*

*George A. King*  
*Asst Surgeon*

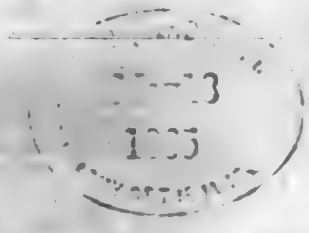


*H. E. Quate,*  
*Topography*  
*April 28th 1865*

*Application for*  
*T. King - Paroled*  
*Prisoner - to go to*  
*New York. Other*  
*Officers - see schedule*  
*and if exceptions*  
*are made to the*  
*order disallowing a new*  
*officer to go north -*  
*I suppose his case*  
*being the same as that of*  
*King -*

*No papers will be*  
*given at present*  
*to paroled rebel*

*officers to go to*  
*loyal states.*  
*April 28th 65*  
*M. W. Kullback*  
*W. G. Combs*



Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

ARMY OF THE JAMES.

Richmond, Va.

April 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for permission to visit my wife and children in New York City, where they have been staying with my parents since for some years, on account of my wife's illness. The case, sir, is urgent. While a prisoner in Philadelphia two months ago, I learned that the symptoms of her disease were becoming so grave, that I relinquished all hope of seeing her again this side of the grave, her disease being, in its nature, essentially fatal. She is not in condition to visit me here, or to ~~visit~~ meet me at Halifax. My only feasible plan for the future is, after making her the final visit which is the object of this petition, to return to Va. and try to support myself and family by the practice of my profession. Gen. Johnston's surrender, I consider, absolves me from all fealty to other au-

thority than that of the country where I may be  
living, in the future, not being much known in the  
north, I anticipate no difficulty in the proposed  
trip, in citizen's clothes. If my petition be refused  
I am convinced, sir, that it will save me from the pain  
of seeing my eyes once more brought to life. With  
strong hope that it will not be refused, I am, sir,  
Very Resply. Yours Wm. Hall Verrill

Edw. V. King  
to the West. Aug. 27. 1841.



Not asking of me more better care from my friends  
 than the hospital could afford me, I feel justified  
 in asking for eight days leave of absence without going  
 through the military form of applying for it through  
 my immediate superior.

With Respect  
 Yours Truly  
 Geo. A. Lang.

Wm. Abbott & Son  
 107 1/2 Gard City, Charles St. Bldg.  
 Clapton's Div. as before.  
 Henry of Tenn.

At. Dr. J. H. Richmond. Feb. 16. 1865.  
 The Medical Officers having been unconditionally released,  
 cannot have furloughs from these At. Dr. Dr. Dr.  
 It is recommended that this Officer make applications  
 through the Surgeon Genl. to the N. A. S. E.  
 By order  
 J. H. Lang. Esq.



has referred to  
 the A. S. E. of -  
 found - this  
 medical officer has  
 just returned from  
 Par. XVII. S. O. 70. 41.  
 At. Dr. J. H. Lang. Esq.  
 J. H. Lang. Esq.

Letters Received  
 A & I G O.

Received July 18/65



Richmond, 14<sup>th</sup> Feb.

1865

Sir,

On the 28<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1864 I was assigned to remain at Pulaski, Tenn: in charge of the sick and wounded of Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn: the selection being made by reason of my own health being broken down. After my duties there were accomplished, I was sent around to Aiken's Landing in company with other Confederate Medical Officers, under guard, and under all the annoying circumstances of prisoners of war, the and exposed to the worst of them as if the Federal authorities thought our conditions were iron-clad. As a consequence I am, and have been for some weeks, a sufferer from a severe Bronchitis, which, with my previous delicate state of health, will render me unfit for field-service at least sixty days. I have been in the Army two years and a half, during which time I have never had nor asked for leave of absence. I understand that my Corps is ordered to South Carolina; so I infer active operations will not begin there before April next. My place in my Brigade has no doubt been supplied, so that I am superfluous in the Division. There were only twenty-five effective men in my Regiment at the battle of Nashville. In view of these facts, and another, that I am already home,

King, H. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

~~King, H.~~ King, H.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* *4a*  
*H. H. King*  
*Surgeon 1 Brigade U. S.*  
Station *Atlanta*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital  
Supplies.

Date *Aug 28*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567. page 41.

(1864)

201

Copy

King. H. H. .

Singapore







*King, H. Lord &*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Lieut + A.D.C. | Capt + A.D.C.*

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE)

A 1600  
H. Card King  
1st Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Ga.

Appointed from

To whom report

Date of appointment

Mar. 16, 1861

To take rank

Mar. 16, 1861

Date of confirmation

Mar. 16, 1861

Date of acceptance

Mar. 16, 1861

Signed

L. P. W.

To whom delivered

Savannah, Ga.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

1861

Date

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 98

M. M. Johnson  
Copyist

King. H. Lord P.

Lieut. Harting Ord. officer.  
Lieut. Capt. a.D.C.

4

Letter to Lt King

about horses

Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861



Act to Market Office  
Richmond Sep. 3 1861

Col H. P. Lane

Dear Sir

This will be handed  
you by Mr. Whittaker in charge of twenty five  
Horses. The driver with Mr. Whittaker you  
will please furnish transportation back to  
Richmond. If Johnson one of drivers you  
can retain if you want him as he  
is a very good Hostler. I will send you  
another lot of Horses as soon as I can  
in haste

Truly Yours  
Wm. H. Wood  
Capt. & A. M.

A.O.  
 Leave temporary  
 rank of Captain  
 and order to report  
 for duty on land  
 and sea staff

1st Lt. Brundage  
 Sec of War

WV 1181  
 Mr. J. C. ...  
 Goddard ...  
 June 25. 1863  
 RECORD DIVISION  
 REBEL ARCHIVES  
 WAR DEPARTMENT  
 Major M. L. ...

Respectfully submitted to the  
 Secretary of War,  
 A. B. ...  
 June 20/63  
 Geo. Wither,  
 Asst. Adj. Genl.

Letters Received  
 A & I G O,

Recd Ad. G. O. Jan 27/62  
 Recd Ad. G. O. Jan 28/62

Dear Sir,  
Camp Giddings, N.H.  
June 20th 1862.

My dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. in relation to the purchase of land for the purpose of establishing a camp for the use of the soldiers of the 1st N.H. Cavalry. I am sorry to hear that you have been unable to obtain the land you desired. I have no objection to your purchasing the land, but I am sorry to hear that you have been unable to obtain the land you desired. I have no objection to your purchasing the land, but I am sorry to hear that you have been unable to obtain the land you desired.

2  
H. Lord P. King

1 Lieut CS, Inf.



Rec'd April 29 1861

Head Quarters Military District  
Savannah Ga.

April 22 1861

Special Order  
No 1

For Lieut J. L. P. P. L. of the 1st Regt  
is assigned to duty in the Ordinance department and will  
be paid without delay to Cape of Good Hope by Ordinance.

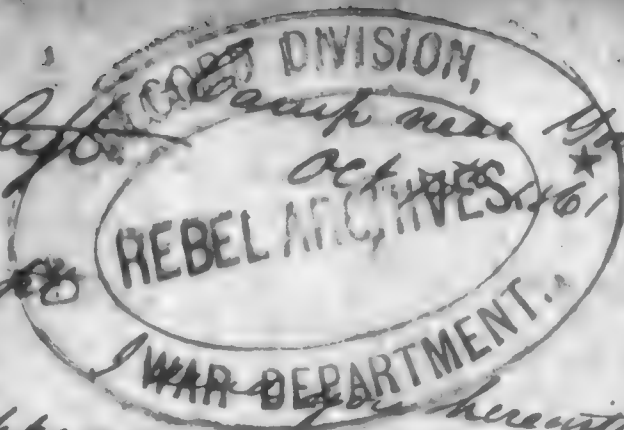
By order of  
A. R. L. L. L.  
Brig. Genl.

W. H. C. L. L.  
Capt Genl of the 1st Regt.

Capt Genl of the 1st Regt.



10<sup>th</sup> Regt.



DIVISION,

OCT 1861

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp near Youngs Mill

My dear Capt

made out and approved in proper form which  
requires some explanation. The 1000 rounds M. B. Cal. '69  
includes the 1000 you furnished me with last Monday,  
so that we require only 2000 additional, but I only  
got 1500 caps from you, as Paige can inform you,  
so please send 500 more. Lt. Strickland has been  
appointed Regimental Ord. Officer and signs the  
receipts for this Regt., these included, so I beg you,  
of course to destroy those which I gave you  
for the 1000 M. Cal. '69 & 2000 caps extra, last week,  
for I have no fancy for opening another  
quarterly accounts. You perhaps know that our  
Col. is now Brig. Genl., - I still am in the  
same position so far as I know. viz. Ord.  
Officer for his Brigade, but I hope not for long.  
I truly trust you have recovered from your  
attack, and that you & your family are well.  
I have only been so so. I have nearly finished  
my return for my part of last quarter, and  
hope soon to report myself ready for another  
march "on to Richmond". We heard this

afternoon that the evening were near Bethel  
but as usual it proved to be a canard.

I expect in a few days, if we don't have a fight, to be in Williamsburg to exchange papers with you, and set at rest the uneasy soul of our good friend Col. Evell upon the subject of all those stores I took up from him. I forward to you from time to time requisitions from Regimental Commanders approved by the Genl. without comment as I conceive they require none. I will be very happy to hear from you, and have not forgotten your kind offer to send me to Headquarters occasionally when I want to go.

We are in an exceedingly damp place  
but I trust your prediction of the  
Typhoid fever will secure your  
reputation as a prophet.

Very truly yours, my dear Capt  
H. J. Prentiss

H. J. P. King  
Fact. ord. officer

King H Lord P.

2

Captain

SEE

78

42







✓ Cont papers

"McLaws'-Kershaw's Div."

Prepared by JPH, Examined by JPH.

KING, H. LORD P.,  
Lieut. & Actg. O. O. &  
Capt. & A. D. C.

- ✓ March 16, 1861. Appointed from Ga. 1st Lieut. of Inf. Co. 3. A. to rank same date.  
(1-50-38; Report A. O.)
- ✓ April 18, 1861. Ordered to Fort Pulaski, to report to the comdg. officer. (S. O. 28  
(2) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ April 22, 1861. Lieut. U. S. Inf., assigned to duty in the Ord. Dept., Dist. of Savannah;  
to report to Capt. W. G. Gill, Chief of Ordnance. (S. O. No. 1, Lawton.)
- ✓ June 10, 1861. Ordered to report to Capt. of the Pulaski Guards [Co. "F", 10th Ga.], for  
duty with the Co. (S. O. 68 (2) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ Aug. 30, 1861. At Richmond (temporarily) writes regarding affairs on the Peninsula,  
especially as to guns and ammunition. Sends message to Col. McLaws; is apparently in  
his service. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Oct. 7, 1861. From Camp of 10th Ga., near Young's Mill, states that "our Col." [McLaws]  
is now Brig. Gen.; that so far as he [King] knows, he is still O. O. for his [McLaws]  
Brig. Signs as Lieut. & Actg. O. O. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ July, 1862. All records to this date show him Lieut. & A. D. C. to Gen. McLaws, comdg.  
Div. (Returns, Jan. & Feb., 1862; Vol. 11-1, p. 443; A. G. O.-1181-M, 1862.  
In the last paper, June 25, 1862, Gen. McLaws states that Lt. King has served on  
his staff as A. D. C., since his appointment as Brig. Gen.
- ✓ July 7, 1862. Appointed Capt., temp. rank/ (Act. No. 135) to report to Gen. McLaws.  
(1-115-196; Report A. O.)
- ✓ Dec. 1862. To this date all records show him as Capt. & A. D. C. to Gen. McLaws,  
comdg. Div. (Vols. 11-1, p. 717; 19-1, p. 856; 21, p. 582.)
- ✓ Dec. 11-15, 1862. Battle of Fredericksburg. Capt. H. L. P. King, A. D. C. to Gen.  
McLaws, killed in battle. (Vol. 21, p. 582; A. & I. G. O.-2961-M.)

|      |                           |
|------|---------------------------|
| 1030 | Remains 6 pdr. shot fixed |
| 835  | do 6 pdr. Sph. case do    |
| 219  | do do Cartridge do        |
| 192  | 24 pdr. Hornet shell      |
| 126  | do do Sph. case           |
| 48   | do do Cartridge           |
| 866  | do do Charges             |
| 13   | 12 pdr. Spare cartridges  |
| 86   | 6 pdr. do do              |

|    |                                  |
|----|----------------------------------|
| 50 | Musket, cleaned &c. 1844. flint. |
| 79 | do flint serviceable             |
| 86 | do do Musket                     |

|       |                      |
|-------|----------------------|
| 53400 | Musket ball cal. '69 |
| 4000  | Musket do.           |
| 2182  | Friction Primers     |
| 1000  | Priming tubes        |
| 237   | Port fires           |
| 199   | Union Star match     |

I certify that the above invoice is correct

A. L. P. King  
 1st Lt. U.S.A. & Act. Maj. of Gen.  
 Facet around 11 m. Col. M. L. W. O. B. G.

Ping 13 P  
Invoice of Ordnance  
Items - turned over by  
Lt King to Capt. Memon



Invoice of advance and advance stores  
 turned over to Capt. R. S. Massie ad. officer  
 at Williamsburg 1<sup>st</sup> by H. N. King ad. ad.  
 officer for Col. McLane's command.  
 Williamsburg Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

By:

|     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 2   | 6 pdr. iron field guns         |
| 40  | Bricols                        |
| 8   | Buckets, iron                  |
| 40  | do. wood                       |
| 31  | Fuzes & lanyards               |
| 11  | do. Matches                    |
| 10  | Gunners' tinnetts              |
| 31  | do. Haversacks                 |
| 8   | do. Purses                     |
| 21  | Lanterns, common               |
| 40  | Lanyards                       |
| 12  | Livestocks                     |
| 5   | Pendulum House seats           |
| 8   | Put fire cases                 |
| 9   | do. Stocks                     |
| 20  | Priming wires                  |
| 2   | Rammers & sponges for 6 pdrs.  |
| 12  | Sponge covers for 12 pdr. guns |
| 20  | do. do. 6 pdrs.                |
| 82  | Thumb stalls                   |
| 30  | Oil pouches                    |
| 8   | Best punches                   |
| 320 | Rammers 12 pdr. Shot fired     |
| 128 | do. do. Sh. case               |
| 80  | do. do. Cartridges             |

*Duplicate*

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 1130  | 24 pdr. Shot fixed                      |
| 835   | Rounds 6 pdr. Sph case fixed            |
| 219   | do do Cartridges                        |
| 192   | 24 pdr. Howitzer Shell                  |
| 126   | do do Sph case                          |
| 48    | do do Cartridges                        |
| 366   | do do Charges                           |
| 13    | 12 pdr. Sph cartridges                  |
| 80    | 6 pdr. do do                            |
| 50    | Muskets, Flint: cleaned, re-banded 1845 |
| 79    | do do Musketballs                       |
| 86    | do do Musketballs                       |
| 53000 | Musketball cartridges, Cal. '69 Rounds  |
| 4000  | Musket do do                            |
| 3182  | Friction Primers                        |
| 1000  | Priming Tubes                           |
| 237   | Port fires                              |
| 199   | Yards slow match                        |

I certify that the above invoice  
is correct

Attest P. H. King  
1st Lt. C. S. A. &  
Act. Md. Officer  
Frederick & Wm. King  
Col. M. S. King, Comdg.



Invoice of M.D. and  
Nanaimo Stores  
turned over by  
H. R. King M.D.  
Capt. R. D. Officer  
to Capt. R. D. Officer  
and Officer W. H. King

Advice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores  
 turned in to Capt R. J. Morrison and  
 Officer at Williamsburg Va by Lt  
 A. P. King, act ad. Officer for Col Adams  
 Command. Williamsburg Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 Viz.

|     |                                 |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 3   | 6 prs iron field guns           |
| 40  | Bricols                         |
| 3   | Buckets, iron                   |
| 40  | do do                           |
| 31  | Fuzes, iron                     |
| 11  | do Munches                      |
| 16  | Spikes, iron                    |
| 31  | do Hammersacks                  |
| 8   | do Pins                         |
| 30  | Sawdust, common                 |
| 40  | Sawdust                         |
| 12  | Sinister                        |
| 5   | Pendulum Hammers and nails      |
| 8   | Port fire cases                 |
| 9   | do Stocks                       |
| 20  | Priming wires                   |
| 2   | Rammers & shovels of 6 prs guns |
| 12  | Shoe covers for 12 prs          |
| 20  | do do 6 prs                     |
| 32  | Thumb Stalls                    |
| 30  | Tube punches                    |
| 8   | But punches                     |
| *   | Revolving for 12 prs            |
| 320 | Rounds 12 prs Shot fixed        |
| 128 | do do Sph. case do              |
| 80  | do do Cartridge do              |

Voucher - No. 207

Paid the 24 day of June 1861

N. S. P. King 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Adj. to Army U. S.

From the 16 day of March 1861

To the 31 day of March 1861

Pay.....\$ 48

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 48

The Confederate States of America.

To 1st Lieut H. L. King of C.S.A.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT | REMARKS |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|--------|---------|
|                      | From                        | To       | Months                  | Days | Dolls.        | Cts. |        |         |
| Pay—<br>For Myself   | March 31                    | March 31 | 16                      |      | 90            |      | 48 00  |         |
| For — year's service |                             |          |                         |      |               |      |        |         |
| Forage for — horses  |                             |          |                         |      |               |      |        |         |

Accepted my appointment  
March 16, 1861  
H. L. King  
1st Lt. C.S.A.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_ and to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay .....  
Forage .....  
Amount, \$ .....

(Signed Duplicate)

H. L. King  
1st Lt. C.S.A.



*King H. M.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Serial No. ....

See also .....



King. H. M.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

and NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. M. King*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Va*

To whom report

*62 Va Regt.*

Date of appointment

*Oct 23, 1862*

Date of confirmation

*Apr 4, 1863*

To take rank

*Sept 17, 1862*

Date of acceptance

*, 186*

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page

*336*

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

62

Va.

H. M. King  
Adj. Surg. 62. Regt. Va.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 17., 1862

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 262

T. Bay

Copyist

King H. A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Chief Com. Chief Com.

CARD NUMBER.

44381056  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 61 Penn MTD Inf

*S. Jones*  
*Breckinridge*

*S.R.V.*

Prepared by *[Signature]* Examined by *[Signature]*

King, H.W., Maj. & C.S.

- King, H.W.*
- ✓ Sept. 3, 1862. Appointed from Tenn. as Maj. & C.S. Dec. 8, 1862; to rank Sept. 3, 1862; to report to Gen. S. Jones. Vacated by non-confirmation. (Report, A.O.)
  - ✓ Jan., 1863-Feb. 1864. Returns show him as Maj. & Chief A.C.S. to Gen. S. Jones, Comdg. Dept. of W.Va.

Breckinridge's Command.

- ✓ Mar. & April, 1864. Returns show him as Maj. & Chief Comy. to Gen. Breckinridge, Comdg. Dept. of W.Va. & East Tenn.
- ✓ Sept. 24, 1864. Maj. & C.S. assigned to duty as Chief Comy. Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla., Gen. S. Jones Comdg. (S.O. 227(3) A.O.)
- ✓ Above order revoked Sept. 26, 1864, by S.O. 228(21), Major King's commission having been vacated June 14, 1864.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*  
*H A King*  
*Maj Comdr*

Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Tenn*  
To whom report *Genl S Jones*

Date of appointment *Dec 8*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Dec 3*, 1863.

To take rank *Sept 27*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Dec 27*, 1862.

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*J. A. S.*  
*Richmond Va*  
*Vacated by virtue*  
*of Non Conf A 817*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 217

(206)

1862

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. W. King*  
*Major* *Comdy*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post at Christburg, Va,  
for the month of

*Nov.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Settling up business as former Chief Comdy Dept. W. Va.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 387.

1870

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

H. W. King

Major & Chief C.S.

Appears on

Return

of the Department of Western Virginia, commanded  
by Maj. Gen. Sam'l Jones,

for the month of

May

1863.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Post or station

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*H. M. Lillman*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

H. W. King

Major

Appears on

Return

of the Department of West Virginia, commanded  
by Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones,

for

Jan.

, 1864.

Station Dublin Depot Feb. 11, 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

Subsistence

Post or station

Dublin

Present or absent

Remarks Chief Commissary Subsistence

Dept. W. Va.

(001)

*F. M. Lillman*

002

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

K

H. W. King

Major

Appears on

Return

of the Army of Western Virginia commanded by  
Maj. Gen. J. C. Breckinridge,

for the month of

Apr. 1864

Station Dublin, Pulaski, Co. Va.

Officers of the Staff:

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Department or corps | Subsistence |
| Post or station     | Dublin      |

Present or absent Present

Remarks Chief Commissary of subsistence, Dept. West. Va.

*H. M. Lillman*

(223)

Copies



King, H. W.

Maj. C.S.

P.A.C .S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number <sup>227</sup>287/3

Sept 24 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

King, H. W.

Maj. C.S.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 228/21

Sept 26 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Confederate.

*K*

*H. W. King*

*Chieft Comd*

Residence *Gratana, Tenn.*

Appears on a

List

of persons who have been paroled from May 19,  
1865, to May 27, 1865.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Lynchburg,  
Va., May 27, 1865.

Date *May 22*, 186

Remarks:

28

*W. H. Scott*

Copy

Write nothing above this line.

King. H. W.

NO OF COPIES

MAY,

CATCH BOOK - PAGE 257

PRINTED

WRITTEN

one

FEB. 3/85 CLAIM - LOST FUNDS

King. H. W.

RECORD

Major T. M.

96  
K

See personal papers of

Ch. 1-15

, Co. , Reg't

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(520) This card must not be taken from the file.



King, H. H. Maj.

Dr. S. B. Brewer

in vouchers.

Write nothing above this line.

H. W. King

Major Chas. C. S.

My. Gen. J. C. Beckwith  
Dept. of Western Virginia

March 26, 84 (S. O. N. - Dept. of Va. Beckwith)

1/16

4/11

Douglas Depot



Introducing Mr.  
King asking an  
in securing his  
apptmt.

Letters Received

A & I G O,  
Recd 11/10  
Dec 11/10

A.G. A. J. L.

The appointment of the  
commission to each staff  
appointment as General  
Jones is competent to  
know, if there is any  
concerning can be made  
as of 9th of Sept -  
By order of Genl of  
War. I am, Sir,  
Yours  
8 Dec 1862

Respectfully Submitted to  
the Secy of War. The original  
recommutation of Genl  
Jones never having been  
received this paper is sent  
as a substitute.

W. L. G. O. 11/10  
Dec 11/10 } By order

Bellevue, N.Y.

Dec 11 1862

My dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the introduction of a bill for the purpose of

amending the act of the 1st of March 1862 in relation to the appointment of Justices of the Peace for the County of Orleans. I have the honor to inform you that the bill has been introduced into the Senate and is now before the Committee on the Judiciary. I have the honor to inform you that the bill has been introduced into the Senate and is now before the Committee on the Judiciary. I have the honor to inform you that the bill has been introduced into the Senate and is now before the Committee on the Judiciary.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
Saml. Jones

Wm. H. Johnson  
Clerk of the Senate

1863

Jan 21/63

Wm. H. W. King, Esq.

Quincy, Ill.

Quincy, Mass. Dec. 1863

Exchanged



June 9/63



My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst.

and in reply to inform you that  
the same has been forwarded to the  
proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. King.

Very truly,  
J. H. King.  
Per J. H. King.

Mr. H. H. King, S. I.  
Dublin Depot. *aka*



|       |
|-------|
| 15.00 |
| 13.59 |
| <hr/> |
| 1.41  |
| 15    |
| <hr/> |
| 1.26  |

Wm. H. King Esq.

Dublin. Dub.

Commencing March 1863.

Return for March examined & found ready for the Auditor.

1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1863

Abstract of Contingencies. Voucher 15. Receipt for freight upon box, and also receipt for Telegram wanted. All transportation should be charged to L. M. Department, see voucher 108 also

April 1863

Return of Prov recd. & Hasting on Salt Beef per certificate must be accounted for by other evidence than your own.

May 1863

Returns for the month examined & found ready for the Auditor

June 1863

Return of Prov recd. & Hasting on Salt Beef cattle. In taking up the number of Beef cattle, you neglect to take them up. Their estimate is either upon vouchers or Return. See paragraph 1162. Sub. Reg.

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1863.

Abstract of Purchases. Voucher 29. All transportation should be charged to the L. M. Department. Charge upon for boxes & also for transportation is apparently excessive. Please explain.

Voucher 39 & 49. you have neglected to mention price per lb. for Beef.

By what authority do you pay more than the schedule price for Beef upon vouchers 39 & 47. and for Flour upon 48.

Abstract of Contingencies. Voucher 108 & 59. What was the nature of the business upon which A. F. Dunlevy was sent?

over.

Voucher No 7 You have paid the Co. Express Co. 3/4 per cent by express and 8.33 39.08 when you should have paid only 40.55 per cent at per contract Oct 10 62. You must collect the over charge from the Co. Express and credit the amt to the Gov on your next bill, or it will be disallowed.  
Voucher No 15 needs Certificate of commanding Officer.

July 1863.  
Return of Prov. Recd. illd. You have a balance on hand from last month of 273 Beets, and purchase this month 200, which you take up at weighing. Gross to 473 and bring down total to be accounted for, making the whole 3289 Beets weigh only 1677448 lbs. In issuing you take up 1934 Hds without deducting their weight from the 1677448 lbs, which leaves 339 Hds (1272-934=339) to be accounted for. The weight of all Beets must be taken up in estimating as well as in number of Beets. Upon Return No 18 you make an excessive issue of 10 rats of 5 Beets each of 1 lb.  
Illness to sick in Hospitals should be made upon separate Abstracts also illness to Citizens employed in 2 M. & other Departments.

August 1863  
Returns for this month examined and found ready for the Auditor.

September 1863.  
Return of Prov. Recd. illd. Excess of 5 for ant wastage upon Salt must be satisfactorily accounted for.

3rd Quarter 1863  
Abstract of Purchases. Voucher 39 By what authority do you exceed the schedule price for Soap?  
Voucher 44 By what authority do you exceed the schedule price for Beef?

Abstract of Posting needed.  
Voucher No 34 In computing cost of keeping 76 cattle for 14 days you make an error against the Gov. of 1674.  
Voucher No 40 You have paid the 33, 1/2 per cent freight instead of 1/2 per cent which at the proper rate upon 407,055-25. You must collect the over charge or credit the Gov with it or it will be disallowed.

Voucher No 41 disallowed, see paragraph 1138, 5th Regulation.  
Voucher No 53 needs Certificate of commanding Officer.

C. B. T.

23. P. S.

Sept. 10, 1863

Sept. 10, 1863

(Credit)

Amos Carter, assigned to him 1863

at 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Amos



Sept 10, 1863



Head Quarters Department Western Virginia,  
Office Chief Commissary Subsistence,

20th Sept 1863.

General

I have the honor  
to acknowledge the receipt of your  
letter of the 17th inst. in relation  
to the matter of the  
supply of provisions for the  
troops of the Department.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, Sir, very respectfully,  
J. A. [Signature]  
Chief Commissary Subsistence

42 Reg 5-

Nov 10 1863  
Major Genl  
to  
Providence  
Va

Send to Charles 1863



Nov 13/63

Head Quarters Department Western Virginia,  
Office Chief Commissary Subsistence,

Kulien November 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Colonel,

I have the honor to hand you my report for the  
month of October 1863

I am, Colonel,  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant,  
J. W. King  
Major &c.

Col  
L. B. Northrup  
C. S. General  
Richmond  
Va

35 Reg B

Oct. 27 1863

Maj. H. L. King.  
CS

Dublin, ga

Sends Sept 13rd Goldy  
Rets 1863



Oct 31 1863

Head Quarters Department Western Virginia  
Office Chief Commissary Subsistence

Alexm, October 27<sup>th</sup>

Colonel

I have the honor to enclose to you my report  
for the month of September, and for the Quarter ending  
30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863.

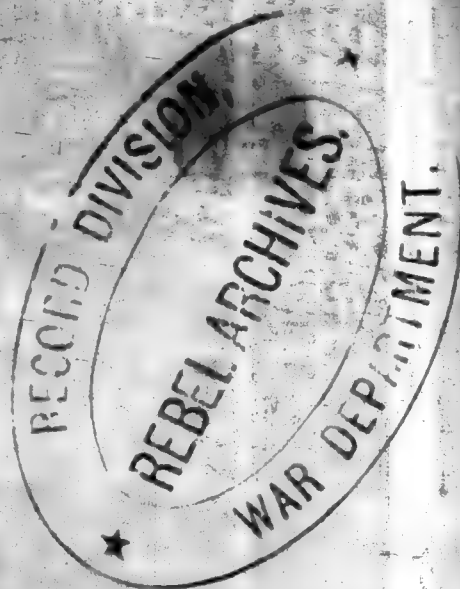
I am, Colonel,  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
A. W. King  
Major & Chief

Col L B Northrop  
Comd'y Genl  
Richmond  
Va



Dec 5, 1863.  
Maj. W. H. King  
Dublin, Va.

Ames Nov. 1863



Dec 8/63

as Duane Sept 27<sup>th</sup>  
Free Chief Com Sub  
Dublin December 5<sup>th</sup>/63

Honor to enclose herewith  
for the Month of November 1863

I am, Colonel,  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
A. M. King  
Maj. & Chgo. S.

Col L. B. Nathrop.  
Comdg Genl.  
Richmond  
Va

Received

No. 12

Vol. No. 61 Abst. A. first Qr. 1867

J. W. King

Mayor & C. (Beefherd)

Dollars

180

Paid 19th March

1867

RECORD DIVISION

Major G. L. Brown  
~~The Confederate States,~~

No. 12.

The Confederate States Dr.

Date of purchase.

March 1, 1864

No 12 Beef Hides weighing  
600 pounds at 30¢

Dollars.

Cts.

180

00

\$ 180.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on  
my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1864.

RECEIVED at

Quinn's

the

19 day of

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Dollars

of  
the sum of  
and

(Signed in duplicate.)

cents in full of the above account.

H. M. King  
May 1864

at.

as the number  
of officers in  
the Department  
Sept. next some  
be materially  
reduced  
action can be  
taken in this  
case. I do  
not think  
that the  
Board of  
Officers  
will be able  
to do more  
than to  
advise the  
President  
in this  
matter.  
I am, Sir,  
Very  
Respectfully,  
Your  
Obedient  
Servant,  
J. R. G.

K 14

Mr. Secretary  
I have the honor  
to acknowledge the  
receipt of your letter  
of the 12th inst.  
relative to the  
appointment of  
the Secretary of the  
Board of Officers.  
I have the honor  
to inform you that  
the Board of Officers  
has decided to  
recommend the  
appointment of  
Mr. [Name] to the  
position of Secretary.  
I am, Sir,  
Very  
Respectfully,  
Your  
Obedient  
Servant,  
J. R. G.

Recd. S. O. March 7. 61  
March 6. 1861

President of S. O.  
Richmond, Va. 10/60.

Ref. returned to the Sec. of War.  
Major H. W. King is one of a  
large number of officers whose  
appointments were not confirmed  
by the Senate, and whom the Army  
therefore declared out of commission.  
Of these, some have been recommended  
by the C. S. for reappointment,  
among others, like Maj King, who  
has not recommended & it is  
submitted that he cannot be called  
on to give reasons for negative  
action. As to the charge made  
by the Senate that Maj King  
has been made the victim of  
"passion or undue prejudice",  
it is contradicted; in the absence  
of any evidence adduced to sustain  
this charge, he should have been  
not called upon to do more.

L. B. Morehead

to the President of the S. O.  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter  
of the 12th inst.  
relative to the  
appointment of  
the Secretary of the  
Board of Officers.  
I have the honor  
to inform you that  
the Board of Officers  
has decided to  
recommend the  
appointment of  
Mr. [Name] to the  
position of Secretary.  
I am, Sir,  
Very  
Respectfully,  
Your  
Obedient  
Servant,  
J. R. G.

Let it be known that this officer is I believe personally  
known to you - J. D.  
2 March 61



I have known Maj King for many years, as a merchant before the war, and an officer in the Subsistence Dept., since its beginning. From my knowledge of him I do not hesitate to <sup>to His Excellency the President</sup> commend him, without reservation for the appointment indicated in the foregoing letter.

Wm. L. Swan

I have known Major King some time and have no hesitation in expressing my endorsement in the recommendation of Judge Swan.

Walter N. Staples.



Richmond Virginia

Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Louis, President C. F. & S.

Sir: With regret to learn,  
that Major J. L. King has been dropped  
from the Commission of Porters, for the  
want of the information of the Senate.  
We know he was never sent to the Senate,  
for if he had been, his nomination would  
have been confirmed. We have been accosted  
to regard him as a gentleman, and an  
able and efficient officer. We know of no  
charges against him, & do not believe any can  
be supported upon investigation. The application  
made to you, & referred to the Secretary  
for his nomination, has been refused  
by the Secretary, or we are informed, in

Consequence of the interruption of  
bel. storerooms. At length he  
rendered much service, in, as  
one would, an efficient officer; and  
as his recommendations have been asked  
for by General Bunker ~~and~~, and  
General Jones, under each of whom  
he has served, we respectfully request  
of your Excellency, his recommendation  
to the Senate, and that he shall not  
suffer much in the estimation of persons  
under prejudice.

Respectfully your obedt. servt,

London 6. May 1793

G. J. Henry

The records show that Horace W. King, not found as Horace Watson King, was appointed Assistant Quartermaster, 61st Regiment Tennessee Mounted Infantry, C.S.A., October 10, 1862, and the muster in roll of the regiment dated Hendersons Depot, Tennessee November 10, 1862, shows him present.

He was appointed Major and Commissary, C.S.A., Dec. 8, 1862, to take rank Sept. 3, 1862, but his commission was vacated June 14, 1864, not having been confirmed by the Senate.

His name appears on a List of persons paroled at Lynchburg May 22, 1865, residence Chattanooga, Tenn.

K. 551



Par XXI of 228  
Sept 21, 1864  
Makes application for the  
assignment of Major  
H. W. King et al. as  
Chief Clerk of that Dept.  
Col. H. W. King

Commission as Major  
S. was vacated  
Sept 4/64 by order of  
the War Department  
Sept 26/64  
S. C. Cas. 1864  
S. C. Cas. 1864

was referred to  
the Hon. Secy.  
war on the 5th  
inst.

Burtin A. Harris  
Mr. Secretary  
Sept. 21, 1864  
with Major King's  
papers

Referring  
to the application of  
Sept 20, 1864  
asking to be assigned  
to be Major & Commissioner of  
the War Dept. to day War  
Sept 5, 64

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

This paper has  
been left for  
some reason in  
the President's  
office. It is re-  
spectfully forward-  
ed to the staff  
sent with these  
mark such no  
other papers re-  
lative to Major  
King's status  
to have been here  
except a letter  
stating that he  
had been dropped  
making there  
true, which



HEAD QUARTERS,  
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Charleston, S. C. Aug. 26 1864.

General;

I think it desirable that  
they should be in this Military De-  
partment a Chief of Subsistence  
subject to the Orders of the Commander  
of the Department. As there is no  
such officer on duty at these Head  
Quarters, I respectfully ask that Maj.  
A. W. King, A. C. S. be ordered to report  
to me as Chief Comdg. of the Department.

Very respectfully  
Yr. Obedt. Serv.  
Sam. Jones.  
Maj. Genl.  
Comdg.

Genl. S. Cooper, C. S. A.  
A. & S. Genl.  
Richmond Va.

1st. 11. 1051

late Chief of Police of N.Y.C.

Christiansburg Va Aug 24 1864

The Senate failed to confirm  
his appointment last session,  
and he asks to be recom-  
mended as Major C. S.

1st. 1051

to  
Secretary of War  
for attention

3 Sept. 64. 120

Am. Genl

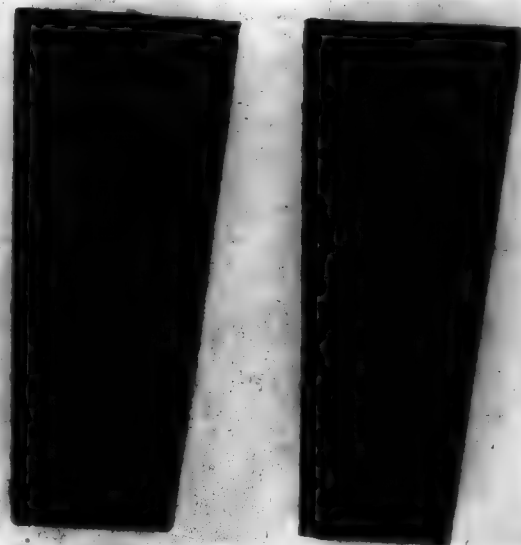
Ref. Act to the Sec of War. not  
recommended.

L.B. Nichols  
C. J.

File  
Sept 7/64  
H. H. H. H. H.



# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error.

K. 551



Par XXV of 228  
Sept 25 1864  
Makes application for the  
assignment of Major  
H. H. King et al. as  
Chief Clerk of that Dept.

Col. Vinton

H. H. King  
Commission as Major  
U.S. was vacated  
April 4/64 by virtue of  
non-commissioning  
May 1/64  
Sept 25/64

was referred to  
the Hon. Secy.  
war on the 5th  
inst.

Barth A. Harris  
Mr. Secretary  
Sept. 21. 1864  
with Major King's  
papers

Sept. 21. 1864  
Application made  
to be assigned as  
Chief Clerk of the War  
Dept.

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

This paper has  
been left for  
some reason in  
the President's  
file. It is now  
carefully examined  
and to the effect  
that with these  
marks that no  
other papers re-  
lative to Major  
King's status can  
be found here  
except a letter  
stating that he  
had been dropped  
making there-  
fore, which



HEAD QUARTERS,  
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.  
Charleston, S. C. Aug. 26 1864.

General: I think it desirable that  
there should be in this Military De-  
partment a Chief of Subscriptions  
subject to the Orders of the Commander  
of the Department. As there is no  
such officer on duty at these Head  
Quarters, I respectfully ask that Maj.  
H. W. King, A. C. S. be ordered to report  
to me as Chief Comy of the Department.  
Very respectfully,  
Wm. O. S. S. C.  
Sam Jones.  
Maj Genl.  
Comdy.

Genl S. Cooper, C. S. A.  
A. S. S. Genl. C. S. A.  
Richmond Va.



14th Nov. 1864. W.D. 1051

10th Nov. 1864. W.D. 1051

Christiansburg 10th Nov. 1864

The Senate failed to confirm  
his appointment last session,  
and he asks to be recom-  
mended as Major & C. S.

14th Nov. 1864

To  
Lieut. of War  
for attention

3 Sept. 64. 120

Can send

of Act to the Sec'y of War. not  
recommended

L.B. Thompson  
C. S.

File  
10th Nov. 1864



Head Quarters Department Western Virginia.  
Office Chief Commissary Subsistence,

Christiansburg 20 Aug<sup>1864</sup>

Sir

Having acted as Chief  
of the Army of Northern Va<sup>for</sup>  
for near two years, and the  
Senate having failed to confirm  
my appointment as Brigadier General  
at its last session,

I respectfully ask that  
I may be re-nominated as Major  
Commissary of Subsistence.

I have the honor  
to be Very Respectfully  
Yours  
H. W. King

To His Excellency  
the President  
of the Confederate States

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 35 Abst. A / Qr. 186

*W. H. Vincent & Co.*  
*Dr. Hides*

Dollars

*218.50*

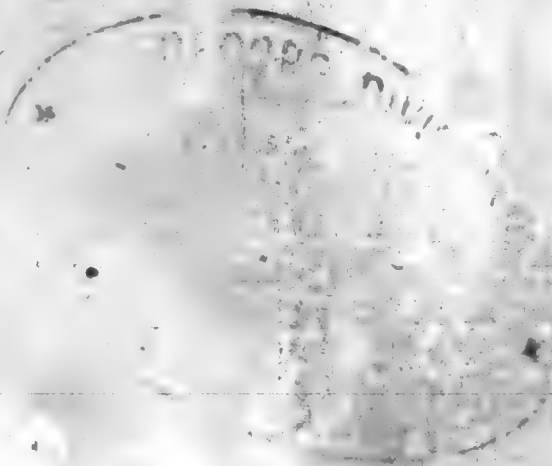
Paid

*17*

of

*186*

186



*last bill*

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Maj H. W. King Chf. Q. S. Dep. M. D. T.

Date of Purchase

1864  
February 1<sup>st</sup>

For 1459 Green Beef hides weighing  
(Estimated) 72,930 pounds @ 30¢

DOLLARS

CENTS

21885 00

\$ 21885 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for  
on my property return for the quarter ending on the day of

186

Received at Sullin Va  
of Maj R. L. Brown

the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Twenty one thousand, eight hundred & eighty five Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account

(RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE.)

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Maj H. W. King



Voucher No 4

Expenditures in a p  
Contingencies

Postage &c

St W King

112

12 Oct 1863



[FORM 19.]

The Confederate States,

To *H. W. King*

Dr.

|             |               |  |              |
|-------------|---------------|--|--------------|
| <i>1863</i> | <i>Oct 12</i> | <i>To Cash paid for Postage Stamps</i> | <i>10 00</i> |
| <i>1</i>    | <i>1</i>      | <i>Envelopes</i>                       | <i>3 00</i>  |

*\$13 00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles *will be* accounted for on my returns for the month of *October* 1863, and that the purchases were made by order of *necessary* for the public service. *H. W. King* M. C. S., C. S. A.

Received at *Austin Va* on the *12* of *October* 1863 of *May H. W. King* M. C. S., C. S. A. *Eighteen* dollars in full of the above account.

*H. W. King*

39 Reg 3

3rd Nov 1863

Major H. H. K. King

2d

Richmond Va.



Wants, <sup>copy</sup> only return sent to  
him for correction.

Ans. 5th Nov 1863

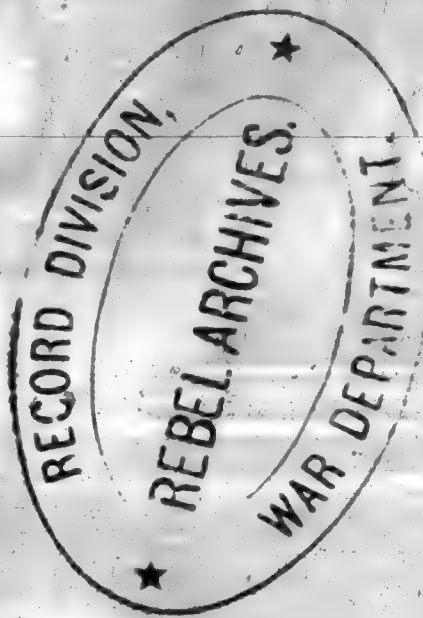
Nov 5. 1863.

39 Reg 5

3rd Nov 1863

May 210. King  
CS

Dublin 10



Wants <sup>his</sup> July return sent to  
him for correction.

Ans'd 5th Nov 1863

Nov 5. 1863.

Head Quarters Department Western Virginia,  
Office Chief Commissary Subsistence,

Sept. 2nd 1860

I find that an error  
 occurred in my report of  
 July last. Please send me fifteen  
 for that month by A. R. Brown.  
 Mr. Hildesheim & I will  
 forward you a corrected copy  
 at once.

Col  
 Genl. Joseph  
 Genl. O'Brien  
 M. H. King  
 May 1st  
 Genl. J. A. Young  
 Genl. J. A. Young  
 Genl. J. A. Young



17 Aug 6-  
1864  
May 26 10 story  
city es  
Dufferin

RECORD DIVISION,  
REBEL ARCHIVES.

1864 2:28 PM  
Sept. papers & some of ab  
6th small to file with dec  
page 1163

July 20 1864





200 Reg 3

7<sup>th</sup> July '63

Mai. H. King CS  
Dublin Va

Lands June & 2<sup>nd</sup> July  
Feb. 1863 - Estimate  
of lands sent in a sep-  
arate package



13<sup>th</sup> July '63

Office of the Secretary of the  
Board of Education

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed amendment to the charter of the Board of Education, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,  
A. W. King

100

5 April 1863

Maj H W King  
Col

Bullington

Send Return for March 4th  
Dr 1863 Estimate of funds  
for 1st 2nd 103

ORD DIVISION  
DEL ARCHIVES

7 April 1863

Ad Quarters April 1863  
Office of the Quartermaster  
Washington April 1863

I have the honor to  
transmit enclosed my returns for  
the month of March, also returns  
for the 1st quarter ending 31 Mar 1863,  
and Statement of Funds for funding  
Subscriptions (Pacquet of Ballie) for  
the Department for the 1st quarter  
ending 30 March 1863

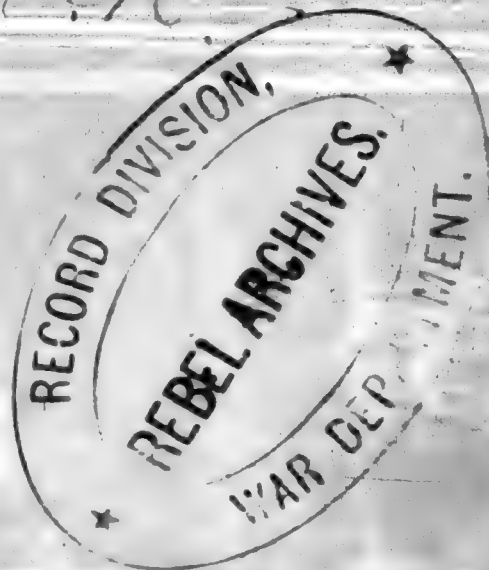
Very respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt,  
A. H. H. H.  
Capt. C. H. H.  
L. H. H. H.

To the Hon. Secy of War  
Washington  
D. C.



424 Reg. 3  
Nov 19 / 1863  
Major N. H. E. King, Jr.,  
Dublin, Va

<sup>to send</sup>  
Vermont for Jan'y  
1863



Nov 21 / 63

Head Quarters Department Western Virginia,  
Office Chief Commissary Subsistence,

Hublin November 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major,

Yours of the 13<sup>th</sup> Inst. (acknowledging the receipt  
of my returns for October) has been received.

There was no current business transacted by me,  
during the months of January & February consequently no  
returns for those months could be sent.

I am, Major,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant,

A. W. King

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

May S. B. Brewer & Co.  
Richmond,  
Va.

No. 40.

No. 100 Abstract K *125* Qr 156 *7*

*May H. W. King Co S*  
*March 12 1861*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

*For Quartermaster's Stores for*

Stationed at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *Needed for packing ship 1807* *W. H. Smith*

Wm. L. Brown May 20 1862

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By order of Maj Gen. Buchanan  
Commanding.

7/21/1911

RECEIVED at Dublin Co. the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, of Thos L. Brown Maj.  
Adjutant Quartermaster, Three hundred & ninety four Barrels, & Two hundred &  
 — fifty Halfing Boxes —  
 in full of the above Requisition.

Wm. H. Long,  
M.D.



1040  
Rev. Dr. W. A. A. 187. 1864

Special Agent

Wm. H. W. King

Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1864



No 40  
Special Requisition

For Two Hundred Bushels Corn

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles are absolutely requisite for the public service as by the following circumstances. For use of  
Cook houses in Slaughter pen

Wm. H. King  
Maj. J. L. Brown Jr. M. will issue the articles specified  
in the above requisition by order of Maj. J. L. Brown  
Chas. D. Mifflin

Received at Dublin Va the 7th of January 1864  
of Maj. J. L. Brown Jr. M. 200 Bushels Corn in  
full of the above requisition

Wm. H. King  
Maj. J. L. Brown

March 1st,  
1861



1861

[Form 24]

Received of *Devlin Virginia*

*James Neal Capt. F.*

the *1st* day of *May* 1863

A. C. S. for the following Article *Substance Stores (Provisions)*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLE

CONDITION

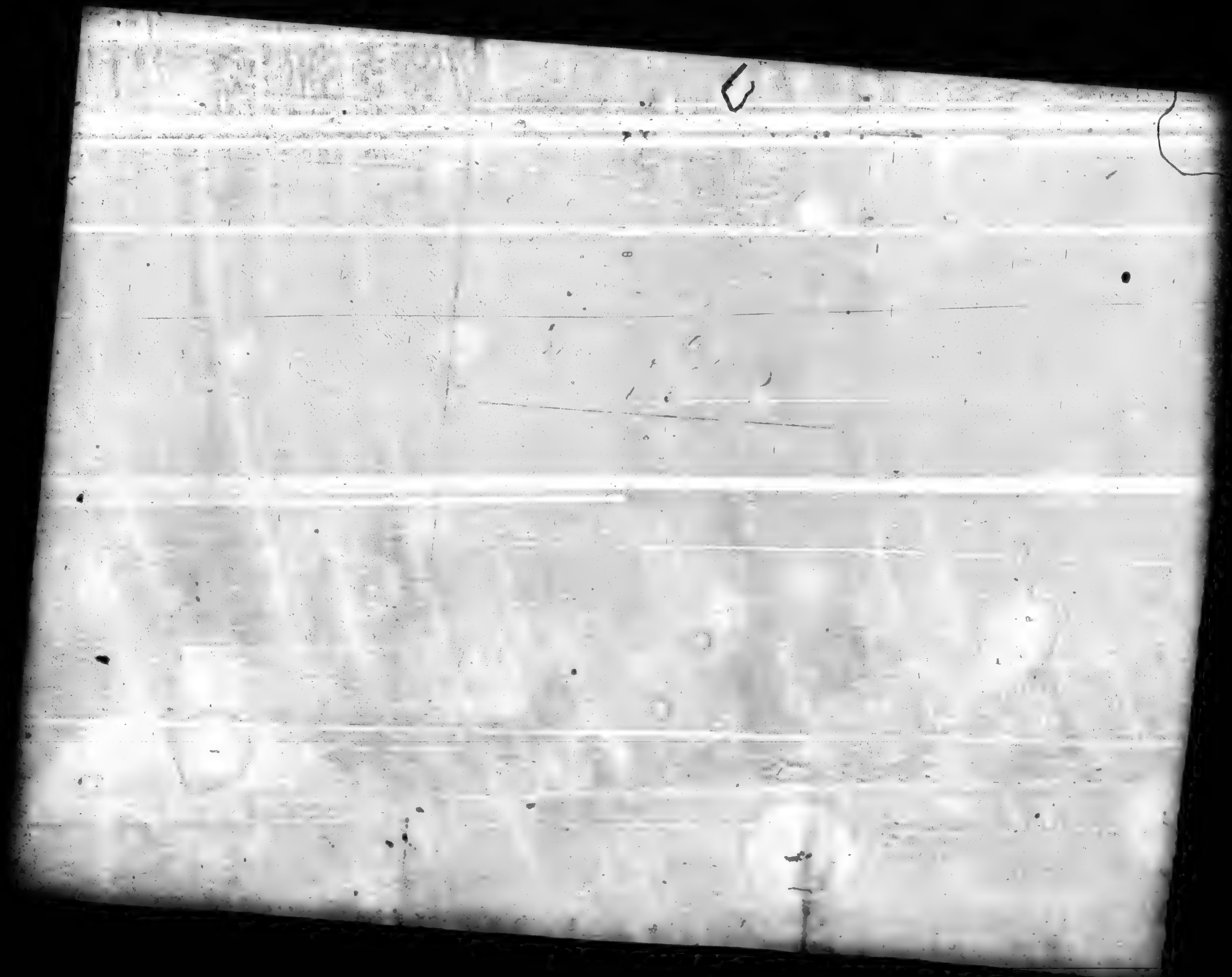
*142 pieces*  
*2469 pounds*

*Bacon*

*[Large handwritten flourish or signature]*

*W. H. King*

A. C. S. C. S. A.





[Form 24]

Received at

day of

186

of

A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLE

CONDITION

REMARKS

2100 pounds

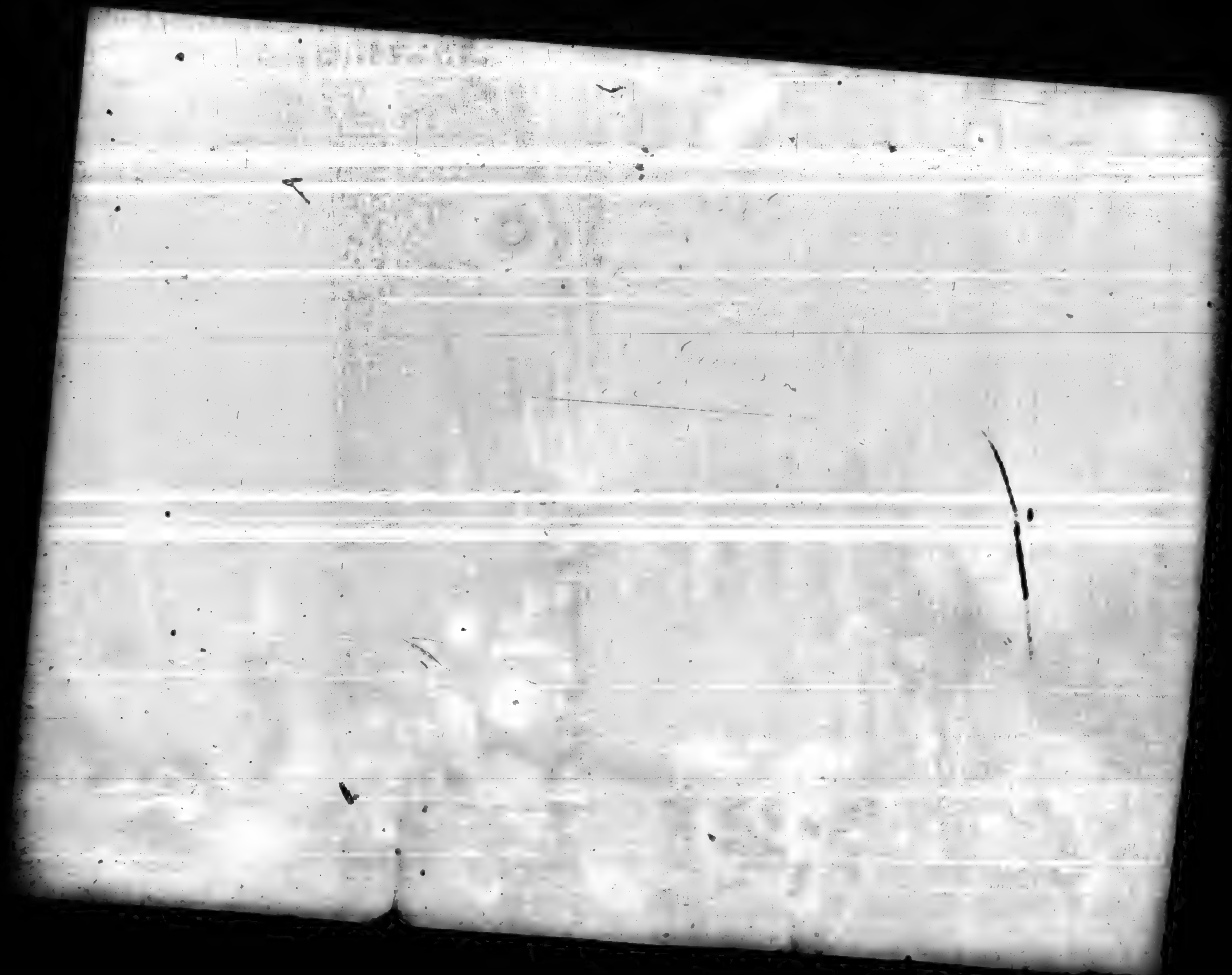
Bacon

7

*J. H. King*

A. C. S., C. S. A.





[FORM 24.]

Received at

of

*Carlisle Pa*  
*James M. C. C. C.*

the

day of

*March*

*1863*

A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLE

CONDITION

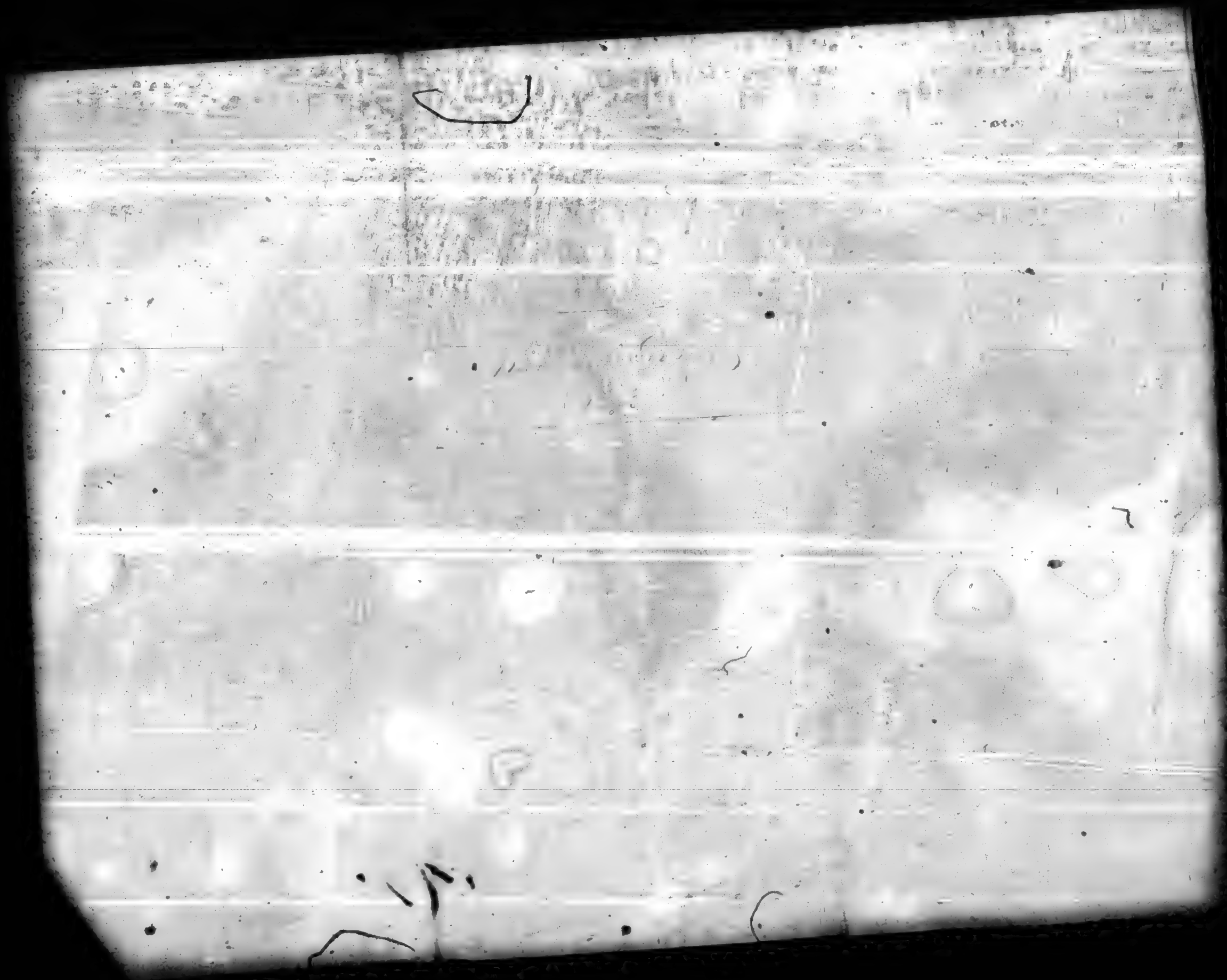
REMARKS

*336 pounds*

*Bacon*

*H. M. King*

A. C. S., C. & A.



[FORM 24.]

Received at

of

*Station Virginia*  
*Samuel M. DeLoach*

the

day of

*May*

186*3*

A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLE

CONDITION

REMARKS

*2056 pounds*

*Bacon*

*A. M. King,*

A. C. S. C. S. A.



No. 40.

No. 11 Abstract K 1' Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



## 2410

Stationed at

Total required,

On hand to be deducted.

Ques : is required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *For Coopering Govt Flour barrels.* *J. H.*

For coopering Govt Flour barrels.

May. T. L. Brown 2<sup>d</sup>.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By order of May 21st 1861

Charles Thompson

RECEIVED at

Aud. Geo. W<sup>a</sup> the 24 day of February 1864, of Mayor of Bremen

**Assistant Quartermaster,**

Twenty five pounds Nails

in full of the above Requisition.

A. H. King.  
May. 4 C. S.

Dublin January 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Maj J. L. Broune Post q<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup>  
will furnish the within number  
as soon as he possibly can  
as it is needed at once

Edw. J. Graham  
Maj & chf q<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup>

(M40)

Under no 146  
Abt. R. 18<sup>th</sup> 27/1/64  
H. W. King Maj &  
Lt. J. D.  
January 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

No 40  
Special Requisition

For 1550 Feet  $3\frac{1}{4}$  In plank 15 Feet long  
20 Pounds Nails

I certify that the above requisition is correct that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances: For meeting shed to slaughter house

H. W. King  
May 1864

May

I will issue the articles specified in the foregoing requisition, By order My Geo. Thompson

H. W. King

Received of H. W. King & Co. the 20th day of January 1864 in full of the above requisition, fifteen hundred fifty feet of plank & twenty pounds nails.

H. W. King  
May 1864





[No. 33]

No. 4 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1SG 3

*Majr N. H. King*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 1SG 3

Issued 1 September 1SG 3

*clks  
Majr*



[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *Adj. Gen. Scott*  
*Agent Subsistence Dept* at *Dublin Va* for *30* days, commencing the *1st*  
*of September* and ending the *31* of *September* 186*3*

| DATE   | PERIOD. |         | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |         |         | REMARKS |
|--|---------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | From    | To      |                   | Corn.                    | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |         |
|  |         |         |                   | Pounds.                  | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |         |
| 1863   | 1863    | 1863    |                   |                          |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |         |
| Sept 1   | Sept 1  | Sept 30 | 1                 | 12                       | 12      | 14      | 1                     | 24      | +                     | "       | 420     | "       |         |
| <p><i>Wm. G. ...</i></p> <p><i>J. B. ...</i></p> <p><i>to &amp;c</i></p> |         |         |                   |                          |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Dublin V<sup>c</sup>, the 1<sup>st</sup> of September, 1863, of Edw<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> H<sup>e</sup>  
Assistant Quartermaster, 6<sup>24</sup>/<sub>7</sub> bushels corn, ————— bushels oats, 420 pounds hay, ————— pounds fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Wm King  
August 1842

Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

No. 117 ABST. K 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

Maj H W King

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Decr 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Two hundred and thirty (230) feet of  
3/4 inch rope 47<sup>24</sup>

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

York Beach Light

for butchering  
W. W. King  
Hay & Co.

Hay & Co.

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of Maj. Gen. S. S. Lane  
Charles D. Thompson  
K. O. L.

Received at

of

Hay & Co.

the 4 of Dec 1863

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Two hundred and thirty feet rope

In full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

W. W. King  
Hay & Co.



[No. 33.]

No. 11 Abst. G. 7th Reg. Co. 3565

Major H. H. King C. S.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued 18th July 1863

[No. 23.]

# REQUISITION for Forage for

*Private Horses in the service of*

days, commencing the

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at  
Assistant Quartermaster,  
of the above Regimint.

Salmon, 10, the 18<sup>th</sup> of July  
3 bushels corn, — 1 bushels oats,

, 1887, of  
pounds bay.

pounds fodder, in fall

(b)(7)(D)



33 [No. 21.]

No. ~~44~~ Abt. B. 1 Qr. 1st 11

*W. King May 1861*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *1.11*

Paid *11* of *February* 1861

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *N. H. King Maj & Chf of S. W. V* Dr.

DATE

*1864  
Jan'y 31*

DOLLARS

CENTS

For commutation of quarters at *Dublin Va*, from  
the *1st* of *Jan'y* *1864*, to the *31st* of *Jan'y*  
*1864*, inclusive, *11* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month, *165*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself, . . .

Being . . .

at \$ . . . per cord, *165 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *King* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Dublin Va* by *Ordof Maj Gen Sumner*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Dublin Va* the *11th* day of *February* 186*4*  
of *Edw. M. Mahan Major &* Quartermaster C. S. Army  
the sum of *sixty* Dollars  
and . . . Cents, in full of the above account.

(Amount in Words)

[No. 40.]

No.

Abst. K

Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

✓  
272 pounds.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*J. W. King*  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at

29  
1864, of

*Chas. F. King*  
Commanding.

in full of the above Requisition.

*J. W. King*



[No. 21.]

No. 21. Abst. B. Qr. 1862.

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 100

Paid of 1862



[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,  
To

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at  
the / of 18 /, to the / of /, from  
18 /, inclusive, / rooms, at / dollars each per month, 18

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself,

Being

at \$ / per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, during the above period; which could be assigned to and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at / by / during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

of

the sum of

and

the

day of

186

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,  
To

Dr.

| DATE.   |  | DOLLARS             | CTS.  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|---------------------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| April 1 | For computation of quarters at the 1 of 1861, to the 1 of April 1861, inclusive, rooms, at 18 dollars each per month,                              | 18                  |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | For computation of fuel for the same period--  |                     |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Cords.</th><th>Feet.</th><th>Inches.</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> | Cords.              | Feet. | Inches. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cords.  | Feet.  | Inches.             |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |                     |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | For myself,  |                     |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Being  | at \$ 150 per cord, |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED BY the day of 1861  
of Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
the sum of Dollars  
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

[No. 31.]

No. 115 Abst. B. 2 Qr. 1864

H. W. King, Major D.  
Chf. Asst. Dept. W. V.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 78 —

Paid 31st May 1864



No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To H. W. King Maj, Vchfcs. Dr.

| DATE           |   | DOLLARS | Cts. |
|----------------|---|---------|------|
| 1864<br>May 31 | For commutation of quarters at Dublin Va from the 1 <sup>st</sup> of May 1864, to the 31 of May 1864 inclusive, 1 room, at 15 dollars each per month,<br>For commutation of fuel for the same period— | 60      | 00   |
|                | For myself  | 1       | 64   |
|                | Being   | 1       | 64   |
|                | at \$12 per cord,   | 18      | 00   |
|                |   | 78      | 00   |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj King Chfcs during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Edwin M. Mahan Maj, Vchfcs. Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed at Dublin Depot, Va by order of the Quartermaster General during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Dublin Va the 31 day of May 1864  
Edwin M. Mahan Maj, Vchfcs. Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
Security eight Dollars

Cents, is full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. W. King  
Maj, Vchfcs

Return Revisions (bound)

7  
Major A. W. King, C.

November 18th 1863.

X



[FORM 24.]

Received at

of

*Duplicate to  
Maj. J. H. Claiborne*

, the

day of

*November* 186*3*

*A. C. S.*, for the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions):

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLE.

CONDITION.

REMARKS.

*(Duplicate to B.)*

*50 lbs 29993 lbs*

*Rice*

*Good*

*W. H. Kingman* *A. C. S., C. S. A.*

Voucher No. 33

Paid the 14 day of February 1861

W. H. King, Capt

Chap. Co. S C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1861

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1861

Pay, \$ 162

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162 00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *N. W. King Maj 4th Cav. W. Va. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |          | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|
|                       | From—                        | To—           | Months                   | Days     | Dollars        | Cents    | Dollars    | Cents     |         |
| PAY—                  | <i>1861</i>                  | <i>1864</i>   |                          |          |                |          |            |           |         |
| For myself, . . . . . | <i>Jan 1</i>                 | <i>Jan 31</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i>     | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> |           |         |
| For year's service.   |                              |               |                          |          |                |          |            |           |         |
| Forage for horses.    |                              |               |                          |          |                |          |            |           |         |
|                       |                              |               |                          |          |                |          | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Col. W. H. Mahan Maj 4th Cav*

and to the *31* day of *December* 18 *63*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Col. W. H. Mahan Maj 4th Cav*  
 this *11* day of *February* 18 *64*, the sum of *One Hundred & Fifty Two* Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *162* .

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *162* .

(Signed Duplicates.)

*N. W. King*  
*Maj 4th Cav*

Box No 4 2  
Abch E. 4<sup>th</sup> 1883

H. W. King  
Majt G.S.

Oct 29 1883

Confederate States of America  
Quartermaster Department  
Office of Quartermaster stores this day turned over to  
Capt Wm Rodifer A.D.M.

(1) One Horse.

Abingdon Va Oct 29, 1863

Wm King  
Major C.S.



No 40

No 102 West St 4 Dec 1968

Maj R. King

Special Representative

Dec 29 1968

21st  
22nd  
23rd  
24th  
25th  
26th  
27th  
28th  
29th  
30th  
31st

1722  
2000

King  
him

Apr 40

~~For the  
Fifty four  
pounds~~

Requisition

Fifty four pounds 8 Penny nails  
Fifty four do 10 do do

Declare that the above requisition  
is correct & that the articles are  
absolutely requisite for the public  
service, rendered so by the following  
circumstances.

For building a shed to store  
ball & other small targets  
can be had

H. W. Kang  
March 65

By J. L. Brown & Co. Still using the  
articles specified in the above  
requisition

Received at Dublin on the twenty eighth  
day Dec 1863 of Mr. J. L. Brown & Co.  
Fifty four pounds nails in full of  
above requisition

H. W. Kang  
March 65

Voucher No. 14

Paid the 29 day of Feb 1864

Major H. M. King  
Chy, C S & Co C. S.

For the 1 day of Feb 1864

To the 29 day of Feb 1864

Pay. - - \$162.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$162.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *N. W. Smith* *Major* *C. S.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT       | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |       | AMOUNT     |       | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|------------|-------|---------|
|                       | From                        | To             | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars    | Cents |         |
| PAY—                  | <i>1864</i>                 | <i>1864</i>    |                         |      |               |       |            |       |         |
| For myself, . . . . . | <i>1864</i>                 | <i>July 24</i> | <i>1</i>                |      | <i>142</i>    |       | <i>142</i> |       |         |
| For year's service.   |                             |                |                         |      |               |       |            |       |         |
| Forage for horses.    |                             |                |                         |      |               |       |            |       |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my call appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *September* 18*64*.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *N. W. Smith* *Major* *C. S.* *142* Dollars  
 this day of *September* 18*64*, the sum of *one hundred and forty two* Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *142*  
 Forage, . . .  
 Amount, \$ *142*  
 (Signed Duplicates.)

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 76 Abst. B 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 186 5

Dollars

*16 11*

Paid *11* of *186 3*



[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

From *George* mileage from

being

called at

cents per mile.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money by lien thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at

of

the sum of

and

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

*[Signature]*

186

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

[No. 33.]

No. 50 Abst. G. 37 Qr. 1863

*May A. W. King*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 156

Issued July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

[No. 83.]

**REQUISITION for Forage for**

*H. W. King*  
*July*

*a*

and ending the

*Private Horses, in the service of*

days, commencing the 22<sup>nd</sup>

1863

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at

Assistant Quartermaster,

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

188

Monday

**Protein fodder, in fact**



Line

10.00

10.00

[ Form 24 ]

Received of

*James M. [unclear]*

the

day of

1862

A. C. S. the following Articles of Substance (Per [unclear])

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLE

CONDITION

REMARKS

*92 pieces, whole  
pieces*

*Iron*

*J. W. [unclear] S. C. S. A.*



King, H. 94  
Wagon & Co

[Form 24.]

*James Mear Capt*

day of *June* 1863

A. C. S. the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (P.)

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLE

CONDITION

REMARKS

*6 bars 1118  
pounds 2*

*Soap*

*J. W. King Jr* A. C. S. C. S. A.

[No. 39.]

No. *106* Abst. G *B* Qr. 186 *2*

*Major W. H. Loring*

Company \_\_\_\_\_

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued *September 4<sup>th</sup>* 186 *3*

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,  
Regiment, of

[No. 32.]

Regiment, of

in the service of

C. S. Army for

days, commencing in

Camp...

**Date of Requisition.**

Number of Holes.

Number of Males.

Number of (Xen.)

ated number of Animals

Number of Days

Number of Rations

**DAILY ALLOWANCE TO  
EACH ANIMAL**

**TOTAL ALLOWANCE**

Сод

## Barley

Only



10

REMARKS

**Unfired**

On hand, to be deducted.

**To be supplied.**

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of barley,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of corn.

pounds of oats.

pounds of

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE.]



*King, Hugh M.*  
*G. M. Dept*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Matter.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Hugh S. King*  
*Major* *Q M*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*  
To whom report *Genl Jno K Jackson*  
Date of appointment *Feby 17*, 1862.  
Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862.  
To take rank *April 24*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Delivered *Genl B Bragg*  
Secretary of War *J. B. B.*

Remarks: *Dropped Aug 30, 62*  
*Reg. Nov 7, '62. Dropped*  
*Apr. 11, 1864. Reinstated May*  
*24, '64. S. O. 121*

*Quarter Master Dept.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 173

*R B Duncan*

Copyist.

King, H. M.

Major & G. M.

See personal papers of

Octavius C. Myers,  
Capt. & G. M.  
Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(1867) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

**Hugh M. King**

**Major**

Appears on a

**FIELD RETURN**

of Reserve Division, Right Wing, Army  
of the Mississippi, Commanded by Maj.  
Gen. J. M. Withers.

Return dated **Harrison Ferry, Tenn.**  
**Aug 25**, 1862.

Remarks: Temporarily detached from  
3rd Brigade as Div. r. Mr.  
**Present**

**Box 46**  
**No. 10**

**Herring**

**Copyist.**

King, H. M.

Maj. ✓

Q.M. Dept.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 203/2

Aug 30 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

King, Hugh M.

Maj. Q.M.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 122/16

May 26

, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



KING, H.M.

Maj

Brigade C.M.

Subject:

Leave granted 15 days

Title of record:

S.O. 153-6

ARMY of Miss-2nd Army Corps  
Date: Apr 13/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

153

King, H.M.

Maj

A.C.N.J.C.S.m.

Subject Leave granted for 20 day

Title of record: S.O.No.35-4

Army of Miss

Date: June 14/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Brig., Div., Corps.

CASE OF

Col. Hugh M. King  
Staff Gen. Jos. Wheeler, Cady  
Cav. Army of Tenn.  
The Adjutant General's Office,

Publication Branch,

1712 G Street, N. W.,

Sept. 11,

190

Mr. Brown 10. Sk

Please furnish the information requested

below.

Shirley

INFORMATION DESIRED.

Wm. W. Wheeler in 1865  
is reported to have  
surrendered in North Carolina  
under the Sherman & Johnston  
Convention of 1865.

Evidence of parole wanted.

No record of parole found  
for Col. Hugh M. King  
Staff Gen. Jos. Wheeler, Cady  
Cav. Army of Tenn. C. A.

9-12

9-20

Schryver  
R. E. King

CARDED

Prepared by J. P. H. Examined by J. M. B.

KING, HUGH M.,  
Capt. 5th Ga. Inf., &  
Maj. & Q. M.

- ✓ Oct. 9, 1861. Santa Rosa Island, Fla. Gen. R. H. Anderson, comdg. Expedition from Pensacola, mentions his staff, and includes Capt. Hugh M. King, 5th Ga., as one who accompanied him and acted as his Aide. (Vol. 4, p. 462.)
- ✓ Dec. 18, 1861. Col. Jno. K. Jackson, 5th Ga., writes to Gen. R. H. Anderson; recommends Capt. Hugh M. King, of his regt., for promotion. Gen. Anderson was commanding 2d Brigade, Army of Pensacola. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Jan. 3 & 8, 1862. Capt., 5th Ga., recommended for higher position by Gen. R. H. Anderson and Bragg. (Personal Papers.) *Nominatd Sept 6 1862*
- ✓ Feb. 17, 1862. Appointed, from Ga., Maj. Q. M. Dept. to take rank April 24, 1862; to report to Gen. Jno. K. Jackson; ~~remains "Dropped Aug. 30, 1862. Resigned Nov. 7, 1862. Revoked April 11, 1864, & Revoked May 24, 1864."~~ (1-86-173; 1-147-197; Report A. G.)
- Gen. Jno. K. Jackson, at this time, was comdg. 1st Brigade, A. of Pensacola. (A. & I. G. O.-114-J.)
- ✓ April 13, 1862. Maj. & Brig. Q. M., granted 15 days' leave. (S. O. 33, 2d Corps, A. of Miss.) *Extended 15 days in S. O. 49, m. 1st*
- ✓ Aug. 19 & 25, 1862. (Returns show him Maj. & Actg. Chief Q. M., Withers' Reserve Div., Army of the Miss. (Bragg.) Also that he was temp. detached from 3d Brigade.
- ✓ Aug. 30, 1862. Maj. & Q. M., dropped from the rolls, having failed to execute bond. (S. O. 203 (2) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ Sept. 3, 1862. Hon. G. J. Munnerlyn asks commission in Regular Army for Capt. Hugh M. King of Ga. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Oct. 28 [?] 1862. From Hdqrs. Reserve Div., Army of Miss., at Knoxville, tenders resignation as Maj. & Q. M. on staff of Gen. Jno. K. Jackson's; states that he does this because he has choice of two other positions, either of which is preferable to the one he now holds. Forwarded by Gen. J. K. Jackson, Cheatham, & L. K. Polk. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Nov. 7, 1862. Resignation accepted. (S. O. 261 (1) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ July 20, 1863. Gen. J. Wheeler recommends Col. Hugh M. King as member of a Mil. Court for his command. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Sept. 30-Oct. 17, 1863. Wheeler & Roddey's Raid in E. Tenn. Gen. Wheeler mentions, with his staff, Col. King. (Vol. 30-2, p. 725.)
- ✓ Feb. 15, 1864. From Tunnel Hill, Ga., Gen. Wheeler asks appointment of Mil. Court for the Cav. Recommends as one member Major Hugh M. King, formerly Q. M. on Gen. J. K. Jackson's staff. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ April 11, 1864. Maj. & Q. M., dropped from the rolls, having failed to execute bond. (S. O. 84 (23) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ April 24, 1864. From Tunnel Hill, Ga., King protests against the Order dropping him from the rolls, as his resignation was accepted Nov. 7, 1862. Signs without rank. Gen. Wheeler indorses this: "Maj. King has been serving with me for more than a year." (A. & I. G. O.-281-K.)
- ✓ May 26, 1864. Order of April 11, revoked; as resign. had been accepted. (S. O. 122 (16), A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ Dec. 25, 1864. From Hardeeville, S. C., Gen. Wheeler, comdg. Cav. Corps, asks appointment of Mil. Court, and names Col. Hugh M. King, formerly Q. M., Withers' Div., A. of Tenn., as one member. (A. & I. G. O.-190-W.)
- ✓ Jan. 7, 1865. Gen. Wheeler says Col. King has been serving on his staff for more than a year without pay, having had the promise of appointment on Mil. Court. (A. & I. G. O. 3190-W., Encl.)
- ✓ Jan. 16, 1865. Gen. Wheeler again asks appointment of Col. Hugh M. King, formerly Q. M. of Gen. Withers' Div., as member of Mil. Court for Cav. Corps, A. of Tenn. (W. 2, p. 45)
- ✓ Jan. 25, 1865. Gen. Cooper indorses the above; says: "Maj. Hugh M. King resigned Oct. 27, 1862, since which time he does not appear to have been in commission." (A. & I. G. O.-103-W.)
- ✓ Jan. 25, 1865. Col. Sale thinks King ought not to receive the appointment, as he is entirely fit for field service. (A. & I. G. O.-354-W.)

~~See Conf. indorsement on letter to H. M. King, dated Nov. 16/62.~~  
+ Nov. 16/62. disbursed money as Maj. & Q. M. (En. Papers of O. P. Morgan)



King J B

General and Staff Officers  
Corps, Division and Brigade  
Non-com. Staffs and Ba  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Department

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of persons

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Staffs,  
nds,  
C. S. A.

al papers books.....



*King J B*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*A. Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

King, J. B.

Capt. Co.  
A. Q. M.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 29.]

No. 13 Abt. F. 1st Qr. 1864

St. Paul & Northern  
Pacific Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For March 1864





King J. Barry

[No. 21.]

No. 26 Abstract B. <sup>215</sup> Qr 1863

*King J. Barry*  
*Q. 1863*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

*12*

Paid *12* of *1863* 1863



[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *John H. ... Dr.*

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *...* from  
the *...* of *...* to the *...* of *...*  
186*...* inclusive, *...* rooms, at *...* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself, . . .

Being . . .

at \$32 100 per cord

24 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *...* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*...* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *...* by *...*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *...* the *...* of *...* 186*...*  
of *...*  
the sum of *Eighty four dollars (84)* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
and *...* dollars  
cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

King & Barry

No. 40

No. 50 Abstract M 3 Qr. 1862

Barry King  
Capt. Barry

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Apr 30. 1864

---

**SPECIAL REQUISITION**

For Quarter-master's Stores for

Stationed at

**SPECIAL REQUISITION**  
*Station Light Building*  
*Near Station Road*

For balance of 1000000  
(whole out of 1000000)

**Total required,**

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required ✓

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *Being needed for use*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding

RECEIVED at

### Assistant Quartermaster

ED at Richmond the 30. day of April  
 artermar, One Wheel, 50 to Spring  
 above Requisition.

1564, of

May R. P. Rich

In full of the above Requisition.

Anthony King  
Capt & 29 m

31

Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. B. King Capt  
+ Wm. L. Weston

at  
Chester and Defenses

Report



# Abstract of Forage issued at (Camp of December 1864) of J. Sany, King,

| Date                     | No | To whom issued                                     | For what Period     |                  |
|--------------------------|----|--|---------------------|------------------|
|                          |    |  | From                | To               |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Dec 1863 | 1  | At. Co. 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div. | Nov 1 <sup>st</sup> | 10 <sup>th</sup> |
| "                        | 2  | 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.         | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 3  | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.         | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 4  | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.         | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 5  | 4 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.         | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 6  | 5 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.         | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 7  | 6 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.         | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 8  | 7 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.         | "                   | "                |
| 10 <sup>th</sup>         | 9  | 8 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.         | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 10 | 9 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.         | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 11 | 10 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 12 | 11 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 13 | 12 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 14 | 13 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| 20 <sup>th</sup>         | 15 | 14 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 16 | 15 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 17 | 16 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 18 | 17 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 19 | 18 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 20 | 19 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 21 | 20 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 22 | 21 <sup>st</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 23 | 22 <sup>nd</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 24 | 23 <sup>rd</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 25 | 24 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 26 | 25 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 27 | 26 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 28 | 27 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |
| "                        | 29 | 28 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Div.        | "                   | "                |



Tow N<sup>o</sup>.

Abelact M.

---

2<sup>d</sup> Div. 1864.

---

Capt. J. R. King, A. 2. M.

---

May 25. 1864.

---

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,  
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va, this day, of Capt Geo. E. Taylor  
the following Articles

Apt: Quartermaster

|                              |     |          |
|------------------------------|-----|----------|
| (1) One pound Calomel        | --- | \$ 550 0 |
| (3) Three Bottles Turpentine | --- | 18. 00   |
| (1) One Bottle Laudanum      | --- | 50. 00   |
| (10) Ten pounds Castile Soap | --- | 80. 00   |
| (25) Twenty five pounds Lard | --- | 300. 00  |
| (1) One Jar                  | --- | 8. 00    |
| (3) Three grain sythes       | --- | 150. 00  |

J. H. H. H. H.  
Capt. H. H. H.

Richmond, Va.  
May 25<sup>th</sup>

1864

King & Bailey

No. 12

No. 103 Abstract *M* 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1864

*King & Bailey King & Bailey*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Leave Taylor Mrs. in  
Mrs. Wm. *Wm. Wm.*  
*Wm. Wm.*

*Wm.*

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

*Battalion Light Infantry*  
*New Richmond*

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <i>(100) One Hundred Pounds Made Shoes</i> |            |
| Total required,                            | <i>100</i> |
| On hand to be deducted,                    | <i>0</i>   |
| Quantity required,                         | <i>100</i> |

I certify that the above Requisition is justified and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, required so by the following circumstances, viz: *One Hundred Pounds Made Shoes*

*John Taylor*  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *New Richmond* the *11* day of *Sept* 1904 of *Geo. C. Taylor Capt &*  
Assistant Quartermaster,  
*One Hundred lb (100) Pounds Made Shoes*  
in full of the above Requisition.

*John Taylor*



[ No. 29.]

No. 8 Abst. F 1-1 Qr. 186 4

*J Barry King*  
*Capt & Co L M Company*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For *January* 186 4



REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

[No. 29]  
Land & Water Office

February 1864

Affirmed  
A. C. Stephens  
Is at Court

RECEIVED. *February 2* 1864, of *Barry King* Commanding Company.  
*One* cords,  
of coal, in full of the above Requisition. *feet,*  
*inches of wood and*

Commanding Company.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

G. M. Smith  
Richmond  
Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

SECOND DIVISION

Wm. R. Chapman  
Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

This application was proposed  
some time ago by Henry  
has promoted in con-  
sequence of the absence of  
his Excellency at Rich-  
mond. - He has been  
sent to the field  
and I have been placed  
in command of the  
City Regt. I have  
for some time past  
been of the Army  
and have been engaged  
in the application of  
the

G. E. Lightfoot

Respectfully forwarded  
Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

W. C. C. & Co. Lightfoot

Respectfully forwarded  
may as ~~soon~~ as

of the City of Richmond  
John B. Smith

Regt. Wm. R. Chapman

Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded. I know  
nothing of the young man for  
whom application is made, but  
Col Lightfoot's knowledge of  
artillery this morning constituted  
him, in my opinion, a good judge.  
I believe he is anxious that this  
young man shall be sent to  
fight to him where I believe he  
will be as full.

J. D. Rhett







1st Regt. 6th Div. Fort  
C. D. H. 1848

Recd. Jan. 20

App. for the 1st  
of John B. King, 6th  
Regt. as per 1st

Enclosed a previous  
application. I am not  
entitled to be admitted  
officer, which has not  
been before submitted  
on account of the  
absence of the Pres.

(by order)  
C. D. H. 1848  
attention.  
Recd. Jan. 20  
Recd. Jan. 20

Respectfully submitted to the  
Hon. Sec.

1st Regt. 6th Div. Fort  
C. D. H. 1848  
and 1st Regt. 6th Div. Fort  
C. D. H. 1848  
entitled to be admitted.

1st Regt. 6th Div. Fort  
C. D. H. 1848  
Major

1st Regt. 6th Div. Fort  
C. D. H. 1848  
Major





Confederate States of America,  
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Va.

186

The Hon. Richmond Appomattox  
January 23/62

to his excellency

to the President of the Confederate States

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. in relation to the appointment of a young man to the position of a clerk in the Executive Department. This application was approved by Gen. M. Smith & by Gen. J. D. Webb, my immediate command at that time. (You also see from the fact of my signature, printed my personal approval.) I am now in command of the Federal forces in the place of Gen. Webb, my deputy general to be. I have approved of the appointment of the young man to the position of a clerk in the Executive Department, and will at once send him to the place of duty.

Very respectfully,  
J. D. Webb  
to the Secretary of War  
Richmond, Va.

Headquarters, Washington  
Feb 21 1865

Campbell Brown  
Major & Adjutant

Statement concerning the  
disappearance of 425000  
feet of lumber is sent to  
Capt J. B. King of the  
of the 1st Regt of Cavalry  
in the fall of 1860

This paper having been  
submitted to me to deter-  
mine whether charges  
should be preferred, I recom-  
mend that it be forwarded  
to the Quarter Master

General, so that if he  
deems proper he may appoint  
a board of experts to deter-  
mine whether this lumber  
has been properly or  
improperly used, and that  
he may then charge  
put against the officers  
who may have used it  
improperly or wastefully, if  
such investigation of  
these circumstances in relation  
ical employments should  
bring such waste to  
light. I see no offense  
that could be charged  
against this Quarter Master  
therefore, so as to be satisfied  
by conviction and bring him  
to punishment. And I do  
not think a Court Mar-  
tial should be sent  
the body to make him

officers accounts so  
as to ascertain whether  
they are correct, unless  
there be some specific  
delinquency stated against  
him. Recd.

March 1, 1865  
Y. Walton  
D. A. G.



Head Quarters Kammoo  
Hammock 22. 1871

General

In the fall of 1871. Several fine timbers  
put of lumber were sent to Capt. King by Mr.  
of English's building; to build a stable. This was  
turned over to the company commander and the  
stables were put under his supervision. In the spring of  
1872 when the command moved to a summer camp  
the stables were torn down and the lumber turned  
into Capt. King who had it piled up near the Falls  
Hospital. In the summer of 1872. Mr. Wright  
requested Captain King to furnish him plank for  
a cabin, which he did from this supply. The  
cabin has two rooms, each about 18 feet square and  
16 high - one sealed with plank. Allowing the carpenter  
estimate of 10 for each in cutting, seven hundred  
and twenty five feet 1725, would be thus used.

Mr. Wright stated to Capt. King at the time, according  
to the receipt he gave him, that he would hold himself  
responsible for returning this lumber. About the same  
time three or four of the officers purchased floors for  
their tents from this plank. Only two or three  
hundred feet were used for this.

Capt. King's house and stable are built with  
It contains 1200 feet by measurement  
Capt. King estimated that between two thousand  
three thousand feet have been used in repairs to the  
Hospital buildings. I could not well judge as to  
the correctness of this calculation.

He said a large quantity was expended in making  
screw-bolts. The wagon bodies requiring repairs  
to, & requested him to give me a statement of  
his abstracts of the amount thus expended in car-  
riage of last year. He furnished it for Monday last.



but sent instead the accompanying general estimate.  
I do not think that 14000 feet can have been used in  
the way specified. The carpenter's estimate for a stage  
would be 6250 - the wagon bodies and repairs would  
require perhaps 7500 - then 7000 feet in three years  
from year seems to me a large estimate for a  
Battalion of three batteries. Instead of 11000 feet in the  
houses & Hospital's, the detailed statement at reception  
only accounts for 5932 feet - leaving a difference of  
5068 feet unaccounted for.

Most of the plank being already used up the state-  
ment of Col. Diggs and Capt. King were taken  
by me with reference to the further expended.

Respectfully  
Campbell Brown  
Maj & A. S. M.

St. Louis, Mo.  
Camp & Hospital

Maj. C. Brown

Sir,

I have the honor to make the following  
statement in relation to the plank received (25000 feet).  
Expended in cutting, splitting, making horse troughs,  
repairing wagons, making wagon bodies 14000 feet.  
On hand in Hospital, House and feed house 11000 feet.

Very Respectfully,  
(Signed) J. B. King  
Capt & A. S. M.

H. C. Brown

Wagon & M.

Official

Campbell Brown

Wagon & M.

Voucher No. 46

Paid the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1963

J. Barry King

Capt USMC

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1963

To the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Nov 1963

Pay. . . . 140.00

Fifty

Amount. \$ 140.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *L Barry King Capt & A 2nd Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                    | From                         | To                 | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—               | <i>10 Nov 1863</i>           | <i>30 Nov 1863</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>140</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For unpaid         |                              |                    |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
| For year's service |                              |                    |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for         |                              |                    |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
|                    |                              |                    |                          |       |                |           | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *L Barry King Capt & A 2nd Dr.*

and to the *31* day of *November* 1863  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *L Barry King Capt & A 2nd Dr.*  
the *31st* day of *November* 1863, the sum of *One hundred and forty* in Dollars  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

Forage.

Amount: *140*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*L Barry King*  
*Deputy Adjutant*



**RECEIPT**

*For Stores issued to*

*James B. [unclear]*

*For his own use.*

*Quarter 1864*

*[Signature]*

RECEIVED, Richmond Arsenal, Ordnance Store House.  
of Captain O. W. EDWARDS, Military Store Keeper.

*April* 1864

✓  
✓  
For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz:  
dollars.

(TRIPLICATER.)

*J. B. King*  
*Capt & Adj. Gen.*

Head Quarters Department of Richmond,

Richmond, Va., 23<sup>rd</sup> March, 1865

Wallace, Esq.

Richmond, Va.

Dear Sir,

I have your report concerning  
the number used by Capt. King, on which you proposed to  
draw up charges for me. I leave the matter with the charges.

Yours very truly,

C. F. Brown

C. F. B.

Richmond,

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is

that the within account, amounting to

is correct; that he is in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Paid

Pay

From 1861 to 1862

186



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

DOLLARS CTS

For Monthly Pay, from

186- to

186

being

months.

days, at

per month,

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

this

day of

186

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

(Signed Duplicates)

No. 40.

No. 112 Abstract M 3 Qr. 186

J. B. King  
Army Captain

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sept 11 1863

No. 40.

# REQUISITION

FOR QUARTERMASTER'S STORES FOR

Stationed at

*September 26/3.*

Total required.

On hand to be deducted.

Quantity required.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*James A. Smith*  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *11* day of *Sept* 1863, of *Maj. R. J. Meade*  
Assistant Quartermaster,  
*36 ft Lambing Spikes, 26 lb iron, 1 wheel*  
is full of the above Requisition.

*John A. Smith*  
*Capt. &c.*



# REQUISITION

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *the same being essential to the*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *11* day of *September* 1863, of *Maj. R. J. Meigs*  
 Assistant Quartermaster.  
*36 ft Lumber; 7 Spokes, 2 1/4 in. x 1 whole*  
 in full of the above Requisition.

John May  
Sept 23rd





No 528 Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Island

Richmond, Va.,

April 27<sup>th</sup>

1865.

Prisoner

J. B. King Capt. U. S. M.  
of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in  
hostilities against the Government of the United States, until  
properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or  
indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of  
the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

J. B. King  
Capt. U. S. M.

I Certify, That J. B. King  
gave the foregoing Parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Capt. W. H. Miller Col. and Provost Marshal.

Island

Richmond, Va.,

April 27<sup>th</sup>

1865.

The Prisoner J. B. King  
having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home  
in Norfolk Va permission to go to Caroline.

Capt. W. H. Miller  
Provost Marshal.

VOUCHER No.

32

Paid the 1st day of Feb 1903

C. S.

From the 1st day of Feb 1903

To the 1st day of Feb 1903

Pay.

For.

100.00





(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 211

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**List**

of officers drawing forage in Richmond.

List not dated.\*

No. of horses kept

Authority by which foraged *Gen. C. W. Smith*

Remarks: *Eighty to City, Oct 11*

\* Inspection Report dated Jan. 28, 1865.

Inspection Report B, No. 60, inclosure 1.

*L. M. Taylor*

Copyist.



King, J.B.  
Capt. Asst. M.

Subject: Require use of one horse  
to discharge duties.

Title of record: L.R. #96

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Mar. 9/64

This record contains information  
relative to the above named  
man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

July 18, 1864

Camp near Chaffin's Farm.  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt W. T. Barnes

Will please give Sergeant  
Linnant an order to turn over two  
horses, which I thought you were  
commanding maintenance -

Very respectfully  
W. T. Barnes  
Capt & Adj. Gen.

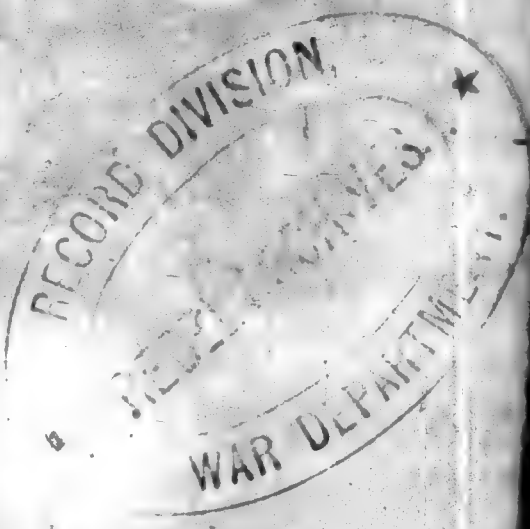
file

Wm. J. & Co.

Reply: forwarded  
approved, provided  
the consent of Regt.  
Commander is obtained

Approved as received  
Dated 11/1/07

Rec. referred to the A  
General

[illegible]

... as a soldier from the commencement  
of the war, and stands deservedly high  
in his Regiment. He is warmly recommended  
by his Brigade Commander, General Sherman  
and by all the officers of the command.  
— He will make a most excellent Soldier  
and will certainly prove that he  
will remain the affectionate.

Yours,  
Wm. S. ...

First Lt.  
Co. B. 1st Regt.  
Ill. Cav. 1st Div.

Wm. S. ...  
Regt. Ill. Cav.



apple

Memorandum of the Field Post Office,  
June 1864,

To

The Hon. J. A. Riddick

Secretary of War

most respectfully  
ask that, on Sept. 1st inst. the only unit in  
of the 6th Regt (W. V.) be appointed to  
head of the command. The position  
command of the 6th Regt (W. V.) is the  
River, Sta. 100, & 1000 ft. A very good  
has been working in the command, but it is  
not to be taken from his company, and it is  
to be returned to it. — (The Secretary has been

[ No. 29. ]

No. 4 Abst. F. Qr. 186 4

St. Paul & Northern Pacific

Coast & Georgia Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For St. Paul 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for 2 [No. 29]

[ No. 29 ]

commanded by

for the month of

186

[illegible]

Approved  
18th Sept 1895  
W. A. C. (C)

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*L. H. ...*

RECEIVED

RECEIVED. *Lee*  
*one* — cords.  
of ...

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

*Wm. H. ...*

[No. 21.]

No. *12* Abst. B *12* Qr. *136* *4*

*Supplement*  
*Capital & Co.*

COMMISSION OF QUARTERS AND TUL

Dollars *129.25*

Paid *3rd* of *July* *1864*



[No 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

*Henry King Capt & agm*

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond Va*, from  
the *1st* of *May* to the *31st* of *May*  
186*4* inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself,

Being

at *\$13* 17*7* per cord,

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *Henry King Capt & agm*, during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Henry King Capt & agm*

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Richmond Va*, during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Henry King*  
*Capt & agm*

RECEIVED AT *Richmond Va* the *31st* day of *May* 186*4*  
of *Henry King Capt & agm* Quartermaster U. S. Army.  
the sum of *Five Hundred & Twenty Two* Dollars  
and *Seventy four* Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*Henry King*  
*Capt & agm*

Form 32

No. 100

Requisition for Storage  
For January 1882

J. B. King

900 lbs Corn

1050 lbs Hay

Issued 23d January 1882

also in record 97

2 m 3 to

Quartermaster's Department  
Requisition for Forage

1862.

Jan:  
26th

For foraging seventy five Private  
horses belonging to Capt. Snows  
co of Cav. in the service of the Con-  
federate States for one day  
from the 26th day of January to  
the 27th day of January - 1862.

Nine hundred pounds corn and one thousand  
and fifty pounds hay

I certify that the above Requisition is  
correct and just, and that I have not  
drawn Forage for any part of the time  
specified.

Recd at Livingston Tenn the 26th day  
of January 1862 of James B. Thornton Capt and  
Asst G. M. C. S. A, nine hundred pounds  
of corn and one thousand & fifty pounds  
of hay in full of the above Requisition.  
J B King 1st Lieut commanding  
Capt Snows company

Voucher No. 35

Paid the 30th day of Sept 1864

*Wm. H. Smith*  
C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1864

To the 30th day of Sept 1864

Pay. \$ 141

Forage.

Amount, \$ 740

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came  
a resident of  
who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever. —that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*J. B. King Capt & Surgeon*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT:   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                    | From                        | To                 | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| Pay—               | <i>1st Dec 1864</i>         | <i>30 Dec 1864</i> | 1                       |      | 140           |     | 140     |     |         |
| For myself         |                             |                    |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| For year's service |                             |                    |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| Forage for horse   |                             |                    |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
|                    |                             |                    |                         |      |               |     | 140     |     |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

*Capt H. C. Clapart a.g.m.*  
*31st day of August 1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the *30th* day of *September 1864* the sum of *One Hundred & forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay, *140*

Forage,

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount, *140*

*J. B. King*  
*Capt & Surgeon*



VOUCHER No. 19

Paid the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864  
S. Barry King Capt

102<sup>nd</sup> M P. A. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864

To the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Aug 1864

Pay. \$ 140--

Forage.

Amount \$ 140--

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

}

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

}

## Dr.

To

By King Capt W. J. M.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

*J. H. Smith Capt & Adj Gen -*  
31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864  
*H. O. Clapp Capt & Adj Gen -*

Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September  
being the amount in full of my account.

Fig.

**Page:**

**Amount**

(Signed Duplicate)

Wm King  
Capt & Surgeon

[No. 33.]

No. *3*

Abst. G. *2nd 4*

Qr. 186

*Castro*  
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

186

Issued *[Signature]*

186 *4*



[ No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

*Capl & Ag. W. at New Richmond*

and ending the

*3rd of April*

186

Forage Horses in the service of

*L. H. King*

*(30) days, commencing the*

| DATE | PERIOD            | Number of horses | Daily allowance for each |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE   |         |                   |         |         |         | REMARKS |
|------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|      |                   |                  | Corn.                    | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.             |         | Oats.             |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |         |
|      |                   |                  | Pounds.                  | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels (56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels (56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |         |
|      | <i>1st April</i>  | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>2nd April</i>  | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>3rd April</i>  | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>4th April</i>  | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>5th April</i>  | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>6th April</i>  | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>7th April</i>  | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>8th April</i>  | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>9th April</i>  | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>10th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>11th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>12th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>13th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>14th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>15th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>16th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>17th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>18th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>19th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>20th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>21st April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>22nd April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>23rd April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>24th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>25th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>26th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>27th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>28th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>29th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |
|      | <i>30th April</i> | <i>1</i>         |                          |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |

*Approved  
L. H. King  
1st Lt. Col.*

I certify, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *New Richmond*, the *1st* of *April*, 186*4*, of *L. H. King* *1st Lt. Col.* *1* bushels corn, *1* bushels oats, *1* pounds hay, *1* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

*L. H. King*

VOUCHER No. 10

Paid the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863

Wm. H. King  
Capt. & Co. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863

Pay, - - \$ 140

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. J. B. Smith* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.     |             | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-------------|-------------|----------|
|                    | From                         | To                       | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.    | Cts.        |          |
| Pay—               | <i>Sept 1st 1863</i>         | <i>31 September 1863</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>1.00</i>    |      | <i>1.00</i> | <i>00</i>   |          |
| For myself         |                              |                          |                          |       |                |      |             |             |          |
| For year's service |                              |                          |                          |       |                |      |             |             |          |
| Forage for horses  |                              |                          |                          |       |                |      |             |             |          |
|                    |                              |                          |                          |       |                |      | <i>8</i>    | <i>1.00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. B. Smith* and to the *31st* day of *September* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. B. Smith* the sum of *one hundred* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . . (Signed Duplicate.)

Forage.

Amount.

*J. B. Smith*  
*Capt. J. B. Smith*

VOUCHER No. 76

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1864

*Wm. H. King*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. C. S.*

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1864

To the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 140 -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140 -

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *L. Barry King* Dr.  
*Capt & Surgeon*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                    | From                        | To                      | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| Pay                | <i>1st January 1864</i>     | <i>3rd January 1864</i> | 1                       | —    | 140           | —   | 140     | —   |         |
| For unpaid         |                             |                         |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| For year's service |                             |                         |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| Forage to horse    |                             |                         |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
|                    |                             |                         |                         |      |               |     | 140     | —   |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Adj for H. H. Secdon 2. M.*

and to the *3rd day of January 1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *L. Barry King Capt & Surgeon* the *3rd* day of *January* 1864 the sum of *One Hundred & forty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *140*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage.

Amount. *140*

*L. Barry King*  
*Capt & Surgeon*



Requisition for Ordnance Stores,

*St. J. B. King*

*Fourth Quarter 1864*

Burke, Dupin & Co. Printers, New York, N.Y.





Requisition for Ordnance Stores,

*G. B. Knig*

*Fourth Quarter 1864*

Burke, Baylis & Co., Princeton, Mass., Ga.

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for *Dec 30* 1864

Post or Place.

Remarks.

*1200 lbs  
1300 lbs  
1400 lbs  
1500 lbs  
1600 lbs  
1700 lbs  
1800 lbs  
1900 lbs  
2000 lbs  
2100 lbs  
2200 lbs  
2300 lbs  
2400 lbs  
2500 lbs  
2600 lbs  
2700 lbs  
2800 lbs  
2900 lbs  
3000 lbs  
3100 lbs  
3200 lbs  
3300 lbs  
3400 lbs  
3500 lbs  
3600 lbs  
3700 lbs  
3800 lbs  
3900 lbs  
4000 lbs  
4100 lbs  
4200 lbs  
4300 lbs  
4400 lbs  
4500 lbs  
4600 lbs  
4700 lbs  
4800 lbs  
4900 lbs  
5000 lbs  
5100 lbs  
5200 lbs  
5300 lbs  
5400 lbs  
5500 lbs  
5600 lbs  
5700 lbs  
5800 lbs  
5900 lbs  
6000 lbs  
6100 lbs  
6200 lbs  
6300 lbs  
6400 lbs  
6500 lbs  
6600 lbs  
6700 lbs  
6800 lbs  
6900 lbs  
7000 lbs  
7100 lbs  
7200 lbs  
7300 lbs  
7400 lbs  
7500 lbs  
7600 lbs  
7700 lbs  
7800 lbs  
7900 lbs  
8000 lbs  
8100 lbs  
8200 lbs  
8300 lbs  
8400 lbs  
8500 lbs  
8600 lbs  
8700 lbs  
8800 lbs  
8900 lbs  
9000 lbs  
9100 lbs  
9200 lbs  
9300 lbs  
9400 lbs  
9500 lbs  
9600 lbs  
9700 lbs  
9800 lbs  
9900 lbs  
10000 lbs*

On Hand, 186

Required, 186

To be supplied,

*7 7 7 60 00  
7 7 7 60 00*

*I certify that the above is correct and is a full and complete list of the Ordnance and Ordnance Stores required for the use of William B. Drake's Cavalry.*

*J B King* Commanding.  
*186* *Yeloch...*

  
Receipt for Issues to the Army.

*Smith* Qr., 1864

*C. J. B. Smith*

*2*  
Bates, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

RECEIVED at

*Macon Arsenal Ga this*

*9th*

day of

*December*

1864

from RICHARD LAMBERT, M. S. K. Ordnance,

Macon Arsenal, Ga., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| 1 | Carbide Saddle |
| 1 | Brill          |
| 1 | Levee shoes    |
| 1 | Levee shoes    |

[ SIGNED DUPLICATE. ]

*L B King Lt*  
*Comd Detachment*

[No. 52]

No. 260 Abst. *M* 1 Qr. 1863

*Capt. Company J. King*  
*and others*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued *Recd.* 1863



[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Public Horses*,

in the service of

Company

Regiment of

*Scout Battalion* C. S. Army, for

days, commencing the

186*3* and ending on the

*10th* of *November* 186*3*, at

*Richmond Station*

| Date of Requisition.     | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of <i>Donkeys</i> | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: |                   |                       |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |           |           |            | REMARKS.  |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---|
|                          |                   |                  |                          |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.           | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of <i>Oats</i> | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Pounds of        | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of  |   |
| <i>Dec 1</i>             |                   |                  | <i>3</i>                 | <i>3</i>                 | <i>10</i>       | <i>30</i>          |                           |                   | <i>8</i>              | <i>14</i>      |                   | <i>240</i>       |           |           | <i>420</i> | <i>Approved</i><br><i>W. H. (C. S. Army)</i><br><i>Nov 1 1863</i> |
| Required,                |                   |                  |                          |                          |                 |                    |                           |                   |                       |                |                   |                  |           |           |            |   |
| On hand, to be deducted, |                   |                  |                          |                          |                 |                    |                           |                   |                       |                |                   | <i>240</i>       |           |           | <i>420</i> |   |
| To be supplied,          |                   |                  |                          |                          |                 |                    |                           |                   |                       |                |                   |                  |           |           |            |   |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *1* of *Dec.* 186*3*, of *J. C. Raymond Major*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Two hundred and forty* pounds of corn. *Eight* pounds of oats, *four* pounds of barley. *four* pounds of hay, and  
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*J. D. King*  
*Capt & Adj. Gen.*

[No. 21.]

No. *21* Abst. B. *4* Qr. 18*94*

*Samy M. M.*  
*Capt. H. M.*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *210-*

Paid *27* of *March* 18*94*

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

*L. B. King*  
*Capt & Quar*

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richd Sept* from  
the *1st* of *Sept* 1864 to the *29th* of *Sept*  
1864 inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords.   | Feet. | Inches. |
|----------|-------|---------|
| <i>3</i> |       |         |
| <i>3</i> |       |         |

For myself,

Being

at *40* per cord,

*90*

*120*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *L. B. King Capt & Quar*, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*L. B. King Capt & Quar* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Agency* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond Sept* the *29* day of *Sept* 1864  
of *L. B. King Capt & Quar* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *120* Hundred & *20* Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*L. B. King*  
*Capt & Quar*

[No 21]

No

12

Abst B

Qr. 188

4

*Wm King*  
*Capt U.S. Army*

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

210

Paid

31

of

March

188

4

*Command*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21.]

To *L. B. King Capt & Asst*

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond Va* from  
the *1st* of *March* 18*64* to the *31st* of *March*  
18*64* inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS CTS.

*91 00*

| Cords.   | Feet. | Inches. |
|----------|-------|---------|
| <i>3</i> |       |         |
| <i>3</i> |       |         |

For myself,

Being

at *\$ 40* per cord,

*120 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
which could be assigned to *L. B. King Capt & Asst* during the above period;  
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*L. B. King Capt & Asst*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at *Richmond Va* by *Richmond Va*  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond Va* the *31st* day of *March* 18*64*  
of *L. B. King Capt & Asst*  
the sum of *211 00* Cents, in full of the above account.  
and *Richmond Va* Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
Dollars

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

*L. B. King Capt & Asst*



[No. 21.]

No. 18

Abst B

Qr. 184

*L. D. King*  
*Capt. U.S. Army*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

204

Paid

of

*L. D. King* 184

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Dr.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

DOLLARS

Стр.

For commutation of quarters at Richd Belf from  
the 1st of Nov 1864, to the 31st of Nov  
1864 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month.  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

90-11

**For myself,**

[illegible]

Being -

at \$ *30* per cord.

114 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Capt. L. B. Baum King A. G. W.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. Barry King Capt & Asst Quartermaster*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Field Office by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richd Jeff* the *3rd* day of *May* 186*4*  
of *Lt Bayley King Capt & Asst* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Two Hundred & four* Dollars  
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Shaded in Duplicate.)

I Barry King  
Capt & A. J. 200.

Wd 10th Mo 2d 1863

Stons transferred to

L B King

Capt Hays

Dec 8 - 1863

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

this day, of *Sept 21st 1864*  
the following *to the* viz:

RECEIVED. *Recd Sept*

*38th Army Corps - 1st Div*

*Wm. A. Smith*  
*Capt. U. S. A.*

*Office of*



King, J. Barry

No. 40.

No. 8 Abstract *M 3d* Qr. 1864

Capt. J. Barry King, A. 2 M.

July 14/64

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved  
W. H. G. G. G.  
July 14/64  
may 13  
M. G. G.

July 14/64



# SPECIAL REQUISITION

Capt. J. Barry Kyrle A. S. M.  
Stationed at Camp in the field

Stationed at

Quantity required, \_\_\_\_\_

by the following circumstances, viz:

tion is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as  
absolutely necessary for the com.  
J. Barry King  
Capt. & 2nd  
Capt. Geo. C. Taylor will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
D. J. [illegible]

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Rich. E. Gaine Capt. U.S.A.

# REPORT

Richmond the 14 day of July 1860 at Gayles Geo. C. Taylor

160

Geo. C. Taylor

# Plant Disposition

235<sup>th</sup> Inc. hundred & thirty five pounds

Barry Kniss  
Capt. & 2nd m

### Of the above Description

No 6 Ab. M 4 9 1883

Shore, transferred to

~~H. G. Jones~~

~~L. A. Jones~~

2 Oct 1883

W. B. King

Capt. L. A. Jones

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED,

*Recd. 4th*  
*10 22*

this day, of  
the following

*100 lbs of meat*  
*for 1st Regt*  
viz:

*1 1/2 lbs of meat*

*2*  
*3*  
*4*

*1 1/2 lbs of meat*  
*for 1st Regt*

*Recd. 4th*  
*10 22*

Register in the quarter ending on 31<sup>st</sup> day,  
 Capt and Asst Lt. Hester.

| No of Horses | No of Mules | Private Horses | Total | Total |       |       |      |
|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|              |             |                |       | From  | Cats  | May   | Sept |
|              |             |                |       | 100   | 100   | 100   | 100  |
| 1            | 2           | 1              | 4     | 320   |       |       | 240  |
|              |             | 1              | 1     | 80    |       |       | 60   |
|              |             | 1              | 1     | 560   |       |       | 420  |
|              |             | 1              | 1     | 160   |       |       | 120  |
| 23           | 21          | 8              | 11    | 9120  |       |       | 6840 |
| 25           | 21          | 6              | 63    | 5440  |       |       | 4080 |
| 59           | 18          | 1              | 79    | 6320  |       |       | 4740 |
| 8            |             | 1              | 4     |       |       | 360   | 320  |
|              | 6           | 2              | 2     |       |       | 280   | 160  |
| 85           | 21          | 2              | 8     |       |       | 980   | 560  |
| 20           | 12          | 6              | 114   |       |       | 15960 | 9120 |
| 25           | 15          | 7              | 68    |       |       | 7820  | 5440 |
| 3            |             | 1              | 78    |       |       | 10920 | 6240 |
|              |             | 1              | 4     |       |       | 560   | 320  |
|              | 6           | 2              | 2     |       |       | 280   | 160  |
| 84           | 21          | 2              | 8     |       |       | 1120  | 640  |
| 20           | 12          | 2              | 113   |       |       | 15820 | 9040 |
| 26           | 15          | 8              | 69    |       |       | 9660  | 5320 |
| 13           |             | 1              | 79    |       |       | 11060 | 6320 |
| 3            |             | 1              | 13    |       |       | 546   | 312  |
|              |             | 1              | 4     |       |       | 560   | 320  |
|              | 6           | 1              | 1     |       |       | 140   | 80   |
| 84           | 21          | 1              | 111   |       |       | 780   | 560  |
| 62           | 12          | 6              | 111   |       |       | 15440 | 8880 |
| 27           | 16          | 5              | 79    |       |       | 11060 | 6320 |
| 3            |             | 1              | 1     |       |       | 10920 | 6240 |
|              |             |                | 1     |       |       | 110   | 520  |
|              |             |                |       | 22000 | 11200 | 83872 |      |



| Date                 | To whom issued       | For what Period      |                      | No. of<br>Articles | No. of<br>Boxes | Value | Total |        |        |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
|                      |                      | From                 | To                   |                    |                 |       | 1863  | 1864   | 1865   |
|                      |                      |                      |                      |                    |                 |       | 32000 | 117026 | 13372  |
| 11 <sup>th</sup> Dec | Capt J Barry King    | 11 <sup>th</sup> Dec | 20 <sup>th</sup> Dec | 6                  | 1               | 1     | 140   | 1980   | 360    |
| "                    | Sgt J B Crankley     | "                    | "                    | 84                 | 21              | 6     |       | 1340   | 880    |
| "                    | Capt J W R. Hamilton | "                    | "                    | 79                 |                 | 79    |       | 11066  | 6320   |
| "                    | Capt J W R. King     | "                    | "                    | 57                 | 15              | 5     |       | 10780  | 6160   |
| "                    | Capt J W R. King     | "                    | "                    | 3                  |                 | 1     |       | 616    | 352    |
| "                    | Capt J W R. King     | "                    | "                    | 31                 |                 | 1     |       | 134    | 88     |
| 21 <sup>st</sup>     | Sgt J B Crankley     | "                    | "                    |                    |                 | 1     |       | 1078   | 616    |
| "                    | Capt J W R. King     | "                    | "                    | 6                  |                 | 1     |       | 11074  | 7768   |
| "                    | Sgt J B Crankley     | "                    | "                    | 84                 | 21              | 6     |       | 15166  | 6752   |
| "                    | Capt J W R. King     | "                    | "                    | 67                 | 12              | 79    |       | 11704  | 6688   |
| "                    | Capt J W R. King     | "                    | "                    | 55                 | 16              | 5     |       |        |        |
| "                    | Capt J W R. King     | "                    | "                    | 116                | 14              | 130   | 10400 |        |        |
| 16 <sup>th</sup> Jan | Sgt J B Crankley     | 16 <sup>th</sup> Jan | 25 <sup>th</sup> Jan |                    |                 |       |       | 10540  | 22000  |
|                      |                      |                      |                      |                    |                 |       |       | 172198 | 127758 |



I certify that the above abstract is correct.

St. Paul, Minn.  
Sept. 1 - 1872. Boston.

[illegible]

Letter in the quarter ending on 31<sup>st</sup> day  
and end of the year.

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 21 day of July 18 63

Capt Sam W. H. C. S.

From the 1st day of July 18 63

To the 31st day of July 18 63

Pay. \$ 40

Forage.

Amount, \$ 40





King. J. E.

General & Staff Officers.  
O. B. A.

[Confederate.]

Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

King. J. E.

3 Texas Cav.  
(State Troops)

*King J. H.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Maj C.S. Col. Pals.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

2, 1862

39th Regt.

July 10, 1862.

, 186

, 1862.

, 186

Gen. E. K. S.

G. W. R.

Resigned Aug.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 238

R. B. W. W. W.

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

K

9

Ala.

Col. J. C. King  
P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State Ala.

To whom report 9 Ala. Regt.

Date of appointment Aug. 6 1863.

Date of commission Feb. 16 1864.

To take rank Mar. 19 1863.

Date of acceptance

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., (Copy No. 23)

Geo. S. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. H. King*  
*Major, C. S.*

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the  
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *in the field.*  
*Nov 20* 186*4*.

Staff *Brig Gen Vaughan* *Cheatham*

Date of appointment *Oct. 2* 1862.

Date of assignment *Oct. 2* 1862.

Authority of assignment *See Tour.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

*N. F. Phillips*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*J. H. King*  
*Maj. C. S.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving  
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tusculum Ala.*  
*Nov. 7*, 1864.

Date of appointment *Oct. 8*, 1862.

Date of assignment *Oct. 8*, 1862.

Authority of assignment *Sec. War*

Remarks: *Acty. Dir. C. S.*

*Vaughan's Brigade*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 3

*N. P. Phillips*

(224)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*J. H. King*  
*Maj. C. S.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving  
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tusculum, Ala.*  
*Nov. 7*, 1864.

Date of appointment *Oct. 8*, 1862.  
Date of assignment *Oct. 8*, 1862.  
Authority of assignment *Sec. War*

Remarks: *Acty. Dir. C. S.*

*Vaughan's Brigade*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

*N. P. Phillips*  
Copyist



King, John

Vol. Aide; Capt. & A.A.A.G., Capt. & A.A.G.,  
Maj. & A.A.G., Brig. A.G.; Capt. & Vol. A.D.C.

McCulloch's (B.) Comd  
Cabell's comd  
Fagan's comd

McCulloch's (B.) Comd

Mch. (?) 1862. Major King says: At the beginning of the War I served as Vol. Aide to  
Gen. B. McCulloch in Mo.  
Gen. McCulloch was killed Mch. 7, 1862. (K-427, A.G.O. Nov. 19, 1862.)  
Cabell's comd

July 22, 1862. Return show him Major & A.A.G., Cabell's Brig. from June 20, 1862.  
Oct. 3-5, 1862. Major & A.A.G., to Gen. W.L. Cabell. (Vol. 17, -1, p. 483.)  
Nov. 19, 1862. Signs without rank in applying for place as Major & A.A.G. & says: "was  
Major of Cav. with Army of West, x x June 20, 1862 was ordered by Gen. Van Dorn to duty  
wash Adj. of the Brig. then comd. by Gen. W.L. Cabell x x served in that capacity till  
about Oct. 12, 18 x when I was ordered by Gen. Price to collect straglers, x x while  
absent on this duty the Army of the West was reorganized, Gen. Cabell relieved of  
comd. x x I asked to be ordered to Gen. Holmes x x Gen. Pemberton relieved me x x was  
recommended by Gens. Cabell and Van Dorn as Major & A.A.G." (K-427, A.G.O.)

Cabell's comd

Jan. 23, 1863. In list of officers' money accts. furnished Q.M. Dept. is shown as  
"A.A.A.G. to Gen. W.L. Cabell." (C-238, encl. A.G.O.)  
April 30, 1863. Apptd. from Ark., as Capt. & A.A.G. to rank Mch. 4, 1863; to report to Gen  
W.L. Cabell. (Report, A.G.O.)  
April-1863. Return shows him Capt. & A.A.G., Brig. of Ark Cav., Gen. Cabell comdg.  
Mch. 4, 1863. Gen. Cabell requests the appt. of J. King, as "Capt. in the A.G. Dept. x x  
as adj. of my Brig. x x served on Gen. McCulloch's staff x x was Adj. Gen  
of Cabell's Brig. A. of the West & my comd." (P.P.)  
Dec. 9 & 31, 1863 & Feb. 8, 1864. Returns show him Capt. & A.A.G., Harrod's Div.  
Jan. 18, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G., as shown on List of Staff officers furnished by Gen. Cabell  
(C-1478, A.G.O.)

Fagan's (J.F.) Comd

Feb. 17, 1864. Returns show him Capt. & Vol. A.D.C., Fagan's Div. of Ark., Cav. Gen. J.F.  
Fagan comdg.  
Cabell's comd

Apr. 18 & 25, 1864. Mentioned by Gen. Cabell as Capt. & A.A.G. of J. staff.  
(Vol. 34-1, pp. 792 & 793.)  
Sept. 18, 1864. Announced as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. J.F. Fagan, Army of Mo. Dept. Trans-Miss  
(Vol. 41-3, p. 948)

Paroled---1865 at---

Prepared by *[Signature]* Examined by *[Signature]*

King, J.H.,  
Major, C. Subs.

39th Co.  
Vaughan's Brig. Brown's Div., Cheatham's  
Corps

39th Co.

April 3, 1862. Nominated by Colonel McConnell, as A.C.S. of this regiment (Per. Papers  
M-699, A.G.O.)  
April 26, 1862. Appointed July 10, 1862 to rank from this date. (Report, A.O.)  
May 19, 1862. Again nominated by Col. McConnell as A.C.S.; says this officer has been  
serving since March 24, 1862. (Per. Papers M-1063, A.G.O.)  
Aug. 2, 1862. Resigned (Report, A.O.)  
Aug. 5, 1862. Nominated by Col. McConnell as Asst. C.S. for this regiment Nov. 1, 1862 to  
rank from this date. (Per. Papers M-2369, A.G.O.), and appointment ordered.

Vaughan's Brigade, Brown's Div., Cheatham's Corps.

Oct. 6, 1862. Insp. Report H28 1. R. Nov. 20, 1864, reported as Major, C.S., from this  
date, with remark, "Actg. Div. Com. Sub."  
Nov. 28, 1862. Nominated a successor to Captain King (Wm. H. Brotherton); to rank from  
Aug. 6, 1862 date of Captain King's resignation. (Per. Papers M-2715, A.G.O.)

Col. McConnell.

Paroled-----1865 at-----

Prepared by ~~W.H.~~ Examined by ~~W.H.~~

King John

General & Staff Officers.

O. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

King John

115 Va Militia

*King, John*  
*A. G. Dept.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers kept.....

Book marks.....

See also.....

Write nothing above this line.

John King

Captain & A. A. Leland to  
Major J. F. Fagan

Inf. Co. 1st. Assigned as above  
(Go to Army of Operations - Pres.)



(CONFEDERATE)

John K. ...  
Capt. A. A. ...

Appears on a

Roster

of Division Staff Officers of Maj. Gen. Fagan's  
Division.

Roster dated

Pocahontas, Ark

Sept 17 1864.

Age

31

Date of appointment

March, 1863.

In what State born

Ireland

From what State appointed

Ark.

By whom appointed

President

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Having been ordered  
to report at these Hd Qrs  
for duty, has been assigned  
according to his rank etc.

L. E. Jones

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of the Division of the Confederate States Army  
commanded by Brig. Gen. Wm. Steele, com-  
manding Indian Territory and Northwestern  
Arkansas,

for the month of

Return dated

Post or station

Remarks:

1150 1863.  
Fort Smith, Ark  
May 29, 1863.  
Near Ft. Smith  
Capt (Id) Capt Cabell's  
Brigade

E. E. Jones

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*John King*  
*Captain*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-  
Mississippi Department.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whom appointed

*Incident*

When appointed

, 186

Date of appointment  
from Richmond,

*Unknown*, 186

Post or station

*in the field*

District

*Arkansas*

Division

*Marmaduke's*

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks:

*Assistant Adjutant General*

*G. E. Jones*

(CONFEDERATE)

John Linn

Major M.G.

Appears on a Register  
of General and Staff Officers, Army  
of the West, Maj. Gen. Sterling  
Price commanding  
Register not dated.

Appointed June 10, 1862  
From Ark  
Born Ireland  
Remarks:

\* Indorsed: Copy forwarded to Dept.  
Ed. Qrs. July 22, 1862.

Box 42

No. 5

Shepherd

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE)

K

John King

Major

Appears on a

REGISTER

of the Staff of the Second Brigade,  
Maury's Division Corps Army of  
the West, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
W. L. Cabell.

Register dated

Tupelo, Miss. July 18, 1862.

Date of rank of original entry into  
service for Aid to Genl McCulloch, 1862.

Date of present appointment

June 20, 1862.

State where born Ireland

State appointed from Arkansas

Position or Staff A. A. Genl

Post office address Fort Smith, Arks.

Remarks:

Box 42

No. 13

Shepherd

Copyist.



King. Jno  
Capt.  
Staff.Corps.

Subject: asgd. ADG.

Title of record: CC #10

List. of Ark- Price

Date: Sept. 18, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

John King  
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark. Genl. W. S. Cabell

To whom report

April 30, 1863.

Date of appointment

April 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation

May 4, 1863.

To take rank

July 17, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Genl. Smith.

Delivered

Genl. Smith.

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Adjutant General  
Dept.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 146

Geo. Preston  
Copyist

Ying. John  
Asst. General 2nd Cavalry Brigade  
Mo

See personal papers of

Warner Lewis

Colonel

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

W. L. G. L. 11/4/63  
 (Lien due March 4/63)

Apprentice & subsequently  
 recommended

Chas. H. Jones



Henry Jones

23 Rector, Jones D

Exp. Recd. Mar. 4. 1863

app. K. H. C. 99.

Prof. Genl. W. L. Cabell  
 97. ✓

Requests the appointment  
 of Staff Officers. (Kins & Ricks)

Res. submitted to the Secy  
 of War.

The appointment of Brig.  
 Genl. Cabell has not yet  
 been confirmed. -

✓ E. A. R. 1863

At 40. } A. G.  
 Apr 13. 63

Appoint. when conf. at

By order of Log. of War  
 I am please

16 Sept 63

Received

April 8/63

Revised

Little Rock  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

I have the honor to request that  
the following appointments be made  
and ordered to report to me for duty  
on my Staff; viz

Mr John King of Sebastian County Ark  
I ask that he be appointed Captain in the  
Adjutant General's Office and assigned to  
duty as Adjutant General for my Brigade Mr  
King has been in service nearly one year  
The commencement of the war found  
me in the McClellan's Staff at Fort Mifflin  
and at Fort Mifflin. Was Adjutant General  
of Cobles Brigade Army of the West under  
my command. Was at the Battle of Fort Mifflin  
Corinth and the Hatchers Bridge in all  
of which he fully proved himself worthy  
of the position he then filled. I ask  
that he be made a Captain.  
Mr John D. Rector of Sebastian County Ark  
I ask that he be appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant P. A. C.  
and ordered to report to me for duty as "Adj. de Camp"  
to  
Wm. S. Cooper  
Adj. Gen.  
Richmond  
Va  
Respectfully  
Wm. S. Cooper  
Brigade Genl



Washington, D.C.  
 Mr. E. King  
 Dr. Sherrill (Ed. of Religious Med.)  
 At Home (Long Handwritten)  
 Recommendation of Rev. Mr. King  
 Mr. E. King  
 Dr. Sherrill (Ed. of Religious Med.)  
 At Home (Long Handwritten)

Chaplain

Rev. Mr. E. King  
 3rd Div. Genl. Hosp.  
 Camp Wheeler  
 June 2/63

Accom. for Chap-  
 -lain to the  
 "Jackson" Hospital  
 by Surg. J. B. Dudley  
 & others.

enclosure  
 to Chaplain has been at  
 home & leave 11/27  
 file 11/27 Aug. 7/63

100 to 100

5th Div. Gen. Hospital Windsor  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Hon. Sec. of Soldiers.

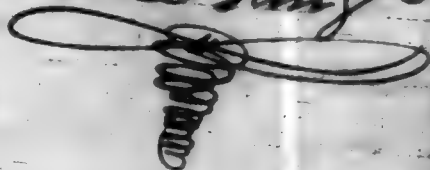
Sir

Understanding  
that a Chaplain will be need-  
ed at the new Hospital now in  
course of erection on the Western  
suburbs of the city. I respectfully  
ask that I may be appointed  
to that position & refer you  
to the following testimonials  
of qualifications.

Very Respectfully

Your obs. servant

Wm. E. King



Richmond Va June 27 63

Rev Jno E King has been in the service as a private in the ranks from the commencement of the war, has been Ward Master at the Winder Hospital for several months, at the same time has been preaching very usefully and successfully to the soldiers at Sidney Chapel. He is an energetic laborer and conscientious minister of the gospel, familiar with the needs & character of the soldiers, possesses their confidence & affection wherever known, has been more useful as a minister among the soldiers without an appointment, than most Chaplains known to me, with one. If such a position can be deserved by service to the country and by peculiar adaptation to the post, then it seems to me Rev J E King deserves the appointment. J L Burson

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error.

*King, John*  
*A. G. Dept*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Best made .....

See also .....



Write nothing above this line.

John King

Captain & A. A. Leland to  
Major J. F. Fagan

Sgt. H. M. L. Assigned as above  
(Go to Camp of Purisima - Price.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John King*  
*Capt & A.A.S.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Division Staff Officers of Maj. Gen. Fagan's  
Division.

Roster dated

*Pocahontas Ark*

*Sept 17, 1864*

Age *31*

Date of appointment

*March, 1863.*

In what State born

*Ireland*

From what State appointed

*Arks*

By whom appointed

*President*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Having been ordered  
to report at these Hd Qrs.  
for duty, has been assigned  
according to his rank etc*

*L. E. Jones*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John King*  
*with* *all*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Division of the Confederate States Army  
commanded by Brig. Gen. Wm. Steele, com-  
manding Indian Territory and Northwestern  
Arkansas,

for the month of *Oct* 1863.

Return dated *Fort Smith, Ark*  
*May 24*, 1863.

Post or station *Near Ft. Smith*

**Remarks**

*Asst Ad. Gen. Catlett*  
*Brigade*

*L. E. Jones*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*Captain*

*John A. Jones*

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-  
Mississippi Department.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whom appointed *President*

When appointed, 186

Date of appointment from Richmond, *Unknown*, 186

Post or station *in the field*

District *Arkansas*

Division *Marmaduke*

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks: *Assistant Adjutant General*

*G. E. Jones*

(CONFEDERATE)

K

John King

Major A.A.G.

Appears on a

Register  
of General and Staff Officers, Army  
of the West. Maj. Gen. Sterling  
Price commanding  
Register not dated.

Appointed

June 10, 1862

From

Ark

Born

Ireland

Remarks:

• Indorsed. Copy forwarded to Dept.  
Hd. Qrs. July 22, 1862.

Box 42

No. 5

Shepherd

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

K  
John King

Major

Appears on a

REGISTER

of the Staff of the Second Brigade,  
Maury's Division, Corps Army of  
the West, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
W. L. Cabell.

Register dated.

Tupelo, Miss. July 18, 1862.

Date of rank of original entry into  
service for Aid to Genl McCulloch, 1862.

Date of present appointment

June 10, 1862.

State where born Ireland

State appointed from Arkansas

Position on Staff A. Genl

Post office address Fort Smith, Arks.

Remarks:

Box 42

No. 13

Shepherd

Copyist.

King, Jno  
Capt.  
Staff Corps.

Subject: assgd. ADG.

Title of record: CG #10

Dist. of Ark- Price

Date: Sept. 18, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

John King  
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark.

To whom report Genl. W. L. Cabell.

Date of appointment

Apr. 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank

Mar. 4, 1863.

Date of acceptance

July 17, 1863.

Delivered

Genl. E. A. Smith.

Secretary of War

Remarks: Adjutant General  
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 146

Geo. S. Preston

Copy

King, John  
Capt. General      Pabla Kingale  
+ McC

See personal papers of

Warner Lewis

Colonel      King

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

(100)

Noting the tip of  
Line and March 4-63

Appointments & respectively  
recommended

Chas. H. Jones  
Lieut



Henry Jones,

Director, Jan 10

Ex. 100. Case No. 4. 1863.  
app. K. H. B. C. 99.  
Brig. Gen. W. H. Cabell  
97. ✓

Requests the appointment  
of Staff Officers. (Kins & Rector)

Res. submitted to the Secy  
of War.  
The appointment of Brig.  
Gen. Cabell has not yet  
been confirmed.

✓ Ex. 100. Case No. 4.  
A. G.

Appoint. when conf. at  
By order of Secretary  
John H. ...

16 Sept 63  
Received  
April 8/63  
Rel. April 18/63



Little Rock  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

I have the honor to request that  
the following appointments be made  
and ordered to report to me for duty  
on my Staff: viz

Mr John King of Sebastian County Ark  
I am that he be appointed Captain in the  
Adjutant General's ~~Staff~~ and assigned to  
duty as Adjutant General for my Brigade. Mr  
King has been in service nearly ever since  
the commencement of the war. Since  
our first McClellan's Staff at Fort Mifflin  
and at Fort Mifflin. Was Adjutant General  
of Cobles Brigade Army of the West and  
my command. Was at the Battle of Fort Mifflin  
Cassidy and the Hatchie Bridge in all  
of which he fully proved himself worthy  
of the position he then filled. I am  
that he be made a Captain.

Mr John S. Reel of Sebastian County Ark  
I am that he be appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant P.A.C.  
and ordered to report to me for duty on "Head & Company"

Wm S. Cooper  
Major General  
President

Respectfully  
Wm Keckler  
Brigade General

*King, John E.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Richmond, Aug 1, 1863  
 Steamer will be returned, in his room  
 on 1st of Aug  
 (Ed. of N. York Times)  
 U.S. Army Medical  
 Dept.

100 to 100

Chaplain

Rev. Geo. E. King  
 3rd Div. Genl. Hosp.  
 Camp Winster  
 June 12/63

Accom. for Chap-  
 lain to the  
 "Jackson" Hospital  
 by Surg. J. F. Dudley  
 & others.

enclosure

10 Chaplain has one on  
 horse & blade H.  
 file Rec. Aug. 7/63

John D. Lee Camp Union  
Nov. 20 1865  
Hon. Jas. A. Seddon

Understanding  
that a Chaplain will be need-  
ed at the new Hospital now in  
course of erection on the Western  
suburbs of the city I respectfully  
ask that I may be appointed  
to that position & refer you  
to the following testimonials  
of qualifications

Very Respectfully  
your obd. servant  
Wm. E. King



Rev Mr. King has been in the service as a private in the ranks from the commencement of the war, has been, & had a Master at the Windsor Hospital for several months, at the same time has been preaching very successfully and successfully to the soldiers at Sunday Chapel. He is an energetic laborer and conscientious minister of the gospel, familiar with the soldier's character & the soldier's prompt their to no desire & affection whatever. He has been more useful in his minister among the soldiers without an appointment, than in most any other known time, with only such a position can be deserved, or service to the country and by pecuniary adapted up to the post. Then it seems to me, Rev J. E. King deserves the appointment of J. L. Burrows.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

K

14

John E. King  
Chaplain, 14. Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 21. 1863.  
Date of resignation, death, Dis. m.  
transfer or promotion Mar. 17. 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 141

J. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*14*

**Tenn.**

*Jno. E. Henry*  
*Chap. 14 Regt Tenn Inf*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Dismissed the Service*  
*by Ct Marshal March 17, '64*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *169*

*W L Ray*

(1864)

Confed.

MISS

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. H. Barry Mason

Aug. 2, 1863.

I am asked to sign a recommendation  
for the appointment of Mr. J. E. King, as Chaplain  
to the Jackson Hospital - all I know about the  
applicant is this - For several months he acted  
in the capacity of "ward master" in the Hospital -  
under my charge. He was faithful and efficient  
in attending to the duties incident to that position.  
As to his capabilities for the position of Chaplain  
I can say nothing. Never having had an opportunity  
of judging -

J. G. Mudgett  
Surgeon P. V. C.

I fully concur in the above statement of Mr. Mudgett  
C. S. Hagerday

Sept 1863  
K 73  
Distance 1863

troops of line step  
and company 14 in company  
regiment

Head lineless was then being  
Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863 -  
Papers of company then and then  
appeared

Sept 1863  
H. C. B. Division  
Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 63

Sept 1863  
found

Rec'd Aug 9<sup>th</sup> Sept 12/63

Sept 1863  
John S. Phipps  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Sept 1863  
Phipps  
W. M. Gill  
a<sup>t</sup> Col Comdy

Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1863 -  
L. S. Lane  
Brig. Gen.

Sept 1863  
L. S. Lane  
Brig. Gen.

Sept 1863  
John S. Phipps  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Sept 1863  
Phipps  
W. M. Gill  
a<sup>t</sup> Col Comdy

Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1863 -  
L. S. Lane  
Brig. Gen.

Sept 1863  
L. S. Lane  
Brig. Gen.



RECORD DIVISION,

25

W. 111

On the 1st day of May 1861  
I received from the  
Hon. Secy of the Navy  
a letter of the 24th of April  
1861, in relation to the  
application of the  
Hon. Secy of the Navy  
for the appointment of  
a Surgeon of the Navy  
to the position of  
Surgeon of the  
U. S. Navy.

K 546

Chap 1. Book 198 / 56



Confederate States of America,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Va. July 2 1864

Major Barton

a. a. g.  
Major.

Please send up  
the case of Chaplain King to President  
for examination. Very  
Yrs Truly

Wm Preston Munster  
C. S. A.

Referred by Secy of War to the President May 19 1864 with a  
recommendation that the sentence be confirmed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John S. King*  
*Chaplain*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State *Tenn*

To whom report *14 Tenn Regt.*

Date of appointment *Sept 23*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Sept 21*, 1863.

To take rank *Sept 30*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *Sept 30*, 1863.

Delivered *Genl. R. G. Lee*

Secretary of War *J. A. Sedgwick*

Remarks: *Cashiered March 17, 64 H. 285 Blue file.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. *382*

*J. B. Duncan*  
Copyist

*King, John Floyd*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Maj. & Lt. Col. | Chf. Ord. & Arty.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

*Capt. Hamilton Co, Va. 1st Arty.*  
*See Also 1st Regulars, 13 13th*  
*1st - 1st Arty*



*J. J. Noble*  
*King & Floyd*  
[No. 16.]

You, No. *47* Abst. B *Oct* Qr. 186 *3*

*Merch. of Floyd & King*  
*Wilmington*

Dollars *16 60*

Paid *12* of *May* 186 *3*

*Wm. B. King*

The Confederate States,

[No. 46]

*Maj. J. W. King*

1863 DATE

*May 1st*

To

For mileage from

*Dublin Depot &c*

to *and from Saltville*

being

*166*

miles at

*10*

cents per mile.

DOLLARS

CENTS

*16 60*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at *Dublin Va* the *1st* of *May* 1863  
of *Maj. J. W. King*  
the sum of *16 60*  
and *60* cents, in full of the above account.  
(Signed in duplicate.)

Quartermaster U. S. Army.  
dollars

*Q. M. R.*

*Wm. King*  
*Capt & Co. of 1st*  
*Regt of West Va*

[No. 33.]

No. 70 Abst. G. 4th Qr. 1863

Dr. Col. J. H. R. King

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Nov 8 Dec 1863

Issued Nov 9th 1863

**REQUISITION for Forage for**

J. Lloyd & King at Dublin

9 Nov 1863

and ending the

134

of

Private Horses in the service of Cal

for 6-4

days, commencing the 7<sup>th</sup>

186 ~~4~~[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Dublin* for the *9th* of *November*, 1863, of *Thos L. Brown Esq & Co*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *768* bushels corn, *856* pounds hay, *14* pounds fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

**Don't miss**

14 Nov 1941  
H. Coln Chief of party army  
of course



VOUCHER NO. 25

Paid the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

St. Louis

King C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1864

To the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

Pay ..... \$185.00

Forage...

Amount, \$ 185.00



Form No. 4--Officers' Pay Account.

Confederate States of America,

To *Dr. L. H. King*

*Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.       | COMMENCEMENT & EXPIRATION. |                             | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | Pay pr. Month |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                        | From—                      | To—                         | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.        | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                   | <i>1861</i>                | <i>1864</i>                 |                          |       |               |      |         |      |          |
| For myself for.....    | <i>31<sup>st</sup> May</i> | <i>31<sup>st</sup> June</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>13</i>     |      |         |      |          |
| year's service.        |                            |                             |                          |       |               |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for..... horses |                            |                             |                          |       |               |      |         |      |          |

I hereby certify that the forgoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *L. S. Melish (Capt. & Asst. Surg.)* and to the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 18*64*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *E. L. G. Southern* this *27* day of *July* 18*64*, the sum of *One hundred* *& Eighty* *five* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *115 11*

To.....year's service

Forage.....

Amount *115 11*

*L. H. King*  
*Major*  
*11th Ala. Inf.*  
*Corp.*

[Signed Duplicates.]

[No. 33]

No. 28 Abst. G. 3 Qr. 1863

*Major General C. C. Smith*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued *July 15<sup>th</sup>* 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

*Three*  
*g. Hays King* at *Dublin*  
*July* and ending the *19<sup>th</sup>*

Private Horses in the service of

for *four* days, commencing the

186 *3*

| DATE.        | PERIOD. |    | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |         |         | REMARKS. |  |
|--------------|---------|----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--|
|              | From    | To |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |          |  |
|              |         |    |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |  |
|              |         |    |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |  |
| 1863<br>July | 15      | 17 | 3                 | 12                        |         |         |                       | 144     |                       |         |         |         |          |  |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Austin*, the *15<sup>th</sup>* of *July*, 186*3*, of *Thos. J. W. Brown*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *144* ~~corn~~ corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

*Thos. J. W. Brown*  
*Major of Artillery*

King, F. Floyd

67 45 42 11



WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S.

No 10  
Mar. 5/62

No. 10

The Secretary of the Treasury

will please to issue his Warrant on

*Leut. J. Floyd King*

in favor of the

TREASURER OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES, for

*Five Thousand Eight*

*Hundred*

Dollars and

*no* Cents.

being the amount deposited by him to the  
credit of the Treasurer of the Confederate  
States, at Richmond, Virginia, in the 11th  
March, 1862, for certificate of S. C. Edmund  
his receipt. To be carried to the credit  
of said Leut. King on the books of the  
Treasury, in payment of

*The Printing Service*

GIVEN under my hand this

*March*

1862

day of

2800 Dollars *in* Cts.

*J. B. Bayne*

Secretary of War.

Countersigned.

Registered.

Comptroller.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Auditor.

Appropriations.

*For the Printing Service*  
*Sum \$2800*



King, John Floyd  
2d Regiment

Received by Col W. J. Harder for 2d Lt of Life

See personal papers of

Wm. D. Smith

, Co.

Reg't

2d Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(530)

J. Floyd King

Major Comdy

13 Batta Va Art.

See case of

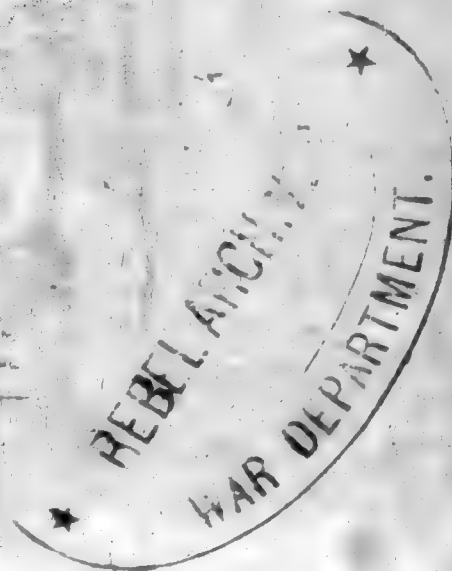
Jack Dodson

filed with rolls of

Co. 13. 13 Batta Va. Art.

---

Drish ...  
Surrender ...



May ...  
U.S.A.

General ...  
11.01.3

Extending ...  
of a ...  
J. ...

Received June 29th. 1861

Head. Quarter Military District  
Savannah Ga June 20 1861

Special Riders 3  
Horse 3

This is a receipt of a balance granted to 1st Lt  
J. Lloyd King 1st Regt Sea Rifles by Col C. J. Williams for  
services from the 1st inst. to 20th inst. 1861

J. R. Gordon

By J. R. Gordon

Chas. R. Olinde

Major 1st Regt Sea Rifles  
Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl

Special Agent  
Oglethorpe, Georgia 469

Private Mail 32  
196

St. John. Haystack  
Tenders his services to  
the Southern Confederacy

Lieutenant King has been  
under my command since  
his commencement of service,  
and I would cordially re-  
commend him for a Com-  
mission in the Army of the  
Confederate States.

Wm. Smith

Capt. 1st Regt. G. A.  
Oglethorpe, Georgia  
March 3, 1862



Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Chambersburg, Georgia  
March 10, 1862

Gen. H. H. H.

Secy. of War of the Confederate States

Sir,

I have the honor to tender my services  
to the Southern Confederacy. I hold  
the office of Lieutenant in the Georgia  
Army, and have been serving at this  
position as such from the com-  
mencement of its organization.

Most respectfully, I am Sir, your obt. servt.

Wm. H. H.

1st Lieutenant 4th Regt.



Mr. The transfer with  
 the late Matthew May  
 is ordered as follows  
 in full of the money  
 in the amount of \$100  
 5th May 64

Letters Received  
 A & I G O,

Genl S. Cooper

... Capt. to Capt. Genl

Genl: I have the honor most  
 respectfully to apply for a transfer  
 to the Army Corps of St. Paul Longstreet  
 to report to Brigd Genl Alexander  
 Chief of Artillery.

I make this application upon  
 the fact that this Department  
 affords but a limited field  
 for the services I have always  
 wished to render my Government  
 I have the honor to be

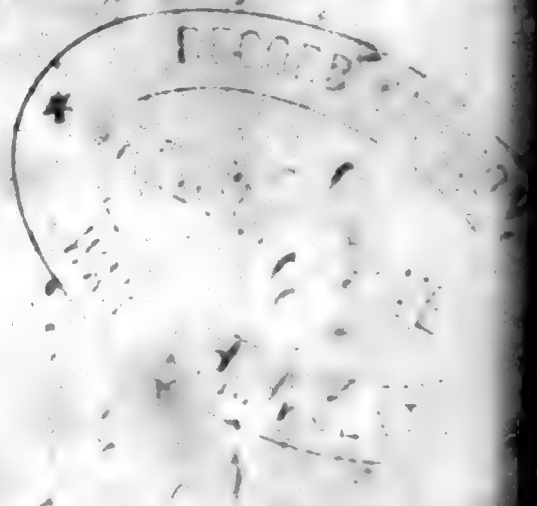
Most respectfully Your Obedt. Servt.  
 J. H. Haycock  
 Major C. S. Army Corps

Will at A 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

J. F. King  
Lt Col. Comd'g Bat

\$600

April 21<sup>st</sup> 1864





The Confederate States  
1864. Do. J. Floyd King Dr  
April 21st  
For one <sup>hundred</sup> ~~clap~~ <sup>hundred</sup> arming horse  
at (600) six hundred dollars \$600.

I certify that the above account is correct  
and that the same will be accounted  
for on my proper return for the Quartermaster  
service 30th day of June 1864  
J. A. Welch  
Capt & agm

Received Bristol Tenn  
April 21st 1864 of J. A. Welch capt & agm  
six hundred (600) dollars in full of the  
above account.  
J. Floyd King -



Officer 2nd Corp. Mar. Reg. 1st Div. 1st  
August 28th 1864

It is to certify that I have paid this day to  
St. C. C. Floyd King the sum of One Hundred & Eighty  
dollars in full of his pay for month of  
July 1864

V L de L'Isle,  
Capt 1st Regt  
1st Michigan Infy 1st Div

My Dear King

1863

~~My Dear King~~

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text follows on several lines.]*

Special Requisition for I. M. Staves for Oley  
Batteries, Kings Battalion, C S Arty.

For :  
29 Twenty nine Cotton Cord Haulthies

I certify that the above requisition is correct  
and just, and requisite for the public service.  
Rendered so by there being a deficiency of haulthies  
necessary to the artillery horses of Oley Batteries in  
Arty. for transportation.

W. H. King, Major Commanding  
Battalion, C S Arty.

Received this 3<sup>d</sup> day of Sep 1863, (25) Twenty nine cord  
Haulthies of Major Bell; I M Staves for Oley  
Batteries of my command -

W. H. King  
Major Commanding Battalion, C S Arty.

[No. 32.]

No. 11 Abst. G 4<sup>th</sup> Qr 1863

*Lieut. J. Floyd King*  
*Chief of Artillery*  
*Company*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *October* 1863

*2 Horses & 1 mule*

Issued *10 Oct* 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Regiment, of

186 , and ending on the

in the service of

C. S. Army for

days, commencing the

Company

186 , at

| Date of Requisition.     | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |            |            |            | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.    | Oats.      | Hay.       | Fodder.    |          |
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of.                      | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.      | Pounds of.     | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.       | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |          |
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
| Required,                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
| On hand, to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
| To be supplied,          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. H. Hays*  
*Chief of Artillery*  
*Commanding*

RECEIVED at  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army,

, the

of

186 , of

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*J. H. Hays*  
*St. Col. Chief of Artillery*  
*Army in Mass.*



[No. 33.]

No. 102 Abst. G. 3rd Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Major. J. M. King 186

Issued King 1863.

REQUISITION for Forage for 1118

Private Horses in the service of Maj: Genl: Smith  
for 15 days, commencing the 26<sup>th</sup> of  
July 1863 \$

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Strawberries, the 20 of July 94  
330 bushels corn, bushels oats.

(DUPLICATE)

100 lbs. of  
 pounds hay,  
 pounds fodder, in full

King, [No. 32.] J. Lloyd

No. 111 Abet. G 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1863

At Col. J. King

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

2

Regiment, of

1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298

1868, and ending on the

in the service of *LT Col King - Company*  
C. S. Army for *7* days, commencing the *10<sup>th</sup>* of  
*March* 1863, at *Dublin*

| September 1863, at Dublin  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Date of Requisition.   | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |            |            |            | REMARKS. |
|  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.    | Oats.      | Hay.       | Fodder.    |          |
|  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Bunches of.                     | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.      | Pounds of.     | Pounds of.        | Bunches of.      | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |          |
| 1863<br>Sept 10  | 2                 |                  |                 | 2                        | 7               | 14                 | 12                              |                   |                 | 14             |                   | 16               | 8          |            |            | 72         |          |
| Required,  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
| On hand, to be deducted,   |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
| To be supplied,  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
| I certify, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the quantity of provisions required for the use of the above named vessel, and that the same has been supplied by the Government. |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |

**Required,**

**On hand, to be deducted,**

**To be supplied,**

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Dublin*, the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *September*, 1863, of *St. Call: & Chief of Art. Commanding.*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *One Hundred Twenty Eight* pounds of barley, *Two* pounds of corn,

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

pounds of hay, and

pounds of oats. *See entry*  
pounds of

[REDACTED] DUPLICATE.]

May 21st  
W. R. L. & Co. 100 & Co.  
W. R. L. & Co. 100 & Co.



(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Floyd King

Major & Chief of Artillery

Appears on

Return

of the Department of Western Virginia, commanded  
by Maj. Gen. Saml Jones,

for the month of May 1863.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Post or station

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*F. M. L...*



King, J. Floyd

Maj.

Corps of Arty. Prov. Army

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 281/3

Dec 1, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Vou. No. 70, Abstract Bb. 1 Qr. 1862.

RECEIPT OF

J. H. King & Co.  
Hamlet's Battery Regt.  
FOR

\$ 3500 100

111 Feb 2 1862



Received at

Richmond

the 14<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1862 of LIEUT. COL. LARKIN SMITH,  
Assistant Quarter Master General C. S. Army, the sum of  
Thirty five hundred

and \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars,  
Cents, Funds of the Quarter Master's  
Department, for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the  
Confederate States.

Provrnty

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. F. King  
1st Lt. Louisville Battalion 1st Regt. C.S.A.  
Recy. Service  
a.a.g. U.C.S.A.

Voucher No. 4

Paid 18<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862.

J. Flanagan King, Mgr.  
+ Chief of outfit

From 1<sup>st</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862

Pay \$162 -

The Confederate States of America  
 Major J. Floyd King

| On what account | Commenced & expiration |         | Time & service charged |      | Pay per month |     | Amount  |     | Remarks |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                 | From                   | To      | Months                 | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| Pay for myself  | 1862<br>Sept 1         | Sept 30 | 1                      |      | 162           | 00  | 162     | 00  |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay for any or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged, that the House would actually report in service and were mustered for the whole time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for any staff appointments I actually legally held the appointments and did duty in the department, that I have been an officer for the number of years that is in the charge for any additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and the last pay I received was from Capt. W. B. Portman A. D. for and 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862 - I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. B. Portman A. D. in this 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862, the sum of two hundred and sixty two dollars being amount of said account.

J. Floyd King  
 Major and Chief of Artillery



Copy of Order

1st Col. J. Floyd King

Copy of Order.

Head Quarters

Artillery Battalion

Abrington Va. Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Capt Wm C Gannon Quartermaster  
will draw 4 days rations for Capt  
Lickensons & Capt Lorry's Battery.  
also for 3 men for these Head  
Quarters.

1200 lb Beef  
1200 - Flour  
100 - Salt.

(Signed)

J Floyd King.

A Col. Comdg

Artillery Corps.

King & Floyd  
[No. 32.]

No. 5 Abstract G. 4, Qr. 1863.

*St. Louis*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued *24 Dec* 1863.

[No. 32.]

# Requisition for Forage

for (3) Horses, Public in the  
 service of Dr. Geo. J. H. King Company, Regiment Chief Artillery C. S. Army,  
 for 38 days, commencing the 24 of Oct 1863, and ending on the 30 of Nov 1863,

at

Abingdon

(A. B. Cummings, Printer, Greenville.)

| DATE<br>OF REQUISITION   | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Total number of animals | Number of days | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH ANIMAL. |                |                |               | Pounds of Fodder | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |           |           |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                          |                  |                 |                         |                | Number of Rations                  | Pounds of Corn | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay |                  | CORN.            | WHEAT.    | HAY.      | FODDER.   |          |
|                          |                  |                 |                         |                |                                    |                |                |               |                  | Pounds of        | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of |          |
| 1863                     | 3                |                 | 3                       | 38             | 14                                 | 12             | 14             |               |                  | 1368             |           | 1596      |           |          |
| Required.....            |                  |                 |                         |                |                                    |                |                |               |                  |                  |           |           |           |          |
| On hand to be drawn..... |                  |                 |                         |                |                                    |                |                |               |                  |                  |           |           |           |          |
| To be supplied.....      |                  |                 |                         |                |                                    |                |                |               |                  |                  |           |           |           |          |

I CERTIFY, under honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which  
 Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Abingdon the 24 of Oct 1863, of 1368 pounds of corn, ..... pounds of  
Robinson Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1596 pounds of oats, ..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Dr. Geo. J. H. King Chief Artillery Regiment Public Nov







[No. 40.]  
**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

1503  
Sept 23rd 1865

*(1) 100 lbs of  
Tobacco  
for  
the  
Army  
at  
Fort  
Mifflin*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Received at *Fort Mifflin* the *23rd* of *Sept* 1865 of *Major* *William* *Smith* *Comanding*  
*the* *above* *articles* *specified* *in* *the* *above* *Requisition*  
in full of the *above* *Requisition* *Instant Quartermaster*

*Wm. Smith*  
*Comanding*  
*Fort Mifflin*  
*Sept 23rd 1865*

1010

Camp at Nano  
- 220 May 19/62

RECORD. DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully Submitted to the  
Secretary of War  
Geo. W. Wither,  
Adj. Gen. & Secy.

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

~~46~~  
This note has  
been destroyed

Lts A. I. G. O June 23/62  
 Recd A. I. G. O May 26/62

Head Quarters

Army of N. R.

Camp at itawwa:

May 19. 1862.

Adjutant & Insp. Genl.

Richmond.

Genl.

By special order  
from the Secretary of war dated some time  
about the 18<sup>th</sup> of March, Lt. King of the  
Artillery was ordered to report to me  
and organize a <sup>Battalion</sup> ~~company~~ of Artillery.  
Four companies of Artillery are now in  
my command; that is: Orlays & Battery organized  
in Richmond, Pryants Artillery organized at  
Louisburg, Chapmans Artillery organized  
at Louisburg, Lowrys Artillery (formerly of  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. Legion.) organized at Giles Co. Va.  
Certificates of the Companies organized by  
my order have been sent in as required.  
Lt. King has been elected the Major of the  
Battalion. I request that he be commissioned  
and that a Quarters Master and Commissary  
be appointed to his Battalion upon his recommendation.

Very Resp<sup>tly</sup> Obed<sup>t</sup>  
J. B. King

Adj. Genl. to Genl.







Officers of high rank say  
but little, they have their  
own convictions; those of  
lower grades speak freely  
with the men - they want  
Breckinridge. Still there is an  
out-cry is yet for the latter,  
when questioned, unhesitatingly  
they all express their wish  
for him to command.

The reasons and necessity for  
this change in commanders of  
this army are better defined  
in your own mind than  
can be expressed by these poor  
fellows who feel its urgency.  
They have lost confidence in  
Genl Lee and if we succeed in  
leading them to victory again  
it will be a happy and grateful  
surprise to us all.

On the 9th (Sunday), our  
cavalry was ordered forward.

On the 8th Hasser had  
defeated part of the enemy's  
cavalry and made some  
captures, but on  
the 9th, near Woodstock,  
the enemy defeated & routed  
some of our troops. The  
Massing 3 Divisions on  
Hasser's side was being  
succeeded with our left  
on the back road. This  
caused him to go back,  
partially retreating. Our  
loss was seven or hundred  
prisoners, & pieces of Artillery,  
and a good many Ordnance  
and Limbs. This is  
by one day's work our Cavalry  
has been almost ruined -  
in their efforts to escape  
(for they did not stop till  
they got behind our infantry  
at this place), many threw away

is recommended by  
Genl. Jones to be appointed  
to that grade. . . and  
not remain in any  
office. It is likely to be  
applied to that grade to  
supercede him as  
Chief of Artillery, as he  
states in one of his  
letters (see 6/12)  
July 30, 1863.  
See 10/10/63  
If there is no  
probability of a  
reduction of  
the number  
of guns, the  
promotion will  
be made.

10/10/63  
also promotion  
by order  
of the War Dept.  
10/10/63

58  
Major J. Floyd King.  
App. file  
4 Encls.  
acts promotion to rank  
of Lt. Col. 10/10/63

Encloses strong recommen-  
dations for the desired promotion  
from Major Genl. during and  
Major Genl. Sam. James.  
Major King is Chief of Artillery in  
Genl. Jones' command, in  
which there are 24 field  
guns. 10/10/63  
(4 papers enclosed)  
Recd. June 27. 1863 (over)

These papers are referred  
to the Sec. of War and  
respectfully submitted  
to the President by  
H. J. Walter King.  
June 27. 1863.  
Capt. Genl. for  
report 10/10/63  
J. D.  
Appr: Sub: both Secretary  
of War was appointed  
Major Artillery May 10/62  
the act of 10/22/62  
It appears from J. D. Jones  
letter that he has more than  
24 field guns in his Artillery.  
which is the number allowed  
for a Lt. Col. under the Act  
as one of 24 Major King

sent without feeling myself to be under  
 the imputation of business rather than of  
 the approbation which I had hoped of  
 recommendation of my commanding officer  
 had entitled me to receive.

I am, Sir,  
 Very respectfully,  
 J. Lloyd King  
 Major & Chief of  
 Artillery Army of India

Dublin Depot  
 Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 As ordered & approved  
 forwarded through the  
 post by express of 18<sup>th</sup>  
 and per  
 Sent per  
 May 1862  
 Respectfully Submitted  
 to the Secy of War.  
 J. Lloyd King  
 Major & Chief of  
 Artillery Army of India



Recd. 4.57  
 Dec. 1862  
 Dublin Depot  
 Dec. 1862  
 J. Lloyd King  
 Major & Chief of Artillery  
 Recd. 4.57  
 Dec. 1862  
 Dublin Depot  
 Dec. 1862  
 J. Lloyd King  
 Major & Chief of Artillery  
 Recd. 4.57  
 Dec. 1862  
 Dublin Depot  
 Dec. 1862  
 J. Lloyd King  
 Major & Chief of Artillery

Head Quarters Army of  
Western Virginia  
Dublin Depot  
Dec'r 6<sup>th</sup> 62

Hon. Gen. A. S. Selden  
Secy of War.

Sir

Permit me to call your attention to the recommendations I have several times received from Major Genl. W. Loring for promotion to the rank of Lt Col of Artillery as the Officer commanding the Artillery of this Department. The command of Artillery in this Department has been recently increased by addition of that function for acting under the independent Command of Brig. Genl. Marshall.

My reason for calling your attention to these recommendations at this time is not for any too hasty desire for promotion but that I have learned that another Officer whose commission is dated since mine is aspiring to that rank & to this command.

I am sure it is only necessary for me to state that I equipped, organized & have fought the Artillery Command in action through all the Western Va. Campaigns of the past summer and autumn that you may ~~perceive~~ <sup>perceive</sup> how deeply I am interested in being in its command & how impossible it would be for me to serve under an officer whom I now



rank without feeling myself to be under  
the imputation of censure rather than of  
the approbation which I had hoped the  
recommendation of My commanding Genl  
had entitled me to receive. Respectfully,  
Yours

Obdurate servant

J. J. [unclear]  
Major & Chief of  
Artillery Army of the [unclear]



Encl. N. 58

42. J. Dept. of War  
Dublin June 11. 1863.  
Hon. James F. O'Sullivan  
Sec. of War.

Under the act of  
Congress to authorize the appointment of officers  
of Artillery, in the Volunteer Army, and in the  
Volunteer Corps, approved May 22. 1862.  
I think the Chief of Artillery of this Dept.  
should be a Lieut. Colonel, there being  
more than twenty years' paid service in an  
equal service in the Department.  
I therefore recommend a Lieut. Col. of Artillery  
being appointed to this Dept. be  
appointed to the position.

Very respectfully  
Yours, &c.  
Wm. H. H.  
Major-General.

CARDED

Prepared by M. H., Examined by J. M.

KING, JOHN FLOYD,  
Major & Lt. Col.,  
Chief of Ord. & Chief of Arty.

District of Lewisburg (Heth)

March 22, 1862. Mentioned as Lt., Ordnance Officer of Gen. Heth's command. (Vol. 12-3, p. 839.)

Army of New River, Va. (Heth)

May 10, 1862. Mentioned as Major, Chief of Ordnance, by Gen. Heth, comdg. Army of New River, Va. (Vol. 12-1, p. 492.)

13th Va. Arty.

July 22, 1862. Appointed Major; to report to 13th Va. Arty. Bttn; to rank May 10, 1862. (Report A. O.)

Department of Western Va.

Sept. 6-16, 1862. Mentioned as Major, Chief of Artillery, by Gen. W. W. Loring, comdg. Dept. of W. Va. (Vol. 19-1, p. 1974.)

Oct. 10, 1862. Mentioned as Chief of Arty. for the Army of S. W. Va. by Gen. Loring. (Personal Papers.)

Nov. 19, 1862. Mentioned by Gen. J. Williams, comdg. Dept. W. Va., as Chief of Arty.; reported by Gen. Nichols as being absent without leave. (A. G. O., 2166-W.)

Dec. 1, 1862. Major, Arty. Corps, P. A., ordered to report to Gen. S. Jones, Dept. W. Va., for duty as Chief of Arty. (S. O. 281 (3) A. & I. G. O.)

Dec. 1862 to Dec. 1863. Returns and other records show him Major, afterwards Lt. Col., Chief of Arty., Dept. Western Va., Gen. Sam Jones, comdg.

Assigned to command a battalion January Return. All further records show him comdg. Arty. Battalion.

Artillery Corps, A. N. Va.

April 9, 1863. Paroled as Lt. Col., C. S. Arty. Corps, A. N. Va.

Sept. 3, 1863. promoted to Lt. Col. & rank arty. 22, 1863;  
report to Gen. Jones (Report A. O.)

King John Floyd

2 Lieut. Gen. Army (1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Regulars)

Serjt. Hamilton Battery, Ga. ✓

Major of Artillery - Corp. 15th Regt. Inf. ✓

2d Co. of Artillery - X

(12)

[No. 33.]

No. 10

Abst. G.

3

Qr. 1863

● Lt Col J. F. King

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

September

1863

Issued

1 September

1863



[No. 33.]

## REQUISITION for Forage for

King Lt Col Artillery  
5 September

One  
Dublin va.

*Private Horses in the service of*

for **30** days, commencing the

May 1st

and ending the 30 of September 1863

| DATE.         | PERIOD.       |                | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|               | From.         | To.            |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |          |
|               |               |                |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| 1863<br>Sep 1 | 1863<br>Sep 1 | 1863<br>Sep 30 | 1                 | 12                        | 12      | 14      | 6                     | 24      | "                     | "       | 420     | "       |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have no other storage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Dublin V<sup>d</sup>*, the *1* of *September* 1883, of *Edw M Mahan Majr*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>* bushels corn, — bushels oats, *480* pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full  
 Of the above Requisition. *Wm. A. Mahan*

(DUPLICATE)

My mother & all  
family are well  
I hope to see you  
soon.

[No. 33.]

No. 13 Abst. G. 1 Qr. 1863

*May I Stays King*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For February 1863

Issued 12<sup>th</sup> Feb 1863

*Receipt & Certificate  
Must be signed.*

*W. M. P.*

**REQUISITION for Forage for**

[No. 33.]

May of Feb

Private Horses in the service of *May L. Floyd & Son*  
at *Camp Horse Springs* for *fourteen* days, commencing the *14*  
and ending the *28<sup>th</sup>* of *February* 1863.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Thompson* the *14th* of *Nov*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *3560* bushels corn, \_\_\_\_\_ bushels oats, *392*  
 of the above Requisition. *1663, & 14. more extra corn*  
 pounds hay, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds fodder, in full  
 (DUPLICATE)



[No. 33.]

No.

11

Abst. G.

37-Arg

Qr. 186 2

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

July

186 2

Issued

July 30 186 2

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

*J. Floyd King* at *Salt Lake Springs*  
 of *July* and ending the *31* of *July*

for *31* days, commencing the186 *2*

| DATE.     | PERIOD. |     | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |         |         |
|-----------|---------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|           | From.   | To. |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |
|           |         |     |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |
| 18/2 July | 30      | 31  | 2.                | 12                        |         | 14      |                       | 48      |                       |         | 56      |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Salt Lake Springs*, the *30* of *July*, 186 *2*, & *May J. K. Harvie*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *18th* bushels corn, bushels oats, *56* pounds hay, pounds fodder,  
 in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

*J. Floyd King*  
*Major of Artillery*



No. 5 - Abst. M. 2 Q. 1864

May 26

Wm. J. Felling  
Lloyd

Chadwick  
Lungs

Confederate States of America,

Quartermasters Department

Received Giles Court House Va. this day of Capt. William  
C. Duncan A. Q. M. C. S. A. the following Quartermasters supplies:

- 1 (one) two horse Wagon
- 1 (one) Hall Tent - without a fly
- 1 (one) Bell Tent.

J. Floyd King

Major of Art & Chief of Ordnance

Army of New River -

Giles Court House Va.  
May 16. 1862

VOUCHER NO. 4

Paid the 28 day of August 1864

J. Lloyd King

Lt Col 21st C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 21 day of July 1864

Pay.....\$ 185-

Forge...

Amount. \$ 185-

Form No. 4--Officers' Pay Account.

Confederate States of America,

To Lt Col Floyd King

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.       | COMMENCEMENT & EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | Pay pr. Month |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|---------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                        | From—                      | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.        | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                   | 1867                       |     |                          |       |               |      | 185     |      |          |
| For myself for.....    | From 3 <sup>rd</sup> July  |     |                          |       |               |      |         |      |          |
| year's service.        |                            |     |                          |       |               |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for..... horses |                            |     |                          |       |               |      |         |      |          |

I hereby certify that the forgoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

.....and to the.....day of.....18.....  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....  
 this.....day of.....18....., the sum of.....  
 .....dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....  
 To.....year's service  
 Forage.....  
 Amount.....

Floyd King  
 Lt Col & Chief Surg.  
 Buckleburgs Co Va

[Signed Duplicates.]

No. 257 Abst. G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1864.

Requisition for Forage,

For

Cal. J. T. King

Issued Dec 7 1864



69  
**REQUISITION** for forage for *One*  
 in the service of *Lieut Col B Floyd King* horses,  
 C. S. Army, for *2* days, commencing *6th* of *Decr*, 1864, and ending  
*7th* of *Decr*, 1864, at Staunton, Va.

| DATE.<br>1864. | PERIOD.  |          | HORSES.  | MULES. | TOTAL.   | NO. OF DAYS. | NO RATIONS. | DAILY ALLOWANCE. |               |              | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |               |             |
|----------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                | FROM.    | TO.      |          |        |          |              |             | CORN.<br>LBS.    | OATS.<br>LBS. | HAY.<br>LBS. | CORN.<br>LBS.    | OATS.<br>LBS. | HAY<br>LBS. |
| <i>Decr</i>    | <i>6</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>1</i> |        | <i>1</i> | <i>2</i>     | <i>2</i>    |                  |               | <i>14</i>    |                  |               | <i>28</i>   |

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Staunton* the *7th* of *Decr* 1864  
 Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M. *J. Floyd King*  
*28* pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition. *14* pounds Corn. *28* pounds Oats.

*J. Floyd King*  
*Carey Art. Div.*

Receipts for items in the Army  
Second Quarter 1962

Major J. Alford King  
Chief of Ordnance  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1962

(S)

Received Dublin Depot May 10<sup>th</sup> 1862 from J<sup>r</sup>  
Hutchinson M. S. H. the following Ordnance Stores

General Store, viz

Thirteen thousand (13000) Harper's Bay Carts with Axes

Seventy-seven thousand (77000) Musket Cartridges

Five thousand (5000) Musket Cartridge Band

Seventy (70) Rounds of Cannon

Twenty-eight (28) " of 4 lb Cannon

One thousand (10000) Friction Primers

J. Floyd King  
Major & Chief of Ordnance

000 96

Receipts for June to the Army

Second month 1862

Major J. H. A. King

Chief of Ordnance

May 15<sup>th</sup> 1862



Received Dublin Depot May 15<sup>th</sup> 1862 from Jas  
Hutchinson Esq. P. M. the following Ordnance and  
Ordnance Stores, viz.

- ✓ Fifty-eight thousand (58000) Musket Cartr.
- ✓ Twenty-four thousand (24000) Harper's Bay Rifle Cartr.
- ✓ Twelve thousand (12000) Musket Cartr. Flint
- ✓ Two thousand (2000) Colts Army Pistol Cartr.
- ✓ Ten thousand (10000) Friction Primers
- ✓ Thirty-thousand (30000) Musket Caps

J. Standring  
Major of Artillery  
& Chief of Ordnance.



Voucher No. 7

Paid the 31 day of August 1864

J. H. H. H. H.

La. Cal. Art. O. &

From the 1 day of August 1864

To the 31 day of August 1864

Pays \$ 185

Forage

Amount, \$ 185

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

}

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

}

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. Floyd King* Dr.  
*Lieut Col in chf of Art*

| FOR WHAT ACCOUNT.  | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |        | TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                    | From                        | To     | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| For                | 1864                        |        |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| Pay                | 1 August                    | 31 Aug | 1                       |      | 185           |     | 185     |     |         |
| For year & service |                             |        |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |        |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
|                    |                             |        |                         |      |               |     | 185     |     |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W. L. de Cade Agon*

and to the 31 day of July 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. L. de Cade Agon* on the 31 day of August 1864, the sum of *one hundred & eighty five* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$185

Forage

Amount \$185

(Signed Duplicate)

*J. Floyd King*  
*Lt Col W. L. de Cade Agon*  
*Attly Buchanan*

49  
Receipts for from the Library  
Second quarter 1862

Major J. H. H. Hering  
Chief of Cadet Corps  
June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

C. D.

Received of the Secretary June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862 from  
Jas H. Johnson M. S. H. the following Ordnance  
and Ordnance Stores, viz,  
Three hundred thirty (320) Percussion  
Three hundred thirty (320) B. & C.

J. H. King  
Major of Artillery  
Chief of Ordnance



Requisition for

John H. Kinner  
Clerk of Court for

Brig Gen H. Nelson

June 4. 1862

Received for

Major J. Lloyd King

Chief of Ordnance



Requisition for ammunition for use of  
the Army of New Spain

Salt Sulphur Springs  
June 9 1862

|       |  |
|-------|--|
|       | Four Boxes (4) Mississippi Rifle Cartridges Cal 56       |
|       | Four " (4) Minnie Musket                                 |
|       | Four " (4) <del>Colt</del> Rifle                         |
|       | Four " (4) <del>Henry</del> Pistol                       |
|       | One " (1) Army   |
|       | Two " (2) Musket or Flat Cap                             |
|       | Four <del>flat</del> <del>Cartridge</del> Cartridges     |
|       | Two thousand (2000) sporting Caps                        |
| (200) | Two hundred bayonet scabbards                            |
| (200) | " " Cap boxes  |
| (300) | Three hundred sword belts                                |
|       | <del>Four</del> <del>Boxes</del> (4)                     |
|       | Twenty Five (25) <del>Henry</del> <del>Henry</del> Rifle |
| (100) | One Hundred Musket bayonets                              |
| (10)  | Five <del>hundred</del> <del>bayonets</del>              |
| (300) | Three hundred <del>bayonets</del> bayonets               |

W. N. ~~Reimer~~  
Ordnance Sergt.

App'd  
By order of  
Lieut. Genl M. Keith Commdr  
R. H. ~~Reimer~~ A.A.G.

000 48

Receipts for money to the Army  
Second quarter 1862

Major J. Lloyd King  
Chief of Ordnance  
June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

( )

Received Dublin Depot June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862 from  
Jas Hutchinson M. P. 18. the following Ordnance  
and Ordnance Stores, viz

Ten thousand (4000) Brass Rifle Cartridges with caps

Ten thousand (4000) Minnie Musket Cartridges .. ..

One thousand (1000) Galls Army Pistol Cartridges

Twenty thousand (20000) Musket Cartridges

Ten thousand (10000) Sporting Cartridges

Two hundred (200) Bayonet Scabbards

Two hundred (200) Cap Bands

Three hundred (300) Waist Belts

Three hundred (300) Gun Bands

One hundred (100) Percussion Muskets

One hundred (100) Bayonets

J. Floyd King

Major of Artillery, Chief of Ordnance  
Dept. of War

No 27. Alfred B. 29/1863

Major J. F. King

Commissioner of Quarters and

of 4th Regt

Paid 30th April 1863



The Confederate States

To

Major J. Noble King

Dr.

Date

1863

Dollars

Cents

April 30<sup>th</sup> For Commutation of Quarters at Dublin Virginia from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of April 1863 to the 30<sup>th</sup> of April inclusive  
At Rates at 9 dollars each per month 36 00  
For Commutation of Fuel for the same period.  
For Wag. 30 3 1/2 Cords Wood at \$3.50 per cord 10 50

\$46 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Major J. Noble King during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Dublin Va by Major J. Noble King during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Dublin Va the 30<sup>th</sup> of April 1863 of Major J. Noble King Quartermaster of the Army Twenty six dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. King  
Major & Chief of Artillery  
Army West Va



#61058  
Brig Genl.

Camp Success May 19/68

Recomm  
DIVISION  
Commissioned  
Major  
Military Academy  
his  
WAR DEP.

He has been  
adpt

file

Letting  
A & I G O,

Let A. & I G O

Received Dublin Depot June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862 from  
Jas Hutchinson M. P. 1<sup>st</sup>. The following Ordnance  
and Ordnance Stores, viz

Four thousand (4000) Infants Rifle Carbs with caps

Four thousand (4000) Minnie Musket Carbs .. ..

One thousand (1000) Colts Army Pistol Carbs

Twenty thousand (20000) Musket Carbs

Ten thousand (10000) Sporting caps

Two hundred (200) Bayonet Scabbards

Two hundred (200) Cap Bands

Three hundred (300) Waist Belts

Three hundred (300) Cartridge Boxes

One hundred (100) Percussion Muskets

One hundred (100) Bayonets

J. Floyd King  
Major of Artillery, & Chief of Ordnance  
Dept. of War No 12

Abraham Lincoln  
Dec 25 1863

Wm. S. Floyd  
Apr 20 1863

Apr 28 1863

Wabbe



I Certify that I have this day  
of Messrs J & Noble Drapermakers at  
Dublin 20 George the following articles  
Dear Masters stores viz

11. Messrs James Gray Cloth & Drapers 28.00  
Messrs & Sons paid them Twenty Eight  
Dollars  
Dublin Sept 24  
April 20 1863

J. Floyd King  
Master & Clerk  
at the City

MS 2035  
Head Quarters Army of  
New River

June 3. 1862.

H. Holt Brig. Gen. Comm.

Requesting that Capt.  
F. Floyd King be  
appointed Major of  
Artillery Battalion in  
his Army Co.

Only compromise  
accepted. The  
General's committee  
can be regarded as  
part of the Public.  
As Capt. King is  
a Western soldier  
and has been in the  
Army for many years  
and has been in the  
Army for many years  
and has been in the  
Army for many years

Approved and  
respectfully forwarded

W. H. Loring -  
Major Gen'l  
Comdg

H. L. to  
Salt Lake

June 5. 1862



Head Quarters Army of N. H.  
Salt Sulphur Springs.  
June 3. 1862

Hon. Geo. W. Randolph  
Secy. of War.

Sir, Capt. J. Floyd

King was authorized by Mr. Benjamin  
whom Secy. of War. to raise an Artillery  
corps to be attached to this Army.  
The several companies of Artillery  
which have been raised in this country,  
and that have been ordered to this point,  
have been organized into an Artillery corps,  
and a majority of the captains of these  
companies have requested that Capt. King  
be appointed the Major.

It appears that a difficulty has arisen  
in the organization of this corps in  
consequence of the Muster Rolls of the  
companies not having been received - in  
Richmond. Capt. King proceeds to Richmond  
to-morrow with these Rolls. You will confer  
a favor by appointing him Major of this  
Battalion, and by completing the organization  
of the corps by the appointment of Staff Officers.  
Yours truly,  
J. B. King

Wm. J. King  
Comd. & Asst. Corps  
Army Western Va.  
Dublin Depot Va.

Feb. 3/63

Enc. lo. N. 58 --  
Asks attention to his  
recommendations, on  
file, for the asst.  
of Lt. Col. of Asst.  
incl. 100.

N. 2. 1. Dept. Va.  
Dublin Depot

Recommended and  
respectfully forwarded.

Major King is the Chf.  
Asst. in the Department, and  
there are eight field batteries  
all equipped and in the  
field.

Major King is a  
most gallant and  
valuable officer &  
deserves the promotion  
he asks.

Saml. Jones.  
Maj. Genl.

Recd Feb. 9/63

Adj. Gen. Dept. Western Va  
Dublin Depot Feby 14th  
1863.

Hon. Gen. A. Seaton  
Secy of War  
Sir:

I respectfully  
beg leave to lay before you the following  
facts in relation to recommendations  
heretofore submitted, urging my promotion  
to the rank of Lt Colonel of Artillery.  
Major Genl. Loring, when  
in command of this Department recom-  
mended me thus several times for  
such promotion. One of the recommen-  
dation alluded to was entrusted to  
Captain Mayo of the Ordnance  
Corps, who was on his way to Rich-  
mond, another, was entrusted to  
Captain Robinson of the Engineers,  
to be presented by him to the Secy of  
War (at that time the Hon Mr Rand-  
olph) and a third, was handed  
to a clerk in the War Department  
to be submitted to you.

Being a soldier, I nat-  
urally desire the reward of a soldier.  
I would therefore again, respectfully  
but at the same time earnestly call  
your attention to my case.

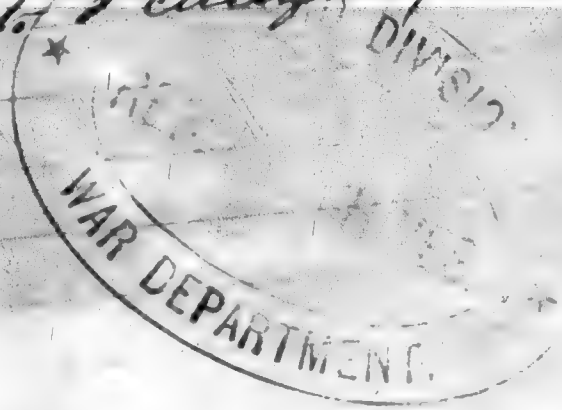
I am sir

Very respectfully

J. Floyd Hing

Major Comdr Artillery Corps Army Station Va

Knowing Maj. King's merits, no doubt of  
his entire merits. I cheerfully urge his  
promotion - J. H. H. Ill.  
M. L.





Encls. K. 58  
Gen. W. W. Loring  
Charleston  
Va.

Oct. 10/62

Recommends the  
promotion of Maj.  
J. F. King, Chief of  
Ady. for the Army  
of S. W. Va. to be  
Lt. Col. of Ady.



Rec'd Dec 4/62  
Res. Secy of War



Charleston Va  
10<sup>th</sup> Oct. 62  
Hon Gen W Randolph.  
Sec of War.

Sir

I have the honor  
to recommend the promotion of Major J.  
F. King Chief of Artillery for the Army  
of A.W. Virginia to be Lt Colo of Artillery.

Major King rendered meri-  
torious service in preparing, organizing  
and disciplining his batteries, and in the  
recent campaign highly distinguished  
himself by his gallantry and  
good conduct.

With respect

Yr Obedt Serv

W M Loring.

Major Genl

Comdg the

Head 2<sup>nd</sup>

Army of the Potomac  
Camp Success.

May 10. 1862.

Respectfully referred  
to Adj. & Insp. Genl  
with the request that  
the application be  
granted, and the  
commission given

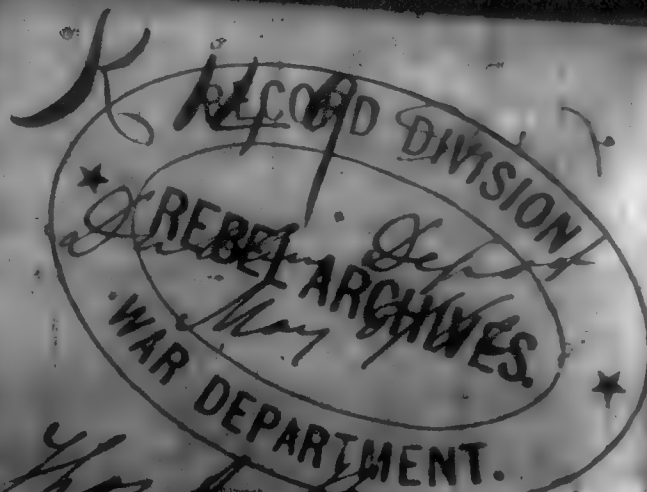
By order of

Brig. Genl. H. H. Holt

R. H. Finney 209

Letters Received

A & I G O,



Thos. A. Bryan  
Jother Capt. of Artillery  
Appt. file

Ask that J. Floyd  
King be sent to the rank of Major

Respectfully referred to the  
Secy. of War

A. I. G. O. May 11th

Adj. Genl.  
Insp. Genl.  
Quar. Master  
Comd. of Artillery

Head. Qrs. Artz. Corps.  
Dublin Depot  
May 8<sup>th</sup> 1812

To

Hon:

Secy of War

Sir: We, the undersigned Captains of Artillery, having formed a Battalion of Artillery for the Army of Genl. A. Smith do hereby "elect" 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. Lloyd King of C.S. Artillery, to the rank of Major to command said Battalion: we petition, therefore, that he be at once commissioned as such.

Names of Captains, viz:

|                  |   |                             |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| ✓ Thos A. Bryan, | ✓ | Capt. Monro's Artillery Co. |
| ✓ Wm M. Loring   | ✓ | Loring's Battery            |
| ✓ G. B. Chipman  | ✓ | Chipman's Battery           |
| ✓ L. A. Vawter   | ✓ | Western Artillery Co        |

King, John R

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj C. D.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex.*

*John B. King*  
*Major Comey Dept.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Tex.*

To whom report

*Gen McCulloch*

Date of appointment

*June 24, 1862.*

Date of confirmation

*Sept 30, 1862.*

To take rank

*May 13, 1862.*

Date of acceptance

*June 4, 1862.*

Delivered

Secretary of War

*E. H. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 215

*B. Duncan*

Copyist.





H. J. 1st Div  
In Army Corp  
Trans. 1st Div  
Aug 15 1862

Designation  
Map of  
County

I am writing you  
and hope you are well.  
I have been thinking  
of you very much lately.  
I hope you are all  
well and happy.  
I have been thinking  
of you very much lately.  
I hope you are all  
well and happy.

Rue de la Vierge  
Rue de la Vierge

[illegible]

Ad. L. S. M. left  
Selling back Nov 18. 1862.  
Approved & signed fully  
Thomas -

*The Holmes*  
Putt. C. 292 May 8-6  
at 40 2nd St  
Cm

Office Brigade & Division C. 1  
 Camp Nelson Ark. 1862  
 To Cooper  
 Colonel and Inspector General

The consequence of protracted bad health and inability therefore to discharge the duties incumbent upon me as Brigade & Division commissary of Subsistence I most respectfully offer this my resignation of the position hoping it will meet your approbation  
 Very respectfully,  
 John R. King

RECORDED  
 FEB 1 1863

Myself and Major John R. King have examined the above Officer performing the duties of his office, or those of any position in the Army, because of a series of severe attacks of sickness the general prostration of the vital energies, and a strong tendency to the development of tuberculosis. I do not believe that he can live under the exposure of a camp life, during the coming winter, and therefore believe his resignation necessary.  
 Camp Nelson, Ark.  
 19th Nov. 1862

Chief Surgeon  
 1st Cavalry Division

Extrad

Head Quarters Tennes. Div. Sept.  
Tenn. Nov. 18th 1862

Special Order  
No 87

x  
The following names  
officers having been  
designated for service in  
specified the same are accepted  
to take effect from this day  
subject to the approval of the  
Department of War

W. J. R. King, Maj. & Division Com. of substitution.



x  
By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Halleck

x  
S. S. Anderson  
Assistant Surg.

Camp Nelson, Ark.  
19th Nov. 1862

Chief Surgeon  
McCulloch's Division.

John R. King  
a.s.

Hotel Grand  
Department of Finance  
Houston, Texas. 3/18/22

Special Agent

Dear Sir: I have for fifteen days a ground  
to you. I am a young man  
of Sub. 1st Regt. U.S.A.

By order of  
Olig. General T. H. Lee  
J. H. Lee  
Major & Co.



Fort M...  
December 4th 1862

Capt John V. T...  
1st Army of Antislavery  
H. Regt T. M. R. C. S. P. A.  
ask, leave of absence  
for 30 days

H. J. West m. d. d.  
San Antonio T. L. 4/62

Respectfully forwarded to  
Genl. H. J. West, with the  
remark that this is  
one of the most eligible  
officers in the service,  
prompt, energetic and  
persevering, and would  
not ask to leave his  
post, unless there  
were good reasons  
for it and will not  
take the leave if  
granted unless

his business is in  
condition, and to report  
to his absence, and  
I respectfully request  
that the leave be  
granted

H. G. M. Cullock  
Col. Army, Texas, m. d. d.  
died



Testimony

Dec 7th 1862.

13.

After distributing the tubes stores to the  
different Test, and the arrival of 20 lbs of stores at these  
head quarters it was decided to visit the place on the 10th  
it was found that the stores were in a bad state and requiring  
by the way of carrying the stores will require some repairs  
to the stores.

It was found that the stores were in a bad state and requiring  
in some cases the stores were in a bad state and requiring

H. E. McCallister

Chief Engineer

Western Engineer

(40)

1st Lieut. Wm. H. Sigsbee  
T. C. J. Sigsbee

22  
No 61. At L 33. 2. 62

May Jan R King

Doll 45. 90

P. Aug 31. 1862

1862  
General

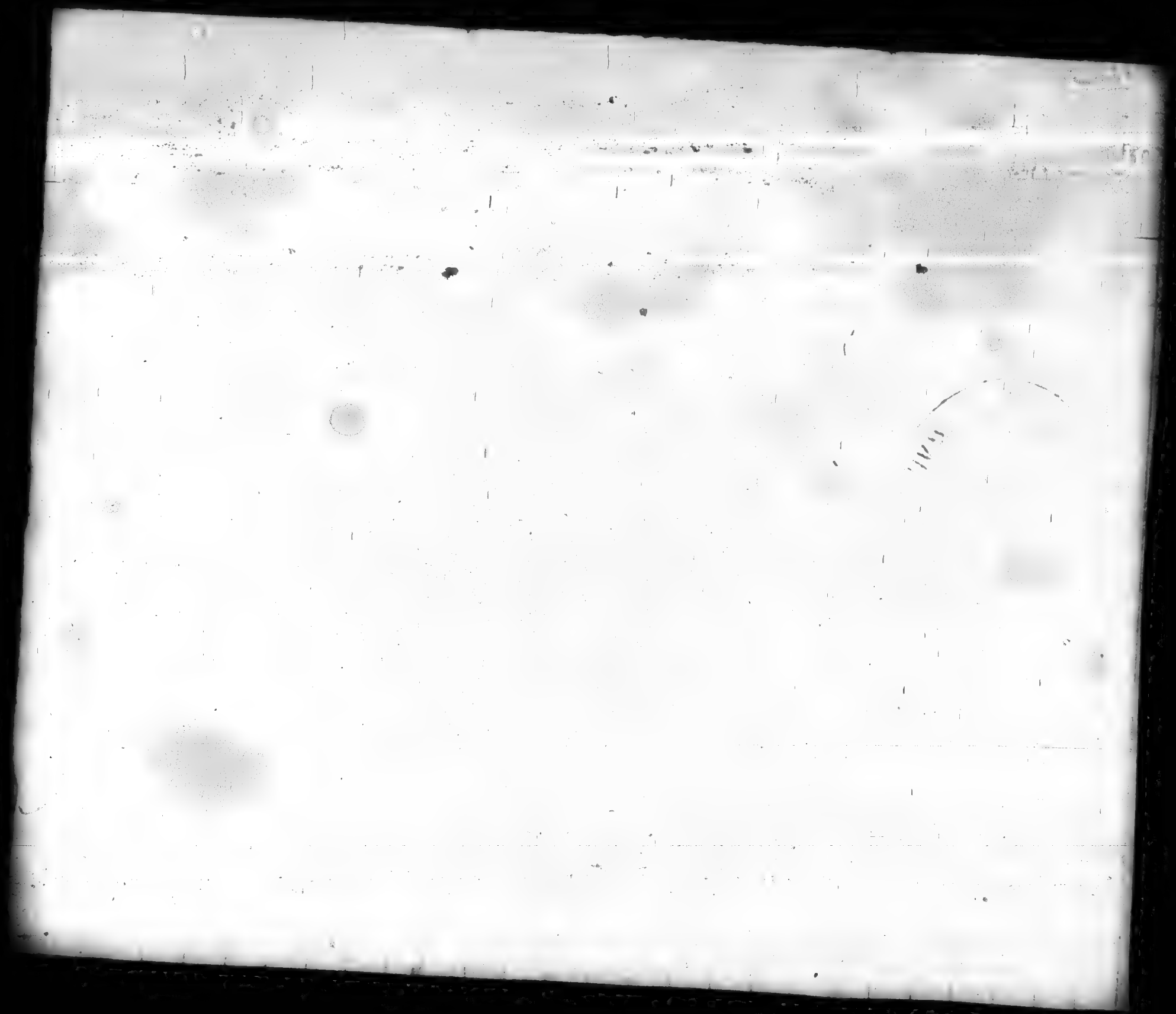
Approved  
Henry C. Whitcomb  
Maj. Genl. & Pa.

Geo. Taylor  
Capt & 2 inc. a

Received of the  
Capt. Geo. Taylor  
the sum of \$100.00  
for the purchase of  
the land of the  
State of New York  
in the town of  
Canaan, Co. of  
Saratoga, N.Y.

Canaan, N.Y. - H. Whitney & Co. sold  
the land of the State of New York  
in the town of Canaan, Co. of  
Saratoga, N.Y.

John R. Tinsley  
Maj. & Brigade Commissary  
P. A. C.





Received of the Treasurer of the  
Board of Education near Ashby, Massachusetts  
Oct. 1st 1861

For the amount of money to purchase  
books for the school, returned for  
Sept. 1st 1861, accompanied by  
receipts for the same.

Also for the summary and school  
of the same and for the same for  
Sept. 1st 1861 all of which is  
for the same amount.

Very respectfully  
Yours, etc.  
John R. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]  
to the [unclear]

Wm. R. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]

RECEIVED

GENERAL DIVISION

Washington Arkansas  
September 21<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith  
my monthly return for August 1862, accounted  
- for by Abstract of Purchases B. and  
voucher N<sup>o</sup> 1 of expenses.

Also monthly Summary  
for August 1862.

Very Respectfully  
Yours ob<sup>o</sup>ly

Wm. S. Briggs Com<sup>r</sup>  
F. S. & S.

C. H. & B. H. H. H.  
Care of the  
Richmond Va.

1120 83 Reg 3

Oct 17 1862

Major Gen R. King  
C.S.

Austin Texas

Camp Sept 4  
Send 3<sup>rd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Det 1862

RECEIVED  
SEPT 17 1862  
MIL.

Nov 8 1862

By order of the Board of Directors  
of the Bank of the City of New York  
1854

To the Honorable the Mayor of the City of New York  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your  
letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the  
proposed amendment to the Charter of the  
Bank of the City of New York.

The Board of Directors of the Bank of the City of New York  
has considered the same and has decided in favor of the  
proposed amendment. The Board has also decided to  
recommend the same to the City of New York.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. B. Thompson



King, John R.,  
Asst. Q.M. & Comsy, Asst. Com., Major &  
Brig. C.E., Major & Vrig. & Div. C.S.

1st Tex. Mtd. Rifles  
McCulloch's (H.C.) Comd

1st Tex. Mtd. Rifles.

May 25, 1861. Col. H.C. McCulloch sendg. 1st Regt. Tex. Mtd. Rifles says: "Recd. x the offic-  
ial bonds of John R. King, Acting Q.M. & Comsy." (1650-W.D.)  
June 19, 1861. Shown on list of official bonds received at C.S. Treasury, as Asst. Comsy.  
(1652-W.D.)

McCulloch's (H.C.) Comd

Aug. 10, 1861. General McCulloch mentions Major King, of my staff." (Vol. 3, -p. 107)  
June 24, 1862. Apptd. from "Tex. as Major & C.S. to rank May 13, 1862; to report to Gen.  
McCulloch. (Report, A.O.)  
Aug. 31, 1862. At Washington, Ark., signs as Maj. & Brig. Comsy. P.A.C.S. (P.F.)  
Oct. 17, 1862. Signs at Austin, Tex. as Major Brig. & Div. C.S., P.A.C.S. (P.F.)  
Nov. 9, 1862. Tenders resignation as Major & Brig. & Div. Comsy., on account of bad  
health & signs as Major & Brig. & Div. C.S., McCulloch's Div. (P.F.)  
Nov. 18, 1862. Ma' & Div. Comsy. of subs, resignation accepted under S.O. 87, Trans-Miss  
Dept. (P.F.)  
Pas led---1863 at---

Prepared by *H* --- Examined by *pm*

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. R. King

Capt Commissary Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who  
have failed to render their accounts  
for the quarter ending Dec. 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d  
Auditors Office Sept. 6, 1862.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Sherherd

Copyist.

J. R. King.  
Maj. D. C. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6539 ..... page  
Return of provisions received and  
issued at Camp Holmes Park, and in  
field during Oct. 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.  
6413

King, John W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

VOUCHER NO. 16

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1863

Geo W. Hunt  
Jungers & Co

C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1863

Pay \$ 162 00

Forage...

Amount \$ 162 00

on post duty





VOUCHER NO. 17

Paid the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863

John M. King

For

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1863 to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1863

Pay ..... \$ 162.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 162.00

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

*Surg. Major*

*J. M. Ring*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                        | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.       |                                     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY <sup>PER</sup> MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|   | From—                              | To—                                 | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.                  | Cents.    | Dollars.   | Cents.    |          |
| Pay—                                    | <i>October 1<sup>st</sup> 1863</i> | <i>November 1<sup>st</sup> 1863</i> | <i>1.</i>                |       | <i>162</i>                | <i>00</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself . . . . .                    |                                    |                                     |                          |       |                           |           |            |           |          |
| For . . . . . year's service, . . . . . |                                    |                                     |                          |       |                           |           |            |           |          |
| For . . . . . horses, . . . . .         |                                    |                                     |                          |       |                           |           |            |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Government for any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. R. Miller* from the *1<sup>st</sup> of September 1863*

and to the *1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863*

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. R. Miller* A. Q. M. this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1863

the sum of *One hundred & sixty two Dollars* 00 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

For . . . . . year's service, . . . . .  
 For . . . . . horses, . . . . .  
 [Signature Deponent] *J. M. Ring*

King John W

[No. 32]

No. Abst. G. Qr. 186

King

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 1st April 186



[No. 32.]

Stinson  
April

Regiment, of *Hospital*  
1563, and ending in the 10th of

in the service of *Bryant & Sons* Company  
C. S. Army for *10* days, commencing the *1st* of  
*oil* 1965, at *Chillicothe*

| Date of Requisition.     |  | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |            |            |            |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                          |  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.    | Oats.      | Hay.       | Fodder.    |
|                          |  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of.                      | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.      | Pounds of.     | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.       | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |
| Required,                |  | 4                 |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |
| On hand, to be deducted, |  |                   |                  |                 |                          | 4               | 10                 | 40                              | 12                |                 |                |                   | 480              |            |            |            |            |
| to be supplied,          |  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and that the same is required for the use of the above named vessel.

**Required.**

On hand, to be deducted.

**To be supplied.**

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Tulahoma*, the *1st* of *April*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Four hundred & forty*  
*pounds of barley,*

1865, of *Prof. A. H. H. &*  
pounds of corn,

fodder, in full of the above Requisition. | pounds of hay, and

pounds of oats.

pounds of

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Geo. W. Smith very much



W. Hall  
April

Large Involutions  
P.H.S.

Weekly account  
of work  
and of way  
of capital

Report account of the Hospital fund, expended, for 145  
 week commencing April 1st 1863 ending April 21st 1863  
 J. D. Houston Surgeon in charge of the Hospital  
 Wall. Co. in account with Confederate States

|                        |        |        |  |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| To balance on hand     | 100.00 |        |  |
| " " " " " " " " " "    | 66.00  |        |  |
| " " " " " " " " " "    | 455.52 | 585.52 |  |
| By " " " " " " " " " " |        |        |  |
| " " " " " " " " " "    | 186.00 |        |  |
| " " " " " " " " " "    | 200.00 |        |  |
| Balance on hand        | 100.26 | 497.78 |  |
| Total May 1st 1863     |        |        |  |

J. D. Houston Surgeon in charge

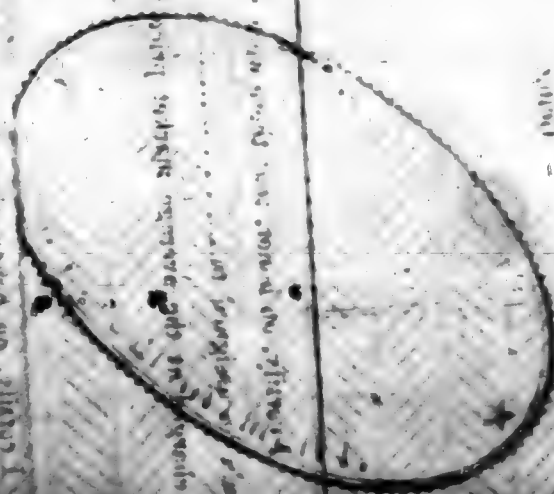
No. 39 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 186.4

*L. M. King Surgeon*

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

Dollars 132 50

Paid 132 50 for 186.4



The Confederate States.

To *Wm King Surg. Gen. Dr.*

Date.

180

For commutation of quarters at *Fort Gaines* from  
the *1st* of *Nov* 186*4*, to the *31st* of *Nov*  
186*4*, inclusive, *1* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

For myself

Being

| Cords,       | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------------|-------|---------|
| <i>3 1/2</i> |       |         |
| <i>3 1/2</i> |       |         |

at *20* per cord

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*800*  
*5250*

*13250*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Surg. King* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*A B Seal*

*Capt & Asst*

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Fort Gaines*, by *Wm King Surg. Gen.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Fort Gaines* the *13* of *November* 186*4*  
of *A B Seal Capt & Asst* Quartermaster U. S.  
Army, *One Hundred thirty two* dollars and *fifty* cents  
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Wm King Surg. Gen. O. & A. S.*

Copy

Hallanooqa Tenn  
April 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Surgeon Jno. W. King is hereby  
relieved from duty at Academy Hospital  
Hallanooqa and will proceed without delay  
to Rome Ga. and report to Surg. W. L. Nichols  
in charge of Hospital for duty.

J. H. Stout  
Surgeon <sup>and</sup> Dist Hosp Co  
Disct Tenn

Surg J. W. King J. A. C. J.  
Jno. Surg Hawthorn  
in ch Academy Hosp  
Hallanooqa



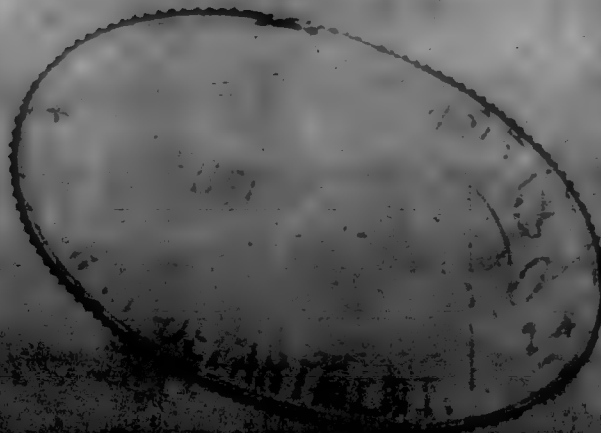
[NO. 16.]

No. 184 ABSTRACT B. 2 Qr. 1863

*Jos W King Surg*

Dollars 9.70

Paid 13<sup>th</sup> of June 1863



[NO.]

The Confederate States,

To Surg M King Dr.

| DATE.  |  | DOLLARS. | CTS.      |
|--|--|----------|-----------|
| From <u>13<sup>th</sup> April</u>            | For mileage from <u>Chattanooga Tenn</u>               |          |           |
| to <u>14<sup>th</sup> April</u> 186 <u>3</u> | to <u>Rome Ga</u>                                      |          |           |
|  | being <u>97</u> miles, at <u>10</u> cents, per mile... | <u>9</u> | <u>70</u> |

\$970

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the same.

Received at Rome Ga the 13<sup>th</sup> of June 1863  
by Major Thos Hamilton A Quartermaster U. S.  
Army, the sum of Nine Dollars

and Twenty cents, in full of the above account.

M. M King Surgeon

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

QMB

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Aug 25 1864  
Respectfully for approval  
J. A. Smith

Aug 25 1864  
Respectfully for approval  
J. A. Smith

O. M. H. H. H.  
Macon Aug 30 64  
As facts Surgeon  
General approved

J. H. H. H. H.  
As facts Surgeon  
General approved

Aug 25 1864  
Respectfully for approval  
J. A. Smith



(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*  
*J. W. King*  
*Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn.*  
To whom report *Surg. Genl. by letter*  
Date of appointment *Aug. 26, 1863.*  
Date of confirmation *Aug. 30, 1864.*  
To take rank *Aug. 1, 1862.*  
Date of acceptance *June 15, 1864.*  
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*  
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 287

*J. H. Howard,*  
Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*  
*John H. King*  
*Surgeon P. A. As.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tennessee*

To whom report *Surgeon General by*

Date of appointment *June 1*, 1864.

Date of confirmation *June 1*, 1864.

To take rank *Decem 22*, 1861.

Date of acceptance *June 15*, 1864.

Delivered *Richmond*.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *Just A. Seddon*

Remarks: *Previously appointed.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 184

*R. T. Taylor*

(100)

570

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R*  
*John F. King*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

Hospitals

of Army of Tennessee,

during the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Post

*Fort Smith*  
Hospital in charge *Surgeon* Hospitals

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

*K*  
*John H. Hines*  
*Surg.*

Station *Haystack Hill Fort Valley Ga*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyors Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.

containing copies of Invoice Hospital Supplies.

Invoiced *April 1*, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 573, page 66

(965)

3120

*Shelton*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

John H. King  
Surgeon

Station Hospital, Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital  
Supplies.

Date April 11, 1864.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 574, page 277

G. Mifflin

(28)

200

Copyist.





King, John W.

Surgeon.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 221/8

Sept 17

, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

King, J. ...

Serge.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 68/3

ch 23

, 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

King. Jno W

12m

RECEIVED

Dec 22

SEE

117

King

11

1

100

100-000000-000000

*Extra Compensation*  
MESSAGE

No. 43... ABSTRACT B... 4... Qr., 1864

*Surg. J. W. King*

\$ 30.00

Paid 15 of Nov 1864



Di



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,  
To

NO. 16.

Dr.

DATE. *Feb 10 1864*  
 For *compensation for travelling from*  
 From *Chickamauga Ga to Savannah Ga*  
 of *1 day (a 1/2 m. for dinner)*  
 to *in up funds C. & G. M. Stock*  
 of *30 00*

(Copy)

*I certify that I have been ordered from duty at Chickamauga Ga and will report in the morning to the Adjutant General in charge of the hospital at Savannah Ga for duty.*

I Certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left. That I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

*Received at Savannah, the*  
*Capt. H. B. Smith, Q. M.*  
*Major HENRY H. HARRIS, Q. M.*

Cents in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Wm. W. King, Surgeon S. & C.*

No. 21

No. 103 Abst. B. 2 Cr. 1863

*Serge J. H. King*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 26<sup>75</sup>

Paid 18th day of May 1863

*Dr. Dr. W. King Surgeon*

Date

Dollars. Cts.

For commutation of quarters at *Rome 39*  
the *16<sup>th</sup>* of *April* 1863, to the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *April*  
1863, inclusive, for rooms, at *12.00* dollars each per month,

*18. 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

|             | Cords.   | Feet.     | Inches. |
|-------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| For myself; | <i>1</i> | <i>96</i> |         |

Being,

*1 96*

at *\$ .25* per cord.

*8. 75*

*\$26.75*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Surgeon W. King* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. D. Hamilton* *Dr. Dr. W. King* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Rome Ga.* by *Surgeon W. D. Nichol* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Rome Ga.* on the *15<sup>th</sup>* of *May* 1863  
of *Wm. D. Hamilton* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty six*

*(26)* Dollars and *Seventy five* Cents, being the amount in full of the above Account.

Signed duplicates.

*Dr. Dr. W. King*

*Q. M. A.*

"Copy"

Office Surgeon in Chg Hospitals  
Rome Ga Apr 16th 1863

Sir:

You are hereby assigned to duty in  
Quintard Hospital and will report without  
delay. to Surgeon W. C. Nichols in Charge

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

W. C. Nichols

Surgeon in Chg Hospitals

To Surgeon W. King  
P. A. C. S.  
Rome Ga



No. 33.

No. 28

4 1864

**Requisition for Forage,  
PRIVATE HORSES.**

*For Surg. J. H. King*

*Issued 1<sup>st</sup> Decr 1864*



Requisition for Forage, for *One* Private Horses, in the service of *Genl J. M. King*  
 Confederate States Army, for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *Decr* 186*4*  
 and ending on the *31* of *Decr* 186*4* at *St James Ga*

| PERIOD.                    |                           | No. of HORSES. | DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL. |       |      |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |       |      |            | REMARKS |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-------|------|------------|---------|
| FROM.                      | TO.                       |                | CORN.                        | OATS. | HAY. | FOD.     | CORN.           | OATS. | HAY. | FOD.       |         |
| <i>1st</i><br><i>Decr.</i> | <i>31</i><br><i>Decr.</i> | <i>1</i>       | <i>6</i>                     |       |      | <i>9</i> | <i>28</i>       |       |      | <i>279</i> |         |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *St James Ga*  
 of *Asst Quartermaster*  
*318* bushels of Corn,  
 of Fodder, and

*J. M. King* *Asst. Q. M.*  
 the *1st* of *Decr* 186*4*  
 Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,  
 pounds of Hay, *279* pounds  
 in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*J. M. King* *Asst. Q. M.*

No. 8 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1864

J. H. King Surg.

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 80.00

Paid 21 July 1864

# The Confederate States,

*Dr. J. W. King Surgeon*

|      |     |  |              |      |
|------|-----|--|--------------|------|
| Date | 186 | For commutation of quarters at <i>Sumner Co.</i> from the <i>1<sup>st</sup></i> of <i>Sept.</i> 1864, to the <i>30<sup>th</sup></i> of <i>June</i> 1864 inclusive <i>four</i> rooms, at <i>11.11</i> dollars each per month. | DOLLARS.     | Cts. |
|      |     | For commutation of fuel, for the same period—  |              |      |
|      |     | For myself   |              |      |
|      |     | Being  |              |      |
|      |     | at <i>24.00</i> per cord.  | <i>20 00</i> |      |
|      |     |  | <i>80 00</i> |      |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *J. W. King Surgeon* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Alfred Boyd* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Sumner Co.* by *W. L. Nichol* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Sumner Co.* the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *July* 1864  
*May A Boyd* Quartermaster C. S.  
*Erstly* dollars and cents  
 full of the above account.

(THIS IS DUPLICATE.)

*Geo. M. King*



King John W

No. 33.

In 15- Abstract 6 4 0-156 4

Requisition for Forage,  
for PRIVATE HORSES.

W. King, Surg. Major

Issued 5th November 1864

Requisition for Forage, for *One*

No. 33.

Confederate States Army, for *24*

Private Horses, in the service of *Wm King Sarg A.A.*

and ending on the *2*

of *November*

1864, at *Dr James Ga*

1864

| PERIOD.         |    | NO. OF HORSES | DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL |        |        |                 | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |                 |        |        | REMARKS |        |
|-----------------|----|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| FROM            | TO |               | OATS                        | HAY    | FODD   |                 |                 |                 | OATS   | HAY    |         | FODD   |
|                 |    |               | Pounds                      | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels 20 lbs. | Pounds          | Bushels 20 lbs. | Pounds | Pounds |         | Pounds |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> | 30 | 10            |                             |        | 9      | 22              | 156             |                 |        |        | 234     |        |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Ex. of the time above charged.

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Dr James Ga*  
of *A. B. Seals Capt*  
*2,44* bushels of Corn,  
of Fodder, and

*32* bushels of Oats,

*Wm King Sarg A.A.*  
the *24th* of *November* 1864  
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,  
pounds of Hay, *234* pounds  
in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*Wm King Sarg A.A.*



Nov 10 1862

Genl H King

Asst Surgeon

Domestic and School

Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

NO. 40. (VOU. TO ABST. K.)

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

*Murphy's Hospital*

*150 yards white Enamels for bed & 24  
2 pair of shoes for 2 Laundry men*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Im. J. H. King of the Post*

Quartermaster Confederate States

*A. H. Russell*  
I will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*R. J. H. King*

*Cap. J. H. King* Commanding Post

Received at

*Murphy's Hospital*, the *19th* of *Nov* 1862  
of *Mr. J. H. King* Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Im. J. H. King of the Post*

No. 34 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1864.

*J W King 19<sup>th</sup>*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 80. 100

Paid 1 of Aug 1864

The Confederate States,

*Dr. Mr. Wm King Aug 1st 1864*

Date.

1864

For commutation of quarters at *Gainesboro Ga* from  
the 1st of *July* 1864, to the 31st of *July*  
1864, inclusive, ... *4* ... rooms, at *15* ... dollars each per month.  
For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

DOLL.

60 00

20 00

80 00

For myself

Being

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| 1      |       |         |

at \$ *20* per cord.  
100

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which  
could be assigned to *Surgt J H King* during the above period; and that the  
fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*A. B. Boyd*

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on  
duty at *Gainesboro Ga* by *Wm King* during the  
period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received  
a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Gainesboro Ga* the 6 of *Aug* 1864  
of *Mr A Boyd* Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, *Eighty* dollars and *00* cents  
in full of the above account.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

*Wm King*



King J. W.

No. 18 Abst. G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1864

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

J. M. Stanton for 1864

Issued

1<sup>st</sup> Oct

1864



REQUISITION, for FORAGE for Public HORSES,

in the service of 1st Fla Hospital Company  
 Regiment, of Art 1864, and ending on the 31 of Oct C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1st of Oct 1864, at Fort Gaines

| DATE OF REQUISITION            | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total number of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |                  |                |               |                  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |        |      |     |            | REMARKS |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|------|-----|------------|---------|
|                                |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   | Pounds of Corn                 | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder | CORN            | BARLEY | OATS | HAY | FODDER     |         |
| <u>1864</u><br><u>Oct. 1st</u> | <u>1</u>         |                 |                | <u>1</u>                | <u>31</u>      | <u>1</u>          | <u>6</u>                       |                  |                |               | <u>7</u>         | <u>186</u>      |        |      |     | <u>279</u> |         |
| Required                       |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |                  |                 |        |      |     |            |         |
| On hand to be deducted         |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |                  |                 |        |      |     |            |         |
| To be supplied                 |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |                  |                 |        |      |     |            |         |

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. M. King  
 Surgeon  
 Commanding

Received, at Fort Gaines the 1st of Oct 1864, of A. B. Deane  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army  
0 pounds of Barley, 0 pounds of Corn,  
0 pounds of Hay and 279 pounds of Oats,  
 [amount in requisition] pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.  
J. M. King

No. 40 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 186 7

Company \_\_\_\_\_

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

J. M. F. Gaston Aug

Issued 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 186 9

REQUISITION, for FORAGE for Public HORSES, *One*

Regiment, of *1st Fla Artillery* in the service of *C. S. Army* for *30* days, commencing the *1st* of *November* 186*4*, and ending on the *30* of *November* 186*4*, at *Port Gaines*

| DATE<br>OF REQUISITION.          |  | Number of Horses. | Number of Males. | Number of Osen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.   |                              |                    |                  | REMARKS. |                     |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------|
|                                  |  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | CORN.<br>Pounds of | <del>CORN</del><br>Pounds of | OATS.<br>Pounds of | HAY<br>Pounds of |          | FODDER<br>Pounds of |
| Nov. 12 <sup>th</sup><br>1864    |  | 1                 |                  |                 | 1.                       | 30              | 30.                | 12                              |                   |                 |                | 14                | 360                | <del>622</del><br>622        |                    |                  | 420      |                     |
| Required . . . . .               |  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                    |                              |                    |                  |          |                     |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                    |                              |                    |                  |          |                     |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                    |                              |                    |                  |          |                     |

I certify on honor that the above is a true and correct statement of the requisition for feed for the animals of the Fort Gaviel.

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. W. King*  
*Sergeant*

COMMANDING,

Received, at *Port Gaines*, the *1st* of *November* 186*4*, of *A. B. Seal* *Captain*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army  
pounds of Barley, pounds of Corn,  
pounds of Hay and *420* pounds of Oats,  
pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(ORIGINAL IS SUPPLEMENT.)

*J. W. King*  
*Sergeant*

No 23

Working apt Sing

Back for Storage

Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1862







No. 11 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qtr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

Dollars 97.28

100 186

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Point

For miles

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

of

of the

The Confederate States,

To John H. King Surgeon

Date  
1864,

For commutation of quarters at St James from  
the 8th Oct 1864, to the 31st Oct  
1864, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 22 dollars each per month.  
For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

DOLLARS. CTS.  
58.66 2/3  
3 8.62 +

For myself

| Cords, | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| 3 1/2  | —     | —       |
| 2 3/4  | —     | —       |

Being

at \$ 15 per cord

97 28

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Sur J. H. King during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. D. Seal  
Capt Capt

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at St James by Sur J. H. King during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Sur J. H. King Surgeon U.S.A.

Received at St James the 18th of Nov 1864  
of A. D. Seal Capt Quartermaster U.S.A.  
Army, seven dollars and Twenty Eight cents  
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Sur J. H. King Surgeon U.S.A.

VOUCHER NO. *94*

Paid *1st* day of *Dec* 1863

*Mr. J. H. King*

*Amherst, Pa.* C. E.

From *1st* day of *Dec* 1863

To the *1st* day of *Dec* 1863

Pay.....\$ *162.00*

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *162.00*



FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account)

The Confederate States of America,

ON PAY TO *Mr. M. King*  
*Surgeon* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                           | TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY A MONTH |       | AMOUNT.      |           | REMARKS |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------------|-----------|---------|
|                                       | From—                       | To—                       | Months                   | Days     | Dollars     | Cents | Dollars      | Cents     |         |
| Pay—                                  | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Nov</i>   | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Dec</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>"</i> | <i>162</i>  |       | <i>162</i>   | <i>00</i> |         |
| For myself, . . . . .                 | <i>1863</i>                 | <i>1863</i>               |                          |          |             |       |              |           |         |
| For . . . . . year's service, . . . . |                             |                           |                          |          |             |       |              |           |         |
| Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . .  |                             |                           |                          |          |             |       |              |           |         |
|                                       |                             |                           |                          |          |             |       | <i>\$162</i> |           |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from *Capt. J. M. Elliott*

and to the *1<sup>st</sup> Dec* day of *Dec* 1863, A. M. this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec* 1863, the sum of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. M. Elliott* *one Hundred & Sixty Two* 00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

For *Inc. M. King* Recd. P. O.

Amount *162.00* [DUPLICATE]

No. 21

No. 133 Abst. B. 2 Qr. 186 3

*Surgeon Geo W King*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars *41.00*

Paid *31st* day of *May* 186 *3*



# The Confederate States of America.

To *John W. King* *Sergeant*

Date

Dollars. Cts.

*1863*  
*May 31<sup>st</sup>*

For commutation of quarters at *Pine Bluff* from  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *May* 1863, to the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *May*  
1863, inclusive, *four* rooms, at *three* dollars each per month.

*24 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself:

*1 00 00*

Being,

at \$ *5* per cord.

*5 00*

*41 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Dr. John W. King* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Wm. H. Hamilton* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Pine Bluff* by *Dr. W. H. Hamilton* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*John W. King* *Sergeant*

Received at *Pine Bluff* on the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *May* 1863

of *Wm. H. Hamilton* Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*(41)* Dollars and *00* Cents, being the amount in full of the

above Account.

Signed duplicates.

*John W. King*

*Wm. H. Hamilton*

[NO. 18.]

No. 183 ABSTRACT B. 2 Qr. 1863

Sarg. J. M. King

Dollars 8 X

Paid 18th June 1863



The Confederate States,

To *Surgeon J. M. Wing* Dr.

| DATE             |                       | For mileage from                                     | DOLLARS.      | CTS.      |
|------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|-----------|
| From             | To                    |  |               |           |
| <i>5th April</i> | <i>6th April 1863</i> | <i>Tallahassee</i>                                   |               |           |
|                  |                       | <i>Chattanooga</i>                                   |               |           |
|                  |                       | being <i>80</i> miles, at <i>10</i> cents, per mile, | <i>8</i>      | <i>00</i> |
|                  |                       |  | <i>\$8.00</i> |           |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at *Rome, Ga.* the *13th* of *June* 1863  
by *Major J. H. Hamilton* as Quartermaster U. S.  
Army, the sum of *Eight* (*8*) Dollars  
and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE.]

*J. M. Wing*

*J. M. Wing*

Copy  
"Extract"

Adj. Gen. Army Term  
Tullahoma Tenn. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No 26

VIII. — The following named medical  
officers will proceed without delay to Hottanoga  
Tenn and report to Surgeon S. H. Stout  
Hospital duty.

Surgeon John H. King J. A.

By Command of General Bragg  
Signed George W. French  
A. A. General

Surgeon John H. King J. A.

Samuel K. Falconer  
A. A. Genl



*King Joseph Francis*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Check Mark.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

N.C.

21  
Chas. F. Davis  
Charg. Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N.C.

To whom report

4 N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment

July 19

, 1861

Date of confirmation

, 1861

To take rank

, 1861

Date of acceptance

Sept 7

, 1861

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

L. P. H.

Remarks:

Discharged March 7, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 258

R. J. Duncan  
Coppin

(309)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R*

*Joseph L. ...*

*Surg*

Appears on a

**Return**

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of *March*, 1861.

Post or station *Camp ...*

With what troops serving *17th Va*

Brigade

Corps /

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Callings*  
*per*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Joseph L. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

Return

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

*July*, 1861.

Post or station

*Camp ...*

With what troops serving

*Regt ...*

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Gallinger*

(931)

200

*...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

*J. Francis King*  
*Surgeon H. A. L. N. C. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Dropped*

*May 7*

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page *400*

*J. E. Murphy*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

K

O. Francis King.

Surgeon.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Jan. , 1862.

Post or Station  
Camp Pickens, Manassas.

With what troops serving  
4th Regt. N. C. State Troops.

Remarks:

RESOR

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

Joseph Francis King,

Surgeon.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Nov. 1861.

Post or Station  
4th Regt. N. C. Vols.

With what troops serving  
Camp near Manassas.

Remarks:

RESORCE

Copyist.

King, M. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

M. W. King

Vice No 26 Abstr F H C 1863

Recd Dist Hospital for  
December

100 Broad Wood

Regulation for Fuel for Receiv. Dist. Hospital stationed at Atlanta Ga.  
for the month of December, 1863.

Requisition for fuel for Rocky Mount Hospital stationed at Atlanta Ga  
for the month of December, 1863.

(50) Fifty Five Places.

Chas. King & Co. Aug

No. 21.

No. .... Abstract B. .... Qr., 186✓

*W. H. Young*  
*cash*

..... 16! Dollars ..... Cents.

Paid ..... of ..... 186✓



(NO. 21.)

The Confederate States,

To *Adjutant M. W. King*

*212.*

DATE

*1864*

*July 10*

*to*

*Aug 31*

*inclusive*

For commutation of quarters at

*allan's*

from the

at

*1864*

to the

of

*August*

*1864*, inclusive.

For

*3* rooms at

*\$20*

dollars each, per month,

*104 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period

cords,

foot

inches, at

dollars per cord,

*Wood in July - 22 days -*

*70 feet at \$ 50 per cord*

*27 34*

*Wood in Aug 96 feet*

*at \$ 40 "*

*30 00*

*161 34*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Adjutant M. W. King* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*H. Michaeloffsky*  
Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *allan's* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at *allan's*

*\$*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*one hundred & sixty one*

Dollars and *thirty four* Cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*M. W. King*

*Adjutant*



Account of the Hospital for the Poor in the City of London  
 and ending Sept 30. 1794. In the following page is a list of the names of the patients who were admitted into the Hospital during the year 1794.

Sept. 1. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 2. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 3. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 4. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 5. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 6. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 7. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 8. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 9. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 10. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 11. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 12. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 13. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 14. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 15. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 16. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 17. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 18. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 19. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 20. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 21. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 22. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 23. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 24. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 25. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 26. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 27. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 28. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 29. 1794. Admitted 100  
 Sept. 30. 1794. Admitted 100

|          |      |      |      |
|----------|------|------|------|
| Number 1 | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| Number 2 | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 3      | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 4      | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 5      | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 6      | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 7      | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 8      | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 9      | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 10     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 11     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 12     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 13     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 14     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 15     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 16     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 17     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 18     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 19     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 20     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 21     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 22     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 23     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 24     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 25     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 26     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 27     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 28     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 29     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| " 30     | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| Total    | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 |

Sept 30. 1794. Total 3000  
 Sept 30. 1794. Total 3000

King, M. W.  
Surg.

Office Med Dir of Hospitals  
Marietta Ga Apr 21 1863  
Surgeon M. W. King is hereby  
relieved from duty at  
Forsyth Co, and will  
report without delay to  
Surgeon J. P. Sycamore in  
charge of Hospitals Atlanta  
Ga for assignment to  
duty.

By order of  
J. H. Stout  
Med Dir of Hosp  
J. M. Perriss Pa  
Surgeon MACS  
Surgeon M. W. King  
The Surg Ben Sibley  
in ch Hospitals  
Forsyth Co



Office of Surg in charge  
Gen Hospitals  
Atlantic Co  
Nov 26/69

~~Dr. J. M. Logan~~  
is in charge of the  
Receiving & distributing  
Hospital

J. P. Logan  
Sr. Surg in ch

I certify that the above  
is a correct copy of  
original order now in my possession  
at Washington

10 21

Aug 21. John B. W. 1801

M. H. King

West 1801

57 Gallons 54 Cans

Paid Sept 14 - 1801

o. 21.—[Voucher to Abstract B.]

States, *J. H. King*

**I Certify**, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *West Point, N. H. Camp* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at San Francisco, Cal., by Adjutant Major A. J. Smith during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Macau, the 14 day of September  
1868 of Major J. W. W. W. W. W.; Assistant Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, the sum of thirty seven  
Dollars and eight Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Sunday*

Amount to credit of Treasury

No. 21

Voucher No.

Abstract B. 1<sup>st</sup> Cr 1864

Asst Surg

W. W. King

COMMITTEE ON FUEL AND QUARTERS

Paid 4 of Jan'y 1864

1864

No. 41.

J. A. S. S. S. S. S. S.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

For enumeration of quarters at Atlanta..... from the 1st  
of Nov.....1863 to the 30th

For.....Rooms at....., 180 \$, inclusive  
For commutation of Fuel for the.....dollars each, per month

For commutation of Fuel for the same period : .....

For myself: 3-4 cords ..... feet ..... inches

.....feet  
.....dollars per cord.

**DOLLAR**

ORIGIN

۲۰۰

جی

100

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 48 | 50 |
|----|----|

I certify, however, that there were no quarters stored or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to.....  
 ..... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the  
 month. *✓*  
 I certify and

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Quartermaster  
by S. S. [Signature] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters,  
rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a remuneration of money in lieu thereof.

Received of William ..... the .....  
Quartermaster, U. S. Army, ..... One .....  
Fifty ..... cents, in full of the above account.  
 [THIS IS DUPLICATE.]

Chas. King & Co. Secy.

Ernst H. Young



Book No 37

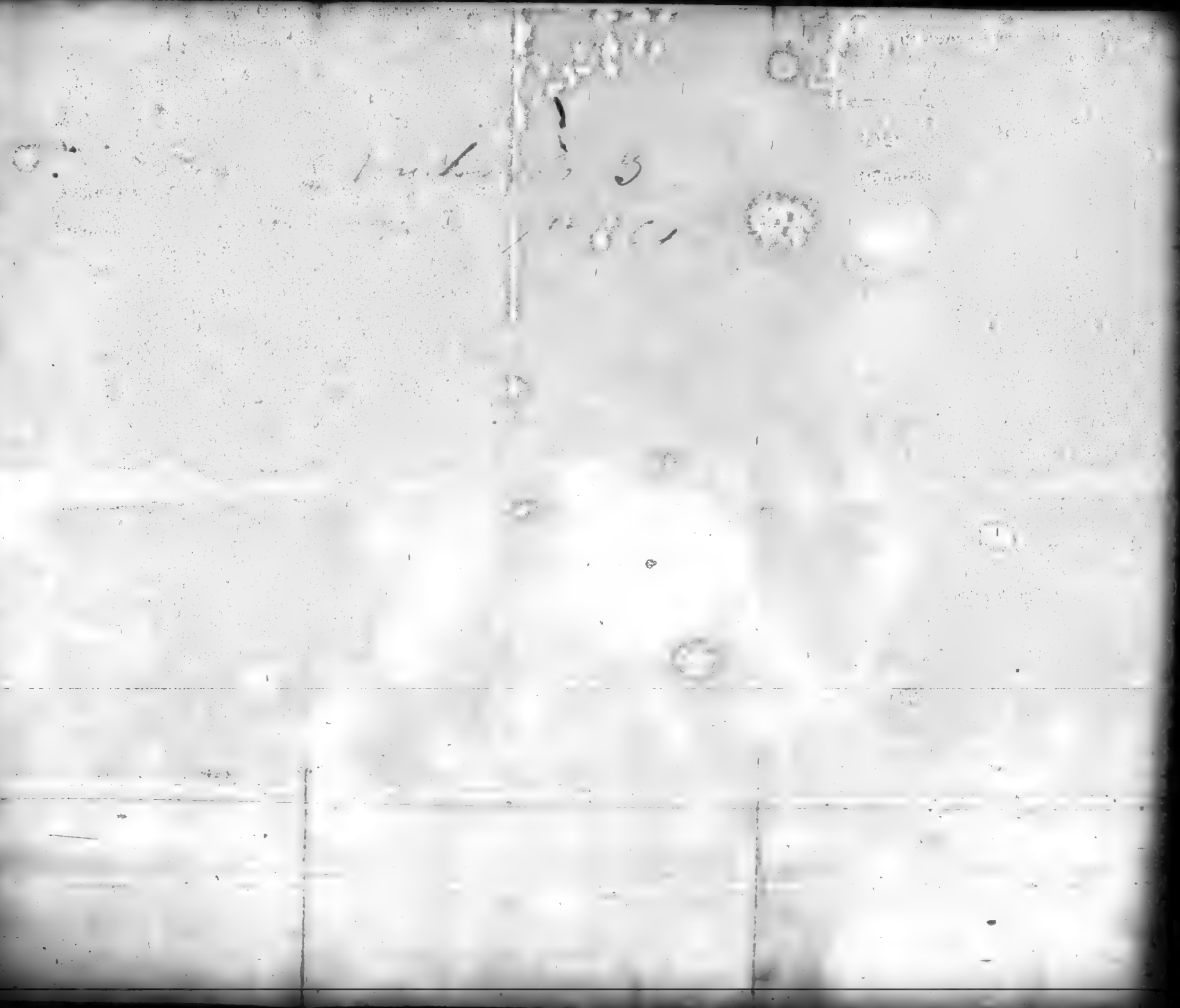
At Y. 106. 1863.

M. St. King

West. Johnson P. A. W.

Issued 31 May 1863







Depot Hospital  
Macon, Geo. Aug 6 1864

Bought of SCHOFIELD & BROTHER,  
Manufacturers of  
**STEAM ENGINES & BOILERS,**  
UPRIGHT & CIRCULAR SAW MILLS,  
SUGAR MILLS & PANS,  
AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF MACHINERY MADE TO ORDER AT SHORT NOTICE.  
FIFTH STREET, adjoining the Passenger Depot.

Aph Surg. M. W. King in charge  
Dr.

To & large iron plate \$177 30, track \$355.00

Received in Payment  
J. A. Schofield

King M. H.

11. 2

Report on condition of  
the Great Cornish

See p. 1.

J. E. Maple

M. H.



King, H.W.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Rpt. to Asst. Surg.

Title of record: S.O. 104/5

Dept. 2 & Western Dept.--Brass

Date:

Aug 26, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. V. King*  
*Asst Surg.*  
Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*  
To whom report *Genl. E. Johnston*  
Date of appointment *Apr 17*, 1862.  
Date of confirmation *Apr 17*, 1862.  
To take rank *Feb 4*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance *Mar 19*, 1863.  
Delivered *Surgeon General*  
Secretary of War *E. H. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 323

*W. B. Duncan*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H.*  
*G. C. King*  
*Ant. Suro.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of the Inspection, made at Macon, Ga.

Report dated

*Columbus Ga*  
*Sept 15, 1864*

Remarks: *at Depot Hospital*

Inspection Report C, No. 19; inclosure

*A. S. Douglas*  
*Physician*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station *Macon, Ga.*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

contains copies of Requisitions for Medical and  
Hospital Supplies.

Requisition received  
Remarks

*Sept.*  
1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 30, page 11

*March*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital  
Supplies.

Date

September 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 175



(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital  
Supplies.

Date

Sept 7

, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 264



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Asst. Medical Officer.*  
Appears on Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers

Hospital or regiment *Depot*  
*Hospital.*  
Station *Macon, Ga.*

Report received

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 145, page 145

*Daniel W. Grace.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

M. W. King  
asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Medical Officers on duty in Medical Department at Post, Macon, Ga.

Report dated

Sept. 9, 1864.

Command or Staff Department:

Staff

In what capacity now serving

Surgeon  
Depot Hospital

By whom assigned

Surgeon  
J. M. Green

Date of appointment

Feb. 4, 1862

Date of assignment

July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Remarks:

Depot Hospital

as on Report in pencil

Miscellaneous File No. 63.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*M. W. King*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a

**Report**

of the Medical Department. Hospitals in Macon, Ga.

Report dated

*Sept 3* 186*4*

Command or Staff Department

*Staff*

In what capacity serving

*Deputy*  
*Hospital*

By whom assigned

*Sur J. M.*  
*Green*

Date of appointment

*Feb 4*, 186*2*

Date of assignment

*July 22*, 186*4*

Remarks:

*Deputy Asst*

Inspection Report C, No. 19; inclosure 7.

*A. S. Douglas*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. J. [illegible]*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a *Return*

of Medical Officers serving

*in* Hospitals  
*of* Army of Tennessee,

during the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Post *Macon*  
Hospital *Dept*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*W. H. King*

*Surg. Dept. Hospital*  
Station *Macon Ga*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office.

District No. 4, South Georgia.

Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital  
Supplies.

Date

*Dec 2*

*-64.*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 574, page 47

*H. M. L.*

(308)

200

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*111 25*  
*Surg.*  
Station *the Hotel, Macon, Ga.*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical and  
Hospital Supplies.

Requisition invoiced *11/11*, 186*5*.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 630, page 72

*W. G. Deindman*

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surg.*

Station

Appears on a Register

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital  
Supplies.

Requisition entered

*Nov. 11, 1864.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 632, page

(666)

2434

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*  
*M. H. Kew*  
*Surgeon*

Station *Regt. 1st Ma. Cav. Macon, Ga.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital  
Supplies.

Date *April 1*, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 574, page 247

*L. M. Kew*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*W. H. King*

*Surgeon*

*Station Depot Hospital Macon Ga*

*Appears on a Register*

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.

containing copies of Receipts for Hospital

Date

*May 10*

*1865*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 574, page *142*

(336)

*W. H. King*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. W. King*  
*Surgeon R & L Hospitals*  
Station *Macon, Ga.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,  
District No. 4, South Georgia,  
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoice filled

Remarks:

*July 26*  
*Aug 3*

*1864*  
*1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 579, page *247*

*L. Barton*

Deft Hospital  
Macon Ga. Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

The following arms have  
this day been turned over  
to Lt. Col. Cuyler Sup. of  
Arsenal Macon Ga.

|               |     |    |
|---------------|-----|----|
| Musket        | No. | 12 |
| Belgian Rifle | "   | 1  |
| Austrian "    | "   | 13 |

W. W. King  
Capt. Secy. in Charge

Requisitions continued

| Articles           |      | Owens | Tranter | Articles        |      | Owens | Tranter |
|--------------------|------|-------|---------|-----------------|------|-------|---------|
| Saddles & Pads     | 51 # |       |         | Paper Writing   | X 10 |       |         |
| Shirts             | 20.  | 300   | 400     | Pencils Lead    | X 10 |       |         |
| Trowsers Lumber    |      |       |         | Pen Case        | X 10 |       |         |
| Cords colored      | by   |       |         | Pen Cases       | X 10 |       |         |
| Cords Brown        | ns   |       |         | Pen & Ink       | X 10 |       |         |
| Funnel             |      |       |         | Photo. Paper    | X 10 |       |         |
| Measures Graduated |      |       |         | Photo. Paper    | X 10 |       |         |
| Flourish & Collet  |      |       |         | Vials & Bottles | X 10 |       |         |
| Clubs with H's     | 20   |       |         | Sets Mine       | X 10 |       |         |
| Paper Envelopes    | 100  |       |         |                 |      |       |         |
| Paper wrapping     | Quin |       |         |                 |      |       |         |

Ger. Phil.

Cornell's Keep. Nov. 29. 1861

W. King

Spiesburg in charge

Ex. 1. 1. 1. X

*Pinckneya*

To: *John*

11 Jan.

... ..

11/20/21

100

100

1945

100

天

Fra. X.

100

1

310

100

100

1

12

Legislation for Medical  
Board - Graduate & Surphyses  
- 7 in December.

Concord Feb 27 1864

*[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

—2558



Requisition for Medical and Hospital Supplies

Depot. Hospital & Barracks. Hoff.

From December 4<sup>th</sup> to December 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

H. H. King (afternoon) in charge - Contribution 300

[illegible]



S. M. N. King

1. 1000

2. 1000

3. 1000

4. 1000

5. 1000

6. 1000

7. 1000

8. 1000

9. 1000

10. 1000

11. 1000

12. 1000

13. 1000

14. 1000

15. 1000

16. 1000

17. 1000

18. 1000

19. 1000

20. 1000



Confederate States

to Mr. W. King (P.)

1862

Aug 18 For commutation of quarters at  
West Point Mississippi the 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
June to 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862  
inclusive - 3 terms @ 97 pr mo. each

285.00

5.00

I certify that I have been regularly stationed at  
or, since the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August  
which would be assigned to Mr. W. King, Post  
Surgeon during the above period.

Approved August 1862 A. L. M.

I certify that the above account is correct  
& just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty  
at West Point by Medical Director A. P. Ford, during  
the period & have to pay that I have not been  
furnished with quarters money in lieu thereof.

M. W. King Post Surgeon

Spec. at West Point Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Cash  
Sergeant A. L. M. only seven dollars & 30 cts  
in full of the above account.)

M. W. King Post Surgeon

St. M. N. Knig

Toucher 11

West B

I. August 1881

West Park Mfg

3 County 1881

50

King



The Confederate States  
To Dr. M. W. King Dr

| Date                            |  | Doll. | Cents |
|---------------------------------|--|-------|-------|
| 1862 -<br>Aug. 15 <sup>th</sup> | For cash paid for postage<br>on letters & packages on<br>public service, received<br>& sent on from the 1 <sup>st</sup><br>of June 1862 - to the 15 <sup>th</sup> August |       | 5 00  |
|                                 |  | 5 00  |       |

I certify, on honor, that the above account  
is correct & just, that the letters & packages  
on which postage has been paid, and  
therein stated, were all on public service,  
that I have actually paid the amount  
charged -

M W King Post Surg.

Received of T. Duval - Quartermaster  
U.S. Army - at Fort Point August 16<sup>th</sup> 1862 -  
five dollars in full of the above account -  
M W King Post Surgeon



REQUISITION.

Hospital *Detrol*

Station *Macon Ga*

Period *One Month*

From *April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

To *April 30<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*W. M. King*  
Sergeon C. S. Army.

M. P. O. Rec'd *March 30* 1865

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

*General Hospital*  
*Detrol*  
*March 30*  
*377*

*O. M. D. Hospital*  
*Columbus Ga March 22<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Approved*  
*W. M. King*  
*Med Director*



# REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES,

For Deport Hospital.  
 STATION: Macon Ga PERIOD: One Month  
 From April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

CAPACITY: 300

No of Patients 12

Surgeon, M. W. King

| ARTICLES.                   | On Hand. | Wanted. | ARTICLES.                 | On Hand. | Wanted. | ARTICLES.               | On Hand.  | Wanted. |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------|---------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|
| <b>MEDICINES.</b>           |          |         | Extracti belladonnae.     | oz.      |         | Olei cajuputi.          | oz.       |         |
| Aconiti.                    | lb.      | 0       | " buchu fluidi.           | lb.      |         | " caryophylli.          | oz.       |         |
| Acidi acetici.              | lb.      | 0       | " colocynthidis comp.     | oz.      | 2       | " cinnamomi.            | oz.       |         |
| " arsenici.                 | oz.      | 0       | " columba fluidi.         | lb.      |         | " mentha piperita.      | oz.       |         |
| " benzoici.                 | oz.      | 1       | " conii.                  | oz.      |         | " morrhuae.             | bott.     |         |
| " chlorici.                 | lb.      | 0       | " cubeba fluidi.          | lb.      |         | " olive.                | bott.     | 1       |
| " mercurici.                | lb.      | 0       | " gentiane fluidi.        | lb.      |         | " origani.              | bott.     |         |
| " nitrici.                  | lb.      | 1/2     | " glycyrrhizae.           | lb.      |         | " ricini.               | qt. bott. | 2       |
| " sulphurici.               | lb.      | 0       | " hyoscyami.              | oz.      |         | " terrebithinae.        | qt. bott. | 0       |
| " " aromati.                | lb.      | 1/8     | " ipocacuanhae fluidi.    | lb.      |         | " tiglii.               | dr.       |         |
| " tartarici.                | lb.      | 1/2     | " pipera fluidi.          | oz.      |         | Opil.                   | lb.       |         |
| Antheris sulphurici loti.   | lb.      |         | " pruni virg. fluidi.     | lb.      | 1       | Picea abietis.          | lb.       |         |
| Alcoholi.                   | bott.    | 4       | " rhei fluidi.            | lb.      |         | Plumbi acetatis.        | lb.       | 1/4     |
| Alumini.                    | lb.      | 0       | " sarcaparilla fluidi.    | lb.      |         | Potasse acetatis.       | lb.       |         |
| Ammoniaci.                  | lb.      | 0       | " senegae fluidi.         | lb.      |         | " bicarbonatis.         | lb.       | 1/4     |
| Ammonia carbonatis.         | oz.      | 2       | " sennae fluidi.          | lb.      |         | " bitartratis.          | lb.       | 0       |
| " muratis.                  | lb.      |         | " taraxaci fluidi.        | lb.      |         | " chloratis.            | lb.       | 1/2     |
| Antimoni.                   | lb.      |         | " valeriana fluidi.       | oz.      |         | " nitrici.              | lb.       | 3/4     |
| Antimoni et potass. tartar. | oz.      | 1       | " zingiberis fluidi.      | lb.      | 1/2     | " sulphatis.            | lb.       | 0       |
| Argent. nitrici (crystal.)  | oz.      | 2/3     | Ferri iodidi.             | oz.      |         | Potassii cyanureti.     | dr.       |         |
| " " (fixed.)                | oz.      |         | " et quinae citrici.      | oz.      |         | " iodidi.               | oz.       | 1/2     |
| Arseni.                     | lb.      |         | " sulphatis.              | oz.      | 1/2     | Pruni virginiana.       | lb.       |         |
| Asafetida.                  | oz.      |         | Gambogiae.                | oz.      |         | Pulveris acaciae.       | lb.       |         |
| Bismuthi subnitrici.        | oz.      |         | Glycerina.                | oz.      |         | " albae.                | oz.       |         |
| Camphora.                   | lb.      | 2/3     | " (pure) powder.          | lb.      |         | " cantharidis.          | oz.       |         |
| Cardamomi.                  | oz.      |         | Hydrargyri chloridi corr. | oz.      | 1       | " capsici.              | lb.       | 1/4     |
| Catechu.                    | lb.      | 0       | " " mitis.                | lb.      | 1/4     | " cinchona.             | lb.       |         |
| Cera alba.                  | lb.      |         | " cum creta.              | lb.      |         | " ferri.                | oz.       |         |
| Cerati rosae.               | lb.      | 0       | " iodidi.                 | oz.      |         | " sulphatis.            | oz.       |         |
| " simplici.                 | lb.      | 0       | " oxidi rubri.            | oz.      |         | " glycyrrhizae.         | oz.       |         |
| " zinci carbonatis.         | lb.      |         | Iodini.                   | oz.      | 1/2     | " ipocacuanhae.         | lb.       | 1/4     |
| Chloroformi.                | lb.      | 1/2     | Iodi.                     | lb.      | 1/2     | " ipocacuanhae et opil. | lb.       | 1/4     |
| Colloidi.                   | oz.      |         | Liquoris ammoniaci.       | lb.      | 1/2     | " jalapae.              | oz.       |         |
| Copaiba.                    | lb.      | 1       | " ferri iodidi.           | lb.      |         | " rhei.                 | lb.       |         |
| Crescoti.                   | oz.      | 1/4     | " potass. arseniti.       | oz.      |         | " sabinae.              | oz.       |         |
| Creta preparata.            | lb.      | 1       | " acido chlorinatis.      | bott.    |         | " sinapis nigrae.       | lb.       | 1       |
| Cubeba.                     | lb.      |         | " zinci chloridi.         | bott.    |         | " zinci.                | lb.       |         |
| Cupri sulphatis.            | oz.      | 0       | Magnesia.                 | lb.      | 1/8     | Quassiae.               | lb.       |         |
| Emplastri adhesivi.         | yds.     | 2/3     | " sulphatis.              | lb.      | 3       | " Quinae sulphatis.     | oz.       | 0       |
| " cantharidis.              | lb.      | 0       | Massa pil. hydrargyri.    | oz.      | 1       | " Rhei.                 | oz.       | 0       |
| " ferri.                    | lb.      |         | Mellis dispensati.        | lb.      | 1       | " Sacchari.             | lb.       | 0       |
| " hydrargyri.               | lb.      |         | Morphiae sulphatis.       | oz.      | 0       | " Saponis.              | lb.       | 1       |
| " leithyocollae.            | yds.     | 1/4     | Myrrhae.                  | lb.      |         |                         |           |         |
|                             |          |         | Olei anisi.               | oz.      | 0       |                         |           |         |

# REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES,

For

*Depot*

Hospital.

STATION:

*Macon Ga*

PERIOD:

*One Month*

From

*April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

to

*April 30<sup>th</sup> 1865*

CAPACITY:

*300*

*No of Patients 12*

Surgeon,

*M. W. King*

| ARTICLES.                   | On Hand. | Wanted. | ARTICLES.                 | On Hand. | Wanted. | ARTICLES.               | On Hand.  | Wanted. |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------|---------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|
| <b>MEDICINES.</b>           |          |         | Extracti belladonnae.     | oz.      |         | Olei cajuputi.          | oz.       |         |
| Aconiti.                    | lb.      | 0       | " bachi fluidi.           | lb.      |         | " caryophylli.          | oz.       |         |
| Acidi acetici.              | lb.      | 0       | " colocynthidis com.      | oz.      | 2       | " cinnamomi.            | oz.       |         |
| " ammoniaci.                | oz.      | 1       | " colubae fluidi.         | lb.      |         | " menthae piperita.     | oz.       |         |
| " benzoici.                 | oz.      | 1       | " conii.                  | oz.      |         | " morrhuae.             | bott.     |         |
| " citrici.                  | lb.      | 0       | " cubebae fluidi.         | lb.      |         | " olivae.               | bott.     | 1       |
| " muricici.                 | lb.      | 0       | " gentianae fluidi.       | lb.      |         | " origani.              | bott.     |         |
| " nitrici.                  | lb.      | 1/2     | " glycyrrhizae.           | lb.      |         | " ricini.               | qt. bott. | 2       |
| " sulphurici.               | lb.      | 1/2     | " hyomeyani.              | oz.      |         | " terrebintinae.        | qt. bott. |         |
| " " aromatici.              | lb.      | 1/8     | " ipecacuanhae fluidi.    | lb.      |         | " tiglii.               | dr.       |         |
| " tannici.                  | oz.      | 1       | " piperis fluidi.         | oz.      |         | Opii.                   | lb.       |         |
| " tartarici.                | lb.      | 1/2     | " pruni virg. fluidi.     | lb.      | 1       | Picea abietis.          | lb.       |         |
| Aetheris sulphurici sat.    | lb.      |         | " rhei fluidi.            | lb.      |         | Phumli acetatis.        | lb.       | 1/2     |
| Alcoholis.                  | bott.    | 4       | " sarcocollae fluidi.     | lb.      |         | Potassae acetatis.      | lb.       |         |
| Alumina.                    | lb.      | 0       | " senegae fluidi.         | lb.      |         | " bicarbonatis.         | lb.       | 1/2     |
| Ammoniaci.                  | lb.      | 0       | " sennae fluidi.          | lb.      |         | " bitartratis.          | lb.       | 1/2     |
| Ammonia carbonatis.         | oz.      | 2       | " taraxaci fluidi.        | lb.      |         | " chloratis.            | lb.       | 1/2     |
| " muricis.                  | lb.      |         | " valerianae fluidi.      | oz.      |         | " nitratis.             | lb.       | 1/2     |
| Anthracidis.                | lb.      |         | " singthuri fluidi.       | lb.      | 1/2     | " sulphatis.            | lb.       |         |
| Antimoni et potass. tartar. | oz.      | 1       | " Ferri iodidi.           | oz.      |         | " Potassae iodydi.      | lb.       |         |
| Argenti nitrici (crystall.) | oz.      | 1/2     | " et opii iodidi.         | oz.      |         | " Ferri iodidi.         | oz.       |         |
| " " (fused.)                | oz.      | 1/2     | " sulphatis.              | oz.      | 1/2     | " Ferri virguliniae.    | lb.       |         |
| Arsenic.                    | lb.      |         | Gambogiae.                | oz.      |         | Pulveris acaciae.       | lb.       |         |
| Asafetidae.                 | oz.      |         | Glycerinae.               | oz.      |         | " albae.                | oz.       |         |
| Bismuthi subnitratii.       | oz.      |         | Guaiaci resinae.          | lb.      |         | " cantharidis.          | oz.       |         |
| Camphora.                   | lb.      | 1/2     | Hydrargyri chloridi corr. | oz.      | 1       | " capsici.              | lb.       | 1/4     |
| Cardamomi.                  | oz.      |         | " " mitis.                | lb.      | 1/4     | " cinchonae.            | lb.       |         |
| Catechu.                    | lb.      | 0       | " cum creta.              | lb.      |         | " ferri.                | oz.       |         |
| Cera alba.                  | lb.      |         | " iodidi.                 | oz.      |         | " sulphatis.            | oz.       |         |
| Cerei resinae.              | lb.      | 3       | " oxid. rubri.            | oz.      |         | " glycyrrhizae.         | oz.       |         |
| " simplicis.                | lb.      | 3       | Iodinii.                  | oz.      | 1/2     | " ipecacuanhae.         | lb.       | 1/4     |
| " zinci carbonatis.         | lb.      |         | Lini.                     | lb.      | 0       | " ipecacuanhae et opii. | lb.       | 1/6     |
| Chloroformi.                | lb.      | 1/2     | Liquoris ammoniac.        | lb.      | 3/8     | " jalapae.              | oz.       |         |
| Colloidi.                   | oz.      |         | " ferri iodidi.           | lb.      |         | " lini.                 | lb.       |         |
| Copaiba.                    | lb.      | 1       | " potass. arsenitici.     | oz.      |         | " opii.                 | lb.       |         |
| Crocini.                    | oz.      | 1/4     | " saur. chlorinatis.      | bott.    |         | " rhei.                 | lb.       |         |
| Croci preparata.            | lb.      | 1       | " zinci chloridi.         | bott.    |         | " sabinae.              | oz.       |         |
| Cubeba.                     | lb.      |         | Magnesia.                 | lb.      | 1/8     | " sinapi nigrae.        | lb.       | 1       |
| Cupri sulphatis.            | oz.      | 0       | " sulphatis.              | lb.      | 3       | " ulmi.                 | lb.       |         |
| Emplastri adhaerenti.       | yds.     | 2 1/2   | Masse pil. hydrargyri.    | oz.      | 1       | Quassiae.               | lb.       |         |
| " emathecis.                | lb.      | 0       | Mellis dispensati.        | lb.      |         | " Quinine sulphatis.    | oz.       | 1       |
| " ferri.                    | lb.      |         | Morphiae sulphatis.       | dr.      | 1       | " Rhei.                 | oz.       |         |
| " hydrargyri.               | lb.      |         | Myrrhae.                  | lb.      |         | " Sacchari.             | lb.       | 1       |
| " ichthyocollae.            | yds.     | 1/4     | Olei anisi.               | oz.      | 0       | Saponis.                | lb.       | 1       |



## REQUISITION—Continued.

| ARTICLES.                         |       | On Hand. | Wanted. | ARTICLES.                  |       | On Hand. | Wanted. | ARTICLES.                   |         | On Hand. | Wanted. |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|----------------------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Sellin.                           | oz.   |          |         | Trusses, hernia.           | no.   | 3        | 0       | Mortars & pestles, glass.   | no.     |          |         |
| Serpectaria.                      | lb.   |          |         |                            |       |          |         | " " iron.                   | no.     |          |         |
| Soda bicarbonate.                 | lb.   | 0        | 1/2     | BOOKS.                     |       |          |         | " " wedgewood.              | no.     | 0        | 1       |
| " borata.                         | lb.   |          |         | Dispensatory.              | cop.  | 0        | X       | Muslin.                     | yds.    |          |         |
| " et potass. tartrate.            | lb.   | 1        | 0       | Regulations for Med. Dep.  | cop.  | 1        | 0       | Needles, sewing.            | no.     | 9        | 25      |
| Spigelia.                         | lb.   |          |         | Blank.                     | no.   |          |         | Oiled silk or gutta percha  |         |          |         |
| Spiritus.                         | oz.   |          |         | Case.                      | no.   |          |         | linen, or India rubber      | yds.    | 1 1/2    | 8       |
| " atheria compositi.              | lb.   | 1/2      | 0       | Order and Letter.          | no.   |          |         | linen.                      |         |          |         |
| " atrici.                         | lb.   |          |         |                            |       |          |         | Pans, bed.                  | no.     |          |         |
| " vini gallici.                   | bott. | 0        | 1/2     | HOSPITAL STORES.           |       |          |         | Paper envelopes.            | no.     | 25       | 100     |
| Sty. sal.                         | dr.   |          |         | Arrow root.                | lb.   |          |         | Paper, filtering.           | quires. |          |         |
| Sulphuris loti.                   | lb.   | 1/2      | 0       | Barley.                    | lb.   |          |         | " wrapping.                 | quires. |          |         |
| Syrupus scilla.                   | lb.   | 0        | 1/2     | Charina.                   | lb.   |          |         | " writing.                  | quires. | 0        | 3       |
| Tinctura acanthi radialis.        | lb.   |          |         | Ginger, ground [Jamaica.]  | lb.   |          |         | Pencils, hair.              | no.     | 3        | 0       |
| " digitalis.                      | oz.   |          |         | Nutmegs.                   | oz.   | 1        | 0       | " lead.                     | no.     | 1        | 3       |
| " ferri chloridi.                 | lb.   | 1/2      | 0       | Tea.                       | lb.   | 2        | 5       | Pens, steel.                | doz.    | 1/2      | 1/2     |
| " vesicari viridis.               | oz.   |          |         | Whiskey, bottles of        | doz.  | 13       | 0       | Pill boxes.                 | papers. | 1        | 0       |
| Unguenti hydragryi.               | lb.   | 1/4      | 0       | Wine, bottles of           | doz.  |          |         | Pins assorted.              | papers. | 1        | 0       |
| " " nistrata.                     | lb.   |          |         | Porter                     |       |          |         | Razors.                     | no.     | 1        | 0       |
| Vial colchici semina.             | lb.   |          |         | BEDDING.                   |       |          |         | Razor strops.               | no.     |          |         |
| Zinc chloridi.                    | oz.   |          |         | Bed sacks.                 | no.   |          |         | Scales and weights.         |         |          |         |
| " sulphatis.                      | oz.   | 0        | 1/2     | Bedsteads.                 | no.   |          |         | apothecaries.               | sets.   | 1        | 0       |
|                                   |       |          |         | Blankets, wooden.          | no.   |          |         | Scales and weights, shop.   | sets.   |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Comforts.                  | no.   | 100      | 100     | Scissors.                   | no.     |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Coverlets.                 | no.   |          |         | Sheep skins dressed.        | no.     |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Gutta percha cloth.        | yds.  | 2        | 5       | Silk, Surgeon's.            | oz.     |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Mattresses.                | no.   |          |         | Spatulas.                   | no.     | 2        | 0       |
|                                   |       |          |         | Mosquito bar.              | no.   |          |         | Sponge.                     | lb.     | 1/2      | 0       |
|                                   |       |          |         | Pillow cases.              | no.   |          |         | Tape.                       | pieces. |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Ticks.                     | no.   |          |         | Thermometers & hygrometers. | no.     |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Sheet.                     | no.   |          |         | Thermometers.               | no.     |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         |                            |       |          |         | Thread, linen.              | oz.     | 1        | 1       |
|                                   |       |          |         | FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.  |       |          |         | Tiles.                      | no.     | 1        | 0       |
|                                   |       |          |         | Bandages, suspensory.      | no.   |          |         | Tow.                        | lb.     |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Blindera boards.           | no.   |          |         | Towels.                     | no.     |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Corks, assorted.           | doz.  | 1/2      | 3       | Twine.                      | lb.     |          | X       |
|                                   |       |          |         | Cork screws.               | no.   |          |         | Urinals.                    | no.     |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Cotton batting.            | lb.   |          |         | Vials assorted.             | doz.    |          | 1       |
|                                   |       |          |         | " wadding.                 | lb.   |          |         | Wafers, [4 oz. boxes.]      | no.     |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Flannel, red.              | yds.  |          |         | Wax, sealing.               | sticks. |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Funnels, glass.            | no.   |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | " tin.                     | no.   | 0        | X       | HOSPITAL FURNITURE, &c.     |         |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Hatchets.                  | no.   |          |         | Pasins, wash.               | no.     |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Hones, [in wood.]          | no.   |          |         | Bowls.                      | no.     |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Inkstands.                 | no.   |          |         | Boxes for pepper and salt.  | no.     |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Linen.                     | yds.  |          |         | Brushes.                    | no.     |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Lint.                      | lb.   | 1/2      | 0       | Buckets.                    | no.     |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Measures graduated.        | no.   | 0        | X       | Candlesticks.               | no.     |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | " tin.                     | sets. |          |         | Clothes lines.              | yds.    |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Medicine cups and glasses. | no.   |          |         | Cups.                       | no.     |          |         |
|                                   |       |          |         | Mills, coffee.             | no.   |          |         | Dippers and ladles.         | no.     |          |         |
| INSTRUMENTS.                      |       |          |         |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Amputating.                       | set.  | 0        | 1       |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Ball forceps.                     | no.   |          |         |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Bongles, gum elastic [1 to 12.]   | no.   | 2        | 0       |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| " metallic [assorted.]            | no.   |          |         |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Catheters, gum elastic [2 to 10.] | no.   |          |         |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Catheters, silver [3, 5, 9.]      | no.   | 1        | 0       |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| " cases.                          | no.   |          |         |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Cupping glasses or tins.          | no.   | 6        | 0       |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Dissecting.                       | sets. |          |         |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Lancets, thumb.                   | no.   |          |         |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Needles, Surgeons, [with cases]   | no.   |          |         |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Proctet.                          | sets. | 1        | 0       |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Proctage.                         | no.   |          |         |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Pulley.                           | sets. |          |         |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Scalpel.                          | no.   |          |         |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Splints, [assorted.]              | no.   | 1/2      | 0       |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Stomach pump and case.            | no.   |          |         |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Syringes, caoutchouc.             | no.   | 1        | 0       |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Syringes, penis glass.            | no.   | 0        | 1       |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Syringes " metallic.              | no.   | 1        | 1/2     |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Tooth, extracting forceps.        | no.   | 1        | 0       |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Tourniquets, fold.                | no.   |          |         |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| " spiral.                         | no.   |          |         |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Trepanning.                       | sets. |          |         |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |
| Trocar, [1 small.]                | no.   |          |         |                            |       |          |         |                             |         |          |         |

# REQUISITION—Continued.

| ARTICLES.                        |       | On Hand. | Wanted. | ARTICLES.             |     | On Hand. | Wanted. | ADDITIONAL ARTICLES. |  | On Hand. | Wanted. |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|-----------------------|-----|----------|---------|----------------------|--|----------|---------|
| Graters,                         | no.   |          |         | Bales,                | no. |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Gridirons,                       | no.   |          |         | Casks and kegs,       | no. |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Kettles, tea,                    | no.   |          |         | Bottles of all kinds, | no. |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Knives and forks,                | no.   |          |         | Buckets, packing,     | no. |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Lanterns,                        | no.   |          |         | Cantolers,            | no. |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Locks and keys,                  | no.   |          |         | Jars and pots,        | no. |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Maps,                            | no.   |          |         | Demijohns and jugs,   | no. |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Pans, frying,                    | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| " sauce,                         | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Pitchers,                        | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Plates and dishes,               | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Pots, chamber and chair,         | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Pots, coffee and tea,            | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| " iron,                          | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Saltboxes,                       | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Shovels, fire,                   | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Skillets with covers,            | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Souffers,                        | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Spoons,                          | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Tongs and pickers,               | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Tumblers,                        | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Woodenware,                      | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| ARTICLES FOR FIELD SERVICE ONLY. |       |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Filth, cathar. comp. [U. S.]     | doz.  |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| " opti [U. S.]                   | doz.  |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Tincture cinchona comp.,         | lb.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| " colombo,                       | lb.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| " gentiana comp.                 | lb.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| " opil,                          | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Candles, sperm,                  | lb.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Bandages, roller assorted,       | doz.  |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Isk,                             | bott. |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Kaspecks, [hospital]             | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Litters and stretchers [hand]    | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Medicine chests,                 | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Mess chests,                     | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Cantolers, [tea, coffee, &c.]    | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Fill boxes, [tin]                | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Store chests,                    | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |
| Trays, tin,                      | no.   |          |         |                       |     |          |         |                      |  |          |         |

## ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.

*For 76 & 100 p. 1* 8  
*For 100 p. 1* 2

Date: *March 22, 1845*

*Surgeon U. S. Army.*

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether more be wanted or not. They will be transmitted in duplicate, and by different mails.

*377*

*King, Mallory P.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*

*Capt. A. G. D.*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Post mark.....

See also.....



(No. 33.)

No. 16 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE  
Private Horses.

of Capt Mallery P King  
in November 1st 1862

(No. 22.)

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *Capt*  
*Malley P King* Confederate States Army, at *Charleston*  
 for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *November* 1862  
 and ending the *3d* of *November* 1862

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Charleston the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1862  
of Charleston Maj Norman W Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
720 pounds of corn,  
pounds of oats, pounds of hay,  
840 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wally King  
Capt Ph. C.

Abel N. H.  
2nd Co. 1st

(Capt. M. P. King)  
Apr. 1861

REQUISITION for Stationers for *11* No. 38.

No. 38.

of a ... for the ...

of April 1861 and ending on 31 commencing on the

commencing on the 1st of June 1861

Quires of ~~letter~~ paper.

Quires of F. C. Paper.

Number of Quills.

• *Staph.*

Nov 21 1891

Don't believe it.

and 1000

2 m. 6. 2. 12

I certify, on honor, that the above receipt is true and just, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Chicago* *Ill.*

Received at *Gibbs Bunker* on the *Manly & Co.*  
*May 1886*

quires of ~~letter~~ paper..... Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

*Sixty*

*TWO PERFORATED* ..... *Paper* ..... *Sixty* .....  
*(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)* ..... *water* .....  
*Concise - July 1908*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)



King Mallory P

[No. 68.]

Vou. No. 16 Abst. I 3 Qr. 1863

*King Mallory P*

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Issued \_\_\_\_\_ 186



[No 33.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

stationed at *Rome Ga*

for the

*Regt Genl S. R. Gist*  
*Quar*

commencing on the

*1 Sep*

and ending on the

of

186

| Quires of Foolscap Paper | Quires of Letter Paper | Sheets of Cartridge Paper | Number of Quills | Ounces of Wafers | Ounces of Sealing Wax | Pieces of Tape | Papers of Ink Powder | Envelopes Letter | Diary | Other |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
|                          | <i>12</i>              |                           | <i>50</i>        |                  |                       |                | <i>100</i>           | <i>4</i>         |       |       |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Rome Ga*  
*Regt J. D. Hamilton*

on the *1st* of *Sept*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army

1863 of

paper, \_\_\_\_\_ quires of foolscap paper,  
\_\_\_\_\_ ounces of sealing-wax,  
\_\_\_\_\_ papers ink powder.

*50* quills,  
\_\_\_\_\_ pieces of tape,

\_\_\_\_\_ quires of letter  
\_\_\_\_\_ ounces of wafers,  
\_\_\_\_\_ sheets of cartridge

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*100* *Proctor*  
*Regt Genl S. R. Gist*  
*Major*

(No. 32.)

No 34 Abstract G 4 Qr 186 2

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE  
Private Horses.

Capt M P King  
December 1<sup>st</sup> 186 2

(No. 88.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt  
W. P. King Confederate States Army, at Charleston  
for 11 days, commencing the 1st of December 1862  
and ending the 11th of December 1862

| DATE           | Number of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |              |             |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |              |             |                | REMARKS |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
|                |                  | Pounds Corn.             | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | Pounds Corn.    | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. |         |
| <u>Dec 1st</u> | <u>1</u>         | <u>12</u>                |              | <u>14</u>   |                | <u>372</u>      |              | <u>434</u>  |                |         |
| TOTAL.....     |                  |                          |              |             |                | <u>372</u>      |              | <u>434</u>  |                |         |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Capt. Mallery R King a.s.g.  
RECEIVED at Charleston the 1st of Dec 1862  
by Maj. Norman W. Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
372 pounds of corn,  
pounds of oats, pounds of hay,  
434 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Capt. Mallery R King a.s.g.



King

(No. 33.)

Mallory P

No. 8

ABSTRACT G.

45

Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.  
Private Horses.

Capt M P King

October 1st

1862

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Capt M. P. King, A. A. & C. Confederate States Army, at Charleston S. C.  
for 75 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1862  
and ending the 15<sup>th</sup> of October 1862

| DATE.                           | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |              |             |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |              |             |                | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
|                                 |                   | Pounds Corn.              | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | Pounds Corn.     | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. |          |
| 1862<br>October 1 <sup>st</sup> | 2                 | 12                        |              |             | 14             | 260              |              |             | 420            |          |
| TOTAL.....                      |                   |                           |              |             |                | 260              |              |             | 420            |          |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Charleston S. C. the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1862  
of Major Norman W Smith Quartermaster, C. S. Army,  
Three hundred & sixty pounds of corn,  
four pounds of oats, four pounds of hay, Four hundred  
and twenty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

Walter P. King  
Capt. U. S. A.



(No. 31)

No. 11 ABSTRACT G. 2nd 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.  
Private Horse.

of Capt. Malley P. King

in April 186 4

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt  
Mr. P. King Confederate States Army, at Dalton Ga  
for 30 days, commencing the 1st of April  
and ending the 30th of April 1864

| DATE.         | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |              |             |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |              |             |                | REMARKS. |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
|               |                   | Pounds Corn.              | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | Pounds Corn.     | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. |          |
| 1864<br>April | 1                 | 10                        | 00           | 00          | 5              | 300              | 00           | 00          | 150            |          |
| TOTAL         |                   |                           |              |             |                | 300              | 00           | 00          | 150            |          |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Dalton Ga Walling P. King Capt. C. S. Army  
Major J. E. S. Green the 1st of April 1864  
Three hundred pounds of corn, One hundred  
of fifty pounds of oats, of fifty pounds of hay, of fifty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(WALLING P. KING)

Walling P. King  
Capt. C. S. Army

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 9

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862

Capt. Mallory P. King  
Charleston S. C.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

Pay.....\$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 140.00

The Confederate States of America.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major William H. Smith 2nd Regt

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Herman H. Smith D. M. P. C.  
this 9th day of August 1862  
and for one hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.  
Pay \$ 142.00  
For

Pay..... 142.00

Forage 144.00  
Amount \$ 144.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Mulling P. King P. A. C. S.  
6 Apr 1909.



No. 21.

No. 172 ABSTRACT B

1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1863

*Capt Mallery P. King*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 70.<sup>50</sup>

100

Paid 16<sup>th</sup> of March 1863



Confederate States of America.

To Capt. Mallery P. King, Dr.

Date:

Feb 15<sup>th</sup>

For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1863 to the 15<sup>th</sup> of February  
1863 inclusive, *three* rooms, at *one* dollar each, per month.

DOLLARS CTS.

40 50

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords.                 | Feet. | Inches. |    |
|------------------------|-------|---------|----|
| For myself.....        | 1     | 64      | 0  |
| For my... servant..... |       |         |    |
| Being .....            | 1     | 64      | 00 |

at \$20<sup>00</sup> per cord.

30 00

70 50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. Mallery P. King, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W. Smith  
Majt Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Brig. Genl. Wm. Duncan Smith during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 16<sup>th</sup> of March 1863  
of Maj. Norman W. Smith  
Army, *seventy* dollars, and *fifty* cents,  
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Mallery P. King Capt. 1863.

M.D.

No. 48.

Receipt for Sold to

Capt. W. P. King.

First 2 1864

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, *March 1<sup>st</sup>*  
1864, of Richard Lambert, M. I. H. Ordnance

✓ One Officer Saddle  
✓ " " Bridle  
✓ " " Saddle Bags

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. I. H.  
Ordnance One Hundred Twenty Seven Dollars Cost price

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Walter King

Capt & A. A. C.

Army of Tennessee

Voucher No. 27

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 4th day of June 1862

to the Hon. J. C. ...

for ...

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 1st day of May 1862

For ...

By ...

Amount ...



# The Confederate States.

To *Malley P King, Capt &c. &c. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT     |           | REMARKS   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---|
|                    | FROM                        | TO                   | MONTHS                  | DAYS | DOLLARS       | CENTS     | DOLLARS    | CENTS     |   |
| Pay—<br>For myself | <i>April 30 1862</i>        | <i>April 30 1862</i> | <i>11</i>               |      | <i>140</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>18</i>  | <i>34</i> | <i>The first charge is different in pay of 2 Pkts and Capt. being entitled to draw for 11 days as Captain and having been twice as much</i> |
| For year's service | <i>April 1 1862</i>         | <i>May 31 1862</i>   | <i>1</i>                |      | <i>140</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>copy h. &amp; I have accepted my appointment from the 20. April 62</i>   |
| Forage for horses  |                             |                      |                         |      |               |           |            |           | <i>155 34 Malley King Col. 2d Regt. G.</i>  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account, except for; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. Hermann Hersh, 19th* and to the *100th* day of *April* 1862 the sum of *One hundred and fifty eight 34* dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Malley P King* this *fourth* day of *April* 1862 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ *158 34*

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *158 34*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Malley P King  
Capt &c. &c.*



No. 40.

Special Requisition

March 11

1864

Capt W. P. King

Capt W. P. King

W. P. King  
Capt W. P. King  
Capt W. P. King

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

- 1 One office desk
- 3 Three chairs
- 5 Five Quins Letter Paper
- 5 Five Quins Encl. Paper
- 1 One Satchel
- 1 One large Steel Pen
- 12 Twelve Pen Holders
- 1 One Set of Stationery
- 1 One White Silk Cloth
- 1 One Ink Container
- 250 Two hundred and fifty off. Encl. Paper
- 250 Two hundred and fifty letter paper
- 3 Three Blank Books

Approved  
By order of Maj. Gen. M. J. Davis  
Maj. R. B. Elliott

Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Inspector Genl.*

*May H. Hewitt*

*W. Henry P. King*  
Capt & act. Chief Clerk  
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

will have the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at *Savannah* the  
*4 May 14* Hewitt  
Articles as above

*5th* of *May* 186*4*  
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,  
in full of the above Requisition.  
*W. Henry P. King*  
Capt & act. Chief Clerk

NO. 21.

15  
COMMITTEE OF ARTS AND FUEL.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
1867

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

NO. 21.

To

*W. P. King*

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from

the *10th* of *June* 186*4* to the  
*31st* of *July* 186*4* inclusive.

For *3* rooms at *Hyatt* dollars each, per month.

*14 50*

For commutation of Fuel for the same period.

*11* feet *7* inches at *Hyatt* dollars per cord.

*10 21*

*33 71*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *W. P. King* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*William W. Smith* Quartermaster, U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. by *W. P. King* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the *10th* of *August* 186*4* of Major HERMAN HIRSH, Q. M. *Henry H. Hirsch* and *Henry H. Hirsch* Capt. of the above account.

SIGNED IS DUPLICATE

*Walter P. King*  
*Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*



(No. 33.)

No. 10 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 186 2

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Capt M P King

in October 16<sup>th</sup> 1862



(No. 8th.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt M P  
Lang A. A. C. Confederate States Army, at Charleston S. C.  
for 16 days, commencing the 16<sup>th</sup> of October 1862  
and ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 1862

| DATE.                            | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |              |             |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |              |             |                | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
|                                  |                   | Pounds Corn.              | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | Pounds Corn.     | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. |          |
| 1862<br>October 16 <sup>th</sup> | 1                 | 12                        |              |             | 14             | 192              |              |             | 224            |          |
| TOTAL.....                       |                   |                           |              |             |                | 192              |              |             | 224            |          |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Witness my hand at Charleston S. C. this 16<sup>th</sup> of October 1862  
J. Major Norman W. Smith Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
One hundred & ninety-two pounds of corn,  
pounds of oats,  
and twenty-four pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.  
Two hundred  
pounds of hay.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE.]

M. A. King  
Capt. & Adjt.

(No. 91.)

No. 9 ABSTRACT G. 2nd Q. 126 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

/ Private Horace

by Capt. M. King 1864

in May 1864

(No. III.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt.  
M. P. King (245). Confederate States Army, at 5th Brigade  
for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May 1861  
and ending the 31st of May 1861

| DATE       | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |              |             |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |              |             |                | REMARKS. |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
|            |                   | Pounds Corn.              | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | Pounds Corn.     | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. |          |
| May 31st   | 1                 | 10                        | -            | -           | -              | 310              | -            | -           | 50             |          |
| TOTAL..... |                   |                           |              |             |                | 310              | -            | -           | 50             |          |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at 5th Brigade the 1st of May 1861  
by Major Geo. A. Green Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Three hundred & ten pounds of corn, thirty pounds of hay,  
zero pounds of oats, zero pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(PRINTED IN NEW-YORK.)

M. P. King Capt. & Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

X

Mallory P. King

Capt. Assistant Inspector

Appears on a

List

of Officers on Inspection Duty in District of  
Georgia and 3d District of South Carolina.

List dated Savannah

Sept 1 1864

List of Geo. & 3rd Dist of So. Carolina

Remarks:

H. Gads



(CONFEDERATE)

K

Mallory P. Ains

Capt A A Genl

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of  
commands of the Army of Tennessee.

February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga

Feb 5

1864.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| Corps    | Hardee's |
| Division | Walker's |
| Brigade  | Gist's   |
| Remarks: |          |

48

3

Simpson

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Mallory P. King

Capt.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Division commanded by E. C.  
Walthall, Maj. General, for

Apr 17

1865.

Department or Corps Asst. Adj. Gen.

Post or Station A. A. & Insp. Gen.

Remarks: present on duty  
in division

Box 55

No. 22

111222

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M.R. King

Capt - AAG

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1st Qr, 1864

Date of issue

Mar 2

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2496

LEEK

Copvst.

King, Mallory

Capt. & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 161/23

Jul 11 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

King, M. F.  
Capt. A.A.G.  
81st's Brig.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 30/5

Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Jan. 30, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

King, N. F.  
Capt. A. A. Genl.  
Gist's Brig.

Subject: leage

Title of record: S.O. 107/2  
Capt. & Army of Term. Johnston

Date: April 18, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



King, E. P.

Capt. A.A.G.

The Mil. Dist of Ga. & 3rd

Dist. of S.C.

(Maj. Gen L. McLaws Comdg.)

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 305/2

Dec 24, 1864

King, H.P.

Dept

asg-

Subject: Report to Maj Gen McLeve

Title of record: G.O.No.21-1

Dept & Army Term-Gists  
Date: July 14/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*  
*Mallory P. King*  
*Capt. P.A.C.S.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga.*

To whom report *Genl W.D. Smith*

Date of appointment *May 1, 1862*

Date of confirmation *Oct 7, 1862*

To take rank *Apr. 22, 1862*

Date of acceptance *May 15, 1862*

Delivered *Genl G. M. Burton*

Secretary of War *G. M. B.*

Remarks: *Adjutant General*  
*Dept.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 141

*Geo S. Preston*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.D.

26

*K*  
*Mallory O. King*  
*2 Lt. Co. A 26 Regt Va*

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*Aug 21* 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

*Pro to A.A.G.*

Remarks: *Gen Smith*

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 38

*J. M. Williams*

(CONFEDERATE)

*X*

*Staff*

*H. L. P. King*  
*Capt.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report

*Genl. MacLaw's Staff*  
*July 7, 1862*

Date

Rank

Delivered

Signed

Remarks:

*Richmond*

*G. W. R.*

*Dict. No. 133*

*Approved May 2, 1861*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 196

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist

(100)



King, Mallery P.  
2d Lt. & A.A.G.

Smith's (W.D.) Comd  
Gist's (S.R.) Comd  
Melaws' Comd.

Smith's (W.D.) Comd

April 17, 1862. Gen. W.D. Smith announces "M.P. King, A.A.G. (now 2d Lt. Co. A, 26th Ga. Vol.) on my staff" & urges appointment. (S-754, A.G.O.)  
May 1, 1862. Appointed from Co. as Capt. & A.A.G.; to rank April 22, 1862; to report to Gen. W.D. Smith. (Report, A.O.)

Memo.- Was 2d Lt. Co. A, 13th (26th) Regt. Ga. Inf.

Oct. 18, 1862. At Hdqrs. forces on Jas. Island & the Main, Charleston, signs as A.A.G. to Gen. Gist. (B-1460, W.D. encl.)

Dec. 4, 1862. At Charleston, S.C. signs a voucher for commutation of quarters as Capt. & A.A.G. (F.P.)

Gist's (S.R.) Comd

June 26, 1863. At Brig. Hdqrs. signs as A.A.G. to Gen. S.R. Gist. in announcing promotions (G-697 1/2, A.G.O.)

July 1, 1863. Addresses as Capt. & A.A.G. (Gists' comd) (J-686, A.G.O.)  
Oct. 14-1863. Mentioned by Gen. Gist as Capt. & A.A.G. of my staff. (Vol. 30-2, p. 246 & 247)  
June 21, 1864. Shown as Capt. on List of Officers; relative to being dropped under G.O. 43, 1862, in reorganizing the staff Dept. (P-950 1/2, A.G.O.)

Melaws' comd

July 19, 1864. Capt. A.I.G., ordered to Hdqrs. Hood's Battn. Cir. No. 7, A.A.S.R. for inspection duty under S.O. 159(2) Hdqrs. Savannah-Melaws comd. Mil. Dist. Ga. & 3d S.C. Dist. (F.P.)

Aug. 18, 1864. Addressed as Capt. & A.A.I.G., by Gen. Elliott who says "Gen. Melaws directs you to proceed down the A.A.G.R.N. tomorrow morning 9th inst. (F.P.)"

Sept. 22, 1864. Capt. A.A.G., reports under G.O. 71. (1-65-594, K.)  
Dec. 12, 1864. Announced as Capt. A.I.G. to Gen. Melaws' (Vol. 44, p. 952)  
Dec. 24, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G. assigned to duty with the Mil. Dist. of Gen. Ga. & 3d Dist. of S.C., Melaws comd. (S.O. 305(2), A.G.O.)

Feb. 31, 1865. Capt. & A.I.G. of Gen. Melaws staff, mentioned by Gen. J.D. Kennedy for assistance rendered me in turning over the Brigade (Vol. 47, p. 11110)

Paroled-----1865 at----

-----25 -----

Prepared by *AK* --Examined by *J.D.*

"McLaws'-Yershaw's Div."

Prepared by J. P. H., Examined by J. D. M.

KING, MALLERY P. Capt. & A. A. G. McLaws

Aug. 31, 1861. At Savannah, signs voucher for pay for services as Asst. Engr. (Aug. 5-25) in charge of construction of Battery on Ft. Mifflin's Island. (Personal Papers.)  
April 17, 1862. From Savannah, Md. 2d Brig., Dist. of Ga., Gen. Wm. Duncan Smith states that Mallery P. King is now 2d Lt. Co. A, 26th Ga. Vols. Asks that he be

appointed as A. A. G. on his staff. Has already been detailed for the service.  
(A. & I. G. O.-754-3.)

May 1, 1862. Appointed, from Ga., Capt. A. G. Dept.; to take rank April 22, 1862; to report to Gen. W. D. Smith. (1-56-121, 1-147-193; Report A. G.; Rel. Rank Book, A. G. Dept.)

July 12, 1862. All records to this date show him as Capt. & A. A. G. on staff of Gen. Wm. D. Smith. (Vol. 14, pp. 170, 171, 382, 386.) Gen. Smith was assigned, June 6, 1862, (Vol. 14, p. 352) to command of 1st Mil. Dist. of A. G., which command he apparently held till his death, Oct. 4, 1862. (See Heitman; Vol. 14, pp. 311, 332.)  
Oct. 10, 1862. Four weeks. Forces on James Island & the Main, sign A. A. G. by order of Brig. Gen. Gist. (A. & I. G. O.-1460-B, 1864-Regol.)

Dec. 1, 1862. At Charleston, S. C., signs as Capt. & A. A. G. not evident for whom.  
(Personal Papers.)

Jan. 3, 1863. Capt. & A. A. G., staff of Gen. Gist, comdg. James Island. (Vol. 14, p. 742)  
Jan. 20, 1863. Returns show him Capt. & A. A. G., Gist's Brigade.

March 24, 1863. Signs as A. A. G. for Gen. Gist. (Vol. 14, p. 843.)

Feb. 1, 1864. To this date all records show him as Capt. & A. A. G., Gist's Brigade; and was with Gen. Gist when comdg. a Div. at Chickamauga. (A. & I. G. O.-697 1/2-G; Vol. 30-2, pp. 246, 247; Returns, A. of Tenn., Feb. 1, 1864.)

July 11, 1864. Capt. & A. A. G., ordered to report to Maj. Gen. McLaws for duty. (Vol. 40-3, p. 764.)  
July 10, 1864. From Major General McLaws gives orders to Capt. M. King.

Aug. 18, 1864. Received orders from Gen. McLaws gives orders to Capt. M. King.

Sept. 22, 1864. At Savannah, signs as Capt. & A. A. G. (Personal Papers.)

Oct. 12, 1864. Capt. & A. A. G., reported under A. G. 71. (1-65-594K; Report A. G.)

Dec. 24, 1864. Announced as Capt. & A. A. G., McLaws' Div. (Vol. 44, p. 352.)

Feb. 24, 1864. Assigned as Capt. & A. A. G., 1st Dist. of Ga. & 3d Dist. of S. C. McLaws comdg. (A. & I. G. O. 365 (2) A. & I. G. O.)

March 4, 1864. Capt. & A. A. G. on staff of Gen. McLaws, comdg. Div. (Vol. 47-2, pp. 1062, 1063; Vol. 47-1, p. 1110.)

April 17, 1864. Returns show him as Capt. & A. A. G., Valthall's Div.

April 26, 1865. Pursued as Capt. & A. A. G., Valthall's Div., Stewart's Corps, A. of Tenn. (M. C. Empire State.)

NO. 20.

No. 6. ABSTRACT B. 3<sup>4</sup> 1862

Capt. Mailow P. Henshaw

\$ 23<sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 31<sup>st</sup> July 1862

2282

No. 20.  
The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. Mallory P. King A. A. G. Dr.

1862

July 31

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service,  
received and sent by him, from the 1<sup>st</sup> of July 1862

to the

31<sup>st</sup>

of

July

1862 inclusive,

23 53

\$ 23 53

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Mallory P. King Capt. & A. G.

RECEIVED AT

Charleston S.C. on the

31<sup>st</sup>

of July

1862

of

Maj. Norman W. Smith

Army

Twenty three dollars and

fifty three

cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S.

(SIGNED TRIPPLICATE.)

Mallory P. King Capt. & A. G.



No. 21.

No. 2 Abstract B. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1862

*Cast. No. 1: 1862*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

24 Dollars

66  
100

Paid 21<sup>st</sup> of Dec. 1862

*1862*  
*21<sup>st</sup>*



No. 21.

Confederate States

To Capt. Mallory P. King a.g. Dr.

DATE

1862  
July 3  
to  
July 31

For commutation of Quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 8<sup>th</sup> of July, 1862, to the 31<sup>st</sup> of July, 1862, inclusive, *three* rooms, at *nine* dollars each per month.. 20 90

For commutation of Fuel, for the same period --

For myself  
For my servant

Cords. Feet. Inches.

76 9

Being

76 9

at \$ 7 <sup>00</sup> per cord.

4 46

24 96

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. Mallory P. King a.g. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W. Smith

Maj

Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C., by Gen. Wm. R. Smith during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at  
of Major Norman W. Smith  
Army,  
in full of the above account.

Charleston S.C. the 31<sup>st</sup> of July 1862  
Twenty four

Capt. Mallory P. King a.g.  
Quartermaster C. S. A.

dollars and ninety six cents,

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Capt. Mallory P. King a.g.



No. 21

No. 23 ABSTRACT B

3<sup>rd</sup> Q<sup>r</sup>. 1862

*Capt. Mallow P. King*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

32 Dollars. — 25

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> of September 1862

20-90

## Confederate States of America.

To Capt. Mallory P. King A. G. Dr.

Date.

1862  
Aug 31

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Charleston S. C. from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of August 1862 to the 31<sup>st</sup> of August  
1862 inclusive, 3 rooms, at nine dollars each, per month.

27 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords.              | Feet. | Inches. |
|---------------------|-------|---------|
| For myself,.....    | 96    | "       |
| For my...servant... |       |         |
| Being.....          | 96    | "       |

at 87<sup>10</sup> per cord.

5 25

32 25

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. Mallory P. King A. G. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W. Smith  
Major & Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S. C. by Brig. Genl. Wm. B. B. Smith during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Charleston S. C. the 1<sup>st</sup> of September 1862  
of Maj. Norman W. Smith  
Army. Thirty two dollars, and twenty five cents.  
in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATED IN DUPLICATE]

Mallory P. King  
Capt. A. G.



No. 38.

No. 4 ABSTRACT I. 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1863

STATIONERY.

Issued to Wm King & Co



No. 04. — (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.

**REQUISITION** for Stationery for

stationed at

commencing on the

24

for the

186

...and ending on the

of

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 2  | Paper letter paper.   |
| 2  | Paper foolscap paper  |
| in | Synthetic paper       |
| 6  | Bags of building      |
| 1  | Can of paint          |
| 4  | Cans of white paper   |
| 2  | Boxes of office paper |
| 2  | Boxes of ink powder.  |
|    |                       |
|    |                       |
|    |                       |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified. - *For the use of Agent office*

Мамы Кр.  
ауз

RECEIVED at

on the

of

180

Quartermaster C. S. Army

quires of letter paper.

quills

quires of foolscap paper.

ounces of wafers

**Ounces**

papers of ink powder.

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

~~Maryland~~

No 4038

Nov. 21st E. 2<sup>d</sup> Gr 1863

Wm. P. King

REQUISITION for Stationery for **No. 38.**

*First Brigade* for the *Adjutant General's Office* stationed at  
 of *Mass.* 1864 and ending on the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *June* 1865

| Quires of letter paper. | Quires of F. C. Paper. | Number of quills. | Blank note paper. | Envelopes. | Blank Books. | Blank ruled paper. |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 40                      | 40                     |                   | 20                | 500        | 4            | 8                  |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not used any stationery for any part of the time specified. *For the use of adjt Genl Office*

Received at *Worcester Mass* on the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *June* 1865  
*Wm. H. Roring*  
 Adjutant General's Office

Quires of letter paper *40* Quires of F. C. paper *40* quills *500* oz. water.  
 Envelopes *500* Blank Books *4* Paper five hundred  
 (Signed Duplicates.) *Blank ruled paper*

*Wm. H. Roring*  
*U. S. A.*

No. 38.

No. 43 Abstract I. 2nd Qr. 1861

STATIONERY.

Issued to Mr King & Co

King, Mullins & P



## REQUISITION

## Stationery for

stationed in

for the

commencing on the



186

and ending on the

of

186

|    |                           |
|----|---------------------------|
| 1  | Pieces of letter paper.   |
| 2  | Pieces of foolscap paper. |
| 1  | Pieces of envelope paper. |
| 6  | Pieces of paper.          |
| 12 | Pieces of paper.          |
| 6  | Pieces of sealing wax.    |
|    | Pieces of office tape.    |
|    | Papers of ink powder.     |
|    |                           |
|    |                           |
|    |                           |
|    |                           |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and ~~that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time~~

Mallory P. King - cap

RECEIVED at

James Island for  
John S. Green

on the

13<sup>th</sup> of June

1806

Quartermaster C. S. Army

*one* quires of letter paper, *one* quires of foolscap paper, *one* can  
of *Drake's* paper, *Serant, Manila, Steel Pens,* ounces of *Liver Lead* *Powder*  
*Shut Blotting Paper* *powder*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Walter P. King A.C.



[Form No. 3.]

VOUCHER No. 320.

Paid the 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862

Capt. Mallen P. King  
Charleston S. C.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1862

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862

Pay.....\$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 140.00



2

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. Mallory P. King Aag. Gr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT:

|                             | Commencement and Expiration: |                       | Terms of service charged: |      | Pay, per month. |      | Amount. |      | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                             | From                         | To                    | Months                    | Days | Dolls.          | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                        | 1862                         | 1862                  |                           |      |                 |      |         |      |          |
| For myself as Capt. Cavalry | 1 <sup>st</sup> Sept         | 30 <sup>th</sup> Sept | 1                         | —    | 140             | 00   | 140     | 00   |          |
| For years service.....      |                              |                       |                           |      |                 |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for horses.....      |                              |                       |                           |      |                 |      |         |      |          |

\$ 140.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

May: Norman W. Smith 2d. M. P. A. C. S. and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862

that the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May: Norman W. Smith 2d. M. P. A. C. S. this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862, the sum of One hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount \$ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

To Capt. Mallory P. King Aag.

10194.

(Form No. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 16 day of March 1863

Capt. Mallory P. King  
a.g.  
Charleston S.C.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Febry 1863

To the 28 day of Febry 1863

Pay.....\$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 140.00

(Form No. 57.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To *Mallory P. King Capt & ag Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                            | Commencement and Expiration. |               | Terms of service charged. |          | Pay, per month. |           | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|   | From                         | To            | Months.                   | Days.    | Dolla.          | Cts.      | Dolla.     | Cts.      |          |
|   |                              |               |                           |          |                 |           |            |           |          |
| Pay—<br>For myself <i>as Capt &amp; ag.</i> | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Feb</i>    | <i>28 Feb</i> | <i>1</i>                  | <i>0</i> | <i>140</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For _____ years service, _____              |                              |               |                           |          |                 |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for _____ horses, _____              |                              |               |                           |          |                 |           |            |           |          |
|   |                              |               |                           |          |                 |           | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. J. S. Green* *22<sup>nd</sup>*

and to the *31* day of *January* *1863*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. William W. Smith* *2<sup>nd</sup>*  
the *16* day of *March* *1863*, the sum of *One Hundred*  
*40* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... *140.00*  
Forage .....  
Amount *140.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Mallory P. King*  
*Capt & ag*



Voucher No. 250

Paid the 14 day of November 1861

M. J. King

2 Lt. Green Guard C. S.

From the 14 day of August 1861

To the 31 day of October 1861

Pay ..... \$ 217.14

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 217.14



The Confederate States of America.

To: 2nd Lt. W. B. King, Kansas Guards

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, storage or reward money on lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were actually used for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the performance of that duty; that I have been a commissioned staff officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years; and that I am not concerned with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

— 100 —

day of

1261

1, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

fourteenth  
June

May  
Kivem

March 10. 1864

1867, the sum of Two hundred and

~~the~~ dollars, being the ~~amount~~ in full, of said account.

Pay... 212.14

Forage.....

Amount... 218 1/2

(Signed Duplicate.)

Malley, P. King  
Lieut. Plymouth Guard

NO. 21.

ABSTRACT B.

Qr. 1864

COMMITTEE QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid

of

186

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

NO. 21.

To

Dr.

RATE

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from

the 1st of 1864 to the

1st of 1865 inclusive.

For rooms at \$ dollars each, per month.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period

feet inches, at \$ dollars per cord.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Carl S. Hirsch* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Hermann Hirsch* Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. by *C. S. Hirsch* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the

of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M. *C. S. Hirsch* 1864  
and  
Certs. in full of the above account

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Major Hirsch*  
*C. S. Hirsch*

No. 33

Requisition for Forage

PRIVATE HORSES.

For

Issued

No. 331.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

one

Private Horses in the service of

Capt. Mallory J. King

Confederate States Army, for

8

days, commencing the

1<sup>st</sup>

of June

1862

and ending on the

5

of

June

1862, at

Savannah

1<sup>st</sup> June 5<sup>th</sup> June 12 14 96 112

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not received any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT

Savannah

the

1<sup>st</sup>

of June

1862

of

Mr. J. M. Smith

Quartermaster for Confederate States Army.

96

Bushels of Corn.

32 Bushels of Oats.

pounds of Hay.

pounds

of Fodder, and the number of Horses taken full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Mallory J. King  
Capt. &c.



NO. 33.

No. 2. Abstract G. 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

**Requisition for Forage,**  
**PRIVATE HORSES.**

For April 24<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Issued April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Malling, H. King, Capt.  
+ 7.

[NO. 33.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *One* Private Horses, in the service of *Capt. Mallory P. King U.S.A.*  
 Confederate States Army, for *seven* days, commencing the *24<sup>th</sup>* of *April* 1862, at *Savannah*  
 on the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *April* 1862, and ending

| Date.            | Period.   |           | Number of Horses. | Daily allowance each animal. |         |           | Total allowance. |          |         |           |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|----------|---------|-----------|
|                  | From.     | To.       |                   | Corn.                        | Oats.   | Hay.      | Corn.            | Oats.    | Hay.    | Fodder.   |
|                  |           |           |                   | Pounds.                      | Pounds. | Pounds.   | Bushels.         | Bushels. | Pounds. | Pounds.   |
| <i>April 24.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>1</i>          | <i>12</i>                    |         | <i>14</i> | <i>2 1/2</i>     |          |         | <i>98</i> |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Savannah* the *24<sup>th</sup>* of *April* 1862, of *May. Norman W. Smith*  
 Quartermaster U.S. Army. *One 2 1/2* bushels of Corn.  
*and ninety eight* pounds of hay, and  
*fodder* in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Mallory P. King*  
*Capt & A.A.G.*

NO. 20.1

No. 27. ABSTRACT B ... 2nd ... 1862

Capt. Mallery P. King

\$5.00/100

Paid 30<sup>th</sup> June 1862

No. 20.  
The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. Mallory P. King A.A.G. Dr.

186

DOLLARS. CTS.

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service,  
received and sent by him, from the 9<sup>th</sup> of June 1862  
to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1862 inclusive,

5 00

8 500

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Mallory P. King  
Capt & Adj.

RECEIVED AT

James Island on the 30<sup>th</sup> of June  
of Maj. Norman W. Smith

1862

Quartermaster C. S.

Army

Five

dollar and

cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED TRIPLICATE)

Mallory P. King  
Capt & Adj.

NO. 20.1

No. 20.1 Abstract B. 2<sup>o</sup> Q. 1862

Capt. Mallory P. King & Co.

\$ 18 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 8<sup>th</sup> of June 1862



No. 20.  
The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. Mallory P. King A. A. Genl Dr.

1862.

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service,  
received and sent by him, from the 14<sup>th</sup> of April 1862  
to the 8<sup>th</sup> of June 1862, inclusive,

DOLLARS. CTS.

18 75

8 18 75

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Savannah on the 8<sup>th</sup> of June 1862  
of Major Norman W. Smith 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade Quartermaster U. S.  
Army Eighteen dollars and seventy five cents in full of the above account.  
MAILED TRIPLE VTE.

Mallory P. King  
Capt. A. A. Genl.

No. 21

No. 8. ABSTRACT B

4<sup>th</sup> Q<sup>r</sup>. 1862

*Capt. Mallory P. King*  
U.S.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars. 34.50

Paid 20<sup>th</sup> of October 1862

*a on Genl. 1*  
*22.70*

Confederate States of America.

To Capt. Mallory P. King A.A.G.

Date.

Sept 30<sup>1862</sup>

For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept 1862 to the 30<sup>th</sup> of September  
1862 inclusive, three rooms, at nine dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period

DOLLARS. CTS.

27 00

Cords Feet Inches.

For myself..... 1/4 0 0

For my servant.....

Being

1/4 0 0

at \$10.00 per cord

7 50

34 50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt Mallory P. King A.A.G. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W. Smith  
Maj. & Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Brig. Genl. Wm. Duncan Smith during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at  
of Major Norman W. Smith  
Army.  
in full of the above account.

Capt. Mallory P. King A.A.G.  
the 20<sup>th</sup> of October 1862

dollars, and

fifty

Quartermaster U. S.

cents.

Capt. Mallory P. King  
A.A.G.

[DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES]

NO. 16.

No. 1 ABSTRACT B. 2 Q. 1862

St. Mallory P. King

\$ 17.00

Paid 20 of April 1862



No. 16.  
The Confederate States of America,

To *St. Mallory P. King*

Dr.

DATE  
From *6<sup>th</sup>* of *April*  
*10<sup>th</sup>* of *April*  
For mileage from *Maynardsville* to *Pocahontas E.C.* being *170* miles  
at *10* cents per mile.  
\$ *17.00*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

*Mallory P. King - Capt. U.S.A.*  
RECEIVED at *Savannah Ga.* on the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *April* 1862, of  
*Major William H. Smith* Quartermaster C. S.  
Army *Seven* dollars and *00* cents in full of the above account.  
[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

*Mallory P. King - Capt. U.S.A.*



Saravali April 6th 1862

Lieut. M. D. King  
Hampshire  
You will  
report to Brig. Gen. W. Duncan Smith  
of provialize - Tell him to account for you  
C. W. Styles  
Col. Conroy

\$ 17 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Saravali on the 30th of April 1862, of  
Major Herman Smith  
Army Seven hundred and [ ] cents, in full of the above account.  
[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Mellay King Capt & Adj

King, N. W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....  
2.....  
3.....  
4.....  
5.....  
6.....  
7.....  
8.....  
9.....  
10.....  
11.....  
12.....  
13.....  
14.....  
15.....  
16.....  
17.....  
18.....  
19.....

20.....  
21.....  
22.....  
23.....  
24.....  
25.....  
26.....  
27.....  
28.....  
29.....  
30.....  
31.....  
32.....  
33.....  
34.....  
35.....  
36.....  
37.....  
38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Marks .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*  
*H. W. G.*  
*Contract Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

**Hospitals**

**Army of Tennessee,**

during the month of

*Feb*

, 1865.

Post

*Augusta*

Hospital

*Ford*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. A.*

Capt.

No. *86* Account Current, *at* *Qr* 186*4*

*J. M. King*

*S. S. S. S.*

Paid *at* of *Novemb* 186*4*

*Wm. B. Boykin & Co., Printers, Mead, Ga.*

# The Confederate States,

To *A. W. King M.D.*

Dr.

1864

Sept 4

DOLLARS. CTS.

*Appointed  
at Station West, S. O. military  
from 2nd May 1864 in charge*

*Services rendered as Contract Physician  
from April 1st to May 31st at Atlanta  
10 months at \$100 per month.  
Services rendered as Contract Physician  
from June 1st to September 5th inclusive  
at \$100 per month.  
Services rendered as contract  
physician from Sept 6th to Oct 31st 201 00/100*

*[Handwritten signature]*

Contract Physician  
at Atlanta  
month.

160 00

Contract Physician  
at Atlanta  
month.

475 00

Contract  
at Atlanta  
month.

201 00/100

*556 66 2/3*

I Certify that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Macon, Ga., the *15th* day of *August* 186*4*, of  
Surgeon WM. H. PRIOLEAU, Medical Purveyor, C. S. Army, the sum of *Eight hundred and*  
*thirty six* Dollars and *sixty six* Cents,  
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.)

*A. W. King Act. Surg.*



✓  
*King R. A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain and Post Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 443913115 | 18 |
| 2  |           | 19 |
| 3  |           | 20 |
| 4  |           | 21 |
| 5  |           | 22 |
| 6  |           | 23 |
| 7  |           | 24 |
| 8  |           | 25 |
| 9  |           | 26 |
| 10 |           | 27 |
| 11 |           | 28 |
| 12 |           | 29 |
| 13 |           | 30 |
| 14 |           | 31 |
| 15 |           | 32 |
| 16 |           | 33 |
| 17 |           | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K.

R. A. King  
Capt & Post 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

When paroled

Remarks:

Albany Ga  
May 7, 1865.

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O. 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 126

King, R. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H.*

*K*

*W. H. King*

*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty  
in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Va.

at

during the month of

*Feb.*

, 1863

Date of commission

, 186

Date of appointment

, 186

Remarks:

*Asst. Surg. assigned to duty in this  
Hospital Feb. 14, 1863. On duty  
from date to the 16th on which  
day he was relieved from  
duty and ordered to report to  
Gen. Surg. W. H. Wilson for  
duty with the 35 Regt. N.C. Inf.*

Book mark:

*W. H. King*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks

1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page



(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*R. N. K.*

*A.S.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Appointed

*June 23*

1862

Post

*Billings House*

Remarks:

*T Feb 14 Gen Hos*

*No 9*

*T Feb 25 35<sup>th</sup> M.C. Ran-*

*soms Brig*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

(100)

*Josephine L. Lincoln*

1750

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed  
Disposition  
Remarks:

1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

*M. J. ...*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John H. ...*  
*...*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

*June 1st*, 1862

Disposition

*Discharged June 13th*

Remarks

*...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*R. V. King*  
*Asst. Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District.

for the month of

*Dec.*

1862

Post or station

*Richmond Va*

With what troops serving

*Bell's*

*Hospital*

Remarks:

*Furloughed to*  
*Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark.

*an. Park*

(981)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R. N. King*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

*Jan*, 1863.

Post or Station *Richmond Va*

With what troops serving

*Bellevue*

*Hospital*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. E. Fehl*

*Cover*



(CONFEDERATE)

*R. W. King*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of *Sept*, 1862

Post or Station *Warrenton*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving *General*  
*Hospital*

Remarks: *Ordered to Winchester*  
*per Sept 18, 1862*

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor*  
Copyist

11. Bureau, Washington  
Aug 12/63

Copy forwarded. etc.

M. L. Smith  
Brig. Gen.  
Army



31  
[illegible]

[illegible signature]

Copy referred to the Surgeon  
Genl. By Command Surg. War

W. M. W. [illegible]

18540  
Aug 19/63

[illegible]



at quarters, Washington  
Aug 12 1863  
Enclosing forwarded, of p. 4

M. J. C. King  
Brig. Genl.

31  
Aug 12 1863  
Aug 12 1863

Respectfully  
Yours

Respy referred to the Surgeon  
Genl

By Command of Maj Gen

W. W. H. W. H.

AS 440  
Aug 19/63

Conf 35 Regt no 5 K. B  
Aug 9 1863

W. W. King Appr.  
Surgeon 35 Regt  
K. B.

Under his Resignation  
Aug 25 1863  
H. S. Th. 35 Regt no 5  
Aug 9 1863

Appr. I believe Dr  
King is physically  
unfit for the position  
as told to hope his  
Resignation may  
be received at once  
he has been for some  
time now unfit  
for duty. H. S. Jones

col. Aug

H. S. Jones

Aug 9 1863

Approved & referred for  
W. W. H. W. H.  
W. W. H. W. H.

S. G. O. Aug 22 1863

Res. referred to  
H. S. G. for  
acceptance

31301-  
Someone  
Sarg. Genl.  
H. S. G.

Genl G. Cooper;  
 Camp 85<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Inf near Petersburg Va  
 July 26. 1863  
 Sir:—

Am. -

I most respectfully beg leave to  
tender my resignation as Assistant Surgeon U.S.A. I have twice  
made application, on Surgeons certificate, for a transfer from field  
to hospital duty. One of the applications was approved by the  
Regimental and Brigade Surgeons.  
I am, Sir, Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. C. McCall

I cannot bear the exposures of an active campaign; my dis-  
ease is aggravated by the exposures, the tissues of the internal  
ear being partially destroyed and destruction still continues.  
Excessive heat also affects the sense of hearing, and  
seriously impairs my usefulness as a field Surgeon.  
Under these circumstances I ask your immediate  
acceptance

R. of T. fully Submitted

P. W. King Apr. 29

Bb. H Right wing

[illegible]

Voucher No. 197

Paid the 29 day of March 1864

Wm. L. Smith " Co. 2d Regt  
35th Mich Infy C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 25 day of August 1863

Pay, . . \$ 31.15

Forage,

Amount, \$



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

*F. N. King*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.            | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|--------|----------|
|                             | From—                        | To—    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| PAY—                        |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |        |          |
| For myself,.....            | 1863                         | May 25 | 2                        | 25    | 110            | 00   | 311      | 66     |          |
| For.....years' service..... |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |        |          |
| Forage for.....horses,..... |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |        |          |
|                             |                              |        |                          |       |                |      | 311      | 66     |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. John F. Divine* and to the *31* day of *May* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. JOHN F. DIVINE, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., this *29* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *Three Hundred Eleven* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, *311 66*

FORAGE, *—*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*R. W. King*  
*35th Reg. A.C.T.*

Date

to

R. W. King Ant. Surg.

Nov. 1962

Stating case of appointment

Officers Drs Bellhouse  
Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I have to respectfully to inform  
you that I was appointed Asst Surg P.A.C.S  
June 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. M. King  
Asst Surgeon

D. E. S. Gailliard

Med Director

485

(CONFEDERATE)

K

R. W. King.

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians  
serving under contract and Hospital  
Stewards, serving in General  
Hospital at Warrenton, Va.  
for the month of Sept. 1862.

Post or Station  
Warrenton.

With what troops serving  
On duty at the Post.

Remarks:

BE SORE

Copist.





Wm. of S. S. & Co. New  
Hampshire N. H. 1861

Dr. H. H. King, New York City, N. Y. 1861

100 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

100 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

100 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

For the New York  
City, N. Y. 1861

VOUCHER No. 1309

Paid the 29. day of Aug 1862

Attest Surgeon R. W. King

P. A. C. S.

C. B.

From the 28. day of June 1862

To the 30. day of Aug 1862

Pay, - - -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 230

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. W. King & J. T. Linger*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.    |        | REMARKS.  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|---|
|                               | From—                        | To—                 | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.   | Cents. |   |
| <i>Pay of J. T. Linger</i>    | <i>28th of June</i>          | <i>31st of Augt</i> | <i>2</i>                 | <i>3</i> | <i>110</i>     |        | <i>230</i> |        | <i>I have received no pay from the estate of Mr. Linger</i> |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                              |                     |                          |          |                |        |            |        |   |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                     |                          |          |                |        |            |        |   |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                     |                          |          |                |        |            |        |   |
|                               |                              |                     |                          |          |                |        | <i>230</i> |        |   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *no payment*

and to the

day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *29th* day of *Augt* being the amount in full of said account.

*29th of Augt 1862* the sum of *two hundred & thirty* Dollars.

Pay, . . . . . *230.*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *230.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. T. Linger*

E. S. Melling, Officer, Duane & Bellmore  
Med. Serv. Richmond Va. Oct 13/62

Sir

X84

To inform you I have respectfully  
a contract Surgeon, with the  
been. I am a Commissioned  
Capt Surgeon of P.M.C.S. I appeared  
before the Medical Examining  
Board last June with a  
very favorable result.

Respectfully  
R. M. Melling  
Capt Surg P.M.C.S.

679

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE, 213 Main Street.

Richmond, *Nor. J. ch*

186 2

Sir:

You are respectfully requested to forward to this office, without delay, the date of  
your *contract* ; also to state whether you *designed appearing*  
a Medical Examining Board, and if so, with what result.

*H. A. Long, M. D. Christen*

*Gen. H. H. H. H.*

*A. Long H. H. King*  
*Bellevue Stos.*

Medical Director.



King, R. M.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 200/13

Aug 27 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

[No. 33.]

No. 9 Abst. G. 3 Qr. 186 3

11\*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1/6 July 186 3

Issued 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 186 3

357107

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

at *Orange Bluff* for *4* days, commencing the *1st* of *July* and ending the *5th* of *July* 186 *8*

Private Horses in the service of

*C. S. H. 1st*

| DATE.                      | PERIOD.              |                      | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |              | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |               |                       |         |               |         | REMARKS |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|
|                            | From                 | To                   |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.         | Corn.                 |               | Oats.                 |         | Hay.          | Fodder. |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds.      | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds.       | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds.       | Pounds. |         |
| <del>July 1st to 5th</del> | <del>July 1st</del>  | <del>July 5th</del>  | <del>1</del>      | <del>8</del>              |         | <del>8</del> |                       | <del>48</del> |                       |         | <del>48</del> |         |         |
| 1863                       | 1 <sup>st</sup> July | 6 <sup>th</sup> July | 1                 | 8                         |         | 8            |                       | 48            |                       |         | 48            |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |
|                            |                      |                      |                   |                           |         |              |                       |               |                       |         |               |         |         |

*Approved*  
*J. H. H. H.*  
*Commandant*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Orange Bluff*, the *1st* of *July*, 186 *8*, *112* bushels corn, *112* bushels oats, *112* pounds hay, *112* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

*R. W. King Adj. Surg. 95th Regt. U.S.A.*

*R. W. King Adj. Surg. 36th Regt. U.S.A.*

[No. 33.]

No. *17* Abst. G. *2* Qr. 186*3*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Ap & Aug R.M. King* 186

Issued ..... 186



REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

of *June*

at *Camp near Hickman* for *28* days, commencing the *1* of *June* and ending the *28* 186*3*.

Private Horses in the service of *35 Regt - 72 C.T.*

|      |      |         |                  |                  |                          |                 |                       |                  |                       |         |                 |                    |          |
|------|------|---------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
| DATE |      | PERIOD. |                  | Number of horses | Daily allowance for each |                 |                       | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                       |         |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
| 1863 | From | To      | Corn.<br>Pounds. |                  | Oats.<br>Pounds.         | Hay.<br>Pounds. | Corn.                 |                  | Oats.                 |         | Hay.<br>Pounds. | Fodder.<br>Pounds. |          |
|      |      |         |                  |                  |                          |                 | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds.          | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. |                 |                    |          |
|      | June | 28 June | 1                | 8                |                          | 10              | .3                    | 36               |                       |         |                 | 280                |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that the same is for the service of 35- Regt - 72. C of 2nd days, commencing the 1 1863.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp in field* the *28* of *June* bushels corn, *3 36* of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

bushels oats,

*Nothing* of *Capt Jm Rogers* pounds hay, *280* pounds fodder, in full

*Nothing* of *35 Regt - 72 C.T.*



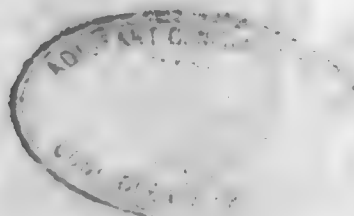
[No. 38.]

No. 9 Abst. G. 2 Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Reliving Hpt. Season 1863

Issued                      186



REQUISITION for Forage for *Assistant Surgeon King* [No. 33.]

at *Kinston, N.C.* Private Horses in the service of *35<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.C.T.*  
 and ending the *2<sup>nd</sup>* of *May* for *twenty eight* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *May* 1863.

| of <i>May</i> 1883.                           |                           |                            |                |                           |           |          |                   |          |                   |            |         |          |         |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------|
| DATE  | PERIOD                    |                            | No. of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |           |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.  |          |                   |            |         | REMARKS. |         |
|   | From                      | To                         |                | Corn.                     | Oats.     | Hay.     | Corn.             |          | Oats.             | Hay.       | Fodder. |          |         |
|   |                           |                            |                | Pounds.                   | Pounds.   | Pounds.  | Bushels (60 lbs.) | Pounds.  | Bushels (82 lbs.) | Pounds.    | Pounds. |          | Pounds. |
|   |                           |                            |                |                           |           |          |                   |          |                   |            |         |          |         |
|   | <i>1<sup>st</sup> May</i> | <i>28<sup>th</sup> May</i> | <i>1</i>       | <i>12</i>                 | <i>14</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>          | <i>392</i> |         |          |         |
| certify, on honor, that the above Requisition |                           |                            |                |                           |           |          |                   |          |                   |            |         |          |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Kinston, N.C.* the *28<sup>th</sup>* of *May*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *Six* bushels corn, — bushels oats,  
 full of the above Requisition.  
 (DUPLICATE)

*R. W. King, Asst. Surgeon*  
 1863 of *Capt. J. M. Rogers*  
 pounds hay, *392*. pounds fodder, in  
*R. W. King, Asst. Surg.*

[No. 33]

No. 11 Abst. G 3 Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 7/18 July 186 3

Issued 7 July 186 3

3571-6 J

[No. 33]

REQUISITION for Forage for *one (1)* Private Horses in the service of *C. S. Army*  
 at *Sumner Bluff* for *5* days, commencing the *1*  
 of *July* and ending the *10* of *July* 186 *3*

| PERIOD.     |        |         | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |         | REMARKS. |         |
|-------------|--------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| DATE        | From   | To      |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay     | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 |         | Hay.    |          | Feedst. |
|             |        |         |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |         |
| July 7/1863 | July 7 | Aug. 10 | 1                 | 8                         |         | 8       |                       | 24      |                       |         | 24      | stuff    |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |
|             |        |         |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |          |         |

*W. H. V. C.*  
*W. H. V. C.*  
*Capt. C. S. Haver*  
*Commanding*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Sumner Bluff*, the *7* of *July*, 186, of *Capt. W. F. Smith*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *24* bushels corn, *24* pounds oats, *24* pounds hay, *24* pounds fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

*W. H. V. C.*  
*36*  
*sign*



*King S H*  
*Brown's Div*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Major and C. S.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44323213 | 19 |
| 2  | 44320215 | 20 |
| 3  |          | 21 |
| 4  |          | 22 |
| 5  |          | 23 |
| 6  |          | 24 |
| 7  |          | 25 |
| 8  |          | 26 |
| 9  |          | 27 |
| 10 |          | 28 |
| 11 |          | 29 |
| 12 |          | 30 |
| 13 |          | 31 |
| 14 |          | 32 |
| 15 |          | 33 |
| 16 |          | 34 |
| 17 |          | 35 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



King, S.M.,  
Maj. & A.C.S., Maj. & C.S.,  
Maj. & Brig. Gen. C.S.

Smith's (P.) Comd  
Vaughan's comd

Smith's (P.) Comd

Feb. 8, 1862. At Shelbyville, Tenn. signs as Maj. & A.C.S., Smith's Brig., A.T.(P.F.)  
Feb. 12 & Dec. 19, 1862. Lists show him Maj. & Brig. Comdy. Smith's Brig.  
Nov. 7, 1862. Apptd. from Miss. as Major & C.S., to rank Oct. 27, 1862; to report to  
Gen. P. Smith. (Report, A.O.)  
Mar. 9, 1863. List shows him Maj. & A.C.S., Smith's Brig., Cheatham's Div., Folk's Corps  
A.T.  
Apr. 14, 1863. At Shelbyville, Tenn. at Hdqrs. signs as Maj. & A.C.S., P. Smith's Brig.  
Cheatham's Div.(P.F.)  
Sept. 19, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. Vaughan as Maj. Brig. Comdy. P. Smith comdg.  
(Vol. 30-2 p. 109)  
Oct. 8, 1863. At Com. Dept. of the late P. Smith's Brig., near Chickamauga Tenn., signs  
as Maj. & A.C.S.(P.F.)

Vaughan's comd

Feb. 1, 1864. Return shows him Maj. & C.S. Vaughan's Brig. A. of T.  
Aug.-1864. Insp. Report C18 shows him Major & C.S., Vaughan's Brig.  
Sept. 16, 1864. Maj. & C.S., reports under G.O. 71(1-65-568-K.)  
Mar. 23, 1865. Maj. & Com. Dept. asgd. Vaughan's Brig., A.T., under G.O. 44, 1864  
(S.O. 68(13), A.G.O.)  
April 26, 1865. Maj. & C.S., Paroled

((N.C. Parole))

Prepared by H--Examined by J--

(CONFEDERATE)

K

S H King

Major C S

appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of  
commands of the Army of Tennessee,  
February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga.  
Feb 5

1864

Hindman's

Corps.

Division Hindman's

Brigade Vaughan's

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

S. M. King,

Maj.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Chief of Subsistence, Polk's  
Corps.

Report not dated.

Division Cheatham  
Brigade Smiths

Where and on what duty with his  
Brigade

Bonded or not bonded bonded.

Remarks

Box 45

No. 6

Desore.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S.H. King

Major A.C.S. Smith's Brig

Appears on a

REPORT  
of Staff Officers, in Cheatham's  
Division,

Report dated Shelbyville

March 9, 1863.

Whether commissioned or not comd.  
not bonded

By whose authority

Remarks:

Box 50

No. 8

SKARONATAIN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

S. F. King

Maj : A. C. S.

Appears on a

REPORT  
of Quartermaster, Commissaries and  
the assistants of Cheatham's  
Division.

Report dated Shelbyville

Feb 12, 1863.

Where assigned Brigade Commissary  
Smiths Brigade

Remarks:

Box 50.

No. 9

SEALON

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

I  
.....  
H.S. King.....

Maj. acs.....

Appears on a monthly  
REPORT  
of officers and men absent with  
leave.

Report dated Shelbyville.....  
April 1, 1863.

Length of furlough 3 days.....

By whose authority Gen Bragg.....

Date of furlough Mch 29th, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Box 50

No. 12

.....  
SEARONS TELE Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

S. H. King.

Maj. Commissary Dept., Smiths Brig.

Appears on a

REPORT  
of Quartermasters, Commissaries  
and assistants in Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn.  
Feb. 13,

1863.

Remarks: Brig. Commissary

Box 49  
No. 9

Resore.

Copyist.

King, S. H.

Maj.

A. J. Vaughan's Brigade, Army of  
Tenn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 68/13

Mar 23 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

K

(CONFEDERATE)

Smith's Brigade

S H King

Major Smith's Brigade

Appears on a

REPORT

of Commissaries of Polk's Corps.  
Army of Tennessee.  
Report not dated.

Whether bonded or not Bonded  
On what duty On duty with his  
Brigade

Remarks:

Box 49  
p. 21

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

S H King

Major A C S

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk Corps  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville  
March 10 1863

Division

Brigade

Smith's

Whether commissioned or not  
Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks:

Box 49

no. 24

Simpson

Copyist.



**Confederate,**

**General and Staff.**

**(Brown's Division.)**

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the General and Staff of Brown's Division of Infantry, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near High Point, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Date of Commission,

1865

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

775

(1865)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

\* *W. T. Sherman*  
*Major & Co S*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Commissaries, Commissary Sergeants, Clerks, and  
detailed men present and on duty in the Commis-  
sary Department of Hardee's Corps, paroled  
in accordance with the terms of a Military Con-  
vention entered into on the 26th day of April,  
1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston,  
Commanding Confederate Army, and Major  
General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United  
States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

State *Virginia*

Remarks:

*Name canceled on Roll*

699

(1865)

*W. T. Sherman*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

S. H. King  
Maj ACS Vaughan's Brig

Appears on

**Inspection Report**

of Cheatham's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of  
Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen. Geo. Maney.

Report dated: *Atlanta Ga*  
*Aug 20*, 186*4*

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

Term of service

186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Genl Hood*

Date

Remarks:

*Aug*, 186*4*  
*Wounded*

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 2

*J. B. Hyatt*

CONFEDERATE

S. H. King  
Maj. & a. l.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Vaughan's Brigade, Cheatham's Division, Har-  
dee's Corps, Army of Tenn. commanded by Col.  
Michael Magervey, Jr.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga*  
*Aug 19*, 186*4*

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:  
By what authority

*Wounded*

Date *August*

Remarks

, 186*4*

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 3.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Stanhope & Ling*  
*Major, Vaughan's Brig.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga.*  
*Aug 26, 1864*

Brigade *Vaughan's Brigade*  
Division *Choatham's Division*

Date of appointment *July, 1864*

How assigned *C. S.*

Whose authority *Sec of War.*

Remarks: *In commission*

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

*W. H. Callins*  
*Forster*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*King* *Miss*

*S. H. King*  
*May Conkey*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*  
To whom report *Genl Pres Smith*  
Date of appointment *Nov 7*, 1862.  
Date of confirmation *Apr 30*, 1863.  
To take rank *Oct 27*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance *Dec 23*, 1862.  
Delivered *Genl B. Bragg*  
Secretary of War *J. W. S.*  
Remarks: *Vaughan's Brig.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 217.

*B. Duncan*

(1862)

877

Copyist.

8 Feb 1863  
No. 123 Reg 3  
Maj J. H. King Col  
Smith's Bn Chatham's Div  
Shelbyville  
Tenn

Sent Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Repts 1862  
with explanations

Col G. B. Mortimer  
Commissary Genl  
Richmond



14 Feb 1863

Sanitary Report

Col. J. Northrop

Sir

(Received)

My Mother & Sister & Brother & Sister & Brother & Sister  
Also the two boys & the two girls  
I regret exceedingly that I could not send them much  
down but going to the Indian River on the March nearly  
all the time I could not make them out any more.

There was no regularity of the nation in Sanitary  
We had great difficulty in securing provisions and  
had to issue according to the amount of Commission I was  
could get. In the 1st of March to the 1st of Oct.  
the Brigade to which I am attached (Br. 1st Div.)  
was under the command of Maj. E. Kirby Smith, on the  
1st of Oct. we joined Gen. Sager's Army.

My return ending the 1st of December I had  
to look on in a very poor way. I hope the papers  
will all prove satisfactory.

Yours Sir

Gen. C. C. Smith

S. H. Stone Major M.D.

Smith's Brigade Chatham's Div.

Potts Corp's. Army Surgeon

31 Aug 5

1863

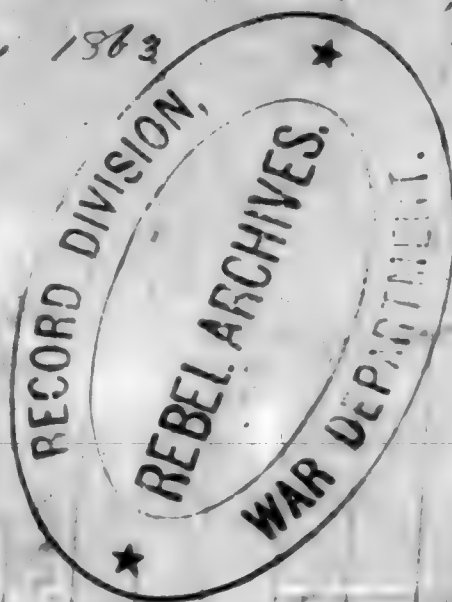
Maj. H. King

at

Chickamauga

Tenn

Accd Aug. Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1863  
return 1863



Oct 14 1863

Commissary Department of the  
Late Boston Smith's Brigade  
in the 1st Division of the 1st S.  
near Fairbairn's Station, Minn.  
October 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Col. L. B. Smith

Sir

Enclosed please find my  
Returns for the months of August & September; also  
for the 8<sup>th</sup> Quarter ending September 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Very Respectfully,

J. W. H. Smith

L. B. Smith

Major U.S.A.



157 Reg 3.

14 Apr 1863

Maj S. M. King  
Ed.

Shelbyville

Tenn

Quinto Febry, March and  
Pitgley Returns 1863 also  
Summary Statement of  
for June 1862.

File

Wade 1863



Commissary Department  
Bryson Smith's Brigade  
Chatham's Division 10th Corps.  
Shelbyville Tenn April 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Col S. B. Northrop  
Sir

Enclosed please find my  
Monthly Returns for February and March, also Quarterly  
Returns for the 1<sup>st</sup> Dr Ending March 31<sup>st</sup> also the  
Monthly Summary for June with the Voucher for seven  
Dollars and fifty cents Contingencies which you requested  
me to send. I did not receive any Commissary  
Property during the month of June.  
Two Vouchers: one for Commutation of Rations  
amounting to one hundred & fifty seven Dollars & fifty cents  
(\$157.42) the other the Pay Roll for January, amounting to  
seventy-three Dollars & twenty-five (\$73.25) were sent on  
with the Monthly Returns for January 1862 through mis-  
take, as they should have been kept and forwarded  
with the Dr Returns.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

S. H. King Major & Chf. Clk.  
Bryson Smith's Brigade  
Chatham's Division

Voucher No. 576

Paid the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1892

at Mr. King  
Majors

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 1892

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov. 1892

Pay

For

Amount \$ 11.20

# The Confederate States of America,

*To Major S. H. King*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of Service Charged.

Pay per Month.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

For myself, as  
4<sup>th</sup> Brig  
For year's service.

Oct 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1

Mon. | Days.

Dolls. | Cts.

Dolls. | Cts.

- 162 - 162 -

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; for any part of the time thereof charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt Geo Dashiell*  
*First (1)*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of CAPT. GEO. DASHIELL, Paymaster, this 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862, the sum of *one hundred and sixty two*

Pay.....\$  
Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$

162 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said

[Signed Duplicates.]

*S. H. King Major A.D.C.*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div Army of Va*

King S H

Voucher No. 114

Paid the 26 day of October

M S King

Master

From the 1 day of July

To the 1 day of October

Pay \$ 486

Forage

Amount \$ 486



# The Confederate States of America.

*J. S. H. King Maj'r A.C.S.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | Commencement and Expiration. |                           | Term of Service Charged. |      | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|----------|
|  | From                         | To                        | Mon.                     | Days | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.     | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—<br>For myself.. as<br><i>Quartermaster</i><br>For 1 year's service. | <i>July 1<sup>st</sup></i>   | <i>Oct 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>3</i>                 |      | <i>162</i>     |      | <i>486</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Major J. B. Young*  
First day of *July* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of CAPT. GEO. DASHIELL, Paymaster, this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *October* 1862 the sum of *Four hundred & Eighty-six* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said

account.  
Pay .....  
Forage .....  
Amount.....

*J. S. H. King Maj'r A.C.S.*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Bn 1<sup>st</sup> Div Army Miss*

King L. H.  
Kicijit  
Lancaster  
74



Page No. 172

...

97

1

30

10

Fig. 2

The Confederate States of America,  
To S. N. King Major C. S. Langdon Provost

|                  | Commencement | and Expiration | Date of Service<br>Charged. | Pay per Month. | Amount.       | <b>REMARKS.</b> |               |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| ON WHAT ACCOUNT? |              |                |                             |                |               |                 |               |
|                  | m            | P              | months                      | yrs.           | Dollars C'ts. |                 | Dollars C'ts. |
|                  |              |                |                             |                |               |                 |               |
|                  |              |                |                             |                |               |                 |               |
|                  |              |                |                             |                |               |                 |               |

Feb 30 April 3 162 486  
1864

486

I hereby foregoing charge for my services, there shall not be a cent without leave, during  
the term of that I have and received from the Government money in aid of my part thereof, for any  
purpose; that he never was or will be employed by me as clerk and were trusted up the whole of the time  
of the time charged for my self expenses, I finally and legally made an appointment and did  
not have been a commission holder for more than ten years save for the charge for ever -  
and that I am not in agreement with the United States on any account whatsoever and that the

Capt. Nichols 21 Jan 1864

I hereby acknowledge that I have received of **Capt. M. B. Pilcher** Quartermaster  
 Cash for **Pay** 21 day of July 1864 the sum of Four hundred  
Eighty Dollars, being the amount due me on the above account.

486

Forage.

Amoeb.

486

486

S. H. King Majors  
Vaughan's Brigade



Paid 4th Feb 1863

S. H. King

Maj & a. c.

From 1st Nov 1862

To 1st Jan 1863.

Am't 324—

No. 57—Officers' Pay Account.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Major S. H. King A. S.

D<sup>11</sup>

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.   |                                 | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                                     | FROM                           | TO                              | MONTHS.                  | DAYS. | DOLLARS.       | CENTS.    | DOLLARS.   | CENTS.    |          |
| Pay—                                |                                |                                 |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
| For myself, as <i>Commissionary</i> |                                |                                 |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |
| For....year's service,.....         | <i>November 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>December 31<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>2</i>                 |       | <i>162</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>324</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| Forage for Horses,.....             |                                |                                 |                          |       |                |           |            |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. George D. Ashfield*

....., and to the *first*.....day of *November*.....1862..  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. George D. Ashfield*....., this *4<sup>th</sup>*.....  
 day of *February*.....1862, the sum of *Three hundred & twenty-four* Dollars, being the  
 amount, in full, of said Account.

Pay.....  
 To.....years' service,  
 Forage.....  
 Amount.....

(Signed duplicate.)

*S. H. King Major & A. S.*  
*Smith's Brigade Chestnut Div*

King S. H.  
Certificate of  
Condemnation  
✓







Dead Marten 1st  
Per River 1st Corp  
Baptist July 10th

I Certify that Major S. A. King A. G. S. in pursuance of  
a General order from the Commanding General that all Brigades  
Commissioners should be directed to have their Batsmen built  
and armed before the 17th. (1872) of them before  
March did have the same done for the same specified  
into record and the same being kindly looked over  
I am sure that every one to procure the necessary  
Account of the same and being satisfied so long as the  
matters are being done and that the  
same befit for the same

Signed in Duplicate

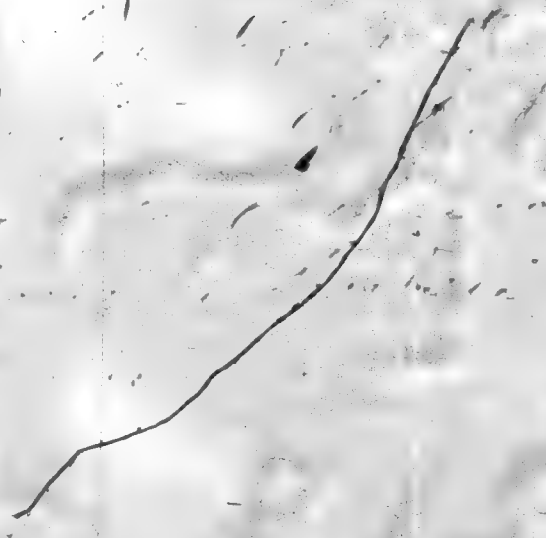


Ring

100000

100000

For the purpose of the present  
the following is the  
the following is the  
the following is the

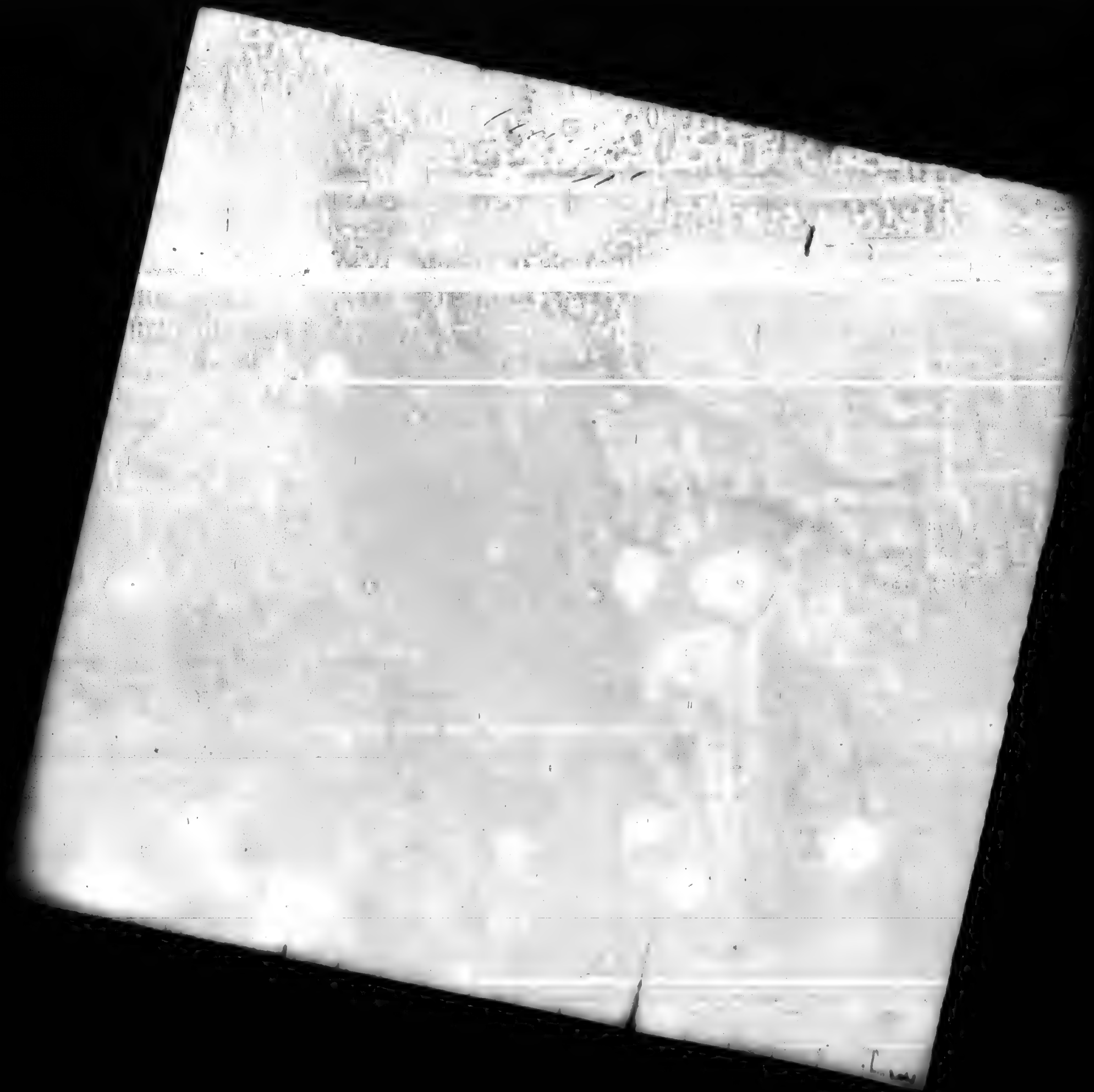


S. H. King Major  
1st Brig 4th Div

*Louisa*

[illegible]

(555)





Received at the ...  
1862 ...  
Army ...  
in ...

...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...



Received of the Hon. Secy of the Navy  
for the sum of \$1000.00  
of the sum of \$1000.00  
for the sum of \$1000.00

for the sum of \$1000.00  
for the sum of \$1000.00  
for the sum of \$1000.00  
for the sum of \$1000.00

A. H. Smith

1000  
1000

Section surrounding the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

...

... of ...  
...  
...  
...



Answer 2021

Invoice of Submarine Store turned  
over at Shelbyville Ky By S H King  
Maj & a/c of 1st Brigade 4th Division  
Army of Ky. To H. B. Sanford Maj & a/c of  
of 4th Division a/c of Ky

Viz

(5139)<sup>th</sup> of 1 Bacond 9<sup>c</sup>

\$462.51

fifty one thirty nine Pounds of Bacon

S. H. King Maj & a/c.

1st Brig 4th Div Army Ky

2198  
*King, Thomas C.*  
*a. d. c. to Gen. Smith*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein. \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein. 1

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *as A. Roswell B. G. C.*  
*a Captain*

813.  
King, Thomas H.,  
Asst. A.D.C.

Smith's (P.) Comd

Smith's (P.) Comd

Sept. 19 & 20, 1863. Asst. A.D.C., & Vol. A.D.C. Mentioned by Gen. P. Smith as of his staff  
& killed Sept. 19, & 20, 1863 ([Vol. 30-2, pp. 79 & 108])

Memo. Nothing further found.

Prepared by K Examined by jsm

King. Hos E

Capt. Co. A. Alaska Regt. (Roosevelt Battery) L. D. 1. 2a.

ADC to Gen. Smith - K. A. Chikman

Capt. Roosevelt B. Co. L. D. 1.





Cobb Co Georgia

Roswell 27<sup>th</sup> Aug 1863

RECEIVED  
Honble James A Seddon Secy War  
Richmond Va

Dear Sir

My original company organized for home defense, and Muster roll forwarded you as Co A Atlanta Regiment, having increased so as to allow a reorganization, after advising with Col McWhright County for defense of Atlanta; by his consent and approbation, together with Col W Lee County Port, Brent Marshal, I have formed three companies of the same. The peculiarities of our location, being 20 miles north of Atlanta and on the principal route from Tennessee to that city, east of the line of rail road; together with our close proximity (one mile) to the only two available fords upon the Chattahoochee river in this section for sixty miles, rendered a departure from a strictly military organization of a Battalion necessary; and to meet the exigencies of the times, Col Wright armed us for Artillery, & cavalry, as well as infantry. Our muster rolls will be forwarded you by him. If under his approval, you can give to me the appointment of Major I shall duly appreciate it. If not can you recognize us as a Battalion over which as senior Captain I may take command? Very Respectfully

The, Edging, Capt County

*King, Vincent O.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surg*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*  
*Vincent O. King*  
*P. A. & S.*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Mississippi*  
To whom reported *Surgeon General*  
Date of appointment *Feb 2*, 1864  
Date of confirmation *Feb 2*, 1864  
To take rank *Feb 2*, 1863.  
Date of acceptance *Dec 15*, 1864.  
Delivered *Richmond*  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 182

*Q. A. Taylor*

(222)

270

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*Miss*

*V. O. King*

*20 Miss Regt*

*Maj.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Commissioned Officers of the 4th Military District, Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Roster dated

*Apr 30*, 1863

When commissioned

*Nov 26*, 1862

Command

*Surgeon of 20<sup>th</sup> Miss Regt*

Remarks

*G. E. Jones*

Copies



UO King  
Surrey

**List**  
of **Medical Officers** serving  
in the **Department**  
Commanded by **Lieut. Gen. Polk,**  
during the month of **February**, 186**7**

Command *of* *Rock* *Intelligence* *Miss*  
Remarks: *not needed and*  
*ordered to report in letter to*  
*burg General*

Mr. Leonard  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in  
of

Hospitals  
Army of Tennessee,

during the month of

Feb., 1865.

Post

Hospital

Central Ala  
Fairground No 1

Remarks:

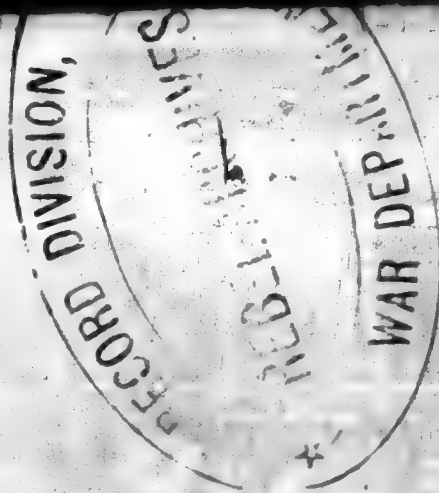
Book mark:

Crypta

Y.O. King.

Surgeon

2902  
(1722/160)



Letter order  
for 12 days!

Officer Hospital  
Lancaster Spang  
Oct 21st 1963

Adopted & Ruptured  
Ford

V. N. Duane

Surgeon - Ensign

Rept. - Parson's  
to 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

to 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

App.

D.W. Gaudin

W.D. S.

222

Sanitarium Springs Hospital  
Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1887.

Surgeon J. W. Gandell  
Medical Director

Dear Sir,

I have I have  
to appear for two to three years in absence for  
the following reasons: I have a large  
family of small children who have  
been drawn from their residence in New York  
by the war and are now homeless. I wish  
to settle them in the State of Georgia, where I  
have gone to again in consequence of the  
small number of patients at this hospital.  
I have little or no thing to do at present.  
I therefore most respectfully request that my  
application be granted to commence service.  
As they will be unable to start before that  
time.

Very respectfully,  
J. W. Gandell  
C. C. King, Surgeon Major  
On duty at Sanitarium Springs Hospital

V. O. Young  
Black Hawk Miss  
Feb 18. 1864

Transmitting a Subscription  
list.

Am. Anti-Sl. Soc.





Black Hawk  
Carroll Co. Miss.  
Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Rev. C. C. McMiner  
Sec. Treas. C.S.A. 3

I enclose you  
the Original Copy of the Subscription  
to the Cotton Loan. I was unable to  
do anything of consequence in the  
way of collecting. As a tour of the  
County had been made but a short  
time before by Dr. Vaiden. and  
with my assistance he got nearly  
every one in the County to subscribe  
I did the best I could however. The  
People seem to be to subscribe they  
fear a very heavy tax, a part from  
their Cotton Subscription. and again they  
fear the law - They benefit the Government  
all of which I have attempted to explain  
as your agent. If I can be of further  
advantage Command me.

I have concluded to go into the Army  
in the Medical Department. I wish  
the Appointment of Surgeon in some  
Hospital Regt or Brigade. as gladly  
myself could do efficient service having  
some experience in U.S. Army, and the  
Baltimore Hospital, & City of Paris also many  
years experience in general practice. under  
Col. P. F. Laddell, Major W. C. Latham, Maj. G. H. Hall & Vaiden  
& Col. Russell of Carroll Co. Miss. Please let me  
hear from you at your earliest convenient time.

REQUISITION.

For

Medical and Hosp. Supplies

Station Hill West. Cavalry Regt

Period One month

From June 30 1864

To Aug 31 1864

T. F. King

Surgeon in charge

Approved

Geo. W. Phelps

Chief Clerk

Amount \$15.00

Approved

Wm. H. Paine

Acty. Med. Director

2613

Surgeon

T. F. King

372

## REQUISITION-Continued.

| ARTICLES.                         |         | On hand. | Wanted. |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Pans, bed, pewter,                | no.     |          |         |
| Paper envelopes,                  | no.     |          |         |
| Paper, wrapping,                  | no.     |          |         |
| " writing,                        | no.     |          |         |
| Pencils, hair,                    | no.     |          |         |
| " lead (Faber's, No. 2),          | no.     |          |         |
| Pens, steel,                      | no.     |          |         |
| Pill boxes, wood,                 | no.     |          |         |
| " tin,                            | no.     |          |         |
| Pins, assorted,                   | papers. |          |         |
| Razors,                           | no.     |          |         |
| Razor strops,                     | no.     |          |         |
| Scales and weights, apothecary's, | sds.    |          |         |
| Scissors,                         | no.     |          |         |
| Sheep skins, dressed,             | no.     |          |         |
| Silk, various,                    | oz.     |          |         |
| Spatulas,                         | no.     |          |         |
| Sponges,                          | lb.     |          |         |
| Tape,                             | pieces. |          |         |
| Thread, linen,                    | oz.     |          |         |
| Tin,                              | no.     |          |         |
| Towels,                           | no.     |          |         |
| Trine,                            | lb.     |          |         |
| Vials, assorted,                  | dos.    |          |         |
| Wafers (Pain-Exor),               | no.     |          |         |
| Wax, sealing,                     | sticks. |          |         |

| HOSPITAL FURNITURE.        |     | On hand. | Wanted. |
|----------------------------|-----|----------|---------|
| Basins, wash, tin,         | no. |          |         |
| Boxes for pepper and salt, | no. |          |         |
| Bowls,                     | no. |          |         |
| Buckets, tin,              | no. |          |         |
| Candlesticks, tin,         | no. |          |         |
| Cups, tin,                 | no. |          |         |
| Dippers and ladles,        | no. |          |         |
| Gasters,                   | no. |          |         |
| Goldlions,                 | no. |          |         |
| Kettles, tin,              | no. |          |         |
| Knives and forks,          | no. |          |         |
| Locks and keys,            | no. |          |         |

| ARTICLES.                |     | On hand. | Wanted. |
|--------------------------|-----|----------|---------|
| Mugs,                    | no. |          |         |
| Pans, frying,            | no. |          |         |
| " sauce,                 | no. |          |         |
| Pitchers,                | no. |          |         |
| Plates and dishes, tin,  | no. |          |         |
| Pots, chamber and chair, | no. |          |         |
| " coffee and tea, tin,   | no. |          |         |
| " iron,                  | no. |          |         |
| Skillets, with covers,   | no. |          |         |
| Spoons,                  | no. |          |         |
| Trays, tin,              | no. |          |         |
| Tumblers, tin,           | no. |          |         |

**ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.**

|                            |     |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----|--|--|
| Lamp, oil, hanging,        | no. |  |  |
| No. Linchman, Indian,      | no. |  |  |
| Bin                        | no. |  |  |
| Bed, dining, iron,         | no. |  |  |
| Acidum, tartaricum,        | no. |  |  |
| " chinensis,               | no. |  |  |
| Jodan, it. Schapen, India, | no. |  |  |
| Inhalant,                  | no. |  |  |
| Paper filtering,           | no. |  |  |
| Folded, living,            | no. |  |  |
| Hells, coffee,             | no. |  |  |
| Jeon, P. Lunka, T. S.,     | no. |  |  |
| Porter X B, bottle,        | no. |  |  |
| Ale X B, bottle,           | no. |  |  |
| Or, rubber, X B, bottle,   | no. |  |  |

I certify that the above is correct and that the Medical and Hospital supplies required for our establishment are being supplied for the comfort and successful treatment of the sick in Hospital.

**Date:**

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether more be wanted or not. They will be transmitted in duplicate, and by different mails.

I certify that the above is correct and that the Medical and Hospital supplies required for an adequate measure for the comfort and successful treatment of the sick in Hospital.

V. O. King  
Surgeon-in-Chief 372



# REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES

STATION: Will Hospital, Philadelphia PERIOD: One Month  
 From Nov 30 1864 to Dec 31 1864

W. A. Ringer : Surgeon in Charge  
 Enlisted Men 280 ; All others entitled to Medicines 40 ; TOTAL 320

| ARTICLES.                        | On hand.                | Wanted. | ARTICLES.                      | On hand.            | Wanted. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| <b>MEDICINES.</b>                |                         |         |                                |                     |         |
| Acidi nitrici,                   | lb.                     | 0       | Pilul: cathart. comp: (U. S.), | doz.                |         |
| " sulphurici aromatici,          | lb.                     | 1/2     | " opii (U. S.),                | doz.                |         |
| " tartarici,                     | oz.                     |         | Plumbi acetatis,               | lb.                 |         |
| Alcoholis,                       | X $\sqrt{12}$ bott.     | 0       | Potassam bicarbonatis,         | lb.                 |         |
| Aluminis,                        | lb.                     | 24      | " chloridis,                   | lb.                 |         |
| Ammoniae Carbonatis,             | oz.                     |         | " nitratis,                    | lb.                 |         |
| Antimonii et potass. tartaricis, | X $\sqrt{3}$ oz.        | 0       | Potassii iodidi,               | X $\sqrt{15}$ oz.   | 0       |
| Argenti nitratis (fused),        | X $\sqrt{2}$ oz.        | 1       | " ferri acetatis,              | X $\sqrt{2}$ lb.    | 16      |
| Camphora,                        | lb.                     | 2       | " capsici,                     | lb.                 |         |
| Cerati resinae,                  | lb.                     |         | " ferri per sulphatis,         | oz.                 | 4       |
| " simplicis,                     | X $\sqrt{12}$ #         | 0       | " specueanthi,                 | lb.                 |         |
| Chloroformi,                     | lb.                     | 24      | " " et opii,                   | lb.                 |         |
| Copalis,                         | lb.                     |         | " Ilii,                        | X $\sqrt{15}$ #     | 0       |
| Cressati,                        | X $\sqrt{2}$ oz.        | 0       | Gummi opii,                    | X $\sqrt{12}$ #     | 0       |
| Cupri sulphatis,                 | oz.                     | 4       | " rhei,                        | oz.                 | 12      |
| Emplastri adhesivi,              | yd.                     |         | " sinapis nigrae,              | X $\sqrt{4}$ #      | 0       |
| " cantharidis,                   | lb.                     |         | Quiniae sulphatis,             | oz.                 | 20      |
| " ichthyocollae,                 | yd.                     |         | Sacchari,                      | X $\sqrt{20}$ #     | 20      |
| Extracti colocynthidis comp:     | oz.                     |         | Saponis,                       | X $\sqrt{3}$ #      | 2       |
| " glycyrrhizae,                  | lb.                     |         | Sodae bicarbonatis,            | X $\sqrt{4}$ lb.    | 1       |
| Hydrargyri chloridi, corr:       | oz.                     |         | Spiritus ammon: aromatici,     | oz.                 |         |
| " " mitis,                       | lb.                     |         | " aetheris nitrici,            | lb.                 |         |
| Iodinii,                         | X $\sqrt{2}$ oz.        | 0       | " vini gallici,                | X $\sqrt{14}$ bott. | 12      |
| Liquoris ammoniaci,              | lb.                     | 1/2     | Syrupi scillae,                | X $\sqrt{13}$ #     | 0       |
| " potass: arsenitis,             | oz.                     | 2       | Tincturae calchici seminis,    | lb.                 | 0       |
| Magnesia sulphatis,              | lb.                     |         | " colombei,                    | lb.                 |         |
| Massa pil: hydrargyri,           | oz.                     |         | " ferri chloridi,              | X $\sqrt{1}$ #      | 0       |
| Morphiae sulphatis,              | X $\sqrt{3}$ dr.        | 0       | " opii,                        | oz.                 |         |
| Olei menthae piperitae,          | oz.                     | 4       | " " et camphoratae,            | lb.                 |         |
| " olivae,                        | X $\sqrt{3}$ bott.      | 0       | Unguenti hydrargyri,           | lb.                 |         |
| " ricini,                        | X $\sqrt{15}$ qt. bott. | 1       | " " nitratis,                  | lb.                 |         |
| " terebinthinae,                 | qt. bott.               | 6       | Zinci acetatis,                | oz.                 |         |
| " tiglii,                        | X $\sqrt{2}$ dr.        | 0       | " sulphatis,                   | oz.                 |         |

# REQUISITION-Continued.

## ARTICLES.

### INSTRUMENTS.

| ARTICLES.                         | On hand. | Wanted. |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Amputating,                       | sets.    |         |
| Ball forceps,                     | no.      |         |
| Bougies, gum elastic, 1 to 12,    | no.      | 0       |
| " metallic (assorted),            | no.      |         |
| Catheters, gum elastic (3 to 10), | no.      | 2       |
| " silver (3, 6, 9),               | no.      |         |
| " cases,                          | no.      |         |
| Cupping glasses or tins,          | no.      | 4       |
| Lancets, spring,                  | no.      |         |
| " thumb,                          | no.      |         |
| Needles, surgeon's (with cases),  | no.      | 1       |
| Pocket,                           | sets.    |         |
| Probangs,                         | no.      |         |
| Scalificators,                    | no.      |         |
| Spilints (assorted),              | no.      |         |
| Syringes, enema (assorted),       | no.      | 4       |
| " penis, glass,                   | no.      | 6       |
| " " metallic,                     | no.      | 6       |
| Tooth extracting,                 | no.      | 6       |
| Tongue depressor (hinge),         | no.      |         |
| Tourniquets, field,               | no.      |         |
| " spiral,                         | no.      |         |
| Trepanning,                       | sets.    |         |
| Trocars (1 small),                | no.      |         |
| Trusses, hernia,                  | no.      |         |

### BOOKS.

|                            |      |   |
|----------------------------|------|---|
| Anatomy, Surgical,         | cop. |   |
| Medical Practice,          | cop. |   |
| Regulations for Med. Dept. | cop. |   |
| Surgery, Operative,        | cop. |   |
| Thompson's Conspectus,     | cop. | 1 |
| Blank,                     | no.  |   |

## ARTICLES.

### HOSPITAL STORES.

| ARTICLES.               | On hand. | Wanted. |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| Arrow root,             | lb.      |         |
| Candles (sperm),        | lb.      |         |
| Farf,                   | lb.      |         |
| Ginger (fluid extract), | lb.      |         |
| Nutmogs,                | lb.      |         |
| Tea,                    | no.      |         |
| Whiskey, bottles of     | no.      | 4       |

### BEDDING.

|                       |     |  |
|-----------------------|-----|--|
| Bed sacks,            | no. |  |
| Blankets, woollen,    | no. |  |
| Cotton percale cloth, | no. |  |
| Musquito bars,        | no. |  |
| Pillow ticks,         | no. |  |

### FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.

|   |      |   |
|---|------|---|
| Bandages, roller (assorted),              | dos. |   |
| " suspensory (assorted),                  | no.  |   |
| Blinder's boards, 16 in. by 4 in.         | no.  |   |
| Corks, assorted,                          | dos. | 0 |
| Cork-screws,                              | no.  |   |
| Cotton batting,                           | lb.  |   |
| " wadding,                                | lb.  |   |
| Flannel, red,                             | yds. |   |
| Hatchets,                                 | no.  |   |
| Hones (4 inches by 1, in. round),         | no.  |   |
| Ink, 2 oz. bottles,                       | no.  |   |
| Knapsacks, hospital,                      | no.  |   |
| Lanterns,                                 | no.  |   |
| Lint,                                     | lb.  |   |
| Litters and stretchers,                   | no.  |   |
| Measures, graduated,                      | no.  |   |
| Medicine chests,                          | no.  |   |
| Medicine cups and glasses,                | no.  |   |
| Mess chests,                              | no.  |   |
| Mills, coffee,                            | no.  |   |
| Mortars and pestles, wedgewood (small),   | no.  |   |
| Muslin,                                   | yds. |   |
| Needles, sewing (assorted, in cases),     | no.  |   |
| Oiled silk or gutta percha sheets, or 40, | yds. |   |
| 40 rubber tissue,                         |      |   |

1851

20



Thang Vincent O.

Musi

Feb 12 1943

SEE 1

King. P. O.

Surg.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 63/22

Mar. 4, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Reg 1010  
Sung V.C. King

20 Miss

Read in March 1961

~~Requisition for Supplies~~  
& Medicines.  
Required for 20th Missi Regmt Station  
Camp Johnston March 12<sup>th</sup> 1863  
No Entitled to medicines &c.

S. Morphia 18.07 on hand none  
Whiskey 5 galts on hand none  
Vini Gallici 1 galts on hand 2 galts

I certify that the above medicines are  
necessary for the sick & wounded of the  
20th Missi Regmt. in consequence of their  
condition & having had nothing supplied  
in the way of medicine since Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

J. V. King  
Surgeon 20th Missi Regmt

The Col. is absent & Quartermaster  
with the Regmt. & I am left with  
the sick & wounded.

Approved  
Wm. R. Russell  
Col. 20th Missi Regt

U. S. Pay Office, *Manassas*

I certify that I have this day paid

*Serg. H. A. C. 3* *1863*

for Services from

*Sept. 1, 1863, to Oct. 1, 1863*

for Forage.

*W. H. M. [Signature]*



King V. O.  
Voucher No. 14

Paid the 30 day of Aug 1964  
Sgt. V. O. King

Plt C. S.

From the 01 day of Oct 1963

To the 31 day of Dec 1963

Pay. - - - \$ 824.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 824.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *V. O. King Surgeon Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT        |      | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|---------|
|                     | From                        | To                   | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars       | Cts. |         |
| PAY- <i>Surgeon</i> | <i>31st Oct 1863</i>        | <i>31st Dec 1863</i> | <i>2</i>                |      | <i>162 00</i> |      | <i>324 00</i> |      |         |
| For myself          |                             |                      |                         |      |               |      |               |      |         |
| For year's service  |                             |                      |                         |      |               |      |               |      |         |
| Forage for horses   |                             |                      |                         |      |               |      |               |      |         |
|                     |                             |                      |                         |      |               |      | <i>324 00</i> |      |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W. D. McKam A. S. M.*

and to the *31st* day of *Oct* *1863*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain W. D. McKam A. S. M.*  
this *23* day of *Dec* *1863* the sum of *Three hundred and twenty four* Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - *324 00*

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage.

Amount. *324 00*

*V. O. King Surg. P. A.*

2199-2  
King, W. A.  
P.A.C.S.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain <sup>44</sup> A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1  | ✓ | 20 |
| 2  |   | 21 |
| 3  |   | 22 |
| 4  |   | 23 |
| 5  |   | 24 |
| 6  |   | 25 |
| 7  |   | 26 |
| 8  |   | 27 |
| 9  |   | 28 |
| 10 |   | 29 |
| 11 |   | 30 |
| 12 |   | 31 |
| 13 |   | 32 |
| 14 |   | 33 |
| 15 |   | 34 |
| 16 |   | 35 |
| 17 |   | 36 |
| 18 |   | 37 |
| 19 |   | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein. 9

Number of personal papers herein. 7

DEAR NAME:

See also

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt W. A. King

For his own use

Dec 30. 1865



Received, Richmond, *Nov 30*

1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. J. R.,

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| 1/4 for Spices & stock | 640        |
| 1/1 Bannock            | 35-        |
| 1/1 Bannock            | 10         |
|                        | <hr/> 685- |

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the real price

*Eighty five* Dollars and

(TRIPLICATE.)

*H. A. Ewing* Capt  
*W. A. B. B. B. B.*



Voucher No 298

Paid the 10 day of Febry 1863

W. A. King

Capt & Adj. G. S.

From the 16 day of Decr 1862

To the 31 day of Janry 1863

Pay ————— \$ 210.00

Frag ————— 18

Amount ————— \$ 210.00

# Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Pay-

For myself...

For... year's service...

Forage for... horses...

for: ...  
 act: ...  
 tax: ...  
 charge: ...

Payment I received was...

and to the...

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of...

... day of ... 186... the sum of ... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay .....

To..... year's service.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*H. A. King Capt &  
 A. A. G. R. 1000 Angles*

King, W. A.

Voucher No. 1

Paid the day of 18

1881 C. P.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay \$

Tras \$

Amount \$

# **Form No. 8-Officer's Pay Account.** **The Confederate States of America,**

*D.*

| IN WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration |     | Term of Service charged | Pay per month. | Amount. |        | Remarks |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|
|                  | From—                       | To— |                         |                | Dolls.  | Cents. |         |

For myself.....

Year's service.....

For .....horses.....

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not received any part of the money therein charged; that the horses were kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I have not received any part of the money therein charged for my staff appointment; I acknowledge for the number of years stated in the foregoing account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from..... day of..... 186.....

and to the..... day of..... 186..... Quartermaster C. S. Army, this.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... day of..... 186..... the sum of.....

..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

To..... year's service.....

Amount.....

Amount..... \$ 140 00

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]



# Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To

D.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.           | Commencement and Expiration |    | Term of Service charged | Pay per month | Amount. |          | Remarks |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------|
|                            | From                        | To |                         |               | Cents.  | Dollars. |         |
| Pay—                       |                             |    |                         |               |         |          |         |
| For myself.....            |                             |    |                         |               |         |          |         |
| For year's service.....    |                             |    |                         |               |         |          |         |
| Forage for.....horses..... |                             |    |                         |               |         |          |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is a true and correct statement of all the money which I have received during the period of the time charged for; that I have not received any other money in full or any part of the same; that the horses were actually kept in service, and I was in command for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did not resign the department; that I am not entitled to any additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the payment I received was from..... and to the..... day of..... 186.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... Quartermaster C. S. Army, this..... day of..... 186....., the sum of..... Dollars, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay.....  
 For..... year's service.....  
 Forage.....  
 Amount..... \$ 140

[SEEKING DUPLICATES.]

9 1 2 1



Vauch N. 21 F. A. S. R.  
4<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1848  
Rij. H. S. R.

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.  
Special Requisition.

For—

3 Pair Pants Unknown Brand  
" Drawers " "  
" Jackets " "  
3 Blue Flannel Shirts " "  
Pair Shoes " "  
Mess Pan " "  
Axe " "  
Canteen " "  
Horse Blanket " "

I CERTIFY, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *needed for*

*Clothe the Detailed Men at Big Red Pass, & for*  
*domestic purposes*

*Wm. B. Russell* Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. Commanding.

Received at *Summit Hill Co* the *31* day of *Dec*  
1863, of *Wm. B. Russell* Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
*the articles*

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed Duplicate.]

*W. King*  
*Capt & ady*  
*Polk's Brigade*

Voucher No. 13. To Sheriff  
4<sup>th</sup> Gr Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.  
**Special Requisition.**

|      |                  |                      |
|------|------------------|----------------------|
| For— | 1 One Saddle Bag | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Hand |
|      | 2 Saddle Bags    | "                    |
|      | 2 Saddle Bags    | "                    |
|      | 1 One Saddle Bag | "                    |
|      | 1 One Saddle Bag | "                    |
|      | 1 One Saddle Bag | "                    |
|      | 2 One Saddle Bag | "                    |

I CERTIFY, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Needed for the*

*Transportation of the* *for the*

*Capt. W. B. Smith* Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *Commanding.*

Received at *the* *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1865, of *W. B. Smith* Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Apr 12

No. 40. - (Number in brackets K.) 147883

172 Gr. Nov. 30, 1883

Special Requisition.

Apr 12

1883

21/1/83



No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)  
**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**  
FOR

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following  
circumstances: *needed in the 3rd Regt Cavalry*

*Capt J. P. Bassett* ..... Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the  
above requisition. *1st Div 1st Cavalry* .....  
Received at ..... *Q. & P. B. Co. 1st* .....  
of ..... *the 1st Div 1st Cavalry* .....  
the ..... *the 1st Div 1st Cavalry* .....  
in full of the above requisition. *the 1st Div 1st Cavalry* .....  
(Signed (Signature), .....  
and the rest of service based on special Requisition, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the Requisitioner.

Vaughan A. L. L. L. L.  
1<sup>st</sup> Jr. Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863



VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 10 day of April 1888

C. S.

From the 7 day of March 1888

To the 1 day of April 1888

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 10.00 X

203

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself          |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service. |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |

I her by certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31 day of January 1862  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - \$

Forage, - - - -

Amount, \$ 56.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

M. G. Spring



Coucher No

March 1st to April 1st

Cape Verde Islands

at St. John's, Cape Verde

March 31st day of March 1865

St. John's, Cape Verde

March 31st

342

3-Officer's

10/11

Pay

60  
Capt + 100

21 May 2 - 140.00 2nd

For

Forage

324

312

Pay

To.....

Forage

Amount.....

[Signed Duplicate]

J. McIlroy  
Capt 100  
21 May 2

Voucher No. 83

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> of Aug, 1864,

Capt. W. A. King  
of Co. (.....) Regt  
A. S. Gen. Polk's Brig.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1864,

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1864.

Pay.....\$ 42.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 42.00

Duke, Baylis & Co., Printers, Boston, Mass., U.S.

# The Confederate States of America

To *Capt. King* *A. A. Gene* *Polk's Brigade*  
*Co. ( )* *Reg't.* *Br.*

|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| A. A. General P. A. B. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. R. B. Semmes*, and to the *31* day of *May* 1864.  
 I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. R. B. SEMMES, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A., this *31* day of *May* 1864, the sum of *Four hundred & Twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay.....\$420.00  
 Forage.....

Amount.....\$420.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W. King Capt & Co*



Approved  
G. E. P. M.  
Ming

Voucher No 5

Paid the 13 day of April 1863  
M. A. King agent  
Tolles Brigade

From the 31 day of Jan'y 1863  
at  
To the 31 day of March 1863

Pay 280

Forage 15

Amount 280



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA  
 Form No 3--Officer's Pay Account.

Capt W H King

| Pay—  | From—              | Pay per mo—            | Amount | Remarks |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|--------|---------|
|   |                    | Dolls. Cents D & Cents |        |         |
| For myself, as<br>Capt & adj<br>Polk's Regt | 31 Jan 31 Feb/62 2 | 144                    | 280.00 |         |
| For year's service                          |                    |                        |        |         |
| Forage for horses                           |                    |                        |        |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the pay, forage, and other allowances actually received by the above named officer for the period stated, and that the same was paid to him by the proper authorities of the Confederate States Army, and that the last payment I received was from  
 Maj J H Hankins \$280.00  
 and to the 31st day of Jan 1862 \$0.00

I, at the same time, certify that I received of the above named officer the sum of Two hundred & Eighty dollars (\$280.00) on the 31st day of Jan 1862, which I acknowledge to be the amount of said account.

W H King Capt & adj Polk's Regt

Amount \$280.00

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Kang. Wm A.

RECORD FOR

my tabs (sex)

SEE  $\frac{62}{1}$  A: N 1864 with

~~See personal papers of~~ ch. 1-157

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(330) This card must not be taken from the file.

W. A. King

Captain Tash  
Polko Brigade

GRANTED LEAVE OF ABSENCE 40 DAYS

NO 64

MARCH 6, 1864.

Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

W A King

Capt A A Menl

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of  
commands of the Army of Tennessee,  
February 1, 1864.  
Roster dated Dalton, Ga  
Feb 5

1864

|          |            |
|----------|------------|
| Corps    | Hardee's   |
| Division | Cleburne's |
| Brigade  | Folk's     |
| Remarks: |            |

40

3

Simpson

Copyist.

Genl. W. A.

Capt. A.A.G.

Brig. Gen L.E. Polk's Staff, Va.

Subject: Hon. roll

General Order Number 64/2

Page 19

, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



King. W. A.  
Capt. A.A.G.  
Polk's Brigade

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 64/2  
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 6, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

ing. E. A.  
Capt. A. A. G.  
Polk's Brigade (late)

To obtain list of absentees

Spec. Field Or. #81,  
Hq. Army Tenn.,  
In the field,  
Aug. 18, 1864

Apr 1st

N. 14.

P. 22.5

32. 20. 10. 10. 10.

Do 2. 2. 10.

J. C. Smith,

By J. C.

King wa  
B. M. K. 10. 10.

At 11. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10.

21. 6. 10. 10.

Do 2. 10. 10.

11. 11.

Reed 1/10. 10. 10.

24. 13. 10. 10. 10.

Reed and

July 7/63

12. 12. 12.

At 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

Oct. 28. 10. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

20. 10. 10. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

Reed at 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

W. L. S. Sullivan  
Jan 29th 65

Gen. S. Cooper  
Adjutant & Inspector General.

I have the honor  
to apply for commission for Captain W. L. S.  
A. A. S. and to the Adj. Gen. & Ins. Gen.  
Both have been with me since 10th Nov. 1862.  
Their respective commissions since 10th Nov. 1862.  
Sullivan, E. C. Col  
Brigadier General

King, H. A.  
Capt x a. a. a.



*in 101*  
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by St. Ben R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE & HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at *Meridian Miss*  
this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of May, 1865.

Approved:

*W. K. Canby*  
*W. K. Canby* Capt. Gen. R. A. S.  
*Harry Burton* Col. 20th Wis. Vols. U. S. A., Com'g.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

*Harry Burton*

Col. 20th Wis. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

W. A. King  
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark  
To whom report Genl. L. E. Polk  
Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1863.  
Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.  
To take rank Dec. 16, 1862.  
Date of acceptance Oct. 27, 1863.

Delivered Genl. B. Bragg.

Secretary of War

Remarks: Adjutant General  
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 145

Geo. H. Preston

Copy

*King, W. A.*  
*Capt. U. S. A.* Reg't  
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

|                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Red Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....      |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....     |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....       |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record / ..... |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....          |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transportation .....      |
| Duty .....                   |                           |

Kings File



to report to Maj. G.  
Some for assignment

Wm. Buchanan on  
July 15/64  
This officer is one of the best  
of his grade that I know  
of. A fine man, intelligent  
active. I consider him  
fitted for the position to  
which he aspires and think  
himself the greatest  
of his grade.

Wm. Buchanan Capt  
July 16/1864  
App'd & ready for

W. Buchanan  
Lieut

Letters Received  
A & I C O.

He. Gray Capt  
Lieut  
In the field  
July 27/64

App'd & ready for

By order of  
Gen. Hood,  
T. A. Thomas

Rec'd at the War Dept.  
July 27/64





At a Clerk's sale  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1874  
Christy and  
my wife  
Augusta Jane Caldwell  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1874  
At a summer party  
At a dance  
near  
the  
the

Dear Mr. Deane  
I am much obliged to you  
for the copy of the  
Notice has been  
distributed for the  
present is being so  
much reduced the  
number we are still  
being about 1000 &  
are not likely to be  
so much in a long time  
Yours truly  
J. Deane  
155



No 40 Fort's Brig  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

I respectfully recommend that the following officers, now serving in my staff be commencing according to the regulations of the Civil Staff Rules, and be ordered to report to me for duty. Their commissions to date from the papers of the acts.

Capt. Wm. A. King. A.C. as Major & A.C.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Wm. Simpson. A.C. " " A.C.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. R. B. Roke. A.C. " Capt & A.C.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. Robert D. Smith. Ord. Officer. Capt & A.C.  
4<sup>th</sup> Lt. E. J. Woodcock. as Major & A.C.  
5<sup>th</sup> Lt. R. B. Birrell. as Major & A.C.  
6<sup>th</sup> Lt. R. B. Mitchell. Adjutant. as Maj & A.C.

The Capt. King is a native of London 24 years. Lt. Simpson of Ill. age 21 years. Roke of Ill. age 21 years. Lt. Smith of Ill. age 24 years. Major Woodcock of Kentucky, age 38 years. Capt. Birrell of Kentucky, age 24 years. Capt. Mitchell of London, age 30 years.

These officers have always been faithful in the discharge of their respective duties, and merit their promotion having entered the service at the first outbreak of the war.

I am, Sir,  
Very Respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
Wm. A. King

Polk's (Comd

King, Wm. A.,  
Capt. & A.A.G.

Polk's comd

Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. Polk as "of my staff". (Vol. 20-1, p. 855)  
Jan. 24, 1863. Gen. Polk asks for comd. for Capt. W.A. King, A.A.G. x x x has him acting upon my staff in this capacity since Dec. 16, 1862. (P.P.)  
April 30, 1863. Apptd. from Ark. as Capt. & A.A.G.; to rank Dec. 16, 1862; to report to Gen. L.E. Polk. (Report, A.O.)

Memo.- Formerly Sgt. & 2d Lt. Co. G, & Adj. 18th Regt. Ark. Inf.

Sept. 19-20, & Oct. 30, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. Polk as "Capt. King, A.A.G." (Vol. 30-2, p. 178)

Dec. 3, 1863. Addressed as Capt. & A.A.G., Polk's Brig. A.T. (Vol. 31-2, p. 762)

Feb. 1, 1864. Return shows him Capt. & A.A.G., Polk's Brig. A.T.  
July 5, 1864 Gen. Polk asks that Capt. King, A.A.G., "now serving on my staff be recommended Maj. & A.A.G. x x to report to me". (P.P.)

July 15, 1864. At Hdqrs. signs as A.A.G. Polk's Brig. & says: "Gen. Polk's Brig. having now broken up by S.F.O. 46 Hdqrs. Army July 14, 1864 x leaving me as supernumerary staff officer, x x ask for orders to report to Gen. Forrest for duty". (P.P.)

Aug. 18, 1864. Capt. late A.A.G. Polk's brig.; to go to Trans-Miss. to collect deserters (S.F.O. 81)

May 13, 1865. Paroled, as Capt. & A.A.G., comd. not given.  
(Sur., Ala. Miss. & E. La., May 4, 1865)

Prepared by *H* --- Examined by *Jen*



*King W. C.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt U.S.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

[No. 33.]

No. 2 Abst. G. 2 Qr. 186 4  
Capt. W. C. King

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Month April 186 4

Issued 18 April 186 4



[No. 33.]

## REQUISITION for Forage for

## Private Horses in the service of

Chas. Post

at

Kind Love

for

-days, commencing the

of April

and ending the

31.8 of...

of

April

188 /

[illegible]

Approved  
By order of the Board  
Bryant H. Hays

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. O. King Capt & Alms

RECEIVED at *Kinston N.C.*, the *14<sup>th</sup>* of *April*

1804 of Capt. Albury

Assistant Quartermaster, 180 pounds corn, pounds oat

pounds hay, 270 pounds

bedder, in full of the above Recognition

Mr O King Capt & Alas

[DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 325

Paid the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1864

W. C. King Captain

C. A. Post C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1864

Pay - - \$ 1540.00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 1540.00

*T. Capt. W. H. King*  
*Alb. D. Post*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. B. S. Dewey April 1863 and to the 24 day of December 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. B. S. Dewey his 18th day of December 1863.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Mr O King  
Capt & A.C.



[No. 33.]

No. 2

Abst. G. 3rd

Qr. 1864

*Capt. M. C. King*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July

1864

Issued 1st

*July*

1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt. W. C. King  
At 5 at Amston N.C. for 31 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of July and ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of July 1864.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Pine Point N.C.* the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *July* 1864 of *Capt. O. S. Diney*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *156* pounds corn, — pounds oats, — pounds hay, *279* pounds  
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

**[DUPLICATE]**

*Expenditure* *Bonds of Col J R Thompson* *(Dr King)*  
*Hobbs a.c.*



273

Recd. W. L. Dwyer  
copy 31th 1864

the following  
is returned

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, *Commissary's*  
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, at *Houston* this day, of *Capt L Pinder* *Pg. m.*  
*2 Long Dist -* the following *Commissary* *to:*  
*(23.438) twenty three thousand four hundred and*  
*thirty eight pounds, being 390 bush & 38 lbs wheat*

*Sept 31*  
*September 30 1864*

*W C King*  
*Capt & Ad*

6719mE 70

7  
Voucher No.

...the ...

Voucher No. 18  
12 day of March 18  
and the 11th of March 18

From the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

From the 21 day of March 1941  
To the 25 day of March 1941  
\$ 780.00

Pay:

**Torsten**

**Abstract**

John -

*[Handwritten signature]*

I am a ...  
...  
the whole ...  
in the ...  
and in ...

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT

# The Confederate States of America

To W. C. King Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.     | COMMENCEMENT & EXPIRATION. |           | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                      | From—                      | To—       | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY— <u>a. c. s.</u> |                            |           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself,          | August 31                  | March 1st | 6                        |       | 130            |      | 780      |      |          |
| For year's service,  |                            |           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses,   |                            |           |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                      |                            |           |                          |       |                |      | 750      |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Cannon and

to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John F. Davis this 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862, the sum of seven hundred & eighty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . 8750

Forage, . .

Amount; 750

(Signed Duplicates.)

W C King

a. c. s.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

W. J. King

Capt. Commissary Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who  
have failed to render their accounts  
for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d  
Auditors Office Sept 8, 1862.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.



[Vol 12]

Vol. No. 108 Abs. 4 17 Gr. 1863

*W. C. King*

Dollars *954.00*  
Paid *31* of *Dec* 1863



To H. C. King

Dr.

|               | DOLLARS.                      | CTS.   |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| 763<br>Dec 20 | For 38 Dry Hides 783 @ 60°    | 471 00 |
| " "           | for 39 Green Hides 1610 @ 51° | 483 00 |
|               |                               | <hr/>  |

93410

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1867.

RECEIVED at San Antonio the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1865,  
of Capt. C. S. Terry and Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum  
of Three Hundred & fifty four Dollars and — Cents,  
in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Dr C. A. King

Capt & Med

(CONFIDENTIAL)

*W. C. King*  
*Captain*

Appears on a

Report

of private animals stored at Kinston, N. C., by  
Capt. C. S. Dewey, A. Q. M.

Report dated

*Jan'y 12, 1865*

Date

*Jan'y 12, 1866*

No. horses

Remarks

*Det Commissary*

Inspection Report M, No. 43; inclosure 2.

*W. C. King*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*N.C.*

*W. C. Henry*  
*Capt Commy Dept.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army,

State *N.C.*

To whom report *Fort Macon*

Date of appointment *July 19*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Dec 13*, 1861,

To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Date of acceptance *Aug 7*, 1861.

Delivered \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary of War *L.P.W.*

Remarks: *Kinston N.C.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page *26*

*B. Duncan*  
Capt.

No 1977  
Capt W. L. King  
Jan 18 1866





No. 1777

Treasury Department, U. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

December 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of *W. C. King, Capt. and A. B. C. Fort Mason N.C.* during the 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1861 and find that he is chargeable as follows:—

For Sub.  
Stores  
and  
Commissary  
Property

85.00 00

For amt. of Requisition No. 1884

*S. T. Canaway Capt. and A. B. C.*

For amt. per acknowledgement in his quarterly account current, dated Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1861

300 00

Do. Do. Do. dated Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1861

500 00

Do. Do. Do. Nov 9<sup>th</sup>

400 00 1,000 00

*W. H. Morrison Major & A. B. C.*

For amt. per acknowledgement in his quarterly account current dated Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 1861

1,200 00

For General account of Money advanced

For amt. of Sales to Officers at Fort Mason N.C. during the 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1861 as per Abstracts herewith

909 27

\$35,129 27

And that he is entitled to credit as follows:—

By General account of Money advanced

For amt. of disbursements made by him at Fort Mason N.C.

during the 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1861 as per Abstract & Vouchers herewith Purchased 2197 00

Contingencies 315 27 2,412 77

Balance due the U. S. States

\$35,696 50

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

Auditor.

To *Lewis Origer Esq.*

Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863

Comptroller.

9/20/62  
2114  
May 23rd/62  
1450  
W. C. King

W. C. King

Richmond Va

May 20 1862

I certify, that I have examined W. C. R.  
and find him capable of performing military duty

Blair Burwell & p. J. T. J.  
P. J. T. J.



I certify that I have examined W. B. King  
and find him capable of performing military  
duty.  
Blair Burwell April 26 1862

Piedmont Va  
May 29 1862

[No. 23.]

No. 31 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 1865

Capt. W. L. Ring,

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For November 1865

Issued 1<sup>st</sup> November 1865



# REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

at *St. Louis, Mo.* *for* *30* *days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*of November* *and ending the 30<sup>th</sup>* *of November 1863* *Private Horses in the service of Capt. W. C. King.*

| of November 1863   |                 |                  |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
|--|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| DATE   | PERIOD.         |                  | No. of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                      |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|  | From            | To               |                | Corn:                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |          |
|  |                 |                  |                | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels<br>(52 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
|  |                 |                  |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |         |          |
| 1863<br>Nov 1 <sup>st</sup>  | 1 <sup>st</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 2              | 6                         |         | 8       | 62 1/2<br>56          | 360     |                      |         |         | 1180    |          |
| I certify, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the actual consumption of the above named horses during the period specified. |                 |                  |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *New York* the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *November* 186*3* of *Capt. W. C. King*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *62 1/2* bushels corn, *360* bushels oats, *1180* pounds hay, *1180* pounds fodder, in  
 full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)  
*W. C. King*  
*Capt. & Adjt.*

REGISTRATION

[No. 33.]

No. 2 Abst. G. 11<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

Capt. W. C. King.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Month October 1863

Issued 1<sup>st</sup> October 1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

# REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

*Two (2)*  
*A. C. S. Army at Kinston NC*  
 of *October* and ending the *31st* of *October* 186*3*.

Private Horses in the service of *Capt. J. H. King*  
 days, commencing the *1st* of *October* 186*3*.

| DATE   | PERIOD |      | No. of horses | Daily allowances for each |        |        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE      |        |                      |        |        |        | REMARKS |                  |
|--|--------|------|---------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------------|
|  | From   | To   |               | Corn                      | Oats   | Hay    | Corn                 |        | Oats                 |        | Hay    | Fodder |         |                  |
|  |        |      |               | Pounds                    | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels<br>(46 lbs.) | Pounds | Bushels<br>(42 lbs.) | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |         |                  |
|  |        |      |               |                           |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |         |                  |
| 1863<br>Oct 1st  | 1st    | 31st | 2             | 6                         | 081    | 8      | 636<br>36            | 372    |                      |        |        |        |         | Post Commissary. |
| Approved<br>by order of<br>Rigby & Barton<br>at St. Louis<br>Mo. |        |      |               |                           |        |        |                      |        |                      |        |        |        |         |                  |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Kinston NC* the *1st* of *October* 186*3* of *Capt. J. H. King*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *636* bushels corn, *372* bushels oats, *496* pounds hay, *496* pounds fodder, in  
 full of the above Requisition.  
 (Duplicate.)

Subscribed Sept

London Sept 30 1864

Capt W. S. Lewis A. S. M.

Thirty one Tins of the amt of my Annual Salary  
to be paid to G. Martin  
Capt W. S. Lewis



[No. 40.]

No. 10 Abst. K. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1864

Capt. W. G. King

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

RECEIVED  
JUL 21 1864



(40.)

2102

Capt. A. D. Dewey / a.g.m. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at Trusten file the 20<sup>th</sup> of July 1864  
of Capt. A. S. Dewey Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A.,  
One

In full of the above Requisition.

Mr C King  
Capt & Mrs

[No. 33.]

Vol. No. 39 Abst. G. 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1864

Capt. W. B. King.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Man 1864

Issued 1<sup>st</sup> May 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for One

(No. 33.)

A. C. Post

at

Miss Anne

Private Horses in the service of

Capt. W. C. Allen



121a27

-and ending the

-for

-days, commencing the

-188

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Frederick Me*

the 1<sup>st</sup> of May

Mr. A. King Capt. 1845

Assistant Quartermaster, 318 bushels corn.

bushels oats

1864 of Capt. A. S. Dwyer

pounds hay, 279 pounds fodder.

McIntyre Caponades

**(Duplicate)**



[ No. 38.]

Vol. No. 12 Abst. I, 4 Qr. 1863.

Capt M. C. King a.c.s  
REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 4 Quarts 1863.

Issued 17 November 1863.

Capt. N. C. Fennell U. S.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Capt. N. C. King R. C. S. C.  
stationed at Hinton N. C. for the District commencing on the  
of October and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of November 1863.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that ~~I have not drawn~~ Stationery for any part of the ~~above~~ specified ~~any department.~~

Received at *Capt. John S. Hiram* on the *17* of *Nov.* 186*3*, of *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*

*300 Envelopes* quires of foolscap paper, *12* *bed* *linen* quilts, *10* quires of letter paper, ounces of sealing wax, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge paper, papers ink powder.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. C. King  
Capt & Hon



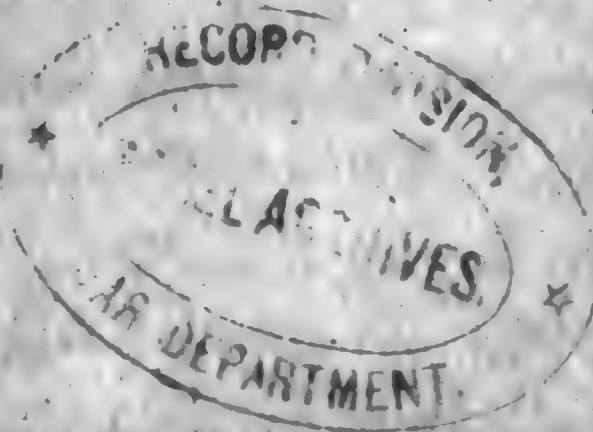
(No. 12.)

No. 47 Abstract A. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1864

*W. C. King*

Dollars *2201*<sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid *17<sup>th</sup>* of *December* 1864



[No. 12.]  
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

AMERICA, N.C. King

|  |                             |                           |             |           |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| <i>Oct 10</i>                              | <i>No 138</i>               | <i>Kides 1752 @ 130 L</i> | DOLLARS     | CENTS     |
| <i>To 6 00</i>                             | <i>Bus Wheat Bran @ 79¢</i> | <i>134.560</i>            |             |           |
| <i>" 8 ¼</i>                               | <i>Bus Salt @ 25 ¢</i>      | <i>420 00</i>             |             |           |
|  |                             | <i>206 25</i>             |             |           |
|  |                             |                           |             |           |
|  |                             |                           |             |           |
|  |                             |                           |             |           |
|  |                             |                           |             |           |
|  |                             |                           |             |           |
|  |                             |                           |             |           |
|  |                             |                           |             |           |
| <b>I CERTIFY that the above account is</b> |                             |                           | <b>2201</b> | <b>85</b> |

O. J. Devere  
Capt. Assistant Quartermaster

RECEIVED at KINSON, N. C., the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 188\_\_\_\_ of Capt. O. B. DEWEY,  
 Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of Twenty two Hundred (22) one  
 Dollars and Eighty five Cents, in full of the above account.  
 (SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Mr C King Capt & AGO

VOUCHER No. 155

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862

Capt W. C. King

1st Lieutenant C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862

Pay, - - \$ 420

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 420

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt W C King A.L.S.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.          |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|------|------------------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—                | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.         | Cts. |          |
| For myself.         | <i>Oct 1 1862</i>            | <i>Dec 31 1862</i> | <i>3</i>                 | <i>"</i> | <i>140 00</i>  |      | <i>420 00</i>    |      |          |
| For year's service. |                              |                    |                          |          |                |      |                  |      |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |                    |                          |          |                |      |                  |      |          |
|                     |                              |                    |                          |          |                |      | <i>\$ 420 00</i> |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo F Smith A.L.S.* and to the *30* day of *September* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt G. F. Smith A.L.S.* this *31* day of *December* 1862, the sum of *Four hundred & twenty* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *\$ 420.00*

Forage.

Amount, *\$ 420.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*\$* Dollars

*W C King Capt. & A.L.S.*



[No. 33.]

Von. No. *76* Abst. G. *3rd* Qr. 186*4*

*Capt. W. H. King*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *September* 186*4*

Issued *17 September* 186*4*



Capl. W. H. King

REQUISITION for Forage for One (No. 33.)  
Artillery at Proctor, N.C. Private Horses in the service of Capt. W. H. King  
of September for 30 days, commencing the 1st  
and ending the 30th of September 1864

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Andover Ms. the 14 of September 1864  
 Assistant Quartermaster,                      bushels corn, 5  $\frac{20}{32}$  bushels oats,                       
 in full of the above Requisition.                      pounds hay, 270 pounds fodder,

(Dover, Mass.)

170 King's College

[No. 33.]

No. 37 Abst. G. 1st Qr. 1863

Capt McWhorter

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 5000 1863

Issued 1st February 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *200* (2)

Private Horses in the service of Capt McHenry  
for 28 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
1863.

9 February

at Kingston N.Y.  
and ending the 28th

of Turkey for 28

186 3.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above

一、

RECEIVED at *Houston* *TX* the  
Assistant Quartermaster, *12* bushels corn,

1<sup>st</sup> of February  
bushels oats,

1863, of *C. ap.*  
pounds hay, 714

part of the time above  
N C King Capt ret

pounds fodder in full

W O King Capt Vol

of the above Regulation.

(DUPLICATE)



[No. 33.]

No. 110 Abst. G. 1st Qr. 1863

Capt. H. C. Ring

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For March 1863

1st March 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

*Two (2)*

Private Horses in the service of

*Wm H C King*

at *Winston N.C.*

for *31*

days, commencing the

*1st*

and ending the

*31st*

of

*March*

1863.

| DATE      | PERIOD. |      | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |         |         | REMARKS |
|-----------|---------|------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|           | From.   | To.  |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |         |
|           |         |      |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |         |
| March 1st | 1st     | 31st | 2                 | 12                        | "       | 12      | 13 2/7                | 702     | "                     | "       | "       | 568     |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Winston N.C.*, the *1st* of *March*, 1863, of *Assistant Quartermaster*, *137 1/2* bushels corn, *702* bushels oats, *868* pounds hay, *868* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

*W C King* *Leapt & Al*

*Capt & Secy*

*W C King* *Leapt & Al*



[No. 32.]

No. 65 Abst. G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

Capt. W. C. King

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Part Dec 1863

Issued 9<sup>th</sup> Dec 1863

# REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses & Mules [No. 32.]

Regiment, of *December* 186*7*, and ending on the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *December* 186*7*, at *at* in the service of *Capt. W. C. King, Post Company* days, commencing the *9<sup>th</sup>* of *December* 186*7*, at *at*

| Date of Requisition.    | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | Daily Allowance to each Animal. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Pounds of Corn.  | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. |          |
|                         |                   | <i>24</i>        |                 | <i>28</i>             | <i>3</i>        | <i>75</i>          | <i>12</i>                       |                   |                 |                | <i>14</i>         | <i>900</i>       |                   |                 |                | <i>1050</i>       |          |
| Required                |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>900</i>       |                   |                 |                | <i>1050</i>       |          |
| On hand to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>"</i>         |                   |                 |                | <i>"</i>          |          |
| To be supplied,         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>900</i>       |                   |                 |                | <i>1050</i>       |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Kinston NC* the *9<sup>th</sup>* of *December* 186*7* of *Capt. W. C. King*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Five Hundred* pounds of corn,  
*Five Hundred* pounds of hay, and *Ten Hundred & fifty* pounds of oats,  
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition. *W. C. King*  
 (Signed in Duplicate.) *Capt. W. C. King*

[No. 33.]

Vol. No. 60 Abst. G. 4th Qr. 1864

*Capt. W. B. King*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December 1864

Issued 1 December 1864



(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Capt. W. C. King  
H. S. Post at Muston N.C. for 31 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of December and ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1864

| DATE  | PERIOD.         |     | No. of horses. | Daily allowance for each |        |        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |        |                       |        |        |        | REMARKS |
|---|-----------------|-----|----------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|   | From.           | To. |                | Corn.                    | Oats.  | Hay.   | Corn.                 |        | Oats.                 |        | Hay.   | Fodder |         |
|   |                 |     |                | Pounds                   | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |         |
| 1864<br>1 <sup>st</sup> Dec   | 1 <sup>st</sup> | 31  | 1              |                          | 1      | 9      | —                     | —      | 37 21<br>32           | 186    | —      | 279    |         |
| I certify that Capt. W. C. King's Official duties require the services of one horse |                 |     |                |                          |        |        |                       |        |                       |        |        |        |         |
| W. C. King<br>Major   |                 |     |                |                          |        |        |                       |        |                       |        |        |        |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Muston N.C. the 1<sup>st</sup> of December 1864 by Capt. Q. D. Davay  
Assistant Quartermaster, — bushels corn, 32 21 bushels oats, — pounds hay, 279 pounds fodder,  
in full of the above Requisition.

(Signature)

[No. 3.]

No. 2 Abst. G Qr. 1864  
*Capt. W. L. King,*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For January 1864

Issued 1st January 1864



# REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 32.]

at *Ala. 8*  
of *January*

at *Winstone*  
and ending the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *January* 186*6*

Private Horses in the service of *Capt. W. C. King*  
days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>*

| DATE  | PERIOD.         |                  | No. of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|---|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|   | From            | To               |                | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |          |
|   |                 |                  |                | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(52 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
|   |                 |                  |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
| 1864<br>January 1 <sup>st</sup>                               | 1 <sup>st</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 1              | 12                        |         | 14      |                       | 572     |                       |         |         | 434     |          |
| Approved,<br>By order of<br>Genl. Geo. B. Davis               |                 |                  |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |
| I certify, on honor, that the above Receipts<br>above charged |                 |                  |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |

*Approved*  
*By order of*  
*Wm. W. Patton*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Garrison*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Winstone* the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *January*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *636* bushels corn,  
full of the above Requisition. *56* bushels oats,  
(DUPLICATE.)

*W. C. King Capt & Ad*  
*180* of *Capt. A. S. Purvis*  
pounds hay, *434* pounds fodder, in  
*W. C. King Capt & Ad*

[No. 33.]

Vol. No. 2 Abst. G. 1st Qr. 1864

*Capt. W. C. King*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For October 1864

Issued 1st October 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for

(No. 33.)

*A.C.S. Post*

at

*One*  
*Truston N.C.*

Private Horses in the service of

*Capt. M. King*

of *October*

and ending the

*31<sup>st</sup>*

of

*October*

days, commencing the

*1<sup>st</sup>*

*1864*

| DATE.   | PERIOD.         |     | No. of horses. | Daily allowance for each |        |        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |        |                       |        |        |         | REMARKS.  |
|---|-----------------|-----|----------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|---|
|   | From.           | To. |                | Corn.                    | Oats.  | Hay.   | Corn.            |        | Oats.                 |        | Hay.   | Fodder. |   |
|   |                 |     |                | Pounds                   | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels.         | Pounds | Bushels.              | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds  |   |
|   |                 |     |                |                          |        |        | (56 lbs.)        |        | (22 lbs.)             |        |        |         |   |
| 1864<br>1 <sup>st</sup> Oct   | 1 <sup>st</sup> | 31  | 1              |                          | 6      | 9      |                  |        | 5 <sup>26</sup><br>32 | 186    | 279    |         |   |
| I certify that Capt. King's official duties require the services of one horse |                 |     |                |                          |        |        |                  |        |                       |        |        |         | ordered by<br>Spec Order<br>May 17 <sup>th</sup> 1864 |
| J. N. Whitford Col. Commanding.   |                 |     |                |                          |        |        |                  |        |                       |        |        |         |   |
| J. B. Schmitt<br>Quar.  |                 |     |                |                          |        |        |                  |        |                       |        |        |         |   |
| I certify, on honor, that   |                 |     |                |                          |        |        |                  |        |                       |        |        |         |   |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Truston N.C.* the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *October* 1864  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *526* bushels corn, *186* bushels oats, *279* pounds hay, *279* pounds fodder.  
 in full of the above Requisition.

(DUTYMASTER)

*W. C. King Capt. & Co.*



[No. 33.]

Von. No. 29 Abst. G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1864

*Capt. W. C. Ming*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For November 1864

Issued 1 November 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for One (No. 33.) Private Horses in the service of Capt. W. C. King  
At. S. at Muston N.C. for 31 days, commencing the 1st  
of November and ending the 31st of November 1864.

| DATE  | PERIOD. |      | No. of horses | Daily allowance for each |        |        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |        |                       |         | REMARKS |   |
|---|---------|------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---|
|   | From.   | To.  |               | Corn.                    | Oats.  | Hay.   | Corn.                 | Oats.  | Hay.                  | Fodder. |         |   |
|   |         |      |               | Pounds                   | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds  |         | Pounds  |
| 1864<br>Nov 1st   | 1st     | 31st | 1             |                          | 6      | 9      |                       | 5      | 33                    | 181     | 270     | Required by Spec Order<br>No 114, A. & C. G. O.<br>May 17th 78 Oct. |
| I certify that Capt King's Official duties<br>require the services of one horse.<br><br>C. M. M. M.<br>This is - Truly Yrs!                                 |         |      |               |                          |        |        |                       |        |                       |         |         |   |
| I certify, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the actual consumption of feed by the above named horse during the period specified. |         |      |               |                          |        |        |                       |        |                       |         |         |   |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Reserve at Muston N.C. the 1st of November 1864 of Capt. W. C. King  
Assistant Quartermaster, bushels corn, 5 33 bushels oats, — pounds hay, 270 pounds fodder, —  
in full of the above Requisition. W. C. King, Capt & Ad.  
(Pers. name.)



[No. 88.]

No. 44 Abst. G. 1st Qr. 186 4  
*Capt. W. C. King*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For February 186 4

Issued 1st February 186 4

# REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

Post *at Austin* Private Horses in the service of *Capt. W. C. King, M.D.*  
*of Helman* and ending the *29<sup>th</sup>* of *February* for *29* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>*  
*1864*

| of February 1864   |                 |                  |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |          |
|--|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| DATE   | PERIOD.         |                  | No. of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                      |         |         | REMARKS. |
|  | From            | To               |                | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                | Hay.    | Fodder. |          |
|  |                 |                  |                | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels<br>(52 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| 1864<br>Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> to 29 <sup>th</sup>  | 1 <sup>st</sup> | 29 <sup>th</sup> | 1              | 12                        |         | 14      |                       | 348     |                      |         | 406     |          |
| <div>Approved By order of<br/>Brig Genl Case<br/>J. A. Cooper<br/>Capt</div>           |                 |                  |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |          |
| I certify, on honor, that the above is a true and correct copy of the original record. |                 |                  |                |                           |         |         |                       |         |                      |         |         |          |

*Approved By order of*  
*Brig Genl Case*  
*A. A. Cooper*  
*Quar.*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Austin* the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *February* 1864 of *Capt. W. C. King*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *W. C. King*  
 full of the above Requisition. *W. C. King*  
 (Duplicate)

[No. 21.]

No. 44 Abet. B

Qr. 1863

Capt. H. G. King. U.S.A.

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

20.00

Paid

22<sup>nd</sup> of

1863

[No. 21.]

No. 441 Abst. B

11<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

Capt. W. C. King U.S.

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

220.00

Paid

22<sup>nd</sup> of

Sept

1863



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21.]

To *Capt N C King*

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Kinston NC*, from the *21st* of *Oct* 18*62*, to the *1st* of *Nov* 18*63*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *9* dollars each per month, For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS. CTS.

*263.00*

For myself,

*19*

Cords. Feet. Inches.

Being

*19*

at *3.33* per cord,

*32.00*  
*320.00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Capt N C King* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Kinston NC* by *Quartermaster* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Kinston NC* the *22nd* day of *Nov* 18*63* of *Capt C. S. Scurry* the sum of *Three Hundred Twenty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars

*N C King*  
*Capt + Ad*



Voucher No. 172

Paid the 30 day of Oct 1864

Wm. P. King  
Capt. Company C. 8.

From the 19 day of July 1864

To the 1 day of Sept 1864

Pay.....\$ 186.33

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 186.33

P.

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt W. C. King A.C.S.

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.   |      | REMARKS.             |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------|------|----------------------|
|                       | From—                        | To—     | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.    | Cts. |                      |
| PAY—                  | July 1961                    | Sept 11 | 1                        | 13    | 100.00         |      | 106.33    |      | First bill presented |
| For Myself—           |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |           |      |                      |
| For year's service... |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |           |      |                      |
| Forage for horses...  |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |           |      |                      |
|                       |                              |         |                          |       |                |      | \$ 106.33 |      |                      |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Amos H. Cameron A.M. C.S.A. this 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861, the sum of One hundred & Eighty Six dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$ 106.33

(Signed Duplicate.)

For

Amount \$ 106.33

W C King Capt. A.C.S.  
C.S.A.

[No. 21.]

No.

*73* Abst. B

*3rd* Qr. 1864

*Capt. M. C. King U.S.A.*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

*442.50*

Paid

*31st* of *Augt.* 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*N. C. King*

Dr.

| DATE. |   | DOLLARS.   | Cts.      |
|-------|---|------------|-----------|
|       | For commutation of quarters at <i>Minister 110</i> , from the <i>1st</i> of <i>March 1864</i> , to the <i>31st</i> of <i>Aug</i> 1864, inclusive, <i>3</i> rooms, at <i>\$15.20</i> dollars each per month. |            |           |
|       | For commutation of fuel for the same period <i>to 1st July \$15.00</i>  | <i>500</i> | <i>00</i> |
|       |   |            |           |
|       | For myself, <i>9</i>  |            |           |
|       | Being <i>9</i> at <i>\$15.20.00</i> per cord, <i>to 1st July \$15.00</i>  | <i>142</i> | <i>50</i> |
|       |   | <i>142</i> | <i>50</i> |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Capt N. C. King 110* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*C. H. Hursey* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Minister 110* by *Order of Brig Genl S. B. Harts* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Minister 110* the *31st* day of *August* 1864,  
of *Capt C. H. Hursey* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Five Hundred & forty two* Dollars  
and *fifty*  
(Signed in Duplicate)  
Cents, in full of the above account.

*N. C. King*  
*Capt & filed*



[No. 51.]

No 50 Abst. B 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

*Leapt. M. C. King, A. C. S.*  
*Post*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 330<sup>00</sup>

Paid 31<sup>st</sup> of Dec 1863



[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Capt W C King U.C.S.* Dr.

| DATE                  |   | DOLLARS    | CTS       |         |                       |               |     |                 |               |     |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|-----|-----------------|---------------|-----|--|--|
|                       | For commutation of quarters at <i>Minster N.C.</i> , from the <i>1<sup>st</sup></i> of <i>Augt</i> 1863, to the <i>31<sup>st</sup></i> of <i>Decr</i> 1863, inclusive, <i>3</i> rooms, at <i>105</i> dollars each per month,      | <i>225</i> | <i>00</i> |         |                       |               |     |                 |               |     |  |  |
|                       | For commutation of fuel for the same period—  |            |           |         |                       |               |     |                 |               |     |  |  |
|                       | <table> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> <tr> <td>For myself, . . . . .</td> <td><i>10 1/2</i></td> <td>" "</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being . . . . .</td> <td><i>10 1/2</i></td> <td>" "</td> </tr> </table> | Cords.     | Feet.     | Inches. | For myself, . . . . . | <i>10 1/2</i> | " " | Being . . . . . | <i>10 1/2</i> | " " |  |  |
| Cords.                | Feet.   | Inches.    |           |         |                       |               |     |                 |               |     |  |  |
| For myself, . . . . . | <i>10 1/2</i>   | " "        |           |         |                       |               |     |                 |               |     |  |  |
| Being . . . . .       | <i>10 1/2</i>   | " "        |           |         |                       |               |     |                 |               |     |  |  |
|                       | at \$ <i>10</i> per cord,   | <i>105</i> | <i>00</i> |         |                       |               |     |                 |               |     |  |  |
|                       |   | <i>330</i> | <i>00</i> |         |                       |               |     |                 |               |     |  |  |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt W C King U.C.S.* during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month *above period*

*W. J. Quincey*  
Capt & Adjt Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Minster, N.C.* by *Brig Genl. G. H. Martin* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Minster, N.C.* the *31st* day of *Decr* 1863  
of *Capt W C King U.C.S.*  
the sum of *Three Hundred & thirty*  
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(GIVEN IN DUPLICATE)

*W. C. King*  
Capt & Adjt

+ 100  
King, W. D.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Major and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 144341753 | 18 |
| 2         | 19 |
| 3         | 20 |
| 4         | 21 |
| 5         | 22 |
| 6         | 23 |
| 7         | 24 |
| 8         | 25 |
| 9         | 26 |
| 10        | 27 |
| 11        | 28 |
| 12        | 29 |
| 13        | 30 |
| 14        | 31 |
| 15        | 32 |
| 16        | 33 |
| 17        | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

King, W.G.  
Maj. Co. B. M.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

11-5-11

May 4. 11

No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General F. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. H. & Kirby, C. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PLEDGE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Big Horn, Montana*

Done at *Big Horn, Montana*  
this *2* day of *Sept* 1906

*W. E. Smith*  
*W. E. Smith*

Approved

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

Commissioners

206

*He is not at Big Horn*  
*Big Horn, Montana*  
*May 10 1906*  
*Army Officer*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*Wm E King*  
*Major 2nd*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Texas*

To whom report

*Genl McCulloch*

Date of appointment

*June 24, 1862*

Date of confirmation

*Sept 30, 1862*

To take rank

*May 13, 1862*

Date of acceptance

*June 2, 1862*

Delivered

Secretary of War

*E. A. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1: File No. 86, page 174

*R. B. Duncan*

(208)

270

Copyist.

14 (CONFEDERATE)

W. G. King  
Maj. & Q. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on  
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty

Bonham.

District

Texas

By whom appointed

President

Date of appointment

June 24, 1862

Whether bonded or not

Ended

Disposition of bond

Transd. to Richmond.

Remarks:

H. L. Taylor

(1865)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. W. ...*  
*Major ...*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona, Q. M. Department.

Report dated

*Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Regiment or station

By whom appointed

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 161.

*J. C. ...*

(364)

228

*J. D.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

W. A. King  
May 22 2 1865  
Residence Galveston, Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 2,  
1865.\*

Roll dated Oct 1865

Remarks:

+ name not on roll  
present W. A. King

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of them were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71899.

Witnessed  
28  
(28)  
A. Farley  
Copyist

King, M.G.,  
Maj. & Q.M., Maj. & Chf. Q.M.

McCulloch's comd

McCulloch's comd

June 24, 1862. Apptd. from Tex., as Major & Q.M.; to rank May 13, 1862; to report to Gen. McCulloch. (Report, A.O.)

Oct. 25, 1862. Maj. & Q.M., dropped for failure to execute bond. S.O. 250(4), A.G.O.  
Mar. 7, 1863. Above order, revoked. (S.O. 56(7), A.G.O.)

Mar. 31-Oct. 8, 1864. Feb.-May, 3, 1865. Returns show him Major & Chief Q.M., Northern Sub.Dist. of Tex. Gen. H.E. McCulloch comdg.

Sept. & Oct., 24, 1864. Returns show him Major & Chf. Q.M., Northern Sub.Dist. of Tex., Col. G.H. Smith, comdg.

Oct., 1864. Return shows him Major. Chf. Q.M., 8th Tex. Cav., Brig. Gen. H.E. McCulloch comdg.

memo.- Nothing further found.

Paroled----1865 at----

Prepared by *H.A.* Examined by *J.W.*



Wm. G. King  
Maj. & Chf. Q. M. N. Dist.  
Bonham Texas  
May 6<sup>th</sup> 1861

Wm. G. King  
Maj. & Chf. Q. M.

Relative to detailed  
men



Wm. G. King  
Maj. & Chf. Q. M. U. S. A.  
Bonham Texas

May 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wm. G. King  
Maj. & Chf. Q. M.

Relative to detailed  
men



Office of 2nd M. V. S. A. D.  
Baltimore May 13/64

Col

In obedience to your orders, I  
have for Dist. Gen. New Orleans, and  
at present are there, my report of service  
belonging to your office  
before this Dist.

Respectfully,  
Yours

Col. A. C. Jones

Inspector General  
Houston

Wm. H. King  
May 13/64  
Wm. H. King

Number No.

Paid Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Receipt for funds pertaining  
to the pay of Troops in  
the North-South Dist of Tex  
William G. King

May 1<sup>st</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

\$250,000<sup>00</sup>



Received at Austin Texas Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1864 of  
Maj Thompson Garrison Chief Pay Master, the  
Sum of two hundred and fifty thousand Dollars  
Public funds to pay the troops in the  
Northern Sub Dist of Texas to August  
The 31<sup>st</sup> 1863, amount. for which I am  
accountable to the Treasury of the Confederate  
States  
( \$ 250.000 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ) (Signed Duplicate)

W.M.G. King  
Maj Genl & in  
N. Sub Dist Texas



King, Gen. S.

Major Gen. J. M.

Benton Line  
June 7, 1864

See personal papers of

Julian Field

Co.

Regt. 1st M.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(639) This card must not be taken from the file.

Write nothing above this line.

King W. L.

Major & Q. M.

Bonham Tex.

1865

Appointed June 24/62

SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTERMASTERS COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURN.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Wm C Ring

P.M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant and Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated

Houston

Apr 1

, 1864.

Command At Large

Station Bonham

By whom appointed President

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks: Chief Qr Mr Northern Sub Dist

(225)

SEARONSTEIN

225

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

W.M.C. King

ON

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and  
Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District  
of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List not dated.

Regiment or Station

Remarks:

Indorsement on roll shows: "Rec'd Nov 8, 1864 A G O."

SEARONSTE IN

Copyist.

King, W. G.,

Major, O. M.

Subject: S. O. # 250 revoked

Special Order Number 56/7

Mar. 7 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

V



(CONFEDERATE)

K

Wm G. King

Major

Appears on a

RETURN

of C. S. Troops in the Northern Sub  
District of Texas, for the month of  
June, 1864.

Return dated Bonham  
July 27

, 1864.

Corps or Department Chf Gr. Master

Remarks:

Box 41  
No. 2

Shepherd

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 13

Paid the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1883

Major W G King

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. C. A.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1882

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1882

Pay, ..... \$ 324<sup>00</sup>

Forage, ...

Amount, ..... \$ 324<sup>00</sup>

# The Confederate States of America,

To Major W. G. King 2<sup>nd</sup> M Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.          | Commencement and Expiration.                       |    | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount.  |        | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|--|----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                           | From   | To | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| Pay—                      |  |    |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| For myself,.....          | 1 <sup>st</sup> Nov 1862 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 1862 |    | 2                        | 00    | 162            | 00     | 324      | 00     |          |
| For other's service,..... |  |    |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for horses,.....   |  |    |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
|                           |  |    |                          |       |                |        |          |        | \$324 00 |

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were consigned for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major W. G. King and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of

October, 1862 Major W. G. King 2<sup>nd</sup> M. C. S. Army

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. G. King 2<sup>nd</sup> M. C. S. Army the sum of three hundred and twenty four dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$ 324 00 (Signed Duplicate)

Amount, \$ 324 00

W. G. King  
Major 2<sup>nd</sup> M. C. S. Army

2201  
King, H. C.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Major and A. Q. W.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

King, H. C.

*King, W. H.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*  
*W. H. King*  
*Chaplain*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*  
To whom report *1 S. C. Regt. S. I.*  
Date of appointment *Jan'y 8*, 1864.  
Date of confirmation, , 186 .  
To take rank *Sept 12*, 1863  
Date of acceptance *Jan'y 18*, 1864.  
Delivered *Genl. Beauregard*  
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 384

*R. B. Duncan*  
(200) Copy

K 93  
 Col. J. B. Roberts  
 1st Reg. S. C. Troops  
 Sept. 24/63

Greenville S.C.  
 Sept 27th 1863  
 Recd W H King

Take from the 1st  
 Regt S. C. Troops  
 1st Regt S. C. Troops  
 1st Regt S. C. Troops

Will  
 you accept the chap  
 lains of the 1st Regt  
 from the Carolina Six mo  
 Troops & oblige

Very Respectfully  
 Thos B Roberts  
 Col 1st Regt S. C.

I accept the above with  
 tendered to me by you  
 W. H. King

President J Davis

Sir

allow  
 me to ask of you the favor  
 to Commission the Recd W H  
 King of Anderson District S.C.

44  
 Appoint  
 By order  
 J. A. Campbell  
 17.9.63  
 New Dec. 15/63  
 Recd W H King

ARMY DIVISION

WAR DEPARTMENT

Chaplain of The 1st Regt of  
State Troops. We were  
ordered into service the 12th  
day of September 1863 to serve  
for six months from the 1st  
August 1863. Chaplain W H  
Kang is a very worthy young  
minister came down with  
the Regiment when we were  
ordered. and has exercised  
a good influence over the  
Regiment. You will please  
send me a Commission for  
him dating from the 12th Sept  
1863. If I have addressed  
you improperly please for-  
ward the Paper to the proper  
Office. Direct your reply  
to Charleston S C

Yours obt servt  
J B Roberts  
Cdr Comd 1st Regt S C

*King, W. H.*  
*Dw.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst Surg*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Dr. H. Koenig  
and Surg. General. 1862

Appears on a Register of

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date ..... 1864.

Remarks:

Adm. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 100

Smith.

\_\_\_\_\_



*King, Wm. H.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Brig. Genl.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Death Date: .....

See Also .....

Write nothing above this line.

Hodge, James Mear Sept  
Shenandoah Va. April 16 1864  
General Orders

No 16.

The following appointments are made  
in the Army of the West.

Colonel W. H. King 15 Reg Texas Inf  
to be Brig. General, to date from  
April 8 1864

By command of General E. Kirby Smith  
S. B. Anderson

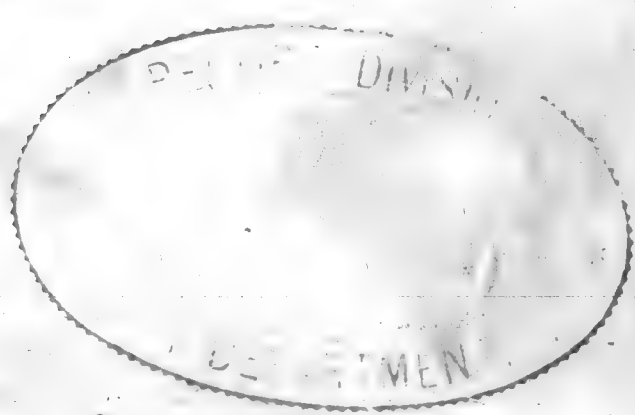
Asst

Original on file and copies

W. C. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]  
[illegible]  
[illegible]



## ACCEPTANCE AND OATH.

Having been appointed a \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of the A. & I. G. O., I do hereby  
accept the same, and certify that I am aged \_\_\_\_\_ years \_\_\_\_\_ months, born  
in the state of \_\_\_\_\_ appointed from the state of \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_.

I solemnly swear or affirm, that while I continue in the service I will bear  
true faith and good obedience to the Confederate States of America, and  
that I will serve them loyally and faithfully against their enemies, and  
that I will obey and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate  
States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Sign this with full name, and return to A. & I. G. O.; a failure to comply with this  
invalidates the Commission.



Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, March 28th 1865.

Very respectfully informed that the President has appointed you

Colonel

18th Texas Infantry Regiment

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States, to rank as such from  
the tenth day of August, one thousand eight  
hundred and sixty three. Should the Senate, at their next session, advise and  
consent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through the  
Adjutant and Inspector General, for your acceptance or non-acceptance of said  
appointment, and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector  
General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, reporting  
at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE, when appointed, and the STATE in which you  
were BORN.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to Genl J. E. Johnston

Attn: C. Buchanan  
Secretary of War.

Col W. H. Kiner

18th Texas Inf Regt  
I. A. C. S.



Wm. W. H.

Cal 78 Tex Inf.

Ap. Rpt. April 8. by Gen E. K. Smith

See personal papers of

C. J. Polegnac

, Co.

Reg't Bnig. Genl

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

Kang

NAME FOR

Brig Genl

SEE  $\frac{113}{K}$

APRILS 1864 and  
see personal papers of

W. P. Hardeman

, Co 3,

Reg't 1st Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

VOUCHER No. 3855

Paid the 21 day of August 1862

Maj H. C. King  
Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

From the 13 day of May 1862

To the 21 day of August 1862

Pay. - - - \$

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 290

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Meyer W. Spring*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS.   |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|
|                       | From—                        | To—                | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cents.    | Dollars.   | Cents.    |  |
| PAY—                  |                              |                    |                          |          |                |           |            |           |  |
| For myself, . . . . . | <i>May 13 1862</i>           | <i>Aug 21 1862</i> | <i>3</i>                 | <i>8</i> | <i>150</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>490</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Two thousand dollars to be taken from the acct for horse bought for me by S. M. Appointed May 13 1862</i> |
| For year's service, . |                              |                    |                          |          |                |           | <i>200</i> |           |  |
| Forage for horses, .  |                              |                    |                          |          |                |           |            |           |  |
|                       |                              |                    |                          |          |                |           | <i>290</i> | <i>00</i> |  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *May* 18*62*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj J. A. M. Smith*  
 this *21* day of *August* 18*62*, the sum of *Two thousand nine hundred* Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . .

Forage, . . . . .

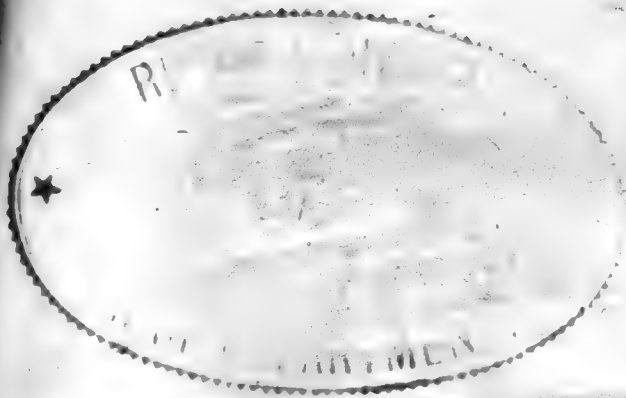
Amount, . . . . .

(Signed Duplicate)

*Meyer W. Spring*  
*Adj. Gen. Regt.*  
*Paym. Vol.*

~~W~~ ~~10~~ / K. 19.  
~~Specials Order Printed~~

Promoting Lt Col H. H.  
King to Germany 18th Year  
Infantry.



Recd 18th Jan 1865



(1)

Org. 23. Nov. 1863  
Please promote Lt Col W. H. King  
to Col 18 Jan 1864  
Lt Col King  
10th Regt. Ind. Inf.  
Aug 1 1863  
to rank of  
the roster of the Regt  
dated Feb 1863

By order  
John W. Richey  
Adj. & A. A. G.  
12  
Capt. E. A. Patterson  
Adj. & A. A. G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

78.1

Wm. H.

1 King  
Brig. Gen. 1 Corps.

Appears on a

List

General Officers, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated

186

Remarks:

Not apptd. from  
this office.

H. H. Taylor.

Copies.

*King, Wm. H.*  
*Ala*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. & D. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(25.1)

CONFIDENTIAL

August 11, 1900

1000 *Thanks*  
LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Leah H. H. King

H. R. 100  
U. S. Army

*Sullivan Island*



specified in the foregoing list.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Bookbinders, Charleston

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORE

C. S. Army, to Capt. E. H. Tietman

day of September 1886

(No. 21.)

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at

Quartermaster,

on the

30

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLES

COST WHEN

Dollars

Cents

Condition  
When Delivered

REMARKS

25 <sup>10</sup>

Twenty five Dollars  
and Ten Cents

Quartermaster's funds

I certify, that I have this day

transferred

to Capt. E. H. Tietman

Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

W. H. King

Secy & Co.

Quartermaster.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Al*  
*Wm H. King*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*

To whom report *Maj Halthall*

Date of appointment *Nov 1*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 19*, 1862.

To take rank *Nov 27*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Lt. Thornton Rd*

Delivered *Lt. Thornton Rd*

Secretary of War *Lt. H. R.*

Remarks: *Drill Master*  
*with rank of 2 Lt*

Classed Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 429

*AB Duncan*

577

Copyist.

Ad. Gen. Dept of the Gulf  
Mobile June 9. 63

Appd & recd from with  
recommendation that the camp be removed to

Labruny M. M. W. W.

May. Gen. Command

Res. sub. to the Secty.  
of War.

By Order

Sammuel Melton

as 1st Lt. June 28. 63

Proposed to move on

Co to move between

There have been here  
as these applications are

closed But the fact

by these moving date

will appear.

RECORD

Head Quarters Mobile  
June 1863

approved & respectfully forwarded  
through Gen. Maury Comdg. Dept

Gulf. with the remark that a  
large majority of the members of

the present comp. are on guard  
every other day, and that their duties

are becoming unusually onerous on  
account of their having to the prison

of war now continually passing through  
here en route for Atlanta & Richmond

with the request of the within application  
be granted, authority is given me to

divide this comp. into two camps, & assign  
camp of instruction to be assigned to duty

at Richmond

AG

Grant the authority from  
non compliance

June 24. 63



There is just one Company here located on  
Protest Duty. They have gone to the  
most Companies. Besides fortifications are being  
on against expected attack and short time in  
contemplation of war.

The importance of this place is now very  
great in the consideration of the army and navy.  
Artillery. The fortification is now at a point  
where it is believed that the enemy  
could be got to join it and would not be  
means because of the position of service since we

All which is sometimes submitted  
in the consideration of the army.  
it is desired that the army, it is believed  
would be the 4th Division and many  
months time. The 4th Division is now  
with the army and has gallantry  
service capacity and courage of the

Army and Navy.  
The 4th Division is now  
with the army and has gallantry  
service capacity and courage of the

approved and especially forwarded with the remark that  
there being in the line of the association which is not  
Principles of the Association, and it is the

at  
last  
L



King, Wm. H.  
Co. K. 11. Ala.

RECOMM: SEE

2 Lt

SEE <sup>4310</sup> WITH

personal papers of

Vernon R. Evans

Co. A. 3 Reg't Ala

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(100)

No. 22.

VOUCHER No. 48

Abstract B Fourth Qr., 1863.

Paid to W. H. King

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1863.

..... 200<sup>00</sup> Dollars.



Capt. S. W. Hillyer, Asst.  
Quartermaster.

The Confederate States of America,  
To S. M. King

Dr

DOLLARS. CTS.

1863.

Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> For the actual expenses  
incurred by him while engaged  
in the improvement of wagons  
teams and drivers upon an order  
from Capt. S. Williger & Will  
to be used for transportation of  
Coal by Philne & Mining Bureau, 200 00/100

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were  
necessary for the public service.

S. Williger Asst. Quartermaster.  
29<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863.

Received at Second Coal  
of Capt. S. Williger Asst.  
Two Hundred Dollars and ... cents, in full of the above account.

S. M. King S. P. & Co.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No 22-44 35 2 1803

20 46 2 1803

42 49 100  
Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1803

42 49 100  
Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1803

As nothing

As nothing

Lieut. W. H. King

Confederate States, D.

For 11 lbs Can Coal at 50.00

1 William Jewell 30/1000 12.00 42.00  
Received at Selma, Ala., ..... 1863, of Major R. G. Banks,

Q. M., the articles above specified, which I certify, upon honor, are for my own use.

W. H. King Lieut. P. & C.



Oct 17 4th 3 1862

7/36 27/100

July 20 1863

June 11 1863

Oct 27 3d 1863

7/36 27/100

July 20 1863

June 11 1863

Wm M. King

For (3) 1/2000 yds (11 1/4) of Major R. G. BANKS,  
Confederate States, Dr.

Received at Selma, Ala.,

Q. M., the articles above specified, which I certify, upon honor, are for my own use.

11 1/4

1500 yds

1863, of Major R. G. BANKS,

Wm King & Co. pa. c. 2

NO. 143

ABSTRACT K. 2 Q. 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued the 20 day of June 1864.

To  
*Dr. W. H. King*  
King.

(NO. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(2 1/2) Doz one half Cord Wood

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *My Company having been engaged and maintained into service of Confederate States. The above quantity of wood is required for the balance of the season and for 1 Capt & 100 men for 10 days.*

J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*W. H. Rosser, Col. Commanding*

RECEIVED at Selma, Ala., the *10* day of *June*, 1864, of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

(2 1/2) Doz one half Cord Wood

*W. H. Rosser, Capt / Co K  
1st Regt Ala. Inf*

*William H. ...*

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 187

Paid the 30<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1863.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut W. H. King

*for ...*

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863

Pay ..... \$80.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$80.00

*William H. King*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*  
*for ...*



# The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lieut H. H. King*

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.            | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |              | TERM OF SER-<br>VICE CH'D. |          | PAY PER<br>MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                             | From                         | To           | Months.                    | Days.    | Dolla.            | Cts.      | Dolla.    | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—                        | <i>Sept 1</i>                | <i>Jan 1</i> | <i>1</i>                   | <i>2</i> | <i>80</i>         | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself.....             |                              |              |                            |          |                   |           |           |           |          |
| For.....years' service..... |                              |              |                            |          |                   |           |           |           |          |
| Forage for.....Horses.....  |                              |              |                            |          |                   |           |           |           |          |
|                             |                              |              |                            |          |                   |           | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sept 1* *1863*

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Sept 1* *1863* the sum of *80 00* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY—  
FORAGE.....  
AMOUNT.....*80 00*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*H. H. King*

VOUCHER No 188

Paid to *Sept 1883*

*2nd Lieut W A King*

*Q. A. R. S.* C. S.

From the *1st* day of *August* 1883

To the *31st* day of *Sept* 1883

*for*

Amount *790.00*

*790.00*

*for*

*for*

*for*

*for*

# The Confederate States of America,

*2nd Lieut H H Kelly*

*D<sup>r</sup>*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED                 | PAY PER MONTH |       | AMOUNT  |       | REMARKS                   |
|-----------------|---|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------------------------|
|                 |   | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars | Cents |                           |
| Pay             | From <i>Aug 1st</i> to <i>Sept 30th</i> | 80            | 00    | 80      | 00    | For acting as adjutant of |
| For myself      |   | 10            | 00    | 10      | 00    | the Post                  |
| For             |   |               |       | 90      | 00    |                           |
| Forage for      |   |               |       |         |       |                           |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt E J. Hillman* and to the *24th* day of *August* 1862 the sum of *90* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt E J. Hillman* the sum of *90* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

*H H Kelly*  
*2nd Lt P. Co. C. S.*

VOUCHER No. 3

ABST. P. St. M. & C. King ..... Qr., 1864

\$10.00

Sold. 2/26 ..... day of Aug. 1864

S. HILLYER, Capt.,  
& Asst. Qr. Master.



100  
Selma, Ala. January 7 1864.  
Lieut W. H. Hines  
CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

1 pair Shoes

1000

I CERTIFY that I have this <sup>for my own use</sup> day purchased of ~~Wm King~~ S. HILLYER, A. Q. M., the above articles of  
Quartermaster's Stores, it being impracticable to obtain them from any other source, and paid him for  
the same the sum of Ten Dollars.

Wm King & Co. P. A. U. S.



King, W. H.  
L. 222  
No. Abstract 2 Qr., 1863

Received Savannah this 30th day of June 1863  
from Captain Gilbert L. Rice U. S. G. In  
the following Livestock & Stores

viz:

- 
- 1 One Horse
  - 2 Two Horses (Blind)
  - 10 Ten Mules
  - 4 Four Wagons
  - 1 One Ambulance
  - 131 One Hundred & thirty one pairs shoes
  - 57 Fifty seven Coats
  - 24 Twenty four pairs pants
  - 21 Twenty one Caps
  - 17 Seventeen S. G. harness
  - 8 Eight Picket Tents
  - 61 Sixty one blankets
  - 1 One ~~ambulance~~ ~~ambulance~~
  - 78 Seventy eight shirts
- 
- W. H. King  
Lieut. S. A. A. S. M.

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 399

Paid the 21<sup>st</sup> Oct 1868.

To Cash on Hand

P. A. Leitch

for the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1868.

Total 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1868.

Pay: ..... \$ 80.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 80.00

Amount to P. A. Leitch  
\$ 80.00

Amount to P. A. Leitch  
\$ 80.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. H. King and Geo. P. Bell*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.

PAY PER MONTH.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

PAY—

For myself.....

For.....years' service.....

Forage for.....Horses.....

From

To

Months.

Days.

Dolla.

Cts.

Dolla.

Cts.

*80.00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. B. J. Williams* and to the *14* day of *Oct* *1863* this *Eighty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. B. J. Williams* the sum of *Eighty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY.....

FORAGE.....

Amount.....

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*W. H. King*

Voucher No. 37

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

Sold 5 of Sept 1863

TO

Am N. H. H. Co.

\$ .....

W. M. GILLASPIE.

CAPT. & A. Q. M.



[DATE.]

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,  
JACKSON, MISS.

Received this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863 of Wm. H. Giddens  
and A. D. W. C. G. the following property which is certify  
my own use, viz.

Is four yds grey cloth \$1.25 48

Wm. H. Giddens & Co. - PA. & Co.

Voucher No. 9.....

No. 40. (For Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

D. H. King, off of the Guard

2nd Quarter 1865

June 14 day of May 1865

No. 40. (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

In (2) Chairs  
One (1) Table

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *That they are required for the use of the office of the General. Making a report to the day.*  
*Capt. E. E. Thayer* A. Q. M. P. A. C. S. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at *Johnston* this *14th* day of *May* 1865  
*Capt. E. E. Thayer* A. Q. M. P. A. C. S. *for Chair One Table*  
in full of the above requisition.

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions and orders of commanding officers will be entered in the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

Voucher No. 35

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

Sold... 29<sup>th</sup> of July 1864

TO

W H King

~~5 95~~

W. M. GILLASPIE,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

ORIGINAL.]

Quartermaster's Department,  
SELMA, ALA.

Received, this 22 day of Jan 1864, of WM. M. GILLASPIE,  
CAPTAIN & A. Q. M. O. S. A., the following property, which I certify is for my  
own use, viz:

Eight good Jeans - 61 \$ 48.00

W. H. King, Secy. P. & C.



Voucher No. 5  
**QUARTERMASTER'S STORES**  
Sold \$ of Jan 1864  
TO

W H King



W. M. GILLASPIE,  
Capt. & A. Q. M.

ORIGINAL.]

Quartermaster's Department,  
SELMA, ALA. }

Received, this... *The day of Jan*... 1864, of WM. M. GILLASPIE,  
CAPTAIN & A. Q. M. C. S. A., the following property which I certify is for my  
own use, viz:

*Eight yards jeans @ 65¢ \$52.00*

*WM King 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Reg*

NO. 145

ABSTRACT No. 2 Qr. 1864.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued the 21 day of June 1864.

To

Capt W H King

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or signatures]*

[NO. 40.—Voucher to Abstract R.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

- (1) Eight Shells ✓
- (1) Eight Cores ✓
- (1) Eight Lead ✓
- (1) Eight Copper Nails ✓
- (1) Eight Iron Pins ✓
- (1) One Iron Letter Paper ✓

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*The above articles are required for the service of the army and are absolutely requisite for the public service.*

J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*W. H. King Capt Co. H*  
*1st Regt. Cal.*

*W. H. Rose, Capt. Commanding*

RECEIVED at Selma, Ala., the 21 day of June 1864, of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

- (1) Eight Shells (1) Eight Cores
- (1) Eight Lead (1) Eight Copper Nails
- (1) Eight Iron Pins (1) One Iron Letter Paper

*W. H. King Capt Co. H*  
*1st Regt. Cal.*

No. 2 ABSTRACT K.

Lieut. W. B. Kingling

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Nov 8 7 52 4

NOTED



# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *1st Regt. Va. Cavalry*

*1st Regt. Va. Cavalry*

*1st Regt. Va. Cavalry*

*1st Regt. Va. Cavalry*

*1st Regt. Va. Cavalry*

*1st Regt. Va. Cavalry*

*1st Regt. Va. Cavalry*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *the men of*

*1st Regt. Va. Cavalry*

*Leapt in 1st Regt. Va. Cavalry*

Quartermaster Confederate

States army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*Geo. E. Carter*

Received at *the* of *186*

of *1st Regt. Va. Cavalry* Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

*5th Regt. Va. Cavalry*

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*1st Regt. Va. Cavalry*

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 709

Paid the 4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1868.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. W. H. King  
Stationed at Helena

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1868.

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1868.

Pay..... \$ 50.00

Forage.....

Amount.... \$ 50.00

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly including "Copy to..." and "By..."]*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm King 24th PA 61*

*Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.            | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS.                 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|
|                             | From—                        | To—                | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts.      | Dolls.    | Cts.      |                          |
| PAY—                        | <i>31st Dec 60</i>           | <i>30th Nov 61</i> |                          |       | <i>80</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Stationed at Port</i> |
| For myself.....             |                              |                    |                          |       |                |           |           |           |                          |
| For.....years' service..... |                              |                    |                          |       |                |           |           |           |                          |
| Forage for.....Horses.....  |                              |                    |                          |       |                |           |           |           |                          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. L. J. Bellows* and to the *21st* day of *Dec* 186*1*

For the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. L. J. Bellows* the *21st* day of *Dec* 186*1* the sum of

*Eighty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,.....*80.00*

FORAGE,.....

Amount,.....*80.00*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Wm King 24th PA 61*

Voucher No.

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the ..... of ..... 1862

*21st May*

*2. 1st Lt. G. S. Smith*

From the ..... day of ..... 1862

To the ..... day of ..... 1862

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

The Confederate States,  
To Genl. A. M. King

To Miss A. M. King

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT |  | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |  | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |  | PAY PER MONTH. |  | AMOUNT.       |  | REMARKS |
|-----------------|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|--|---------|
| FROM—           |  | TO—                          |  | MONTHS. DAYS.            |  | DOLLS. CTS.    |  | DOLLARS. CTS. |  |         |
| Pay—            |  |                              |  |                          |  |                |  |               |  |         |
| For myself..... |  |                              |  |                          |  |                |  |               |  |         |
| For             |  |                              |  |                          |  |                |  |               |  |         |
| Storage for     |  |                              |  |                          |  |                |  |               |  |         |

I, hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Contract rate stated on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Major G. H. Smith* and to the *Surintendent*

I, at the same time, acknowledge

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Philip first day of June  
 this first day of July 1862, the sum of Eighty dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.  
 Pay.....\$ 80.00  
 For

Pay..... \$0.00

Forage.....

Amount. . . . \$ 54.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

2474. *Thymus* *sp.*  
Barro Colorado



Receipt for

Issues to the Army.

*Second Quarter, 1861*

*23<sup>rd</sup> April*

*Lieut. H. H. King*

*Regt*

*O.C.*

I hereby Acknowledge to have Received of the Ordnance Department  
of the Confederate States, by the hands of John E. Long Military Signer, keeper,  
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz: Receivd Apr 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

| No. of Boxes | ARTICLE            | Weight or Measurement |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Box        | 1000 Ball Castings |                       |
| 127          | Muskets            |                       |
|              |                    |                       |
|              |                    |                       |
|              |                    |                       |
|              |                    |                       |
|              |                    |                       |

Original Duplicates.

W. H. King Co. Secy P. A. C. S.  
Camp Grant, Tenn

No. 29.

No. 7 ABSTRACT F. 7 Qr. 1864

FUEL

Issued January 1864

Geo. W. H. King  
Geo. W. H. King

**REQUISITION FOR FUEL FOR**

NO.  
COMPANY

RECEIVED OF

FOR THE MONTH OF

2, 1862.

COMMANDED BY

**STATION.**

CAPTAIN.

SUBALTERN

NON-COMMISSIONED  
OFFICERS, MUNICIPAL  
AND PRIVATE.

LAUNDRESS

**TOTAL**

MONTHLY ALLOWANCE  
TO EACH, IN CORDON

**TOTAL  
WOOD**

WOOD

**COAL**

CONDA

THE

STICKI

STUNTS

**POUNDS**

REMARKS.

**TOTAL**

I Certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at BELMA, ALA. the 1 of June 1918

*[Signature]*

RECEIVED at SELMA, ALA. 4/11/68

of Paris

188

part of the time above charged.

of rank in fall of the above Regular Army.

W. H. King, Jr. -  
Sung, 3rd Cong.

[Signed in Duplicate.]



[No. 38.]

No. 5 Abstract 1. 32 Cr. 186 2.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

*St. W. H. King*

Issued 17<sup>th</sup> July 186 3.

*17<sup>th</sup> July 1863*



No. 124,

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *H. M. May* stationed at  
*Silva* for the *Quarter* commencing on the *1st* of  
*July* 1863, and ending on the *30th* of *September* 1863.

| Quires of Letter Paper | Quires of Cap Paper | Quires of Note Paper | Official Envelopes | Letter Envelopes | Blank Books | Bottles of Ink | Inkstands | Pens | Pen-holders | Bottles of Mucilage |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|------|-------------|---------------------|
| 5                      |                     |                      |                    | 50               |             | 1              | 1         | 20   |             | 1                   |

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Silva, Va.* on the *17th* of *July* 1863, of  
*W. H. May* 2nd Lt. Regt. 2nd U.S. Cavalry  
*W. H. May* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *for* quires Letter  
 Paper, *5* quires Cap Paper, *50* quires Note Paper, *1* Official Envel-  
 opes, *50* Letter Envelopes, *1* Blank Books, *1* Bottle Ink, *20*  
 Inkstands, *20* Pens, *20* Pen-holders, *1* Bottle Mucilage.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

*W. H. May* 2nd Lt. Regt. 2nd U.S. Cavalry  
*Condy, Co*

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 184

Paid the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

and 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864  
P. A. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1863

Pay..... \$ 80.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 80.00

Entered

# The Confederate States of America,

To *W.H. King 2nd Lt. P.V.S.*

*37*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.             | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|---------|------|----------|
|                              | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts.      | Dolls.  | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                         | <i>1st Dec. 1862</i>         |     |                          |       | <i>50</i>      | <i>00</i> |         |      |          |
| For myself.....              | <i>1st Dec. 1862</i>         |     |                          |       |                |           |         |      |          |
| For.....years' service,..... | <i>1st Dec. 1862</i>         |     |                          |       |                |           |         |      |          |
| Forage for.....Horses,.....  | <i>1st Dec. 1862</i>         |     |                          |       |                |           |         |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. S. S. Williams & Co. Sec'y. Sta.* and to the *1st* day of *December* 186*3*

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. S. S. Williams & Co.* this *1st* day of *January* 186*4* the sum of *Eighty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY,.....*\$80.00*  
 FORAGE,.....  
 Amount,.....*\$80.00*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*W.H. King 2nd Lt. P.V.S.*

*King, Wm. John*

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See Also .....

X | (CONFEDERATE) |

William G. King

Hosp. Stew.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for  
At Gen. Hosp. No 1 Richmond Va 186

Date of issue Nov 30, 186

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

By report  
Copyist.



1X  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 1.

at Richmond, Va.

for *Jan 1 - 15*, 1863.

*dated Jan 15*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 1*, 1862.

How employed *Steward*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1*

To what time *June 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed on duty of*  
*War Dept - 1862*

Book mark:

*Mo. Dillade*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

William J. King

Recd. Rm.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

Gen. Hosp. No 1 Richmond Va<sup>186</sup>

Date of issue Sept 26, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Unwarranted

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Resp. St.

Appears on a  
for pay RECEIPT ROLL  
for

Date  
Occupation

186  
186  
Oct.  
Maj'r Director's  
Richmond, Va.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From  
To  
Months  
Days  
1  
1  
21  
1865  
186

Rate of pay  
Signature  
Remarks: .22.

Roll No. 109

MOCE  
Copyist.

King, William J.

Subject: Appointment

Special Order Number 210/4

Sept. 4, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

King - Wm. J.

---

Gen. Hosp. # 1

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Hosp. Stew.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2577 page

Report to Exam. Board

Dated - Nov. 21 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm J. Henry*

*Steward*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 1,

Richmond, Va.,

for *March*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

*June 10*, 186*2*.

How employed

*Steward*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Sept 10*, 186*4*

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Appointed by Sec war*

*Sept 10*

Book mark:

*Wm J. Henry*

Copyist

*K*  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital No. 1,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

*Jan 1st*, 1864.  
*dated such*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

*June*, 1862.  
*H. Spl. Steward*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*May 1st*, 1863.  
*see*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Appointed by Secretary of*  
*War, Sept. 10, 63*

Book mark:

*Wm. Ballade*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 1,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept & Oct . 1863.  
not dated

Enlisted: . 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When June 10 . 1862

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom May 31 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Employed by Dr. Wm. H. ...  
... days pay due him as nurse

Book mark:

Wm. Ballade

(CONTINUATION.)

*K*

*William J. King*  
*Hospital Steward*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in

General Hospital No. 1,

at

Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Jan*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*I. Barton*

*Surgeon*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N*  
*Wm. J. King*  
*H. Steu.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar 1*

To *Apr 30*

, 1864

, 1864

When paid *May 7*

By whom

*J. Ambler*

1864

*Medical Director's*  
*Office*

Med. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 277

*L. E. Felt*

Copy.



(CONFEDERATE.)

K | |

Wm. J. King  
Hos. Stur.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

May 1, 1864.

May 31, 1864.

paid May 31, 1864.

to whom J. Ambler

Rank 42

Med. Dir. Office

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 272

L. E. Felt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

Wm. J. King  
Hosp. Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Sept. 4, 1863  
Appointed Hosp. Steward  
will report for duty to  
Surgeon in Chg. G. H. # 1  
Richmond Va.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 356

W. J. Moxey

Copyist.

K |

(CONSULTEE.)

*Wm J. King*  
*Hospl. Steward*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Sept. 4. 1863*  
*To report to Surg. in*  
*Chg. G. H. No. 1, Rich. Sp.*  
*Ortl. 210.*  
*(G. H. No. 1).*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 271

*T. Bay*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Wm J King  
Hospital Stew

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital No. 1,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Sept, 1863

Remarks: Appointed by Secy  
Mar Sept. 4, 1863.

Book mark:

12  
(1001) L. Barton Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. King  
Hqrs. Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Feb. 1865  
for

Date Mar 1 1865

Occupation Clerk  
Hqrs. Off. Richmond, Va

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Feb 1 1865

To Feb 28 1865

Months 1

Days

Rate of pay

4.00 per day

Signature

1st Cl. Clerk

Remarks:

Roll No.

PIFER

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. J. King*  
*Thos. Stewart*

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at *Mid. M. Aff. Richmond, Va*  
during month of *Oct*, 1864.

By whose order employed

*Secy. of War*  
Nature of service *clerk*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

*Oct 1*  
*Oct 31*

, 1864.

, 1864.

Remarks:

*400 per day*

Roll No.

PIFER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. J. King  
Hosp. Stewart

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at *Med. Dep. Off. Richmond, Va.*  
during month of *March*, 186*3*.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

*Secy. of War*  
*Clerk*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

*Mar 1*

186*3*

To

*Mar 31*

186*3*

Remarks:

*4<sup>00</sup> per day*

Roll No.

PILER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. J. King*  
*Major Steward*

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at *Med. Dir. Off. Richmond Va*  
during month of *Sept*, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

*Secy of War*  
*Clerk*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *Sept 1*, 1864.  
To *Sept 30*, 1864.

Remarks:

*This sum of 4.00*  
*per day included 03*  
*per day Extra Compensation*  
*and 1 per day Extra*  
*duty pay proper*

Roll No.

PIPER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. King

Heep. Steward

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Med. Dir. Off. Richmond

during month of Feb., 1865

By whose order employed

Nature of service - clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb 1, 1865  
to Feb 20, 1865

Remarks:

Roll No.

1165

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. King

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Med. Div. Office, Richmond  
during month of July, 1864

at whose order employed

Nature of service Clerk

TERMS OF SERVICE:

From July 8th, 1864  
to " 31st, 1864

Remarks:

No. 838

Erphes

Copied



(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. King

His Stewart

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Med. Director's Office.

during month of Nov. 186

By whose order employed

Secy. of War.

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

11/1

11/30, 186

186

Remarks:

2260

COLLINS, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. King

Harp Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

Richmond, Va., 1865

Date

Occupation *Mar. 1, 1865*  
*Club*

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

*Feb. 1, 1865*

*" 28, 1865*

*28*

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

*14 day*

Roll No.

*214*

*J. J. R. R.*

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. King  
Hosp. S. in

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

186

Occupation

clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Mar

1865

To

31

1865

Months

Days

Date of pay

84

Signature

Remarks:

Richmond T.

No.

856

WILLIAM  
C. J. King

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. King

322. Steward

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Med. Directors Office.  
during month of Mar., 1865.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 3/1, 1865

To 3/31, 1865

Remarks:

Roll No. 1528

COLLIN'S Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*721*  
*Dr. J. H. Clark*  
*Franklin*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Nov. 21, 1863*  
*H. C. #1000 report*  
*positive. Delay to*  
*Senr Surg. Gen. Clark*  
*of the Ad. of Med. Dep.*  
*now in session*  
*at S. R. #1 Richmond*  
*Va. who will appoint*  
*an exam for this*  
*Exam.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 142

*O. L. Miner*

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

*N*

*M. J. King*  
*H. D. Skind*

Appears on a

Register  
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*July 6*

To

*Aug 31*

, 1864

, 1864

When paid

*Sept 3*

By whom

*J. Ambler*

, 1864

Amount

*51.50*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 276

*L. E. Lohle*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N*  
*M. J. King*  
*Ho Stew*  
Appears on a

Register  
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *June 1*  
To *July 5*, 1864.  
1864.

When paid *July 9*, 1864.  
By whom *J. Amble*  
Amount *49*

Remarks: *Med Directors' Office.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 274

*L. E. Felt*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Hospital

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Will visit the  
All Confederate  
Board in this office  
for a statement  
to duty in service

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 87

Almon

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*  
*Ch. G. Goring*  
*Sp. Lt. Col.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of the Officers and  
Clerks of the Medical Director's Office, Rich-  
mond, Va., from December 19, 1864, to April  
2, 1865.

Powers and duties *Endorsements, etc.*  
Residence *South side Broad-st. bet. 112<sup>d</sup> St.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Classed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 371, page 2...

*W. W. Cradley*  
(255) 2573 6 *Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.*  
*Hosp. St. Louis*

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining  
Board."

Date *Feb 28*, 1864.

Disease *Diarrhea & dysentery*

Address *St. Louis*

Duration

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: *Exempt from duty*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page 44

*A. A. Johnson*

Capt.



389

[No. 22.]

No.

Abstract B

Qr. 186

*W. J. King Knight*

Dollars

*51.50*

Paid

*3 of Sept.*

1863

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

1864

Dr.

To Pay as Hospital Steward  
from July 6/64 to Aug 31.64 at  
28¢ per month

DOLLARS

Cts.

\$1 50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. H. M. H. H. H.

Received by *W. H. M. H. H. H.*

of *Major John Ambler* the *2* day of *September* 1864

and the sum of *Twenty one* Dollars

(Signed as Treasurer)

Cash, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *H. O. King, Mrs. Steward* Dr.

DATE

*On duty at Med. General's Office*

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond Va* from the *1st* of *March* 18*65*, to the *31st* of *March* 18*65*, inclusive, *1* room, at *50* dollars each per month, For commutation of fuel for the same period—

*50 00*

| Cords.                | Feet.    | Inches. |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|
| For myself, . . . . . | <i>1</i> |         |
| Being . . . . .       | <i>1</i> |         |

at *160* per cord,

*160 00*

*210 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *H. O. King* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va* by *Secretary of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond* of *Capt. O. J. B. Kiser* the sum of *two hundred and ten*

the day of *April* 18*65*  
*Cash* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*H. O. King, Mrs. Steward*



[No. 21.]

No. .... Abstract B ..... Qr. 186

*W. J. King*

COMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

100

Paid ..... of ..... 186

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES

[No. 21.]

To *W.C. King, Mrs. Edward, Dr.*

DATE.

*On duty at Wood. Smith's Office*

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond Va* from the *1st* of *March* 1865, to the *31st* of *March* 1865, inclusive, *1* room, at *50* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

*50 00*

| Cords.                | Feet.    | Inches. |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|
| For myself, . . . . . | <i>1</i> |         |
| Being . . . . .       | <i>1</i> |         |

at *160* 100 per cord,

*160 00*  
*210 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *W.C. King* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va* by *Secretary of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* of *Capt A.S. Borey* the sum of *Two Hundred and ten* and

*Wm. H. Stewart*  
1865  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Cents, in full of the above account.

*Wm. H. Stewart*

*W.C. King*  
*Apr 1st 1865*  
*Oppbma - Quarters and fuel*  
*have not been furnished in kind*  
*W.C. King*  
*Medico & indist*



[No. 32.]

1678

No.

Abstract B

Qr. 186

*W. G. Miller*

*Wash. Stearns*

Dollars *42.*

Pay *31<sup>st</sup> of May*

*1864*

*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*May 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

(No. 22.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Major Steven W. G. King Dr.*

100/4

*For Pay while on extra duty as Clerk  
at War Department Office Richmond,  
from May 1st to May 31st 1864.*

DOLLARS

CENTS

*42 00*

*8 42*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*M. S. Cunningham*

*Adj. Gen. War Dept.*

RECEIVED at *Richmond*

the *31*

day of *May*

*1864.*

at *Major John Ambler*  
the sum of *Forty two*

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED BY DUPLICATE)

*W. G. King*

Wm J. King

Co -

Steward

Gen. Hos. No 1.

Rush'd Va

W

179. 214.

Wm J. King

Co -

Steward

Gen. Hqs. Va. 1.

Rushville Va

W. J. King  
N. 179. 214.

Paid

*Mary  
General Hospital  
(Steward)*

From *March 1861* to *April 30 1861*

Pay

*22.00*



Paid

*Mary J* 1864

*from Dr. Kerrig  
Hospital*

*Steward*

From

*March 1864 to April 1864*

Pay

*\$2.00*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DI.

To

*Wm. L. King*  
*Hospital Steward*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *March 31* 186*4* to *April 30* 186*4*  
being *1* months, *—* days, at *\$42.* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*Noted in Medical Director's Office*  
*Appropriation by Act of War*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, this *4* day of *May* 186*4*  
from *Maj. JOHN AMBLER*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Forty Two*  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

186 Dollars.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Wm. L. King*  
*H. S. Steward*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a  
Co. ( ) Reg't Vols., and made oath  
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-  
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the above account, amounting to  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
payment to his commanding officer.

186 Dollars.

1571

[No. 22.]

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abstract B. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 1864

*Wm. King Hospital*

Dollars *49* <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid *4* of *July* 1864

From June 1 1864  
To July 8 1864

(No. 22.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Mr. Secy. W. F. King*

Dt.

1864

For Pay while on Extra duty as Clerk  
at Med. Director's Office, Richmond,  
from June 1<sup>st</sup> to July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864 at  
Salary ten Dollars per month

DOLLARS

CENTS

49 00

8

49 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

*Mr. Henry T. ...*

*Mr. ...*

Received of *Mr. Henry T. ...* the sum of  
Twenty Dollars

day of July 1864  
Quartermaster U. S. Army  
Dollars

Given in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*W. F. King*  
*Secy.*



No 3

Extra duty Roll

---



103

Roll of non-commissioned Officers employed on Extra duty as Clerks at Medical Director Office, Richmond, Va.  
During Month of April, 1864, by Surgeon Wm. A. Carrington, Medical Director

| No | Name        | Rank or<br>Assignment | Co. | Regiment | By whose order<br>employed | Nature<br>of service | Term of Service |    | Rate of Pay or<br>Compensation |             |              | Remarks |
|----|-------------|-----------------------|-----|----------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
|    |             |                       |     |          |                            |                      | From            | To | Per<br>Day                     | Per<br>Week | Per<br>Month |         |
| 1  | Wm. J. King | Hospital Steward      |     |          | of War                     | Clerk                |                 |    | 180                            | 00          |              |         |

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers employed on extra duty under my direction during the month of April, 1864, and that the names of these officers are accurate and correct. I also certify that the above roll has been examined and approved by me as provided by Act approved July 1st, 1862. Wm. A. Carrington  
Medical Director

[No. 22.]

No.

Abstract B

2nd

Qr. 1884

*Wm J Ring*

Dollars

180

100

Paid

20

of

*May*

1884

*R. S. Publications*  
*for Mr. King*

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Mrs. Stuart M. G. King*

Dr.

1864

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*For pay while employed, on extra duty, as Clerk,  
at Medical Director's Office, Richmond, Va.,  
from 31st March to 30th April, 1864, being  
thirty (30) days at \$6 per day, amounting to \$180  
having been detained by  
the Sec. of War.*

*for Mr. King*

\$ 180

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*R. S. Publications, P.O. Box  
for Mr. King*

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *20* day of *May* 1864  
of *John A. Parham* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *One hundred & eighty* Dollars:  
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Wm. G. King*

1323  
*King N M*  
*P. A. C. S.*

**General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)**

*Wesley Steward Wesley Steward*

CARD NUMBERS.

*144384248*

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 18 |
| 2  | 19 |
| 3  | 20 |
| 4  | 21 |
| 5  | 22 |
| 6  | 23 |
| 7  | 24 |
| 8  | 25 |
| 9  | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

K

W. M. King  
Hq. 1st P.S. A.C.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D.  
M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of  
April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal,  
Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date Apr. 24, 1865.

Remarks:

ACB



King, William R  
Band, Finegan's Brigade.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

~~Musician Musician~~

CARD NUMBER

~~1 44367045~~

~~2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17~~

~~18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100~~

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Back Mark. \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*King, Wm. Upshur*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surg*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers kept.....

Small Note.....

See Also.....

Write nothing above this line.

Uson Upahur King

Surgeon

Pres. Gen. Merona Staff

San Juan Is. May 7, 1884

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

L. M. Lamar  
Colonel

King

Wm. Upshur

Colston's Brigade

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6628.....page.....

Clothing April 23/64

*Wm Upshur King*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

*Kingman, A. D.*  
*Comd. Sept.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers books.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*  
*Tenn*  
*A. D. Kingman*  
*Capt Comey Dept.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Tenn*  
To whom report *Genl A. Stewart*

Date of appointment *Feb 17, 1862*

Date of confirmation ..... 186 .

To take rank ..... 186 .

Date of acceptance ..... 186 .

Delivered *Genl A. Johnston*

Secretary of War *J. P. B.*

Remarks: *Dropped Augt*

*2, 62*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page *233*

*R. B. Duncan* Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Kingman, A. D.

Captain Taggart  
1 Tenn. Arty.

Approved Jan 1/12

SEE LIST No. 23

QUARTER MASTER

COMMISSARIES

DET., ALA. MISS., & EAST LA.

PROVED WITH EPT. RETURNS

K

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. S. Kingman  
Capt & A. 2. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Missis-  
sippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Corps serving with 1 Tenn Arty  
Station Upper Battery

Date of appointment or commission, Jan 1, 1862.

Remarks: Bonded  
& on duty

W. B. Ballou

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

R 19 Baiter Harts Tenn

A. D. Ransom

A. 2. M. 19 Tenn. Still Harts

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 301

W. H. Halling

*King, Wm. R.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Each card

See Also



King, Wm R.

Asst Surgeon 35<sup>th</sup> N.C.I.

Mich 15.62

See personal papers of

A. R. Mott

Asst Surgeon

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

Kingman, Robert H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. <sup>1st Lt.</sup> A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 24 SP. Mss

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 24 *Sc*  
*Robert H Kingman*  
*Capt 2nd Regt*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Sc*

To whom report *24 Sc Regt*

Date of appointment *July 18*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862.

To take rank *Apl 24*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Aug 5*, 1862.

Delivered *Genl Pemberton*

Secretary of War *G. H. R.*

Remarks: *Dead see Chap.*  
*9-11-102*

*x As on Register*  
*present*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 200

*R B Duncan*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Robt H. Kingman

Capt. 2nd Mass to Regt.

Name appears on a

Register\*

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

Jan'y 2, 1863.

Where and from what cause

Typh Fever

Columbia, S. C.

Amount of money left

Effects Eff. in charge of his family

In whose charge

When received

Jan'y 15, 1863.

Number of certificate

137

Remarks:

\*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 10, page 137

Wm. Ballade  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.

*K* 24  
*Robt W Kingman*  
*A. 2 M* 24 Reg SB Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *April -*, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

*Dead*

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 496

*M. C. Leonard*

Copied



7000

FILED WITH: EPT. RETURN

DEPT. OF S.C. GA. FIA

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE  
COM. 1941

SEE LIST No. 5.

24

24 SC VA  
24 SC VA

Kingman, R. H.

10 20  
No. 20.

No. 2 ABSTRACT B. 2d Q.

Kingman

DOLLARS, 9 00

Paid, from April 1 to Jan 30 1862

Receipt by



Kingman Robert H

Captain & aq.m.

24 S.C. Va.

To date.

SEE LIST No. 5.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

DEPT. OF S.C., GA. FLA.

PROCEED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(over)

Write nothing above this line.

Kingman, Robt. A.

Capt + B. M. to Regt. S. C. M.

Dist Jan 2, 1863

Columbia, S. C.

Typ. James

See Chap 10 Vol 10, p. 139.

No. 20.

No. 2 ABSTRACT B. 3rd Qr.

Kingman

DOLLARS, 9 00

Paid, for April to June 30 1862

Recd of





Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

Date.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received  
and sent by him from the *Al* of *1/2* 1862  
to the *1/2* of *1/2* 1862 inclusive.

Dollars. Cents.

*11*

*Apr 21 for mail a letter and pay*  
*the postage thereon*

*2*

*1/24*

*1*

*May 6*

*2*

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

*W. H. Harrison*

Received at

the

of

186

of

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Dollars, and Cents, in full of the above account.

(PRINTED IN DUPLICATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R*

*Kingman*

*2. M. 43 Div.*

Appears on a

**List**

of Absentees from the Army at Columbus, Ky.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date

*Jan. 6*, 186

Days absent

*2*

Remarks:

*G. S. Andrews*  
Copyist

(No. 89.)

ABSTRACT K.

Abstract of Articles issued on Special  
Requisitions

at *San Juan*

in the quarter ending on the *30*

of *Jan* 1862 by

*R. H. Kigman*  
*Capt & Com*

Abstract of Articles issued on Special Requisitions, at *James Island* in the quarter

CLASSES.

*SAMS*

Date

*No.*  
*of Voucher*

*For*

*to* whom issued

*1862.*

*May 5*

*1*

*Capt. Menden 23 R. Scr.*

*1*

PT FUEL, FORAGE, STRAW AND STATIONERY

ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> of

June

1862

by

R. H. Ringman A. 2<sup>m</sup>



TOTAL.

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

- Note — For Voucher, see form No. 10. Transfers on Abstract M.

R. H. Sigman  
Capt & Quartermaster

1862.  
Voucher No. 1.

Receipt

from Capt. Menden  
B. B. Knight, ser.

paid well

voucher No. 1

transmission equal

per day

May 3. 1862.

in the quarter ending  
30 June 1862

(1) (Car. Team delivered  
to Capt. J. M. S. S. S. S.  
23rd Regt. I. C. S.  
as per voucher & receipts  
filed with Combr  
of Union Equipage  
& Number 9 - in the quarter  
Ending Jan 30 - 1862  
Aug 15. 1862

[No. 49]

No. *80* ABSTRACT K. *D* Qr. 1862

*Capt R. H. Kingman*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



SPECIAL REQUISITION

(No. 40.)

4574

For

50.1.  
36  
25  
165  
66  
100  
8

24 Regt SCS  
Spades & hands  
Hatchets  
Meat  
Camp Kettle  
Army  
Wall

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Our Company has 105 men & recruits  
from the 1st Company who have not yet been  
supplied with Camp Kettle & other  
articles.

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army will

Received at Camp Kettle the 9th of April 1862  
of Capt M. A. Smith the articles as specified  
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Quartermaster C. S. Army  
as M

[No. 48.]

No. 240/ABSTRACT E. 24. Q. 106 2

Capt. R. H. McGuire

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 42.)  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Three Kegs 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  Nails

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

Approved

E. Capens

Ch. Ad. Comm

R. H. Kingman

Quartermaster U. S. Army

Have the articles specified in the above requisition

COMMANDED

Received of James Island

the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1892

Capt M. A. Bringle

Quartermaster U. S. Army

The above article

is full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATLY)

R. H. Kingman  
J. A. M.

[No. 40.]

No. 267 ABSTRACT K. 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1862

*Re Kingman*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



(No. 40.)

For

For *Col*  
*27* *Mentz*  
*C. H. Stevens*  
*Stevens, Conn.*  
*Regt*  
*Prod.*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*The Regiment being*

The Regiment being quartered in  
Col. Mann & his family to find

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*Rt Hon*  
*Quartermaster U. S. Army will*  
*In or near*  
COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at *James Island* the *5* of *July*  
of *Capt M. A. Pungle* Quartermaster C. S. Army  
*Twenty seven Cds Wood*  
a full of the above receipt

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Rev. H. Kingman



No. 33.

No. 24 ABSTRACT G 2 QR. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

of Capt Kingman  
in June 1862

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Capt R. H. Kingman U.S. Army, Panama Island  
for 31 days, commencing the 1st of June and ending the 31 of June 1862

[illegible]

June 10 June 10 June 30 2 12 14 126 840

**TOTAL,**.....

720

826

**I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged**

Received at Jamaica the 1<sup>st</sup> of June 1862 of Capt R. H. Kingman Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
720 bushels corn,        bushels oats,        pounds hay, 146 pounds fodder

**In full of the above Requisition.**

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Let Kriegerman  
Capt & 2nd

Kingman R. H.

(No. 32.)

No.

167

ABSTRACT G.

1862

Company

Capt R. H. Kingman

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR  
PUBLIC HORSES.

For

12 1/2 days

1862

Issued

May

186

# REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

No. 32

of C. S. Army, for  
and ending on the 12 of May 1862 at Colo. Island

in the service of 1st Regt. Frank's  
days, commencing the 12 of May 1862

Regiment

1862

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

| Date of requisition.        | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| May 12 440                  |                   |                  |                 | 440                      | 12              |                    |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| Required.....               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| On hand to be deducted..... |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| To be supplied.....         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of barley.

pounds of hay, and

1862 of

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of fodder, in full

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Kingdon, John H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



Kinyoun John 77

VOUCHER No.

Paid the

day of

18

July 1863

Apt. Engr. John Kinyoun  
in charge. Chas. H. H. C. S.

From the

day of

18

Dec 1863

To the

day of

18

Aug 1863

Pay.

\$

Forage.

Amount,

\$

110.00

Kingman John H.  
6679  
VOUCHER No. 7226

Paid the 3 day of July 1863  
Capt. E. H. Kingman  
in charge Kansas City C.S.

From the 31 day of Decr 1862

To the 31 day of Aug. 1863

Pay. - - -

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 110.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *B. C. Winn, an Artillery* Dr.  
*Reserved Artillery*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |             | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.     |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
|                               |                              |             | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cts.      | Dollars     | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                          | <i>1862</i>                  | <i>1863</i> | <i>1</i>                 |      | <i>110.</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>110.</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                              |             |                          |      |                |           |             |           |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |             |                          |      |                |           |             |           |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |             |                          |      |                |           | <i>110.</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *1862* . . . . .  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. A. D. M. C. O.* *150* Dollars  
this day of *1862*, the sum of *one hundred and no* . . . . .  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *110.00*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *110.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*John W. Hingman, Artillery*

Kingour J. H. 77

[No. 40.]

No. 92 Abstract K 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1863

Apt. Surg. in Kingour

10<sup>th</sup> March 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Med Director Office  
General March 5. 1863

Approved

James H. Miller  
Sur. P. & C.  
Med Director

C. G. G. G. G.  
Ven. 127

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Feb 15 1862.

One (1) five horse wagon for the transportation Medical and Hospital Stores  
 Two (2) Mules (each) "  
 Two (2) sets of harness & ~~harness~~  
 One (1) set of breech lines (1 Pr. Lin)  
 Two (2) halters "  
 One (1) frame and set of horse harness  
 One (1) wagon cover and ~~harness~~  
 One (1) Curry Comb  
 One (1) ~~harness~~  
 Two (2) Hospital seats.  
 One (1) Riding seat Wall, 1 fly, 1 ~~harness~~  
 One (1) good Ensign ax and handle  
 One (1) leather bucket for the team

Approved &  
 Ordered to be issued  
 By command of  
 Maj. Gen. & A. Hill  
 John. S. Davis  
 Sec. Org. Eng. & Artillery  
 1st Div. 1st Corps

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

That none of the above has been furnished this command and it is needed for the following reasons:  
 Capt John S. Davis  
 John S. Davis and Surgeon in charge of Artillery  
 will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

John S. Davis  
 Commanding.

RECEIVED at Goldsboro N.C. the 10<sup>th</sup> of March 1862. of Capt. John S. Davis Assistant Quartermaster.  
 1 Wagon - 2 Mules - 2 sets harness - 1 Pr. Lin - 2 Halters - 1 Curry Comb - 1 Riding seat - 1 Wall - 1 fly - 1 ~~harness~~ - 1 Ensign ax - 1 handle - 1 leather bucket - 1 ~~harness~~

John S. Davis and Surgeon in charge  
 of Artillery





# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Asst Surg - D. H. Hanyoun*  
Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                    | From                        | To     | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| For—               | 1863                        | 1863   |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| For myself         | May 1                       | May 31 | 1                       |      | 110           | 00  | 110     | 00  |         |
| For year's service |                             |        |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |        |                         |      |               |     |         |     |         |
|                    |                             |        |                         |      |               |     | 110     | 00  |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt John F. Division* again

and to the *30* day of *April* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt John F. Division* again this *31* day of *May* 1863 the sum of *One hundred and ten* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *110 00*  
(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage

Amount, \$

*John H. Hanyoun*  
*Surgeon in Charge*  
*Washells Bat Art*

[No. 40.]

No. *50* Abstract *K* *1* *st.* Qr. 1863

*Capt. Lang? & Kingman*

*Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1863*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

|   |     |               |
|---|-----|---------------|
| 1 | One | Ambulance     |
| 2 | Two | Horses        |
| 2 | Two | Saddles       |
| 1 | One | Pair Horses   |
| 1 | One | Box & harness |
| 1 | One | Shovel        |
| 1 | One | Spade         |
| 1 | One | Carry comb    |

by order of Col J. A. Bradford Comd'g Regt

Wm H. Allen -  
S. & Adj.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances

Capt John S. Quinn

J. H. Kingman and Surgeon  
Reserve Corps art  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition  
John C. Hart Major Commanding.

RECEIVED at Goldsboro N.C. on 9<sup>th</sup> of February 1865. Capt J. S. Quinn  
1 Ambulance - 2 horses - 2 saddles - 1 pair horses - 1 box & harness - 1 shovel - 1 spade - 1 carry comb  
in full of the above Requisition  
J. H. Kingman and Surgeon  
Reserve Corps art  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition  
John C. Hart Major Commanding.



Kingman John W

VOUCHER No. 47

£ Paid the 30 day of April 1863

John W Kingman  
Appl Surg. U.S.

From the 31 day of January 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay. - - - 330

Forage, -

Amount, \$



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. B. King John H. Kingman* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                  | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                                   | From                         | To       | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| For—                              | 1863                         | 1863     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself, Jan. 31 <sup>st</sup> |                              | April 30 | 3                        | "     | 1 10           | 00   | 3 30     | 00   |          |
| For year's service,               |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses,                |                              |          |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt John A. Quinn* and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *April* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt John A. Quinn* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *3 30*

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

*John H. Kingman*  
*Kingman May 1863*  
*Approved*

*Kimyon John H*  
[No. 33.]

No. *4* Abst. G *1* Qr. 186*4*

*John H Kimyon*  
*Asst Surg*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *March* 186*4*

Issued *31 March* 186*4*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *One (1)* Private Horses in the service of *J. H. Kingman*  
*ast. Surg.* Stationed in the field for *8* days, commencing the *24*  
 of *March* and ending the *31*st of *March* 186*4*

| DATE.                  | PERIOD. |    | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |           |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|---------|----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                        | From    | To |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.            |         | Oats.     |         | Hay.    | Fodder. |          |
|                        |         |    |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Busbels.         | Pounds. | Busbels.  | Pounds. | Sheaf   | Pounds. |          |
|                        |         |    |                   |                           |         |         | (56 lbs.)        |         | (32 lbs.) |         | Pounds. |         |          |
| 24 <sup>th</sup> March | 24      | 31 | 1                 | 12                        |         | 9       |                  | 96      |           |         | 72      |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at in the field, the *31*st of *March*, 186*4*, of *Capt. W. B. Poome*  
*96* bushels corn, — bushels oats, *72* pounds hay, *72* pounds fodder, in full  
 Assistant Quartermaster, of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

*John W. Kingman* *ast Surg*  
*in charge 11th Hb Batt*

No 1

Registration

with Saunders Ball.

Station. Kingston n.c.

Period one month

From July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 1<sup>st</sup>

G. H. Kiggins

Asst. Surg.

Requisition for Medical and Hospital Supplies for the  
Reserved Artillery under Maj Saunders, issued to Asst  
Surgeon John H. Kinyoun for the Month of July 1863.

| Articles                      | Quantity | Articles                            | Quantity  |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Alcali                        | 1        | Templasteri Ichthyocollae (Stevens) | 3d 1      |
| • Coputia                     | 1        | Sponges                             | do 1      |
| • Magnesia Pulphas            | 1        | Candles                             | do 1      |
| • Muscae Bulphas              | 42       | • Muscae (good)                     | do 1      |
| • Sinapis Nigrae              | 1        | muslin                              | do 1      |
| • Sulphuris Loti              | 1        | Corks Assorted                      | do 42     |
| • Potassia Sodice             | 2        | • Phos.                             | do 2      |
| • Pulvis Opii                 | 4        | Pens                                | do 1      |
| • Chloroformi                 | 16       | Sponges                             | do 1      |
| • Spiritus Nitrici            | 8        | • Ink                               | do 1      |
| • Spiritus Nitrici Comp.      | 8        | Envelops                            | do 25     |
| • Sine Opii                   | 8        | • Writing paper                     | Quares 42 |
| • Sine Opii Cum               | 8        | Pencils hair                        | do 4      |
| • Sine Opio et Adm.           | 2        | • " lead                            | do 1      |
| • Iodidum                     | 1        | Pens Steel                          | do 1/2    |
| • Morphae Pulphas             | 1/8      | • " "                               | do 1/2    |
| • Muscae pilulae Antitragyri  | 8        | Towells                             | do 1/2    |
| • Acidi Yunnici               | 1        | Loaf Sugar                          | do 2      |
| • Spiritus Ammoniae Aromatici | 4        | Cuticle Soap                        | do 1      |
| • Liquor Ammoniac             | 8        | Sugar Salt                          | do 1/2    |
| • Pilulae Cathar. Composit.   | do 6     | • " "                               | do 1      |
| • Syrup Scillae               | 8        | Thread linen                        | do 1      |
| • Pulv Ipe et Opii            | 4        | Instruments Amputating set          | do 1      |
| • Zinc Sulphas                | 2        | • " "                               | do 1      |
| • Zinc Sulphas et Opii        | 4        |                                     |           |

John H. Kinyoun Asst Surgeon in  
charge Reserved Artillery Maj Saunders  
commanding



Kingour John W

[No. 40.]

No.

68

Abstract K

Qr. 1863

Capt. Surg. Gen. W. Kingour

February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

X

[No. 40.]

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

February 2, 1863. For Two (2) Tents and Ties; for the Surgeon of  
the command none having been furnished

By order of  
Col. J. A. J. Bradford  
The H. Allen  
Lt. & Adj.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

Capt. John D. Quinn a g M  
John H. Thompson asst  
Surgeon in Charge, Kansas Artillery  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
John C. Thompson, Commanding.

Goldstone, R. L. 2, a February 1863. Capt. John D. Quinn  
Two Tents. - 2 ties - 2 sets of ties

in full of the above Requisition.

John H. Thompson asst  
Surgeon in Charge, Kansas Artillery

No 1 Kingour

John H

Invoices of Medicines &c  
Dued to J. H. Kingour  
Asst. Surg. Sumner Barr;

By Asst. Surg. J. H. Jones

Mei. Sumner

Wichita, Mo.



Invoice of Medical Hospital Supplies  
 Issued to J. B. Hingman Ass't Surg. Sumner's Batt. Virginia  
 By Asst. S. J. Hingman M.D. Surgeon - Lee's Batt. N.C.

|                      |     |     |               |     |     |
|----------------------|-----|-----|---------------|-----|-----|
| Acid Tannic          | 1/2 | 1   | Tinct Opie    | 1/2 | 5   |
| Chloroform           | 1lb | 1   | " " Camph.    | 1/2 | 1   |
| Capsaicin            | 1lb | 1/2 | Amputating    | 1/2 | 1   |
| Euph. Stethyocellae  | 1lb | 1   | Candles       | 1lb | 1   |
| Iodine               | 1/2 | 1   | Mullein       | 1lb | 1   |
| Liq. Ammoniac        | 1lb | 1/2 | Ger. (cast)   | 1lb | 2   |
| Magnesian Sulph.     | 1lb | 1   | Teal ( " )    | "   | 2   |
| Mass Oil Hydr.       | 1/2 | 8   | Yins          | 1lb | 1   |
| Morphine Sulph.      | 1lb | 1   | Spunge        | 1lb | 1/2 |
| Potash Iodide        | 1/2 | 2   | Dur (cast)    | 1lb | 2   |
| Pulv. Opere et Opie  | 1lb | 1/2 | Super Circles | 1lb | 25  |
| " Opie               | 1lb | 1/2 | " Waling      | 1lb | 2   |
| " Sinapis nigrae     | 1lb | 1   | Quail Hair    | 1lb | 11  |
| Full Castor Oil Comp | 1lb | 6   | " Seal        | "   | 2   |
| Quinine Sulph.       | 1/2 | 2   | Raw Steel     | 1lb | 1/2 |
| Spts. Ammoniac       | 1lb | 11  | Therapeutic   | 1/2 | 1   |
| Other Comp.          | 1lb | 1/2 | Washing       | 1lb | 1   |
| " Nitric             | 1lb | 1/2 | Washing       | 1lb | 1   |
| Sacchari             | 1lb | 2   | "             | 1lb | 1   |
| Saponis              | 1lb | 1   | "             | 1lb | 1   |
| Sulph. Loli          | 1lb | 1   | "             | 1lb | 1   |
| Syr. Scilla          | 1lb | 1/2 | 1. Jollies    | 1lb | 12  |
| Zinc Sulph.          | 1lb | 2   | 1. Jollies    | 1lb | 1   |

I certify that the Articles have been  
 Recd. as above.

July 2nd 1863

J. B. Hingman  
 Asst. Surgeon

No 12

Acquisition

Station Kinston N.C.

Left Saunders

Period One month

From July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

To Aug: 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dr Henryson

Cash Surgeon.

Benj<sup>n</sup> F. Fisk

Med: Surgeon

Rept: .



Requisition for Medical Hospital Supplies  
 Station Keokuk MO Period One Month  
 From July 26<sup>th</sup> to August 26<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 J. H. Hingeman Asst. Surg. Maj. Saunders Batt.

|                       |        | On Hand | Wanted |                     |     | On Hand | Wanted |
|-----------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------------------|-----|---------|--------|
| Magnesia Sulph.       | lb     | 4       | 1      | Camp: Ditchyocallao | yes | 0       | 1      |
| Quinine               | "      | 4       | 2      | Med. Regulations    | yes |         | 1      |
| Oil Ricini            | Bottle | 0       | 1      | Scarificator        | no  |         | 1      |
| Opium                 | lb     | "       | 1      | Whisker             | yes |         | 1      |
| Spts: Ether Comp.     | lb     | "       | 1      | And 2.3 Bots        | no  |         | 1      |
| " Nitric              | "      |         | 2      | Paper Envelopes     |     | 25      |        |
| Vine Gallie           | Bottle |         | 2      | Winding             | yes | 2       |        |
| Sulph: Lignum         | lb     | 8       | 2      | Pens Steel          | yes | 1/2     |        |
| Soda et Potass Tartro | oz     | 11      |        | Candles             | yes | 1       |        |
| Saponis               | lb     | 1       |        | Cards               | yes | 2       |        |
| Sacchari              | "      | 2       |        | Piss "Piper"        | no  | 1       |        |
| Morphine Sulph.       | lb     | 1       |        |                     |     |         |        |
| Unich. Ques           | oz     | 8       |        |                     |     |         |        |
| " Lard                | "      | 5       |        |                     |     |         |        |
| Pill Lard & S. Comp   | lb     | 6       |        |                     |     |         |        |
| Oil. Olive            | lb     | 1/8     |        |                     |     |         |        |

John H. Hingeman  
 Asst. Surg. in Ch.

[No. 32.]

No. 26 Abst. G. 2 Qr. 1863

Dr. & Hayman

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Part of July 1863

Issued 9th July 1863

[No. 32.]

**REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses**

In Charge *Battal of River Regtment* of *Artillery*

*July*

1863, and ending on the *14<sup>th</sup>*

in the service of *Mr John W. Thompson*

U. S. Army for *Six (6)*

of *July*

days, commencing the *9<sup>th</sup>* of

1863, at *Winston N.C.*

| Date of Requisition.            | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | Daily Allowance to each Animal. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |            | REMARKS.  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|------------|---|
|                                 |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn.            | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder.    |   |
| <i>July 7<sup>th</sup> 1863</i> | <i>4</i>          | <i>2</i>         | <i>-</i>        | <i>6</i>              | <i>6</i>        | <i>36</i>          | <i>10</i>                       |                   |                 |                | <i>10</i>         | <i>144</i>       |         |       |      | <i>120</i> | <i>Issue for two days<br/>By Order of R. H. Lee.<br/>J. H. Martin<br/>Adj. Elliott<br/>cc &amp; g</i> |
| Required,                       |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>144</i>       |         |       |      | <i>120</i> |   |
| On hand to be deducted,         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>144</i>       |         |       |      | <i>120</i> |   |
| To be supplied,                 |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |      |            |   |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*John W. Thompson and Eugene  
Thompson Received Artillery*  
Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Winston N.C.* the *9<sup>th</sup>* of *July*  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *One hundred and forty four*  
pounds of barley,

1863 of *Capt O S Dewey*  
pounds of corn,  
pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and *One hundred and twenty* pounds of  
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*John W. Thompson and Eugene  
Thompson Received Artillery*

Kingoun John H  
[No. 40.]

No. 3 Abstract K 3<sup>rd</sup> Cr. 1843

Joseph H. Kingoun

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

July 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.







12  
Banyoun John H  
VOUCHER No 130

Paid the 31 day of January 1904

John H. Kenyon  
Capt Surgeon

From the 1 day of Jan 1904

To the 31 day of Jan 1904

Pay ..... \$ 110.00

Forage, ..... 00

Amount ..... \$ 110.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John H. Kinyon, Capt Surg, Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                 | FROM—                       | TO— | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |

|                             |           |            |   |    |     |    |     |    |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|---|----|-----|----|-----|----|--|
| PAY—                        | 1864      | 1864       |   |    |     |    |     |    |  |
| For myself, <i>admitted</i> | 1 January | 31 January | 1 | 00 | 110 | 00 | 110 | 00 |  |

For.....

Forage for.....

\$ 110 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W. C. Jordan* and to the *31* day of *December* 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain W. C. JORDAN, A. Q. M., 66th N. C. T., this *31* day of *January* 186*4*, the sum of *One Hundred and Ten Dollars*, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,..... *110 00*

Forage..... *00*

Amount,..... *110 00*

(Signed Duplicate)

*John H. Kinyon*  
*Surg in charge 66th N. C. T.*

7057  
Invoice of Medicines  
Issued to  
Surge L. A. Harris  
By Asst. Surg. J. W. Jones  
Med. Purveyor  
Holdsboro  
N.B.

Kingsbury, J. H.  
Asst. Surgeon Arty.  
Holdsboro



no 51

Invoice of Medicines

Issued to

Surgeon L. A. Harris

By Asst. Surg. J. H. Jones

Med. Purveyor

Holdovers

26

Kingman, J. H.

Asst. Surgeon Arty.

L. A. Harris





Services of Medicines, Hospital Supplies &c. Issued To J.A. Harris Surgeon  
 Res. & Artillery. Near Goldsboro N.C. "Big West" Surgeon J. Harris, Med.  
 Purveyor Goldsboro N.C.

|                      |    |     |                           |    |    |                    |    |    |
|----------------------|----|-----|---------------------------|----|----|--------------------|----|----|
| Medicine Chest       | no | 1   | Argent. Nitrat            | oz | 1  | Table Spoons & Tea | no | 24 |
| Acid. Tartarici      | lb | 1/2 | Antimony Et. Sarsaparilla | oz | 1  | Knives & Forks     | no | 24 |
| Acacia               | lb | 1   | Morphine Sulph.           | dr | 1  | Spidrons           | "  | 1  |
| Alumini              | lb | 1   | Pilul. Camphorae Comp.    | no | 72 | Bake Pans          | "  | 2  |
| Alcoholis            | lb | 1   | " Opium                   | no | 12 | Antimony           | "  | 1  |
| Camphorae            | lb | 1   | Rollers                   | "  | 12 | Coffee Pot         | "  | 1  |
| Cephalic             | lb | 1   | Olci. Sigli               | dr | 1  | Water Buckets      | "  | 1  |
| Chloriformi          | lb | 1/2 | Mortars & Pestles         | no | 1  | Plates             | "  | 6  |
| Ether Sulph.         | lb | 1/2 | Emp. Scyrriculae          | oz | 1  | Tea Pots           | "  | 1  |
| Spir. Ether. Nitrici | lb | 1/2 | " Adhesivi                | oz | 1  | Sauce Pans         | "  | 1  |
| Syrup. Scillas       | lb | 1/2 | Hair Pencils              | no | 2  | Pepper Grinders    | "  | 1  |
| Tinct. Opium         | lb | 1/2 | Scalps & Light (copy)     | no | 1  | Vin Boiler         | "  | 1  |
| " Camph.             | lb | 1/2 | Sponge                    | oz | 1  | Frying Pans        | "  | 1  |
| Vini Colchici Sars.  | lb | 1/2 | Bottles                   | no | 22 | Measures           | "  | 1  |
| Liquor. Camphorae    | lb | 1/2 | Vin. Sars.                | "  | 23 |                    |    |    |
| Pulv. Sini           | lb | 1   |                           |    |    |                    |    |    |
| Quinine Sulph.       | oz | 2   | Trunksacks Hospital       | no | 2  | Haversacks         | no | 2  |
| Pulv. Scapici        | oz | 4   | Rollers                   | "  | 24 | Cotton Battering   | no | 1  |
| Sinapis nigrae       | lb | 1/2 | Emp. Albus                | oz | 2  | Bandages           | no | 2  |
| Magnesia Sulph.      | lb | 1   | Antimony                  | oz | 2  | Writing Paper      | no | 2  |



|                        |    |    |     |     |                     |    |    |
|------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|---------------------|----|----|
| Magnum Sulp.           | 16 | 1  | ... | 2   | Writing Paper       | no | 2  |
| Olei Ricini            | 16 | 1  | ... | 2   | Envelopes           | no | 25 |
| " Olivae               | 16 | 1  | ... | 12  | Ink (20 wts)        | no | 1  |
| Potass. Nitrat. al.    | 16 | 12 | ... | 2   | Pens                | "  | 6  |
| Soda et. Potass. Tart. | 16 | 1  | ... | 18  | Whisking            | no | 6  |
| Sulphur. Loti          | 16 | 1  | ... | 12  | Mustard             |    |    |
| Pulv. Cinnamonae       | 3  | 4  | ... | 4   | Pocket Cases        | no | 1  |
| Olei. Terebinthinae    | 16 | 1  | ... | 4   | Cupping             |    |    |
| Extract. Simplicis     | 16 | 1  | ... | 4   | Sitters & Stretches | no | 1  |
| Emul. Camphorae        | 16 | 1  | ... | 4   | Scales Weigh        | no | 1  |
| Essent. Nigella        | no | 1  | ... | 4   | Cupping Lines       | "  | 3  |
| Ungt. Hydrarg.         | 16 | 1  | ... | 2   | Extracting Torpedo  | "  | 1  |
| Pill. Hydrarg.         | 16 | 1  | ... | 8   | Exposure P. Glass   | "  | 2  |
| Pulv. Alces.           | 3  | 1  | ... | 4   | Enema               |    | 1  |
| " Opiv                 | 3  | 4  | ... | 1/2 | Bongus cum Elastic  | "  | 3  |
| " Specac et Opiv       | 3  | 2  | ... | 4   | Dials               | "  | 12 |
| Soda et. Potass. Tart. | 3  | 8  | ... | 4   |                     |    |    |
| Zinci Sulp.            | 3  | 2  | ... | 4   |                     |    |    |
| Hydrarg. Chlor. Mit.   | 3  | 8  | ... | 10  |                     |    |    |
| Potass. Iodidi         | 3  | 2  | ... | 10  |                     |    |    |
| Potass. Iodidi         | 3  | 8  | ... | 10  |                     |    |    |
| Mercuri Acet.          | 3  | 11 | ... | 10  |                     |    |    |

I certify that the articles have been  
 recd. as above.  
 J. H. Winger...  
 Surgeon in Charge U.S. Army

*not in dep*  
Kernan, John H.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 12/8

Jan. 17 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

*to report to the  
Acting Medical Director  
at Goldsborough, N.C.  
for assignment to duty*

Kingorne, John H.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 137/14

June 14, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

*To report for duty to  
Surgeon in charge  
of hospitals at  
Camp Winder*



110<sup>00</sup> Paid. Adst Long D. H. Kuyam 66<sup>00</sup> net  
D. H. Kuyam 1 Dec 1863  
D. H. Kuyam 31 Dec 1863  
W. L. Jordan  
Capt. H. L. Jordan 66<sup>00</sup> net

Jan 20<sup>17</sup> R. A.

Asst Surg. J. H. Kingman

Wm. H. Hospital  
July 3/62

Stating that he has  
appeared before Med. &  
Board

483

Medical Director

Winder Hospital Jan. 1869

Sir:

On my return from a furlough I  
found a request awaiting me to state whether I ever  
appeared before the Examining Medical Board  
and with what result.  
I appeared before the Medical Examining Board  
the first of last May -

And the Board reported favorable in my case -  
I was ordered to report at Richmond, did so  
last June and have been here on duty  
since then.

Yours very truly,  
John W. Stinson  
Asst Surg. Gen. Division  
Winder Hospital

483

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*John H. Kingoun*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*N. C.*

To whom report

*Surg. Genl.*

Date of appointment

*Augt. 16*, 1862

Date of confirmation

*Sept 26*, 1862

To take rank

*June 5*, 1862

Date of acceptance

*Sept 5*, 1862

Delivered

*Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War

*B. H. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 330

*R. B. Duncan*

Kingsberg 6 B

Staff

[Confederate.]

20 M | 100 M

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kingsberg, 6 B.

Shuco's Bttn Intd

- Vols 6 SA.



Kingsberg C B

Staff

[Confederate.]

ADM | ADM

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kingsberg, C.B.

Shewell's Bttn Intd  
Vols C.S.A.

*Kingsberry, S. S.*  
*Comd. Dept.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers held.....

Book Mark.....

See also *Memoranda on Intd Vols*  
*C.S.A.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ad Kingsberry*  
*Capt Conny Dept*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*Dropped Feb 5*  
*1863, & O. 30*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 237

*B. Duncan*

Original

Kingsbury, S. S.

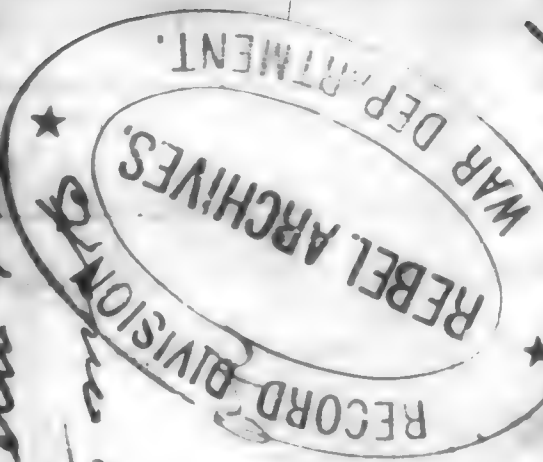
Capt. 7th U.S. 57. 40. Vol. 1  
1863.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

L. R. Gillespie  
Major U.S.

No 105 Ray 3  
Jan 4, 1863  
Capt. A. D. Hengeman

No. 105  
Ret. 1862  
to



Feb 4 1863



January 4th 1863.

Genl L V B Maxwell Genl

I have enclosed to you  
for the month of December

Respectfully  
S. S. Hays

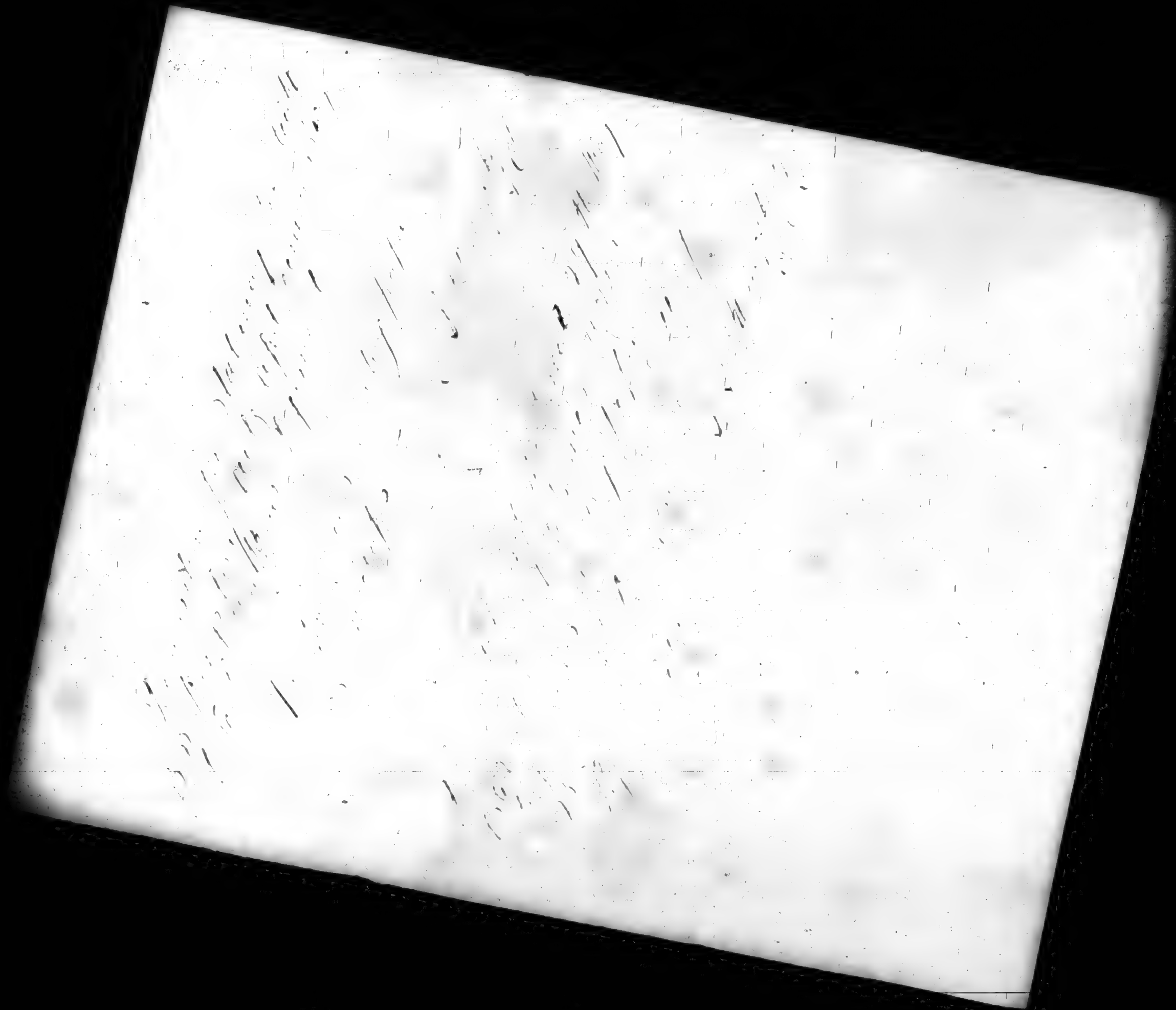
Genl L V B Maxwell

Belongs to the 1st of Nov 1861

Kingsbury S S

37. at 11. 150.

Commenced  
Hoguesville  
Landing of the



Kingsbury S S

[No. 33.]

No. 3 Abst. G. 300 Qr. 1863

J. Kingsbury & Co. Del.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 14 Days 1863

Issued 17th Sept 1863

[No. 38]

## REQUISITION for Forage for

Curative.

12

Private

at Huntington N.Y. for  
and ending the 30<sup>th</sup> of Sept

Private Horses in the service of The 7th Cav.

days, commencing the 17<sup>th</sup>

186 3

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Newcastle N.C.* the *17<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept*, 1863, of *James F. J. Bannay*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *1848* <sup>*praised*</sup> bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, *1008* pounds fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

L. S. Kinsley



Kingsburg, Ill.

Capt + ACS

Quarterly

Account Current

Ending Sept 30th

1862

[FORM 7.]

The Confederate States of America on account of Army Subsistence in the quarter ending the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862  
 in account with Capt S. Kingberry Regiment  
 at in Field acting for 2nd Div Dept of Inf  
 Dr. Assistant Commissary of Subsistence

| DATE    |        |                                       | DOLLS. | CTS. | DATE                     |                          | DOLLS. | CTS. |
|---------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------|
| 1862    | Aug 21 | To Cash                               |        |      | 1862                     | By Cash received from    |        |      |
|         | 22     | To Cash transferred to Capt Kingberry | 1500   | 00   | Aug 16                   | Maj W. H. Thomas acc csa | 2000   | 00   |
|         | 29     | " " " " " "                           | 745    | 00   | 27                       | By Cash received from    |        |      |
|         | "      | " " " " " "                           | 300    | 00   | Maj W. H. Thomas acc csa | 1000                     | 00     |      |
|         | "      | " " " " " "                           |        |      | Sept 20                  | By Cash received from    |        |      |
| Sept 12 | 5      | " " " " " "                           | 350    | 00   | Maj W. H. Thomas acc csa | 6000                     | 00     |      |
| "       | 22     | " " " " " "                           | 200    | 00   |                          |                          |        |      |
| "       | 24     | " " " " " "                           | 2500   | 00   |                          |                          |        |      |
| "       | 30     | " " " " " "                           | 2000   | 00   |                          |                          |        |      |
|         | 8      | abstract disbursements                | 2500   | 00   |                          |                          |        |      |
|         |        | But due Confederate States            | 16450  | 00   |                          |                          |        |      |
|         |        |                                       | 7300   | 00   |                          |                          |        |      |

I certify that the above account current exhibits an accurate and true statement of all  
not heretofore accounted for, and that the

2800 00

I certify that the above account current exhibits an accurate and true statement of all money received and expended by me on account of the subsistence of the Army  
 not heretofore accounted for; and that the balance of fifty hundred + forty five  
 and fifty cents is due from Capt S. Kingberry and is deposited in my hands  
 in current funds.

S. S. Kingberry Capt & Assistant Commissary Subsistence  
 acting for 2nd Division Dept of Inf

*Kingsberry, S. L.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Lieut*

*Capt*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank Mark.....

No. also *7 boxes box C.S.A.*

*Kingsberry, T. A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt A Q M*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

18  
(CONFEDERATE.)

J. D. Kingbury  
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Appears on a

**List**

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on  
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865

Where on duty

Marshall

District

Texas

By whom appointed

President

Date of appointment

June 10, 1862

Whether bonded or not

Bonded

Disposition of bond

Forwarded to Rich-

mond.  
Remarks:

R. H. Taylor

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Ark

J. D. Kingsbury  
Asst Q M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark  
To whom report Arkadelphia Ark  
Date of appointment Apr 30, 1863.  
Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.  
To take rank Mar 20, 1863.  
Date of acceptance July 7, 1863.  
Delivered Q M Genl  
Secretary of War J. A. S.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 219

J. B. Deane

Copyist.

*Kingsbury, T. D.*  
*Capt. & Co.*  
*A. Q. M.*

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

|                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Roll Cards                  | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records              | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Cards of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges               | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists           | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates      | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers           | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |



No. **689**

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence **1111 Madison Ave**

Done at **Shreveport La.**  
this **12th** day of June, 1865.

**T. N. Kingsbury**  
Capt. 4th Regt.

Approved:

**W. Whinnery** Col

C. S. A.

Commissioners.

**W. H. Canby** Major General  
U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

**GEORGE H. ANDERSON,**

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Kingsbury, T.D.,  
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Holmes' (T.H.) Comd  
Smith's (E.K.) Comd

Holmes' (T.H.) Comd

Mch. 20, 1863. Capt. A.Q.M., recommended for coman. & duty at Arkadelphia, Ark., by Gen. Myers, Q.M.G. (P.F.)  
April 20, 1863. Apptd. from Ark. as Capt. & A.Q.M., to rank Mch. 20, 1863; to report to Arkadelphia, Ark. (Report, A.O.)  
Feb. 8, 1864. Return shows him Capt. & Post Q.M. Arkadelphia, Dist. of Ark. Wm. Holmes cmdg.  
May 17, 1864. Captain, mentioned by Capt. G.S. Follys, Capt. of Ord. (W-8131/2, A.G.O.)  
June 10, 1864. Capt. mentioned by Major W.H. Haynes, Q.M. Chief Clothing Bureau, Trans-Miss. Dept. at Shreveport, La. (Vol. 34-4, p. 657)  
Aug. 6, 1864. Shown as Capt. & A.Q.M. on list of official bonds received. (C-443, W.D.)

Smith's (E.K.) Comd

Dec. 3, 1864. G.O. No. 34, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept. E.K. Smith, cmdg. orders Capt. T.D. Kingsbury, Asst. Q.M. to Bonham, Tex. (Vol. 41-3, p. 1093)

None.- Nothing further found.

Paroled----1865 at----

Prepared by *H* Examined by *Jm*

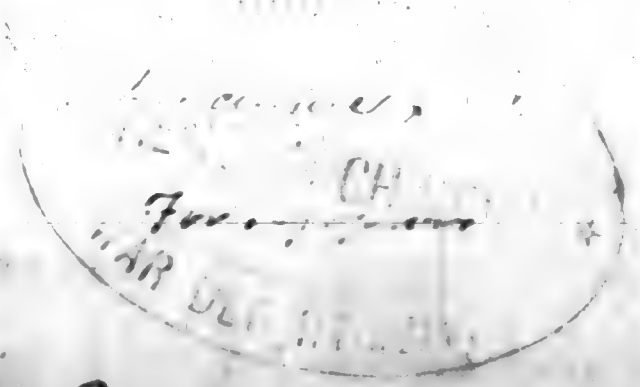
-----28-----



Cd. J. C. Myers K. 33.  
Ap. 17/0  
March 20, 1863

Adj. Genl  
Reminds the two  
first named, who are on  
duty  
Mar 26/63

Recommend, for promotion  
George Taylor, J. R. L. Butler  
E. H. Parker for app. for  
S. F. G. Martin



Received  
March 25/63  
Recd Mar 21. 1863



Kingsbury, T.D.

Capt. AM

Subject: assigned to Bonham, Tex

Title of record: G.O.No.94-2

Dept Trans Miss-Smith  
Date: Dec 3/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

T. D. Kingsbury

part

Appears on a

RETURN

of C. S. Troops in the Northern Sub  
District of Texas, for the month of  
June, 1864.

Return dated Bonham

July 27

, 1864.

Corps or Department A.C.R.

Remarks: Marshall (Post)

Box 41

No. 2

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

T.D. Kingsburg

A.Q.M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant and Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated

Houston

Apr 1

, 1864

Command

Station

Marshall

By whom appointed

Bonded or not bonded

Remarks:

SEARONSTEIN

(1864)

6200

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

K

T. D. Kingsberry  
Captain

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-  
Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom appointed

President

When appointed

10 June, 1862

Date of appointment }  
from Richmond, }

, 186

Post or station

District

Arkansas

Division

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks:

Quartermaster

Post Arkadelphia. Ordered to  
Capt. Hd. Qrs.

G. E. Jones

Write nothing above this line.

Kingsbury, J. D.

Captain Regt.

Marshall Tex.

1865

Appointed June 1862

SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

TRANS. MISS. DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

ABSTRACT OF PAYMENTS.

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid 19 day of July 1894

A. T. Kingsbury  
9th St. C. S. C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1894

To the 31st day of March 1894

Pay, \$ 2.00

Forage, .....

Amount, \$ 2.00

CSA

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*Keuplony 2<sup>o</sup> Lump*  
Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | Commencement and Expiration. |                 | Term of Service |          | Pay Per Month. |          | Amount.   |          | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|                    | FROM                         | TO              | Months          | Days     | Dollars        | Cts.     | Dollars   | Cts.     |          |
| Pay                | <i>1864</i>                  | <i>1864</i>     |                 |          |                |          |           |          |          |
| For myself,        | <i>March</i>                 | <i>March 31</i> | <i>1</i>        | <i>-</i> | <i>9</i>       | <i>-</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>-</i> |          |
| For years service, |                              |                 |                 |          |                |          |           |          |          |
| Forage for horses, |                              |                 |                 |          |                |          |           |          |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

from *Capt James M. Smith* and to the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt James M. Smith* the sum of *90* Dollars,  
this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....*90 00*  
Forage.....  
Amount.....*90 00*  
(Sum in Discharge.)

*J. J. Kingdon*  
*Dr. to 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Krugler, S. J.

313

76. S. Gar



# REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

FORMS NO. 82 and 88.

for one day, commencing the 20th of November, 1863 at Edinburgh

| DATE | PUBLIC        |              |             | PRIVATE       |              |             | TOTAL NO. ANIMALS | No. of Days | No. of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |             |           |          |             | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |             |           |          |             | REMARKS |
|------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------|---------|
|      | No. of Horses | No. of Mules | No. of Oxen | No. of Horses | No. of Mules | No. of Oxen |                   |             |                | Pounds Corn                    | Pda. Barley | Pda. Oats | Pda. Hay | Pda. Fodder | Pounds Corn     | Pda. Barley | Pda. Oats | Pda. Hay | Pda. Fodder |         |
|      |               |              |             | 18            |              |             | 18                | 1           | 18             | 12                             |             |           |          | 6           | 24              |             |           |          | 108         |         |

The forage was purchased of Sam. King & paid for July 2/64 see paragraph 21 of 192 of the Regulation

These horses are Recruits in my charge in Port to join the 1st Edinburgh Regt Stationed at the Va. I. King'sburg 2nd Lieut. C. B. 4th Edinburgh Regt (Comd)

Required  
On hand, to be deducted  
To be supplied

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that I have not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Atlanta on the 20 day of November 1863, of Sam. King 2 pounds of Corn, 2 pounds of Barley, 12 pounds of Oats, 6 pounds of Hay, 24 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(PRINTED REQUISITION)

2nd Lieut. C. B. 4th Edinburgh Regt (Comd)

Ms 68  
Receipt for 1882  
to the army  
4th Quarter 1882  
Capt. Lee  
C. C.



Received at Antiochia On the 5<sup>th</sup> January  
 1863 of Mr. Lear Capt. Ordnance the following articles  
 of Quaternary Stones viz.

| No. | on Quantity | Articles      | Condition |
|-----|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 1   | One         | 4 Horse Wagon |           |
| 2   | Two         | Mules         |           |
| 2   | Two         | Single Mares  |           |

J. D. Kingsbury  
 Oproa E. V.

*Kingsland, L. A.*

General and Staff Officers;  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also

*8 Mrs Luf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K*

*L. D. Kingland*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Mo*

To whom report *8 Mo Regt.*

Date of appointment *June 6, 1863*

Date of confirmation *, 1863*

To take rank *May 2, 1863*

Date of acceptance *Augt 7, 1863*

Delivered *Richmond Va*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Adjutant with  
the rank of 1 Lt.  
Resigned Oct 24, 63  
L.O. 283.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *456*

*B. Duncan*

Copy.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. D. Kingland*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

Appears on a consolidated

**List**

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-  
Mississippi Department.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whom appointed

*Col Mitchell*

When appointed

*2 May*, 1863

Date of appointment  
from Richmond,

, 186

Post or station

District

*Arkansas*

Division

*Price's*

Brigade

*Logans*

Regiment

*Mitchell*

Battalion

Remarks:

*Regimental Adjutant*

*L. E. Jones*

Copy

19  
Vol 21, Dep't S.O. 172  
Shannon 24<sup>th</sup> Oct 1863

Accepts the resignation  
of certain officers

L. S. Kinglake

Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. 9<sup>th</sup>



Head Quarters Dept. Texas - Mex.  
San Antonio Tex. Oct. 24. 1873

Special Order  
No. 172.

V.I. The following named officers  
having tendered their resignation for reasons stated.  
"When" the same are accepted, it takes effect  
from the date

Adj't. L. D. Kingland 1st Mo. Cal. Infantry

By Command of  
Lieut. Genl. G. W. Smith  
(Signed) S. S. Anderson  
Asst. Adj't. Genl

Adj't. L. D. Kingland

Head Qu. Dist. Ariz.  
Camp Punggy Oct. 31. 1873

Official  
J. W. Lewis  
Capt & Surgeon

107  
Maj. Genl. P. C. M.  
Adj't. Genl. R. C. M.

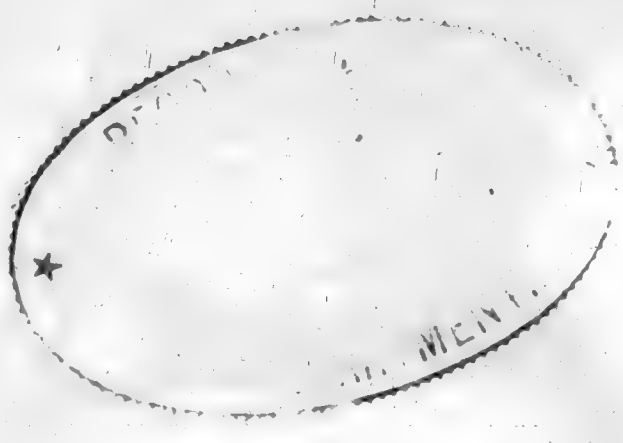
R 58  
 Ad. for P.D. Oct 14/63  
 Approved and  
 respectfully for -  
 ordered.  
 H. H. King  
 Maj. Gen. Comd.

R 94  
 Ad. for P.D. Oct 15/63  
 Approved & respectfully  
 forwarded  
 H. H. King  
 Lt. Col. Comd.

Ad. of Dept. of War  
 Approved Oct 24/63  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 Approved  
 H. H. King  
 Lt. Col. Comd.

1st Lieut. H. H. King  
 Ad. for P.D. Oct 15/63  
 Approved & respectfully  
 forwarded with the  
 request that the motion be  
 accepted. Lieut.  
 H. H. King has  
 been unable to perform  
 service for  
 six months in  
 consequence of ill  
 health.  
 Chas. D. Mitchell  
 Comd.

Ad. for P.D. Oct 15/63  
 Approved & respectfully forwarded  
 H. H. King  
 Lt. Col. Comd.



Head Qrs 8<sup>th</sup> Reg Mo Vol Inftry,  
Camp Mitchell Ark, Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

General,

I respectfully tender my resignation, as  
Adjutant of "Eighth" Regiment Mo Vol Inftry, as my  
health will not permit me to remain longer in the  
service. To take effect from date

I am Gent, Very Resply  
Your Ovt Servant  
L. D. Kingland.

To

Genl S. Cooper  
A + S. Genl,

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
Adjutant L. D. Kingland and find that he is  
suffering from ascites, and Anasarca, that he  
has not been rid of this disease for the last 3 months  
that he has had medical attention, but to no  
benefit - and in my opinion his life is in extreme  
danger by remaining longer in the service  
I do therefore respectfully recommend that his  
resignation be accepted immediately.

A. C. C. Sublett  
Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade



MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

149



